



Gc  
929.2  
St881dw  
v.2  
pt.1  
1715736

REYNOLDS HISTORICAL  
GENEALOGY COLLECTION

ALLEN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY



m 3 1833 01267 3874 m

Digitized by the Internet Archive  
in 2010 with funding from  
Allen County Public Library Genealogy Center

<http://www.archive.org/details/historyofdescend21dwig>

THE

History of the Descendants

OF

ELDER JOHN STRONG,

OF

NORTHAMPTON, MASS.

BY

BENJAMIN W. DWIGHT,

Author of *The Higher Christian Education* and of *Modern Philology*, in 2 vols.

VOLUME II.

Pt. 1

2

ALBANY, N. Y.:  
JOEL MUNSELL.  
1871.

E7  
S923

Sydney Strong  
425 - 4th Avenue  
New York City

6364  
MAY 2 1954

I am sending the enclosed leaflets containing data of the descendants of Lyman Whitney Strong, Eliphalet Strong and Alvin Strong along with "Mayflower" connections--tc 50 or 60 Genealogical Libraries in the country with the thought of their being placed in their files.

Those libraries having copies of B. W. Dwight's History of the Strong Family may find it to their advantage to insert them in the right place - the volume and page being indicated in the first part of the leaflets. More copies may be obtained from the undersigned.

Sydney Strong

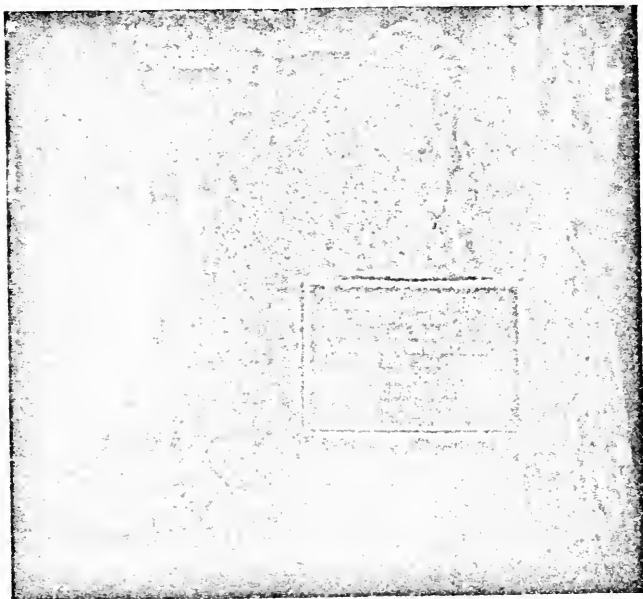
1715736





# The Boulder-Monument

*Bridge Street Cemetery - Northampton, Mass.*



## A STATEMENT

According to B. W. Dwight's "History of the Strong Family," John Strong was the first Strong in America and was the progenitor of nearly all the Strong's now here, along with their co-relatives. According to Governor Caleb Strong, whose statement Dwight quotes in full, Vol. 1, page XXVI, XXVII, John Strong came on the "Mary and John" in 1630 and married Abigail Ford in 1635 or 1636. (Some genealogists place his coming—not Abigail's coming—as late as 1635. I may say that, aided by the splendid New York Library, I have gone over the evidence, and believe that Governor Strong's statement that John Strong came on the "Mary and John" will stand.)

Thomas Ford, whose name is on this monument, was a man of force and character. Three other daughters married Roger Clap, Richard Lyman and Aaron Cook—progenitors of distinguished American families. John Strong and Abigail Ford had a family of 15 or 16 children. Before he died in 1699 there were about him 150 descendants. He was in or near the beginnings of Dorchester, Hingham, Taunton, Mass., and Windsor, Conn. About 1660, he and Abigail settled in Northampton, Mass. He was there the first ruling elder—and for nearly 40 years, until his death, in 1699.



While occupying the pulpit of the First Church, Northampton, July, 1928, I found that no monument had been erected in memory of these progenitors of the Strong family. A few of us put our minds together, and the result is the boulder monument.

Chief credit is due Miss Harriet J. Kneeland, Northampton, for the completion of the project. While her brother secured the boulder from the hills, and I had the pleasure of passing the hat, she carried through the plans of setting and cutting the boulder, and preparing the tablet. The cost was: Boulder, \$18; Setting boulder, \$50; Tablet, \$48; Setting tablet, \$70; Total, \$186.

Descendants of Elder John Strong and Abigail Ford (numbering tens and tens of thousands) as they visit Northampton, Mass., may now see this boulder-monument, in memory of their sturdy and excellent forebears. The Clapps, Lymans and Cooks will also be interested in the name of Thomas Ford, whose daughters were the women-founders of these illustrious American families. I predict that many reunions will be held about this rock, as the decades and centuries pass—and increasingly as automobiles and aeroplanes multiply.

This statement is made for the contributors. It will be filed in the Forbes Library, Northampton, along with the receipts.

SYDNEY STRONG,

508 Garfield Street—Seattle

(New York Address—12 Park Ave.)



Contributors for the monument: *Northampton*, Maud Strong, \$5.; Adeline Strong, \$5.; Imogene Prindle, \$1.; F. N. Kneeland, \$5.; Robert Strong Kneeland, \$5.; Annie Kneeland Hemingway, \$5.; Gertrude Brewster, \$50. *Easthampton*. Mrs. Charles Johnson, \$5. *Evansville, Ill.*, Mrs. Albert Sanders, \$2. *Strongsville* picnic collection, \$15.45. *Bowling Green, O.*, Timothy Strong, \$10. *Chippewa Lake, O.*, Frank Strong, \$10. *Toledo, O.*, Lyman Spitzer, \$20.; A. L. Spitzer, \$25.; Carl Spitzer, \$10. *Seattle*, Anna Louise Strong, \$10. Sydney Strong, \$14.05. *Oshkosh, Wis.*, Isabelle Strong Allen, \$1. *New York City*, Geo. W. Hinman, \$1. *Bridgeport, Ct.*, Frederick A. Strong, \$10. *St. Petersburg, Fla.*, Eva Strong Messinger, \$1. *Boston*, William E. Strong, \$3. *Pasadena*. Arthur B. Strong, \$2. *Fort Dodge, Ia.*, Albert Strong, \$5. *Land of Goshen, Ky.*, Helen Strong Belknap, \$5. *Geneva, Switz.*, Tracy Strong, \$5. *Oakland, Cal.*, Ruth Strong Niederhauser, \$5.; Sydney and John Strong Niederhauser, \$2. *Hartford, Ct.*, Katharine S. Day, \$5.



THE  
HISTORY OF THE DESCENDANTS  
OF  
ELDER JOHN STRONG  
OF  
NORTHAMPTON, MASS.



# HISTORY

OF THE

## DESCENDANTS OF ELDER JOHN STRONG, OF NORTHAMPTON, MASS.

---

### III.

#### DESCENDANTS OF JEDEDIAH STRONG OF COV- ENTRY, CT., SON OF ELDER JOHN STRONG, OF NORTHAMPTON.

[2d Gen.] See page 19.

8-9. iv. JEDEDIAH STRONG (son of Elder John Strong of Northampton and Abigail Ford) b. May 7, 1637, (and bapt. April 14, 1639), m. Nov. 18, 1662, Freedom Woodward, bapt. at Dorchester, Mass., in 1642 (dan. of Henry Woodward, afterwards of Northampton, and "one of the pillars of the church," there, and Elizabeth his wife). He was a farmer at Northampton until 1709, when at the age of 70 years and upwards he removed with his family to Coventry, Ct., where 24 years afterwards he d. May 22, 1733, aged 96; during the years 1677-8 & 9, he was paid 18 shillings a year for blowing the trumpet on Sunday to summon the people to church. His wife Freedom d. May 17, 1681, and he m. Dec. 19, 1681, for 2d wife Abigail Stebbins b. Sept. 6, 1660 (dau. of John Stebbins, of Northampton, and Abigail Bartlett—dau. of Robert and Anna Bartlett, of Hartford, and afterwards of Northampton). She d. July 15, 1689, and he m. Jan. 5, 1691-2, for 3d wife Mrs. Mary (Hart) Lee widow of John Lee, of Farmington, Ct., and dau. of Stephen Hart, of Farmington. He lived with his first wife 19 years, with his second 7, and with his third wife 9, and notwithstanding his three marriages spent 33 years as a widower, and 61 unmarried. His wife Mary d. Oct. 10, 1719, from the injury which she received the day previous, by the fall of the horse on which she was riding (on a pillion behind her husband), when just started well upon their way to Coventry, together, to visit their children. The record reads thus at Northampton: "Oct. 9, 1710, Jedediah





770 *Descendants of Jedediah Strong of Coventry, Ct.,*

Strong, and wife set out early in the morning to visit their children, at Coventry; but when they came against the Falls (at S. Hadley) among the broad smooth stones, the horse's feet slipped up and he fell flat on the off side and by the fall killed the woman: though she was not quite dead then, but had life in her until the next day — yet never spoke a word." He was constable in 1683.

[3d Gen.] Children :

*By first wife :*

- 14256- 7. i. ELIZABETH Strong b. June 9, 1664, m. Ebenezer Wright.  
 14258- 9. ii. ABIGAIL Strong b. July 9, 1666, m. Thomas King.  
 14260- 1. iii. JEDEDIAH Strong b. Aug. 7, 1667, d. Oct. 12, 1709, aged 42.  
 14262. iv. FORD Strong b. Sept. 2, 1668, d. Nov. 1, 1668.  
 14263. v. A child unnamed b. Oct. 11, 1669, d. in 1669.  
 14264- 5. vi. HANNAH Strong b. Feb. 3, 1671, m. Benjamin Carpenter d. March 20, 1762, aged 91.  
 14266- 7. vii. THANKFUL Strong b. April 15, 1672, m. Dea. Thomas Root, Jr., d. April 16, 1742, aged 70.  
 14268. viii. JOHN Strong b. Nov. 15, 1673, d. Nov. 1673.  
 14269-70. ix. LYDIA Strong b. Nov. 9, 1675, m. David Lee, d. July 16, 1718.  
 14271. x. MARY Strong b. May, 1677, d. soon.  
 14272. xi. EXPERIENCE Strong b. Aug. 19, 1678, d. Sept. 16, 1678.  
 14273- 4. xii. PRESERVED Strong b. March 29, 1680.  
 14275. xiii. JOHN Strong b. May 10, 1681, d. April 21, 1699, aged 18.

*By second wife :*

- 14176- 7. xiv. MARY Strong b. in 1683, m. April 18, 1711, Ebenezer Pixley b. in Northampton, May 3, 1678 (son of Wm. Pixley of Hadley, and afterwards of Northampton, and Sarah Lawrence). He d. in Westfield, in 1716. They had one child Elijah Pixley b. in 1714, that d. in 1716.

[A few facts gleaned concerning the early history of the Woodward, Stebbins and Bartlett families, connected with this branch of the Strong family, are worth recording here.

I. Henry Woodward was a member of the Dorchester church in 1639, and removed to Northampton, in 1659. He came from Much Worton, Lancashire, Eng., and was "killed by lightning at the upper corn mill," April 7, 1683. He had 4 children: 1. Experience who m. Nov. 21, 1661, Medad Pomeroy. 2. Freedom (Mrs. Jedediah Strong). 3. Thankful who m. Dec. 18, 1662, John Taylor. 4. John.

He was "licensed to keep ordinary and sell wines and liquors," as reputable then as any other business, each year for several years successively (1665-81), during which time he regularly "entertained the court" which sat each year in Northampton.

II. John Stebbins was the son of Rowland Stebbins the settler of Springfield, the original home of all the Stebbinses of America. The name



was originally Stebbing. Rowland Stebbins came to this country in 1636, from the west of England, when 41 years old, having been born in 1594. He d. in Northampton, Dec. 4, 1671, aged 77. John Stebbins removed to Northampton, about 1656, where he d. March 7, 1679. He m. his wife, widow Ann Munden, at Springfield, March 14, 1646. She d. about 1656, and he m. Dec. 17, 1657, as his 2d wife, Abigail Bartlett (dau. of Robert and Anne Bartlett, of Hartford). After his death she m. Dec. 28, 1681, Jedediah Strong. John Stebbins had by his two wives 16 children: By his first wife: 1. John Stebbins b. Jan. 23, 1647. 2. Thomas who d. early. 3. Edward. 4. Anne who d. early. 5. Benoni b. June 23, 1655. By second wife: 6. Samuel b. Jan. 21, 1658-9, m. Mary French. 7. Abigail b. Sept. 24, 1660, m. May 30, 1678, William Phelps. 8. Thomas (2d) b. May 6, 1662, m. Sept. 26, 1684, Elizabeth Wright and for 2d wife Dec. 17, 1701, Sarah Strong. 9. Hannah b. July 8, 1664, m. Nov. 5, 1679, John Sheldon. 10. Mary b. Sept. 10, 1663, m. Nov. 17, 1683, Thomas Strong, Jr. 11. Sarah b. June 4, 1663, m. Feb. 24, 1687, William Southwell. 12. Joseph b. Jan. 17, 1670, d. June 3, 1681. 13. Deborah b. March 5, 1672, m. about 1690, Benjamin Alvord. 14. Benjamin baptized May 3, 1674, m. Dec. 21, 1699, Mary Ashley of Westfield. 15. Rebecca b. Feb. 20, 1676, m. Nathaniel Strong. 16. Thankful b. May 11, 1678, m. in 1700, Jerijah Strong; see subsequent page.

III. Robert Bartlett father of Abigail (Bartlett) Stebbins was an early settler at Hartford, and removed to Northampton about 1655. He was slain by the Indians March 14, 1676, when they broke through the palisades into the village. His widow Anne d. July 3, 1676. He was a farmer, and his estate was appraised at £654.]

### [3d Gen.]

14256-7. i. ELIZABETH STRONG (dau. of Jedediah and Freedom Strong) b. June 9, 1664, m. Sept. 16, 1684, Ebenezer Wright b. March 20, 1662-3 (son of Samuel Wright, Jr., slain at Northfield, Sept. 2, 1675, and Elizabeth Burt of Springfield whom he m. Nov. 24, 1653, and who m. for a 2d husband Nathaniel Dickinson of Hatfield). She d. Feb. 17, 1691-2. He m. for 2d wife Dec. 19, 1692, Hannah Hunt by whom he had eight children. They had one child:

14278. 1. Mary Wright that d. a few days before its mother, Feb. 12, 1691.

14258-9. ii. ABIGAIL STRONG (dau. of Jedediah and Freedom Strong) b. July 3, 1666, m. Nov. 17, 1683, Thomas King of Hatfield b. July 14, 1662 (son of John King of Northampton, and Sarah Holton). She d. July 24, 1689, aged 23. He d. at Hartford, Ct., Dec. 26, 1711. He m. for second wife in 1690, Mary Webster, dau. of Robert Webster of Hartford.



[4th Gen.] Children :

14279. i. THOMAS King, Jr., b. in Northampton, Dec. 3, 1684, d. young.  
 14280. ii. ABIGAIL King b. in Hatfield Jan. 31, 1687.

[3d Gen.]

14260-1. iii. JEDEDIAH STRONG, JR., b. Aug. 7, 1667, m. Nov. 8, 1688, Abiah (also called Abijah) Ingersoll b. Aug. 24, 1663 (dau. of John Ingersoll first of Hartford then of Northampton, and afterwards of Westfield, Mass., and Abigail Bascom, his second wife). He was a farmer at Northampton until Aug. 24, 1696, when he removed to Lebanon, Ct., when there were but four white families in it. He was killed by Indians at Wood Creek, N. Y., Oct. 12, 1709, aged 42. She d. Nov. 20, 1732, aged 69. No one's name appears oftener on the early records of Lebanon, as a committee-man on various matters of public interest. The following letter written to his son Stephen (then aged 19), a few months previous to his death, will interest his descendants :

“ Son Stephen :

“ Hearty love to you, hoping you are well ; as I am, blessed be God for it. I have nothing of news to write to you. I wrote a letter to your mother yesterday, and therein all the news I have : but yet I gladly take the opportunity to write a word to you, as a testification of my love to you. I hope you will be mindful of the advice I left you. Be tender of, and obedient to your mother. I hope you take care of affairs at home ; they are but little in my thoughts ; but I daily mind you, and God forbid that I should cease to pray for you daily. I want such opportunity for it as I had at home. Dear son, pray for yourself and for me also. Give my respects to your mother. What I here say to you, I herein say to the rest of my dear ones. Also my affectionate love to my dear daughter. Naught else.

I remain your affectionate father,

JEDEDIAH STRONG.”

July 19, 1709.

[This letter written in a clear, fair hand, was in Jan. 1871, in the possession of Learned Hebard, Esq., of Lebanon, Ct., where the author read it.]

[4th Gen.] Children :

14281. i. AZARIAH Strong b. Oct. 7, 1689, d. Oct. 30, 1689.  
 14282- 3. ii. STEPHEN Strong b. Nov. 24, 1690, d. at Lebanon, Ct., Feb. 2, 1785, aged 94.  
 14284. iii. DAVID Strong b. June 19, 1693, d. May 2, 1712.  
 14285- 6. iv. ELEAZER Strong b. Sept. 7, 1695, d. 1779-80.  
 14287- 8. v. SUPPLY Strong b. Oct. 10, 1697, in Lebanon, Ct., d. in Hebron, Ct.



*Jedediah of Coventry, Ct., Son of Elder John Strong. 773*

- 14289-90. vi. LT. JEDEDIAH Strong b. Jan. 15, 1700.  
14291- 2 vii. EZRA Strong b. March 2, 1701-2.  
14293- 4. viii. FREEDOM Strong b. May 16, 1701, m. John Buell of  
Lebanon, Ct.

14282-3. ii. STEPHEN STRONG (son of Jedediah Strong and Abiah Ingersoll) b. Nov. 24, 1690, m. Jan. 16, 1718, Abigail Buell b. March 26, 1702 (dau. of John Buell of Litchfield, Ct., and Mary Loomis): a farmer at Lebanon, Ct. He d. Feb. 2, 1785, aged 94. She d. Oct. 24, 1783, aged 86. They were a married pair for 67 years.

[5th Gen.]

- 14295- 6. i. DANIEL Strong b. Sept. 17, 1719, d. Nov. 1806.  
14297. ii. ABIGAIL Strong b. June 12, 1721.  
14298- 9. iii. MARY Strong b. Dec. 7, 1722, m. David Bosworth.  
14300- 1. iv. STEPHEN Strong, Jr. b. Jan. 30, 1725.  
14302. v. LYDIA Strong b. April 6, 1727.  
14303. vi. PETER Strong b. March 30, 1729.  
14304. vii. ABEL Strong b. April 5, 1731.  
14305. viii. LOIS Strong b. May 24, 1733.  
14306. ix. HANNAH Strong b. June 4, 1735.  
14307. x. RUBY (a daughter) b. Sept. 20, 1738.  
14308. xi. JONATHAN Strong b. June 7, 1741. He d. Nov., 1814,  
æt. 73.

Five of these children: Lydia, Peter, Abel, Hannah, and Reuben, died within ten days of each other of "the black throat distemper," as it was called. For an account of this scourge which began in 1734, and ravaged the country for several years, sweeping off children in large numbers, and sometimes obliterating in a few days large families of them, see Trumbull's Hist. of Connecticut, vol. ii, p. 137, etc. Lydia Strong d. Aug. 3, 1740; Hannah, Aug. 9; Peter, Aug. 12; Ruby Aug. 16; Abel, Aug. 23, 1740.

[Lebanon, Ct., has had a remarkable history. No town in the whole country has compared with it at all in the number of leading professional men that it has furnished to the nation. The reasons for such a marvelous fruitfulness in producing great and good men in a population so small, scattered and quiet, are worth finding out. To the author who has long admired the noble history of this little town they seem to be the following reasons combined: In the first place, the first settlers themselves who went there from 1695, onwards, for several years that "the worship of God might be there set up and the kingdom of Christ enlarged," were of a superior stock, the very best intellectual and religious material for "a new plantation" that Northampton, Norwich, etc., could furnish. Another fact in the case was, that the land at Lebanon was and is of a very superior quality, rewarding those who till it industriously in each generation with the means of providing generously for the higher wants





of their families. But most of all must be taken into account the grand school privileges of Lebanon in its early history. In 1700, the town appropriated 200 acres of land for a school and many of the proprietors gave of their own lands also for the same purpose.—Rev. Joseph Parsons giving five acres of his land. In 1740 a grammar school was established by a vote of the town, and it became a school of great celebrity, having pupils from 9 out of the 13 states of which the Union was then composed, and sending large numbers of them in successive years to Harvard and Yale.

Here especially Nathan Tisdale, "Master Tisdale," as he has always been called, did a great work for his generation. He was b. in Lebanon, Sept. 19, 1732, and grad. at Harvard in 1749, æt. 17, and took charge of the grammar school from his graduation to his death for 37 years (1749–1786). He was a strict disciplinarian, most exact in his work, and exacting in his requisitions of the right style of effort on the part of his pupils. He was an artist in his high calling and loved art itself, and inspired his pupils with his own enthusiasm as a thinker, and worker. A noble procession of well trained minds came out from under his care for many long years to put their best endeavors to the advancement of the higher interests of their day. They were such as Jeremiah Mason, Zephaniah Swift, Col. John Trumbull, Gov. Jonathan Trumbull, Jr., Rev. Dr. Lyman, Judge Baldwin, and a host of others like them. Wherever any of the Strong Family trace back their lineage to Lebanon, Ct., let "Master Tisdale," be held in lasting honor for his noble ideas and efforts. And let any of the family who wish to do the utmost in their power for the lasting welfare of the towns or cities in which they live, do what they can for the promotion in permanent ways of the interests of the higher Christian education in them.]

[5th Gen.]

14295–6. i. DANIEL STRONG (son of Stephen Strong and Abigail Buell) b. Sept. 17, 1719, m. May 22, 1751, Esther Chappell b. July 21, 1734 (dau. of Caleb Chappell and Elizabeth Hutchinson). He was an extensive farmer in Lebanon, Ct., but in the Revolution sold off his stock and bought army supplies on credit, taking his pay in continental currency which in the end resulted in his pecuniary overthrow. He d. Nov. 1806, æt. 87. She d. June, 1808.

[6th Gen.] Children :

- 14309–10. i. DEA. DANIEL Strong, Jr., b. April 22, 1752, O. S., d. July 5, 1826.  
 14311– 2. ii. HANNAH Strong b. Dec. 31, 1753, d. June 29, 1785, m. Capt. Elihu Thomas.  
 14313– 4. iii. LUCY Strong b. Feb. 14, 1756, d. Oct. 24, 1786, m. Capt. Hobart McCall.



*Jedediah of Coventry, Ct., Son of Elder John Strong. 775*

- 14315- 6. iv. OLIVER Strong b. May 4, 1758, d. Dec. 25, 1841.  
14317- 8. v. ADONIJAH Strong b. June 2, 1760, d. Nov. 4, 1815, at  
Rutland, N. Y.  
14319-20. vi. HON. ROGER Strong b. May 13, 1762, d. Aug. 16, 1836,  
æt. 74.  
14321- 2. vii. PETER Strong b. July 14, 1764, d. at Fayetteville, N. C.,  
June 27, 1797.  
14323- 4. viii. SALOME Strong b. Oct. 20, 1766, m. Capt. Timothy  
Hinckley of Lebanon, Ct.  
14325- 6. ix. LYDIA Strong b. Nov. 14, 1768, m. Col. Oramel Hinckley  
d. Nov. 1811.  
14327- 8. x. HAZAEL Strong b. Dec. 7, 1770, d. April 15, 1796.

14309-10. i. DEA. DANIEL STRONG, JR., b. April 22, 1752, m. Sept.  
29, 1773, Desire Bartlett b. May 6, 1750 (dau. of Ichabod Bartlett and  
Desire Otis). She d. Sept. 16, 1801, of dropsy, and he m. April 15,  
1804, for 2d wife, Jerusha Bushnell b. June 16, 1768 (dau. of Ebenezer  
Bushnell and Elizabeth Tiffany) : a farmer and extensive landholder at  
Lebanon, Ct., and a man of great industry. He d. July 5, 1826 : she d.  
Jan. 16, 1833.

[7th Gen.] Children :

- 14329-30. i. HANNAH Strong b. Aug. 16, 1775, m. James Bailey.  
14331. ii. DANIEL Strong b. Feb. 1776, d. Feb. 1777.  
14332. iii. DANIEL Strong (2d) b. Feb. 1778, d. while at Yale Col-  
lege, within a month of graduation, Aug. 12, 1801, aged  
23, of consumption.  
14333- 4. iv. CLARISSA Strong b. Feb. 11, 1780, m. Nathan Green, d.  
March 21, 1806.  
14335- 6. v. JUDGE JOSIAH Bartlett Strong b. May 21, 1782, d. June  
27, 1850.  
14337- 8. vi. JULIA Strong b. Jan. 22, 1785, m. as his 2d wife, Na-  
than Green d. Oct. 17, 1869.  
14339-40. vii. MARY Strong b. July 12, 1786, m. Oloff Barrie, d. at  
Windsor, Vt.  
14341- 2. viii. SHUBAEL Strong b. April 16, 1791, d. March 20, 1824.  
14343. ix. An infant b. and d. same day.  
14244- 5. x. PERSIS Elizabeth Strong b. May 19, 1807, m. Hon.  
Learned Hebard.

14329-30. i. HANNAH STRONG b. Aug. 16, 1775, m. Feb. 1793,  
James Bailey b. March 5, 1765 (son of James Bailey of Lebanon, Ct.,  
and Lucy Gay), a farmer at Lowville, Lewis Co., N. Y., where she d.  
Nov. 17, 1854, aged 79.

[8th Gen.] Children :

14346. i. JAMES Bailey.  
14347. ii. SYLVESTER Bailey.



14348.   iii. DANIEL Strong Bailey, Editor of "the Lewis Co. Republican" published at Lowville, N. Y. He has resided at Ellington, Chautauqua Co., N. Y., more recently; but no letters addressed to him have received any notice.

## [7th Gen.]

14333-4. iv. CLARISSA STRONG (dau. of Dea. Daniel Strong of Lebanon, and Desire Bartlett) b. Feb. 11 (O. S.), 1780, m. Dec 25, 1803, Nathan Green b. Nov. 9, 1777, at Stonington, Ct. (son of John Green and Abigail Saunders): a farmer at Columbia, Ct. (1803-14). She d. Nov. 21, 1806, and he m. for 2d wife June 4, 1807, her sister Julia Strong b. Jan. 22, 1785. He removed to Northfield, Vt., in 1814, and in Oct. 1836, to Clinton, Mich., where he d. April 1, 1856: Mrs. Julia Green d. at Tecumseh, Mich., Oct. 17, 1869. It was she who furnished the author with the account here given of her family: a few weeks before her death, concluding her communication with these words: "It is due to the memory of a pious ancestry to say that they were all members of Presbyterian or Congregational churches, and were in politics staunch republicans." Her children say of her that "a more consistent and exemplary Christian mother never lived."

## [8th Gen.] Children:

*By Clarissa Strong:*

- 14349-50. i. NATHAN Strong Green b. March 31, 1805.  
14351.   ii. Infant daughter b. and d. Sept. 10, 1806. For his children by Julia Strong his 2d wife, see below.

14349-50. i. NATHAN STRONG GREEN b. March 31, 1805, m. May 5, 1833, Sophia Worthington b. April 8, 1805 (dau. of Daniel Worthington of Williamstown, Vt., and Polly Fisk): a farmer at Northfield, Vt., and after 1836, at Clinton, Mich.

## [9th Gen.] Children:

- 14352- 3. i. MARY Sophia Green b. at Northfield, May 29, 1836, m. George Minott Pomeroy.  
14353- 4. ii. GEORGE Worthington Green b. at Clinton, Mich., March 14, 1838.  
14355.   iii. CHARLES Milford Green (twin with George W.) b. March 14, 1838: a farmer at Clinton, Mich., unmarried.

14352-3. i. MARY SOPHIA GREEN b. May 29, 1836, m. April 20, 1856, George Minott Pomeroy b. Dec. 3, 1828 (son of Quartus Wells Pomeroy and Minerva Champney): a farmer in Clinton, Mich.

## [10th Gen.] Children:

14356.   i. LEBBEUS Drew Pomeroy b. June 2, 1859.



*Jedediah of Coventry, Ct., Son of Elder John Strong. 777*

14357. ii. CARRIE Strong Pomeroy b. Feb. 7, 1861, d. Aug. 20, 1864.  
14358. iii. CHARLES Lyman Pomeroy b. Feb. 11, 1863, d. Aug. 22, 1864.  
14359. iv. JULIA Edith Pomeroy b. Feb. 6, 1866.

[9th Gen.]

14353-4. ii. GEORGE WORTHINGTON GREEN b. March 14, 1838, m. Oct. 25, 1860, Mary Townson b. Dec. 10, 1837 (dau. of Joseph Townson, of Brooklyn, Mich. and Mary Rebecca White): a machinist at Brooklyn, Mich.

[10th Gen.] Children:

14360. i. GEORGE Edward Green b. June 15, 1862.  
14361. ii. CHARLES TOWNSON Green b. Oct. 1, 1867.

[7th Gen.]

14335-6. v. JUDGE JOSIAH BARTLETT STRONG (son of Daniel Strong, Jr., and Desire Bartlett) b. May 21, 1782: grad. at Yale, in 1806, studied law for 2½ years with Hon. Roger M. Sherman, of Conn., and afterwards with Charles Marsh, of Woodstock, Vt., the most eminent lawyer of his day, in Vermont (father of Hon. Geo. P. Marsh). He settled as a lawyer at Northfield, Vt., where he became successively justice of the peace, representative in the State legislature (1820-1), first Asst. Judge of the County Court, and Chief Judge of the same. In 1826, he removed to Huntington, Vt., and in 1828, to Starksborough, Vt. He was about 6 feet high, and had a broad chest, dark hair and eyes, and a light complexion. He m. April 26, 1809, Clarissa Loomis, of Lebanon, Ct., b. Feb. 19, 1783 (dau. of Col. Isaiah Loomis and Sibyl Pryor). She was slender in figure, and had a light complexion and blue eyes. He d. June 27, 1850, aged 68, of paralysis. She d. of consumption, May 26, 1844.

[8th Gen.] Children:

- 14362- 3. i. JANE Ann Strong b. July 5, 1810, m. Horace T. Kimball.  
14364- 5. ii. JUDGE ISAAH Loomis Strong b. March 12, 1812.  
14366. iii. NANCY Loomis Strong b. Jan. 19, 1814, d. of Typhus fever, in Huntington, Vt., March 26, 1827.  
14367- 8. iv. MARIETTE Strong b. Aug. 22, 1815, m. Aug. 28, 1843, Dr. Abel Sweet.  
14369. v. HENRIETTE Strong b. Aug. 19, 1818, m. Chester Hallock.  
14370- 1. vi. JOSIAH Bartlett Strong b. April 30, 1820.  
14372- 3. vii. MURRAY John Strong b. June 16, 1822.  
14374- 5. viii. SIBYL Elizabeth Strong b. Dec. 6, 1825, m. Cornelius V. Derby.  
14376. ix. DANIEL Strong b. Jan. 31, 1829, d. of small pox, July 26, 1845.





14362-3. i. JANE ANN STRONG b. July 5, 1810, m. Dec. 3, 1829, Horace T. Kimball : a farmer in Starksborough, Vt., and now in Horicon, N. Y. Children :

14377. 1. Julius Kimball.  
 14378. 2. Child (name not given).  
 14379. 3. Helen Kimball b. Feb. 14, 1841.

[8th Gen.]

14364- 5. ii. JUDGE ISAAH LOOMIS STRONG (son of Judge Josiah Bartlett Strong and Clarissa Loomis) b. March 12, 1812, m. Dec. 5, 1843, Sarah Ann Hill of Starksborough, Vt., b. Oct. 8, 1821 (dau. of Richard Hill and Betsey Hill) : a farmer in Starksborough : a member of the Genl. Assembly of Vermont (1845-6) : now Judge of the Addison Co. Court (elected Sept. 1870).

[9th Gen.] Children :

- 14380- 1. i. BETSEY Adelia Strong b. Jan. 13, 1846, m. Jan. 1, 1866, Olin Walker Ferguson b. Dec. 5, 1843 (son of George Washington Ferguson and Nancy Ambler Caswell), a wheelwright in Starksborough.  
 14382. ii. CLARISSA Sarah Strong b. Nov. 14, 1849.  
 14383. iii. ISAAH Loomis Strong b. Nov. 27, 1854.  
 14384. iv. RICHARD Franklin Strong b. Nov. 4, 1857.

[8th Gen.]

14367-8. i. MARIETTE STRONG b. Aug. 22, 1815, m. Aug. 28, 1853, Abel Sweet, M. D., b. June 22, 1812 (son of Ezekiel Sweet of Hinesburgh, Vt.), a physician in Huntington, Vt. He d. of typhoid fever (caught from two returned soldiers who sickened with it after their arrival at home and whom he attended). His two brothers-in-law Chester Hallock and Cornelius Van Ness Derby, died within two months after his decease of the same disease taken as is supposed from him. All were in the prime of life. His widow resides in Huntington, still (1869). Children :

14385. 1. Oel Josiah Sweet b. May 14, 1846, a bridge builder. He with 13 others was killed instantly, Dec. 11, 1867, near Northfield, Vt., on the Vt. Central R. R., on a train of cars precipitated, by the most wanton heedlessness of the engineer, down an embankment of seventy feet at the Harlow Bridge. This bridge, some 300 feet in length, had been recently burned and a party of 60 or more workmen were engaged in repairing it, who were returning at the time from their dinner at the neighboring town of Northfield, some two miles distant, to their work. Most who were not killed outright were seriously injured.



*Jedediah of Coventry, Ct., Son of Elder John Strong. 779*

14386. 2. Daniel Strong Sweet b. June 10, 1848, d. Feb. 10, 1863.  
14387. 3. Alma Emerette Sweet b. Aug. 8, 1853.  
14388. 4. Sarah Elizabeth Sweet b. Sept. 18, 1858.

[8th Gen.]

14369-0. v. HENRIETTE STRONG b. Aug. 19, 1818, m. March 16, 1856, Chester Hallock b. Dec. 31, 1823 (son of Anson Hallock of Starksborough, and Polly Sweet): a farmer in Bristol, Vt. He d. Feb. 22, 1863, of typhoid fever. Children:

14389. 1. Orvis Chester Hallock b. June 2, 1859.  
14390. 2. Herman Leslie Hallock b. July 8, 1861.

[8th Gen.]

14370-2. vi. JOSIAH BARTLETT STRONG b. April 30, 1820, m. Oct. 1844, Mary Sprague b. July 1, 1821 (dau. of Manassah Sprague and Mary Taft): a farmer in Huntington, Vt. She d. March 28, 1864. He m. Oct. 1865, for 2d wife Emily Amelia Manning b. March 18, 1831 (dau. of Gabriel Manning of Burke, N. Y., and Louisa Sheidon). Children:

14391. 1. Julia Ann Strong b. July 1, 1847, d. May 19, 1859.  
14392. 2. George Strong b. March 15, 1850, d. March 3, 1851.  
14393. 3. Orissa Lucinda Strong b. April 15, 1860.

[8th Gen.]

14372-3. vii. MURRAY JOHN STRONG b. June 16, 1822, m. March 8, 1852, Lucy Elvira Lee b. May 2, 1833 (dau. of Elijah Lee of Starksborough and Dorothy Humphrey Eastman): a farmer in Starksborough. Children:

14394. 1. Daniel Murray Strong b. Dec. 22, 1852.  
14395. 2. Louisa Calista Strong b. Feb. 12, 1855.  
14396. 3. Mary Ellen Strong b. Aug. 3, 1859.  
14397. 4. Martha Jane Strong b. June 8, 1863.  
14398. 5. Flora Adda Strong b. July 21, 1860.  
14399. 6. Orpha Estella Strong b. July 1, 1867.

[8th Gen.]

14374-5. viii. SYBYL ELIZABETH STRONG (dau. of Judge Josiah B. Strong) b. Dec. 6, 1825, m. Oct. 5, 1850, Cornelius Van Ness Derby b. Sept. 11, 1831 (son of John Derby and Sarah Buell): a farmer in Huntington, Vt. He d. Feb. 17, 1863, of typhoid fever. His widow resides (1870) in Williston, Vt. Children:

14400. 1. Clayton Derby b. Dec. 6, 1852.  
14401. 2. Jenny Derby b. Sept. 9, 1856.



## [7th Gen.]

14337-8. vi. JULIA STRONG (dau. of Deacon Daniel Strong of Lebanon, Ct., and Desire Bartlett), b. Jan. 22, 1785, m. June 4, 1807, Nathan Green (son of John Green and Abigail Saunders). For an account of him and his family see on previous page under head 14333-4. iv. He was a farmer at Northfield, Vt. (1814-36) and afterwards at Clinton, Mich. She d. Oct. 17, 1869.

## [8th Gen.] Children:

14402. i. JOHN Bartlett Green b. at Columbia, Ct., Feb. 26, 1808, d. unmarried at Clinton, Mich., Sept. 14, 1850, aged 42: a farmer.
- 14403-4. ii. SHUBAEL Rowland Green b. Feb. 5, 1810, at Columbia.
- 14405-6. iii. MARY ANN Green b. at Hebron, Ct., April 8, 1812, m. Robert D. Weeks.
- 14407-8. iv. GEORGE Saunders Green b. at Northfield, Vt., Oct. 11, 1814. All the subsequent children were born also at Northfield.
- 14409-10. v. DANIEL Bushnell Green b. Aug. 17, 1817.
14411. vi. JULIA Green b. May 12, 1820, d. July 12, 1823.
14412. vii. JAMES Dean Green b. April 7, 1823, d. Aug. 10, 1823.
- 14413-4. viii. JULIA E. Green b. July 14, 1824, m. Lebbeus Drew.
14415. ix. SARAH Elizabeth Green b. Oct. 12, 1827, d. Aug. 22, 1829

## [8th Gen.]

14403-4. ii. SHUBAEL ROWLAND GREEN b. Feb. 5, 1810, m. April 24, 1836, Polly Safford Skinner b. at Royalton, Vt., March 24, 1807, (dau. of Harvey Skinner and Hannah Searle). He is an architect and builder at Lansing, Mich.

## [9th Gen.] Children:

14416. i. SARAH Elizabeth Green b. at Clinton, Mich. (where also his other children were born), Feb. 19, 1837.
14417. ii. WILLIAM Mason Green b. Oct. 16, 1839, entered the U. S. A. Aug. 9, 1862, as a private in Co. A, 20th Regt. Mich. Vols., and was appointed successively 2d Sergt., 1st. Sergt., and 2d Lieut. He was killed near the Cumberland River, at Horse Shoe Bottoms, Ky., May 10, 1863, by a company of Morgan's Confederate Cavalry. He went to the field of battle, and as it proved to him of death, from an all-animating sense of duty.
- 14418-20. iii. JULIA Drew Green b. Jan. 29, 1842, m. A. J. Barrie, who was killed in battle at Chichamauga Sept. 15, 1863. She has since m. Dr. N. E. Burns, of Racine, Wis. Repeated letters procured no replies.
14421. iv. DANIEL Strong Green b. Sept. 9, 1847, d. May 1, 1853.



[8th Gen.]

14405-6. iii. MARY ANN GREEN (dau. of Nathan Green and Julia Strong) b. April 8, 1812, m. as his 2d wife, Sept. 9, 1849, Robert Dodd Weeks b. in Clinton, Oneida Co., N. Y., April 5, 1819 (son of Rev. Dr. William Robert Weeks and Hannah Randall), engaged in the Mutual Benefit Life Ins. Co., at Newark, N. J. No children.

[8th Gen.]

14407-8. iv. GEORGE SAUNDERS GREEN (son of Nathan Green and Julia Strong) b. Oct. 11, 1814, m. May 30, 1836, Irene Elizabeth Frost b. Oct. 10, 1815, in Richmond, Livingston Co., N. Y. (dau. of William Frost and Irene Lathrop): an architect and builder at Des Moines, Iowa. where he d. Dec. 10, 1859, and where his widow still (1870), resides.

[9th Gen.] Children :

- 14422- 3. i. MARY Elizabeth Green b. April 20, 1837, m. Edwin W. Barnum.
14424. ii. WILLIAM Bradley Green b. Feb. 10, 1840, enlisted May, 1861, in Co. D, Second Iowa Infantry; was discharged for disease of the heart, Dec. 19, 1861, and re-enlisted July 14, 1862, in Co. I, of the 18th Iowa Infantry. He was killed at Newtown, Miss., in a guerilla skirmish, Oct. 7, 1862.
14425. iii. GEORGE Wesley Green b. Oct. 15, 1841, enlisted in Co. D, Second Iowa Regiment, May, 1861, was in all the battles of his regiment. He stepped on a rolling-stone at Pittsburgh Landing, causing a rupture which has made him a life-long invalid.
14426. iv. CHARLES Wilbur Green b. June 1, 1843, enlisted July 4, 1861, in Co. E, 4th Iowa Infantry: lost the little finger of his right hand at the battle of Pea Ridge, by which — the ball being poisoned — he was laid up for three months. He took part in 20 battles under Gens. Curtiss, Steele, Grant, Hooker, and Thomas. He is a book-binder (1870), at Des Moines, Iowa.
14427. v. ANN Eliza Green b. July 26, 1845.
14428. vi. ARABELLE Irene Green b. July 24, 1847.
14429. vii. JAMES Dean Green b. July 31, 1850.

14422-3. i. MARY ELIZABETH GREEN b. April 20, 1837, m. May 5, 1855, Sergeant Edwin Wesley Barnum b. April 23, 1835 (son of Nelson Barnum of Sault St Marie, and Natie Curtiss): a student at law when the war broke out, he entered the U. S. A. of Vols., and was made sergeant in Co. E, 4th Iowa Infantry. He was killed March 7, 1862, at the battle of Pea Ridge, being struck in the breast by a six pound ball, when fighting several yards in front of his line.





## [10th Gen.] Children:

14430. i. GEORGE Nelson Barnum b. Nov. 26, 1856.  
 14431. ii. LONELLA Eliza Barnum  
 14432. iii. ESTELLA Elizabeth Barnum } twins, b. July 2, 1858.  
 14433. iv. EDWIN Bradley Barnum b. March 27, 1861.

## [8th Gen.]

14409-10. v. DANIEL BUSHNELL GREEN (son of Nathan Green and Julia Strong) b. Aug. 17, 1817, m. April 21, 1845, at Tecumseh, Mich., Almira Loomis Mills b. at Mt. Morris, N. Y., Sept. 1, 1822 (dau. of Philo Mills and Mary Green): a lawyer at Ypsilanti, Mich., and now (1870), postmaster there.

## [9th Gen.] Children:

14434. i. ARTHUR Mills Green b. Aug. 11, 1850.  
 14435. ii. WILMER Drew Green b. Aug. 9, 1854.  
 14436. iii. EDWARD Halmer Green b. Dec. 2, 1857.

## [8th Gen.]

14413-4. viii. JULIA E. GREEN (dau. of Nathan Green and Julia Strong) b. July 14, 1824, m. Jan. 23, 1842, Lebbeus Drew b. June 2, 1819, at New Lots, L. I. (son of John Drew and Maria Eldert): a hardware merchant at Tecumseh, Mich. No children. To Mrs. Julia E. Drew and her venerable mother, since deceased, the author is indebted for the account here given of the family of Nathan Green, Esq.

## [7th Gen.]

14339-40. vii. MARY STRONG (dau. of Dea. Daniel Strong and Desire Bartlett) b. July 12, 1786, m. Oloff Barrie of Northfield, Vt., a Swede: a manufacturer of woolen goods at Windsor, Vt. She d. at Clarmont, N. H., in 1823. Children:

14437. 1. Name not given. 14438. 2. John Barrie b. in 1818.

## [7th Gen.]

14341-2. viii. SHUBAEL STRONG (son of Dea. Daniel Strong of Lebanon, Ct., and Desire Bartlett) b. April 16, 1791, m. Jan. 11, 1816, Lydia Ann Bailey (dau. of Samuel Bailey of Lebanon, and Lydia Ann Crocker): a teacher in Montpelier, Vt., before and after his marriage, his family always living in Lebanon. He d. March 20, 1824, aged 32. His widow m. for 2d husband Ebenezer W. Bowles who went, in 1840, with his family to reside in Delphi, Ind.: a merchant. She resides now (1870) in New Haven, Ct.



[8th Gen.] Children :

- 14439-40. i. LYDIA Elizabeth Strong b. in Lebanon, Aug. 16, 1816, m. Dr. Horatio M. Baldwin.  
14441- 2. ii. LAURETTA Ann Strong b. in Lebanon May 28, 1818, m. Elisha Edwards.  
14443- 4. iii. MARY Jerusha Strong b. in Lebanon, June 10, 1823, m. Noah B. Dewey.

14439-40. i. LYDIA ELIZABETH STRONG b. Aug. 16, 1816, m. July 19, 1840, Dr. Horatio Marsh Baldwin b. Nov. 15, 1815 (son of Horace Baldwin of Litchfield, Ct., and Rachel Marsh) : a physician at Binghamton, N. Y., where he d. May 2, 1842, aged 25. He was grad. at the Yale Medical School in 1838. He was a devoted follower of Christ and went peacefully to his early rest from earthly toil and troubles. She m. May 28, 1844, for 2d husband Samuel Hooker of New Haven, Ct., b. June 11, 1817 (son of William Griswold Hooker, M. D., of New Haven, and Mehitable Metcalf of Lebanon) : a landscape painter and afterwards a merchant. He d. at White Pigeon, Mich., when on his way westward for his health July 12, 1852, aged 35. He was an earnest Christian, of unfeigned modesty and large benevolence, simple in his tastes and conscientious in all his conduct. She d. Jan. 3, 1859.

[9th Gen.] Children :

*By first husband :*

14445. i. A daughter that d. aged about 2 years.

*By second husband :*

14446. ii. WILLIAM Griswold Hooker b. Dec. 25, 1845 : a printer in New Haven, Ct. He entered the service of his country in the late war.  
14447. iii. THOMAS Hooker b. Jan. 10, 1847, a farmer in Des Moines, Iowa.

[8th Gen.]

14441-2. ii. LAURETTA ANN STRONG b. May 28, 1818, m. March 31, 1841, Elisha Edwards b. in 1815 (son of Josiah Edwards of Berlin, Ct. and Rhoda Bulkley of Rocky Hill, Ct.), a large manufacturer of blank books at Norwich, Ct., for 25 years, and a member of a wholesale and retail book firm in New York and after 1864, a resident of New Haven, Ct., where he d. Aug. 14, 1868, and where his widow still resides. He was an active and efficient member of the household of Christ from early life. To Mrs. Edwards the author is indebted for this account of her father's family to a considerable degree.

[9th Gen.] Children :

14448. i. JULIA Strong Edwards b. March 8, 1842, d. Oct. 9, 1859.  
14449. ii. RHODA Emma Edwards b. Nov. 3, 1844, d. Aug. 24, 1846.



14450. iii. ELISHA Jay Edwards b. Nov. 10, 1847, grad. at Yale, in 1870.  
 14451. iv. CHARLES Gilbert Edwards b. Nov. 14, 1850: an invalid.  
 14452. v. ERWIN Edwards b. Aug. 12, 1852.  
 14453. vi. LUCIAN Bulkley Edwards b. Nov. 2, 1855.

## [8th Gen.]

14443-4. iii. MARY JERUSHA STRONG (dau. of Shubael Strong and Lydia A. Bailey) b. June 10, 1823, m. June 21, 1842, Noah Barrel Dewey b. in Gouverneur, N Y., in 1812 (son of a Mr. Dewey and Frances Barrel): a merchant at Delphi, Ind. She d. April 8, 1853. He m. for 2d wife Eliza G. Green in 1854, an adopted dau. of Prest. Aaron L. Chapin of Beloit Coll., Wis. He d. Jan. 8, 1856: he d. Dec. 22, 1859. By 2d wife he had a daughter, Jeanie b. Dec. 7, 1855, d. in 1856.

## [9th Gen.] Children:

- 14454-5. i. HENRY Strong Dewey b. Sept. 20, 1843.  
 14456-7. ii. GEORGE Barrel Dewey b. June 14, 1845.  
 14458. iii. CHARLES Eben Dewey b. Feb. 12, 1847, R. R., Cashier at Omaha, Nebraska.  
 14459. iv. FRANCES ("Fanny") Lydia Dewey b. March 23, 1849, resides in New Haven, Ct.  
 14460. v. NOAH Bailey Dewey b. Oct. 6, 1850, salesman in Chicago, Ill.  
 14461. vi. ELIZABETH ("Bessie") Zerusha Dewey b. Sept. 5, 1852.

14454-5. i. HENRY STRONG DEWEY b. Sept. 20, 1843, m. Oct. 6, 1864, Susan Julia Ellmaker b. in New Orleans, La., Jan. 16, 1845 (dau. of Horace Ellmaker and Eliza M. Armstrong): a commission merchant in Cincinnati, O.

## [10th Gen.] Children:

14462. i. HENRY Ellmaker Dewey b. July 10, 1865.  
 14463. ii. FRANK Noah Dewey b. Dec. 4, 1867.  
 14464. iii. JULIA Amy Dewey b. June 6, 1870.

## [9th Gen.]

14456-7. ii. GEORGE BARREL DEWEY (son of Noah B. Dewey and Mary Jerusha Strong) b. June 14, 1845, m. April 22, 1868, Mary Belle Pigman b. in Delphi, Ind. (dau. of George W. Pigman and Caroline Armstrong): a dry goods merchant at Delphi, Ind. They have one child:

14465. 1. Caroline Belle Dewey.

## [7th Gen.]

14344-5. x. PERSIS ELIZABETH STRONG (dau. of Dea. Daniel Strong and Jerusha Bushnell) b. May 19, 1807, m. April 11, 1825, Hon.



Learned Hebard b. April 24, 1799 (son of Augustus Hebard of Windham, Ct., and Bathsheba Learned): a farmer at Lebanon, Ct.; a surveyor and engineer for some thirty years; a member of the Conn. assembly in 1840, and of the senate in 1855 (republican); a judge of probate (1847-61); justice of the peace (1840-70), during which time there was no lawyer in the place; and notary public some twenty years; one of three commissioners in the affairs on the Mohegan Indians in Connecticut (1860-70), and sole commissioner of those of the Niantic Indians at his own discretion (1868-70), appointed to the first charge by Gov. Buckingham, and to the second by the legislature. He has been for years general arbitrator of differences and difficulties over a large surrounding district. He was also for several years associated with Gov. Ellsworth and Hon. John T. Norton, as a commissioner on The Retreat for the Insane at Hartford.

[8th Gen.] Children:

14466. i. ALBERT Hebard b. Jan. 5, 1826, d. May 18, 1851, of a fever just before the time of his graduation at Yale College; described in a funeral discourse by President Woolsey to his memory as "of high scholarship and of great sweetness of temper," and "as having come to the college with the character of an established Christian."
- 14467- 8. ii. JULIA Hebard b. Oct. 11, 1827, m. William C. Goldthwait.
14469. iii. ELLEN Hebard b. April 22, 1829, d. Oct. 18, 1831.
- 14470- 1. iv. CHARLES Hebard b. Jan. 9, 1831.
14472. v. HENRY Hebard b. Oct. 19, 1833, d. July 24, 1835.
14473. vi. DANIEL Hebard b. Sept. 5, 1836, graduated at Yale in 1860: a teacher at Columbus, O., in The Asylum for the Deaf and Dumb (1860-1); commissioned Feb. 6, 1862, Assistant Adjutant General on the staff of General Gorman under General Sedgwick, 2d division, U. S. A. of Vols., of the second army corps (Gen. Sumner). His only watchword as a scholar, teacher or soldier, was duty. When his fellow teachers and pupils expressed the fear on parting with him that they should never see his face again, he replied "I never think of that; I am persuaded that it is my duty to do what I can to save my country." In writing to them afterwards from camp he said, "I do not know that in all my life, I ever so truly desired and earnestly endeavored to have my heart right and my words and actions unexceptionable as since I came to this den of wickedness, the military camp of the Potomac." Again he says, "When I have been entering the crash of battle I have felt that prayer and faith have been the hands where-with a soul clings to heaven and safety. I have learned to trust all hopes for this world and the next to him who died that I might live." He d. at New York Aug. 7, 1862, when on his way homewards.





14474. vii. ELIZABETH Hebard b. July 7, 1838, d. Nov. 9, 1857.  
 14475. viii. ARTHUR Hebard b. June 15, 1842, d. Jan. 22, 1858.  
 14476-7. ix. EDWARD Warren Hebard b. Oct. 14, 1844.

14467-8. ii. JULIA HEBARD b. Oct. 11, 1827, m. Aug. 14, 1850, Dea. William Colton Goldthwait b. May 1, 1816 (son of Erastus Goldthwait of Longmeadow, Mass., and Hannah Colton), grad. at Amherst in 1839: has a Boarding School at Longmeadow: was principal for several years of an academy at Westfield, Mass.

[9th Gen.] Children:

14478. i. A son } d. at birth.  
           } twins b. Aug. 6, 1852.  
 14479. ii. A daughter } d. Sept. 7, 1852.  
 14480. iii. ELIZABETH Goldthwait b. at Westfield, Mass., Feb. 11,  
           ♦ 1854.  
 14481. iv. ALBERT Goldthwait b. at Longmeadow, Jan. 29, 1857, d.  
           June 4, 1858.  
 14482. v. MARY Goldthwait b. July 10, 1861.  
 14483. vi. MARTHA Chapin Goldthwait b. April 3, 1863.  
 14484. vii. A daughter b. and d. Dec. 17, 1867.

[8th Gen.]

14470-1. iv. CHARLES HEBARD b. Jan. 9, 1831, m. Jan. 5, 1858, Mary Cornelia Case b. at Flemington, N. J., July 17, 1837 (dau. of Samuel and Euphemia Case): a manufacturer of lumber at Williamsport, Pa. Children:

14485. 1. Julia Elizabeth Hebard b. April 24, 1859.  
 14486. 2. Charles Samuel Hebard b. Dec. 6, 1860.  
 14487. 3. Mary Euphemia Hebard b. Feb. 3, 1866.

[8th Gen.]

14476-7. ix. EDWARD WARREN HEBARD b. Oct. 14, 1844, m. Jan. 5, 1864, Emily Calista Latham b. March 26, 1843, in Franklin, Ct. (dau. of Carey Latham of Lebanon, Ct., and Emily Thompson): a lumber merchant at Washington, N. J. Children:

14488. 1. An infant son that d. soon.  
 14489. 2. Arthur Strong Hebard b. March 24, 1866, in Lebanon,  
           Ct.  
 14490. 3. William Carey Hebard b. Sept. 17, 1867, in Lebanon.  
 14491. 4. Frederic Warren Hebard b. June, 1870.

[6th Gen.]

14311-2. ii. HANNAH STRONG (dau. of Daniel Strong of Lebanon, Ct., and Esther Chappell) b. Dec. 31, 1753, m. Sept. 30, 1773, Capt.



Elihu Thomas of Lebanon, Ct., b. April 20, 1745 (son of John Thomas and Hannah Spafford): a farmer at Goshen, Ct.: she d. June 29, 1785, and he m. for 2d wife Elizabeth Hinckley. He d. April 30, 1814.

[7th Gen.] Children:

- 14492- 3. i. JOHN Thomas b. Sept. 4, 1775.  
14494- 5. ii. LUCY Thomas, m. as his 2d wife Charles Arnold: no issue, d. Dec. 1, 1849.  
14496- 7. iii. DEBORAH Thomas b. Nov. 6, 1780, m. Charles Arnold, d. Feb. 12, 1815.

14492-3. i. JOHN THOMAS b. Sept. 4, 1775, m. Betsey Hinckley b. Dec. 26, 1774. [Occupation and residence not given.] He d. April 22, 1814: she d. Nov. 4, 1811.

[8th Gen.] Children:

- 14498- 9. i. FANNY Hinckley Thomas b. April 16, 1798, m. Peter J. Gulick, missionary.  
14500- 1. ii. ELIHU Thomas b. Nov. 4, 1799, m. Emmeline Loomis, had 4 children:  
14502- 3. iii. CHARLES Hinckley Thomas b. March 20, 1801, m. Diancy Smith: a farmer at Lebanon, Ct. No issue:  
14504- 5. iv. ELIZA Throop Thomas b. Feb. 15, 1804, m. Rev. William Gulick, of the Sandwich Islands Mission. Child.  
14506. 1. Charles Thomas Gulick b. June, 1841.

14498-9. i. FANNY HINCKLEY THOMAS b. April 16, 1798, m. Sept. 5, 1827, Rev. Peter Johnson Gulick b. March 12, 1796 (brother to William Gulick): a missionary of the A. B. C. F. M., to the Hawaiian Islands since Oct. 1827, residing at Honolulu.

[9th Gen.] Children:

- 14507- 8. i. REV. LUTHER Halsey Gulick, M.D., b. June 10, 1828: a Missionary of the A. B. C. F. M., to Micronesia and the Hawaiian Islands since Oct. 1851; Secretary of "the Hawaiian Miss. Society" (for home and foreign missions) (June, 1863, June, 1870), residing at Honolulu. He is now (1871) Dist. Sec. of the A. B. C. F. M., for Massachusetts, Connecticut, &c., residing at New Haven, Ct. He is under appointment to the Mission at Japan to join it next Fall. Children:  
14509. 1. Sarah Fanny Gulick b. Oct. 13, 1854.  
14510. 2. Harriet Mitchell Gulick b. Oct. 21, 1856.  
14511. 3. Sidney Lewis Gulick b. April 10, 1860.  
14512. 4. Edward Lacey Gulick b. March 21, 1862.  
14513. 5. Luther Halsey Gulick b. Dec. 4, 1865.  
14514. 6. Oramel Hinckley Gulick b. March 18, 1867.  
14515- 6. ii. REV. ORAMEL HINCKLEY GULICK b. Oct. 2, 1830, educated at "the Punahou School," in Oahu: a missionary for several years at the Hawaiian Islands, but since Dec. 1870, at Japan. He m. Ann Eliza Clark b. Aug. 8, 1832.



- 14517- 8. iii. REV. JOHN Thomas Gulick b. April 10, 1832, grad. at Williams Coll. in 1859, and at Union Theol. Sem., N. Y., in 1862: a missionary at Kalgan in North China, since 1863. He m. Emily Delacour.
14519. iv. CHARLES Finney Gulick b. in 1834, d. in 1853, while preparing for college and the ministry.
14520. v. WILLIAM Hooker Gulick b. Nov. 18, 1836, pursued part of the course of study at Oahu College, resides (1871) in New York, not in business.
- 14521- 2. vi. THEODORE Weld Gulick b. in 1833, m. Oct. 1867, Mary Agnes Thomson: an unordained independent missionary at Honolulu. One child:
14523. 1. Walter Vose Gulick b. in 1870.
14524. vii. REV. THOMAS Lafon Gulick b. April 10, 1839, grad. at Williams Coll., in 1865, and at Andover Theol. Sem., in 1868, preaching in Chicago, Ill. (1871).

## [6th Gen.]

14213-4. iii. LUCY STRONG (dau. of Daniel Strong and Esther Chappell) b. Feb. 14, 1756, m. Sept. 30, 1773, Capt. Hobart McCall b. March 26, 1750 (son of Archippus McCall of Goshen, Ct., and Deborah Marsh): a farmer at Lebanon, Ct. She d. Oct. 24, 1786, aged 30, and he m. May 24, 1787, for 2d wife Sarah Throop (dau. of Rev. Benj. Throop of Bozrah, Ct., and Sibyl Dyer) by whom he had sons Hobart and Archippus. He d. Jan. 6, 1825, aged 74. She d. March 5, 1825.

## [7th Gen.] Children:

14525. i. CYNTHIA McCall b. March 24, 1776, d. July 1, 1805, unmarried at Lebanon.
- 14526- 8. ii. BETSEY McCall b. Oct. 16, 1779, m. Cyrus M. Bartlett d. Sept. 10, 1866.
- 14529-30. iii. JACOB McCall b. March 28, 1781, m. in 1805, Betsey Haynes (dau. of Daniel Haynes and Elizabeth Howell), a farmer at Lebanon, Ct., no issue.
- 14531- 2. iv. HENRY McCall b. Oct. 19, 1786, m. Sept. 27, 1809, Melissa Hale b. Feb. 26, 1786 (dau. of Rev. Enoch Hale of Westhampton, Mass., and Octavia Throop) see previous page for descendants.

14526-8. ii. BETSEY MCCALL b. Oct. 16, 1779, m. Cyrus McCall Bartlett (son of Chandler Bartlett and Delight McCall): a carpenter at Lebanon, Colchester and Hartford, Ct., successively.

## [8th Gen.] Children:

14533. i. CHARLES Frederic Bartlett b. Feb. 6, 1802, d. unmarried July 30, 1827.
- 14534- 6. ii. JOHN Chandler Bartlett b. Dec. 16, 1803, d. at Hartford, Ct., Jan. 1, 1865; a carpenter. He left issue.



- 14537- 8. iii. REV. HOBART McCall Bartlett, b. July 22, 1805, d. Feb. 7, 1842: an Episcopal clergyman: grad. at Trinity Coll.: m. Bessie Gibson of Richmond, Va., and had a dau. Helen.
- 14539-40. iv. EDWARD Phelps Bartlett b. at Lebanon March 28, 1807, d. at Hartford Aug. 5, 1849: a carpenter there. He m. Maria Howard and had six children.
14541. 1. Catharine Bartlett, who d. young.
- 14542- 4. 2. John Howard Bartlett m. Mary Merriweather of Kentucky, and has had four children, two of whom John and Harry are now living.
- 14545- 6. 3. Eliza Anna Bartlett m. Henry Harney of Baltimore, M.D., and now of Kentucky, and had two children.
14547. (1). Kate Harney who d. young.
14548. (2). Virginia Harney.
- 14549-50. 4. Elizabeth Coggeshall Bartlett m. Frederic W. Grannis of New York, family residence North Shore, Staten Island.
14551. 5. Mary Maria Bartlett. 14552. 6. George Clement Bartlett.
14553. v. JAMES Willard Bartlett b. Oct. 8, 1808: a carpenter, d. July 9, 1826, unmarried.
14554. vi. MARTIN Luther Bartlett b. July 25, 1811; a tinsmith, d. unmarried at Hartford, March 15, 1842.
14555. vii. JULIUS Erasmus Darwin Bartlett b. Sept. 29, 1813: a bookbinder at Hartford, Ct., d. unmarried of yellow fever at Mobile, Ala., Nov. 12, 1837.
- 14556- 7. viii. CYNTHIA Elizabeth Bartlett b. Nov. 6, 1815, m. Rev. Thomas Bronson.
14558. ix. DAVID Low Bartlett, b. April 11, 1818, d. March 25, 1820.
14559. x. BETSEY Bartlett b. May 1, 1821, d. Jan. 5, 1823.
14560. xi. DAVID Low Bartlett (2d) b. July 9, 1823, d. April 14, 1824.

14534-6. ii. JOHN CHANDLER BARTLETT b. Dec. 16, 1803, m. Jan. 5, 1836, Lucy Ann Lathrop (dau. of Charles and Roxa Lathrop of Lebanon, Ct.): a carpenter at Hartford, Ct. She d. July 5, 1840, at Colchester, Ct., and he m. Jan. 17, 1847, Ann Eliza Greene of Canterbury, Ct. He d. at Hartford, Jan. 1, 1865; she d. at Canterbury, Oct., 9, 1867.

[9th Gen.] Children:

*By first wife:*

- 14561- 2. i. LEONORA Frances Bartlett b. at Natchez, Miss., Oct. 9, 1837, m. Benjamin F. Parsons.
14563. ii. CHARLES James Bartlett b. at Port Gibson, Miss., Nov. 10, 1839, d. at Hawkinsville, Ga., Sept. 25, 1869.

*By second wife:*

14564. iii. MARY Greene Bartlett, b. at Colchester, Ct., Feb. 23, 1851.





14565. iv. LUCY Almira Bartlett b. at Hartford, June 17, 1857.  
 14566. v. FREDERIC Abbot Bartlett b. July 8, 1860.

14561-2. i. LEONORA FRANCES BARTLETT b. Oct. 9, 1837, m. Dec. 20, 1859, Benjamin Franklin Parsons (son of Willard Parsons and Tryphosa .....); graduated at Williams College in 1858: licensed to preach by S. Berkshire Conference in Nov. 1863. He is now a teacher at New Marlboro, Mass.

[10th Gen.] Children:

14567. i. CHARLES Lathrop Parsons b. March 23, 1867, at New Marlboro.  
 14568. ii. WILLIAM Naramore Parsons b. Oct. 11, 1869, at New Marlboro.

[8th Gen.]

14556-7. viii. CYNTHIA ELIZABETH BARTLETT b. Nov. 6, 1815, m. Feb. 13, 1839, Rev. Thomas Bronson. He preached as stated supply at several places in New York without settlement anywhere. He d. April 20, 1851: she d. June 26, 1852.

[9th Gen.] Children:

- 14569-70. i. HARRIET Anna Bronson b. June 2, 1840, m. Rev. P. V. Finch.  
 14571. ii. JULIUS Hobart Bronson b. April 30, 1842.  
 14572. iii. EDWARD Bennett Bronson b. June 12, 1843.

14569-70. i. HARRIET ANNA BRONSON b. June 2, 1840, married April 26, 1864, Rev. Peter Voorhees Finch b. March 19, 1835, in Shrewsbury, N. J. (son of Rev. Harry Finch, Episcopal, and Charlotte Augusta Garrison, dau. of Nicholas and Frances Garrison of Westchester, N. Y.). He was grad. at Burlington College, New Jersey, Sept. 28, 1854, and at The General Theol. Sem., of the P. E. Church in New York, June 29, 1859: ordained deacon in Trinity church, New York, by Bishop Horatio Potter, July 3, 1859. His first charge was Grace church, Broad Brook, Ct., from Nov. 6, 1859, to March 1, 1861; the next at Plainville, Ct. (The Church of our Savior), from March 1, 1861, to Aug. 24, 1862. He was chaplain of the 16th Regt. Conn. Vols., from Aug. 29, 1862, to Jan. 25, 1863. He has been rector of St. James's Church, Greenfield, Mass., since March 27, 1864. He is descended from Henry Fitz Herbert, chamberlain to King Henry I. and ancestor to the Earls of Pembroke, and Powis. The family took the name of Finch in the reign of King Edward I.

[10th Gen.] Children:

14573. i. EDITH Finch b. Dec. 17, 1864.  
 14574. ii. HARRY Hobart Finch b. May 1, 1866.  
 14575. iii. EDWARD Bronson Finch b. Jan. 3, 1870.



[6th Gen.]

14315- 6. iv. OLIVER STRONG (son of Daniel Strong of Lebanon, Ct., and Esther Chappell) b. May 4, 1758, m. Dec. 20, 1781, Freedom Edgerton b. July 8, 1760: a farmer at Thetford, Vt. He d. Dec. 25, 1841, æt. 83: she d. Aug., 1842, æt. 82.

[7th Gen.] Children:

14576. i. HARRIET Strong b. Oct. 15, 1783, d. Dec. 6, 1786.  
14577. ii. ROGER Strong b. Nov. 14, 1787, d. March 13, 1807.  
14578- 9. iii. HORACE Strong b. April 9, 1791, d. in 1835.  
14580- 1. iv. HAZAEL Strong b. March 23, 1804.

14578-9. iii. HORACE STRONG b. April 9, 1791, m. Oct. 22, 1818, Laura Allen b. Oct. 14, 1797 (dau. of Samuel Allen of Stamford, Ct., and Hannah——): a farmer at Thetford, Vt. He d. in 1835.

[8th Gen.] Children:

- 14582- 3. i. ROGER Strong b. Aug. 28, 1821.  
14584. ii. HARRIET Strong b. Sept. 6, 1823, d. Aug. 24, 1844, at Thetford.  
14585- 6. iii. LOMYRA Strong b. Dec. 18, 1825, m. Marcus Orcott of Chicopee, Mass.  
14587- 8. iv. MAJOR SAMUEL Allen Strong b. Sept. 5, 1827, d. Sept. 22, 1865.  
14589-90. v. CHARLES Carroll Strong b. June 30, 1829.

14582- 3. i. ROGER STRONG b. Aug. 28, 1821, m. May 1, 1845, Verona Tilden (dau. of Timothy Tilden and Sophia Frary).

[9th Gen.] Children:

14591. i. CHARLES Strong b. Dec. 21, 1847.  
14592. ii. SAMUEL Strong b. Aug. 30, 1854.  
14593. iii. ALLEN Strong b. Dec. 27, 1862.

[8th Gen.]

14585-6. iii. LOMYRA STRONG b. Dec. 18, 1825, m. Marcus Orcott, of Chicopee, Mass., and after 1858 of Defiance, O.: resides now at Jersey City, N. J. She d. Sept. 20, 1859. Children:

14594. 1. Harriet Orcott. 14595. 2. Charles Orcott.

[8th Gen.]

14587-8. iv. MAJOR SAMUEL ALLEN STRONG (son of Horace Strong and Laura Allen) b. Sept. 5, 1827: a clerk in a drug store at Defiance, O. (1851-7); admitted to the bar in Oct. 1857, and practised law at Defiance. At the breaking out of the late war he took a commission as captain of Co. K, 21st Regiment, O. Vols., and was made major, Aug. 1,



792 *Descendants of Jedediah Strong of Lebanon, Ct., Son of*

1861. His regiment belonged to the third Division of the army, Gen. Mitchell commanding. They were sent to Atlanta, Ga., Huntsville, Ala., Chattanooga, Tenn., etc, to defend forts, guard rail roads, and cut off supplies of the rebels. He was discharged on account of ill health, in the fall of 1863. He d. Sept. 22, 1865. He m. Oct. 8, 1856, Emma Gertrude Davison b. at Urbana, O., Feb. 14, 1833 (dau. of Hamilton Davison, of Defiance, O., and Louisa Gibler). She still resides (1869), at Defiance.

[9th Gen.] Children:

- 14596. i. CHARLES Hamilton Strong b. Jan. 16, 1857.
- 14597. ii. WILLIAM Henry Strong b. Nov. 21, 1859.
- 14598. iii. FRANCES Strong b. Oct. 22, 1861.
- 14599. iv. EDWARD Allen Strong b. Dec. 13, 1863.
- 14600. v. MARIAN Strong b. Feb. 6, 1866.

[8th Gen.]

14589-90. v. CHARLES CARROLL STRONG (son of Horace Strong and Laura Allen) b. June 30, 1829, m. at Thetford, Vt., July 12, 1851, Frances Kendrick Cheney b. Aug. 12, 1828 (dau. of Elias Eaton Cheney, previously of Boscawen, N. H., and Lucy Fletcher): a machinist at Defiance, O., and partner in a foundry there.

[9th Gen.] Children:

- 14601. i. SARAH Strong } d. July 16, 1852.
- 14602. ii. FRANCES Strong } twins, b. April 8, 1852.
- 14603. iii. HARRIET Maria Strong } d. July 21, 1852.
- 14604. iv. HORACE Strong b. March 15, 1855.
- 14604. iv. HORACE Strong b. Feb. 18, 1861, d. April 1, 1867.
- 14605. v. KATE Strong b. Dec. 29, 1863, d. Sept. 25, 1864.
- 14606. vi. ELLEN Gertrude Strong } twins, b. Nov. 8, 1865.
- 14607. vii. ADA Guile Strong }

[7th Gen.]

14580-1. iv. HAZAEL STRONG (son of Oliver Strong and Freedom Edgerton) b. March 23, 1804, m. Sept. 18, 1833, Sobrina Garey b. Dec. 6, 1804 (dau. of Loved Garey and Susan Wellington): a resident at Napoleon, O., since 1833: clerk of the court for 14 years: since 1855, a land agent and civil engineer. He has had one son, Horace Newton Garey Strong b. Aug. 13, 1836, d. July 16, 1861.

[6th Gen.] See page 771.

14317-8. v. ADONIJAH STRONG (son of Daniel Strong of Lebanon, and Esther Chappell) b. June 2, 1760, m. Sept. 4, 1785, Hepzibah Bliss b. Sept. 8, 1762 (dau. of Pelatiah Bliss and Hepzibah Goodwin): a farmer



at Lebanon, Ct., and after 1794, at Westmoreland, Oneida Co., N. Y., until 1806, when he removed to Burr's Mills, N. Y., near Watertown, Jefferson Co., and soon to Rutland, near by, where he d. Nov. 4, 1815, and she d. Dec. 21, 1844. He was tall, and thin in flesh, naturally cheerful and sprightly. He was for two or three years (1780-83) a soldier in the Revolutionary war, and was at the taking of Yorktown.

[7th Gen.] Children:

- 14608- 9. i. BELA William Strong b. Jan. 22, 1786.  
14610. ii. LUCY Strong b. June 12, 1787, d. Nov. 23, 1799.  
14611. iii. ABIGAIL Strong } d. Feb. 5, 1792.  
  } twins b. Oct. 11, 1791.  
14612- 4. iv. HON. STEPHEN Strong } d. April 5, 1866.  
14615- 6. v. ABIGAIL Strong (2d) b. July 20, 1793, m. Daniel C. Shearman.

14608-9. i. BELA WILLIAM STRONG b. Jan. 22, 1786: a lawyer at Fayetteville, N. C., of great promise, killed in a duel with James Holmes May 27, 1815. He m. Feb. 15, 1815, Harriet Harrington b. Nov. 22, 1795 (dau. of Gen. Henry William Harrington and Rosa Auld): no issue. He received his classical education at Oneida Academy (now Hamilton College), Clinton, N. Y., read law with Hon. Jonas Platt of Whitesborough; was for two years in partnership in legal practice with a Mr. Lynch at Rome, Oneida Co., N. Y.; when he went to New York and associated himself with Hon. Austin Seely as a law partner, but being threatened with consumption, removed about 1811, to Fayetteville, N. C. He was a man of superior talents. His widow resides now (1869) at Richmond, Dallas Co., Ala., with an adopted daughter, Mrs. Dr. John H. Williamson. Gen. Henry W. Harrington was an active and zealous soldier in the Revolutionary war.

[7th Gen.]

14612-4. iv. HON. STEPHEN STRONG (son of Adonijah Strong and Hepzibah Bliss) b. Oct. 11, 1791, at Lebanon, Ct.: removed to Owego, Tioga Co., N. Y., in 1813, m. July 10, 1838, widow Abigail Camp of Owego, former wife of William Camp of that place and dau. of Capt. Asaph Whittlesey of Washington, Ct., b. May 12, 1753, and Abigail Sheils. [Capt. Asaph Whittlesey was butchered in the massacre at Wyoming, Pa., at the head of his company of 44 men. He was the son of Eliphalet Whittlesey, Jr., of Washington, Ct., a farmer, and Dorothy Kellogg. His father was Eliphalet Whittlesey, a farmer at Newington, Ct., whose wife was Mary Pratt, who was the son of John Whittlesey, the settler, who came to America and became a tanner and shoemaker at Saybrook, Ct. He m. Ruth Dudley, granddaughter of Gov. Thomas Dudley of Mass. Dorothy Kellogg, mother of Capt. Asaph Whittlesey was the





daughter of Martin Kellogg and Dorothy Chester, who was daughter of Stephen Chester of Wethersfield, Ct., and Jemima Treat. He was the son of John Chester of Wethersfield, and Sarah Welles, dau. of Gov. Thomas Welles of Connecticut—its fourth Governor.] Mrs. Abigail Strong, d. Oct. 29, 1858, and he m. for 2d wife, June 19, 1861, widow Roxana Terry Woodruff (former wife of N. M. Woodruff of Watertown, N. Y., a hardware merchant, and dau. of Eli Bush of Perry, N. Y., and Roxana Terry). She resides at Watertown. He d. April 5, 1866, of congestion of the lungs. He received his principal education at Oneida Academy, at Clinton, N. Y. (now Hamilton College). He was an eminent advocate, famous not for his technical legal knowledge, but for his great tact and ingenuity, and wonderful resources of his own in the management of cases, and for his inspiring and magnetic powers of eloquent speech which was always more powerful than polished. He was district attorney of Tioga county, afterwards first judge of the County Court and member of the 29th Congress (1846-7). He had no children. Says his stepson of him, George Sidney Camp, Esq., of Owego, for many years his law-partner: "The second marriage of Judge Strong, though contracted when he was 70 years of age was equal to any marriage that I ever knew in the happiness that it afforded all concerned. He was one of the kindest hearted and most genial men that ever I knew, the best proof of which is that he was loved as a father by the children of former marriages in both of the families into which he married."

He was instinctively polite and free with both hand and heart everywhere, and remarkably frank and unreserved on all occasions and made alike warm friends and bitter enemies. He had an inexhaustible fund of good spirits at all times. He was a great reader rather than a close student. He was very tall, above six feet in stature, of dark complexion, high and prominent cheek bones, and a large mouth, and marked but interesting features. There is a fine portrait of him at Owego, by Bodle.

14615-6. *v.* ABIGAIL STRONG (dau. of Adonijah Strong and Hepzibah Bliss) b. July 20, 1793, at Lebanon, Ct., m. Jan. 26, 1812, Daniel Congdon Shearman b. March 9, 1787, near Providence, R. I. (son of Ebenezer Brown Shearman of Utica, and Honor Brown): at first a merchant at Lowville, N. Y., and after 1821, a farmer at Rutland, N. Y. He d. April 13, 1863. His widow resides at Rutland (near Watertown), New York. To her and George S. Camp, Esq., of Owego, I am largely indebted for this account of her father's family.

[8th Gen.] Children:

14617. i. FRANCES Jeanette Shearman b. Aug. 2, 1813, at Rutland, and d. Feb. 13, 1814.
14618. ii. CAROLINE Jeanette Shearman b. March 5, 1815, at Rutland, d. Sept. 3, 1824.



*Jedediah of Coventry, Ct., Son of Elder John Strong.* 795

- 14619-20. iii. LANSING Sydney Shearman }  
14621. iv. DANIEL Willett Shearman } twins b. Feb. 5, 1817.  
14622. v. MATILDA Jane Shearman b. } d. April 3, 1817.  
May 16, 1822, at Rutland,  
d. Dec. 6, 1826.

14619-20. iii. LANSING SYDNEY SHEARMAN b. at Lowville, N. Y., Feb. 5, 1817, m. Feb. 18, 1864, Mary Barber b. Jan. 10, 1840 (dau. of David Heglon Barber of Leroy, N. Y.): a farmer at (Rutland) Water-town, N. Y.

[9th Gen.] Children:

14623. i. WILLIAM Pitt Shearman b. July 6, 1865.  
14624. ii. CHARLES Lansing Shearman b. March 16, 1867.

[6th Gen.]

1715736

14319-20. vi. HON. ROGER STRONG (son of Daniel Strong of Lebanon, Ct., and Esther Chappell) b. May 13, 1762. He was a fifer at the battle of Bunker Hill, when but a boy, and a soldier afterwards with his brother Adonijah for some years. He studied law with Aaron Burr in New York, and was in partnership with him before, and during his vice-presidency. He was for a long time an alderman of the city, and was generally called "Alderman Strong." He was chosen eighteen times a member of the N. Y. legislature, and was an inspector of the state prison (in 1810), and judge of the court of admiralty. He m. as her third husband, May 14, 1803, widow Ann Bradley, b. Feb. 7, 1764, widow of James Bradley (whom she m. Sept. 4, 1787, and who d. during or before the year 1802). She was the dau. of John Brandon and Elizabeth Curry, who were m. March, 1763. [Her second husband was Daniel Gautier b. in New York, Sept. 27, 1759 (son of Andrew Gautier and Elizabeth Crossfield): a merchant in New York, who d. at Flatlands, his country seat, in 1786. She had by this marriage, which occurred Jan. 11, 1783, a son, Andrew Gautier b. Sept. 17, 1783, who m. Martha Bininger, dau. of Abraham Bininger and Catharine Embury. He d. in Montpelier, France, in 1810: had two children that d. in infancy.] Roger Strong (who lived in Greenwich St. e. Harrison, N. Y.), d. Aug. 16, 1836, aged 74. She d. of cholera, Aug. 23, 1834.

[7th Gen.] Children:

- 14625-6. i. ANN Frances Strong b. June 26, 1804, m. Sept. 28, 1824, George Johnnot Mankin of Baltimore, Md., b. Jan. 25, 1802 (son of Isaiah Mankin, a large shipping merchant in Baltimore). She d. Oct. 30, 1862. Their children were:  
14627. 1. George Strong Mankin b. in New York July 8, 1825, d. Sept. 14, 1844.  
14628. 2. Ann Brandon Mankin b. Aug. 25, 1827, d. March 17, 1828.



796 *Descendants of Jedediah Strong of Lebanon, Ct., Son of*

14629. 3. Frances Gardner Mankin b. Feb. 28, 1831, still living (1871) unmarried.  
14630. 4. Lydia Strong Mankin b. Aug. 20, 1833, unmarried.  
14631. 5. Henry Alfred Mankin b. June 8, 1836, d. Jan. 17, 1860.  
14632. 6. Susan Lamplin Mankin b. April 30, 1840, d. March 28, 1841.  
14633. ii. ALFRED Daniel Strong b. Nov. 26, 1805, d. May 16, 1826, aged 20.

[For most of the dates here detailed the author is indebted to the kindness of John S. Gautier, Esq., who purposely sought them for him.]

[6th Gen.]

14321-2. vii. PETER STRONG (son of Daniel Strong and Esther Chappell) b. July 14, 1764. He was a jeweller at Fayetteville, N. C. He m. in 179-, Mary McKay of Cumberland Co., N. C., b. April 4, 1771 (dau. of John McKay and Chloe Matthews. Mr. McKay was a planter in the vicinity of Fayetteville). He d. Fayetteville, June 27, 1797. She m. for a second husband Frank Shackelford, Esq., of Charleston, S. C. She d. at Fayetteville, Feb. 5, 1846.

[7th Gen.] Children:

- 14634- 5. i. LYDIA Ann Strong b. Nov. 12, 1792, m. Charles Rhodes.  
14636- 7. ii. MAJOR JOHN McKay Strong b. Aug. 12, 1796.

14634- 5. i. LYDIA ANN STRONG b. Nov. 12, 1792, m. Oct. 1813, Charles Rhodes of Newton N. J. b. in 1782 (son of Charles and Anna Rhodes) a writer in the office of the County Clerk. He d. Oct. 25, 1834. She d. Nov. 14, 1842, aged 50.

[8th Gen.] Children:

- 14638- 9. i. MARY Ann Rhodes b. Dec. 7, 1818, m. Robert W. Hardie.  
14640. ii. JOHN Bela Strong Rhodes b. in 1821, and d. aged 18 months, in 1823.

14638- 9. i. MARY ANN RHODES b. Dec. 7, 1818, m. Nov. 19, 1845, Robert William Hardie b. July 6, 1817 (son of Henry Hardie of Raleigh, N. C., and Marion Thompson) a bookseller at Fayetteville (1843-7) and afterwards deputy sheriff, and then high sheriff. He has been since 1843, a resident at Fayetteville, N. C.

[9th Gen.] Children:

14641. 1. Lydia Rhodes Hardie b. Oct. 6, 1846.  
14642. 2. Ann Eliza Hardie b. Oct. 19, 1847.

[7th Gen.]

14636-7. ii. MAJOR JOHN MCKAY STRONG (son of Peter Strong and Mary McKay) b. Aug. 12, 1796, m. Nov. 27, 1834, Eliza Beebe b. Dec.



*Jedediah of Coventry, Ct., Son of Elder John Strong. 797*

22, 1806 (dau. of Asa Beebe, a planter living near Fayetteville and Ann Matthews). He was postmaster at Selma, Alabama, for 16 years (1842-58); justice of the peace for 24 years (1844-68); first mayor of the city of Selma and re-elected six times successively afterwards (1852-8); city clerk for nine years (1858-67); now engaged as a planter (1869) near Montevallo, Ala. On Aug. 29, 1865, he was appointed postmaster at Selma by the Post Master General at Washington, but declined the appointment.

[8th Gen.] Children:

14643. i. JOHN Beebe Strong b. June 24, 1837, d. March 3, 1855, in Ashboro, N. C., while preparing for college.  
14644. ii. ASA Williams Strong b. Nov. 28, 1839, d. July 10, 1842.  
14645. iii. MARY Eliza Strong b. Nov. 12, 1841, d. Oct. 16, 1843.  
14646. iv. LYDIA Eliza Strong b. June 12, 1844.  
14647. v. HENRY Purviance Strong b. March 16, 1846, d. April 1, 1865.  
14648. vi. MALINDA Strong b. April 4, 1848, d. July 7, 1848.  
14649. vii. WILLIAM Blunt Strong b. June 30, 1850.

[6th Gen.]

14223-4. viii. SALOME STRONG (dau. of Daniel and Esther Strong) b. Oct. 20, 1766, m. Nov. 10, 1790, Capt. Timothy Hinckley b. Oct. 25, 1767 (son of Jared Hinckley of Lebanon, and Anne Hyde): a farmer at Lebanon where he d. May 1, 1814, and she d. Dec. 31, 1843.

[7th Gen.] Children:

- 14650- 1. i. DANIEL Hinckley b. Sept. 25, 1791.  
14652- 3. ii. AZEL Hinckley b. Oct. 18, 1793, m. Nov. 22, 1827, Hannah Johnson (dau. of John Johnson of Lebanon): a farmer at Lebanon, where he d. Nov. 23, 1856, and she d. Nov. 22, 1849. No issue.  
14654- 6. iii. NANCY Hinckley b. Aug. 24, 1795, m. Jan. 25, 1821, Jireh Isham Hough b. at Bozrah, Ct., March 29, 1790 (son of Ebenezer Hough and Bernice Hough of Bozrah): a farmer at Bozrah, where he d. Aug. 6, 1829, without issue. She m. for 2d husband and as his 2d wife Dec. 21, 1841, Dea. Nehemiah Huntington of Bozrah, b. April 20, 1782 (son of Hon. Elijah Huntington of Bozrah, and Lydia Baldwin). He d. June 2, 1852: she d. Jan. 5, 1868. No issue.  
14657- 8. iv. LUCY Hinckley b. April 3, 1798, m. Elisha Peck.  
14659-60. v. CHAUNCEY Hinckley b. April 24, 1800, m. Feb. 21, 1821, Nancy Stork (dau. of Caleb Stork of Lebanon, Ct.) he lived at Franklin, N. Y., where he d. Oct. 6, 1854. His children were: Jared, Charles, Caroline, and Lydia Ann.





798 *Descendants of Jeddiah Strong of Lebanon, Ct., Son of*

- 14661- 2. vi. **MARISSA** Hinckley b. April 30, 1802, m. Jan. 1, 1822, Pardon Sisson, Jr., of Lebanon (Goshen): a farmer at Clinton, N. Y., and afterwards in Illinois. He d. May 12, 1826, leaving three children:
14663. 1. **Frederic Sisson.** 14664. 2. **Justin Sisson.**  
 14665. 3. **Sarah Sisson.**
- 14666- 7. vii. **MARY** Hinckley b. Aug. 7, 1804, m. George Hough.  
 14668- 9. viii. **JUSTIN** Hinckley b. April 24, 1807.  
 14670- 1. ix. **LYDIA** Esther Hinckley b. Dec. 20, 1810, m. James A. House.

14650-1. i. **DANIEL HINCKLEY** b. Sept. 25, 1791, m. Jan. 1, 1818, Mary McCall b. Oct. 5, 1795 (dau. of Greene McCall of Lebanon, and Asenath Gager): a farmer at Lebanon, Ct.

[8th Gen.] Children:

14672. i. **JERUSA** McCall Hinckley b. Nov. 18, 1818.  
 14673. ii. **EMILY** Hinckley b. Aug. 14, 1822.  
 14674. iii. **HARRIET** Hinckley b. Oct. 10, 1826.  
 14675. iv. **EDWIN** Nelson Hinckley b. Sept. 30, 1835.

[7th Gen.]

14657-8. iv. **LUCY HINCKLEY** (dau. of Capt. Timothy Hinckley and Salome Strong) b. April 3, 1798, m. Aug. 20, 1817, Elisha Peck b. June 20, 1796 (son of Darius Peck and Mary Francis): a wagon-maker: removed to Sangerfield, Oneida Co., N. Y., where he d. June 18, 1868. His widow still resides there (at Waterville).

[8th Gen.] Children:

- 14676- 7. i. **TIMOTHY** Hinckley Peck b. Sept. 8, 1818, at Lebanon, Ct.  
 14678. ii. **JIREH** Hough Peck b. April 30, 1822, d. Oct. 8, 1834.  
 14679-80. iii. **MARY** Hinckley Peck b. at Lebanon, May 8, 1824, m. Herman Thomas Greenslitt.  
 14681- 2. iv. **EDWIN** Sylvester Peck b. March 16, 1827, at Clinton, N. Y.  
 14683. v. **FRANCES** Eliza Peck b. Feb. 1, 1830, at Clinton, N. Y., d. unmarried April 26, 1859, at Westerly, R. I.  
 14684- 5. vi. **JOHN** Lyman Peck b. April 2, 1832, at Marshall, N. Y.  
 14686- 7. vii. **ELLEN** Lucy Peck b. at Waterville, N. Y., Aug. 31, 1835, m. Silas B. Greenman.

14676-7. i. **TIMOTHY HINCKLEY PECK** b. Sept. 8, 1818, m. Jan. 16, 1850, Lucretia Eliza Covey b. at Brookfield, N. Y., Jan. 14, 1820 (dau. of Jesse Covey and Salina Palmeto): a farmer at N. Brookfield, N. Y., and depot master.

[9th Gen.] Children:

14688. i. **FRANCES** Aunette Peck b. Jan. 30, 1851.  
 14689. ii. **FLORENCE** Kate Peck b. Aug. 8, 1853, d. Oct. 29, 1862.



14690.   iii. KIRK Peck b. April 8, 1858, d. Oct. 30, 1862.  
14691.   iv. MARY Peck b. June 15, 1864.

[8th Gen.]

- 14679-80. iii. MARY HINCKLEY PECK b. May 8, 1824, m. April 4, 1843, Herman Thomas Greenslitt b. Aug. 27, 1821, at Marshall, Oneida Co., N. Y. (son of Joel Kingsbury Greenslitt and Elizabeth Cooley): a farmer at Marshall. He d. June 15, 1862. His widow resides at Marshall. One child:  
14692.   1. Lucy Elizabeth Greenslitt b. Feb. 4, 1847.

[8th Gen.]

- 14681-2. i. EDWIN SYLVESTER PECK b. at Clinton, March 16, 1827, m. Sept. 8, 1850, Jane Tift b. at Petersburg, N. Y., Aug. 24, 1829 (dau. of Daniel C. Tift and Samantha Eldred) a dealer in hops at Waterville, N. Y.

[9th Gen.] Children:

14693.   i. MARY Peck b. Sept. 11, 1853, d. July 18, 1856.  
14694.   ii. EDWIN Byron Peck b. Sept. 21, 1855.  
14695.   iii. HENRY Arnold Peck b. Feb. 9, 1860.  
14696.   iv. WILLIAM E. Peck b. Aug. 17, 1865.  
14697.   v. LILLY A. Peck b. July 21, 1867.

[8th Gen.]

- 14684-5. vi. JOHN LYMAN PECK b. April 2, 1832, m. Nov. 10, 1857, Eunice Morgan b. Jan. 9, 1829 (dau. of Elias Morgan and Lovina Bascom), superintendent of street cars at Bloomington, Ill., where he resides

- 14686-7. vii. ELLEN LUCY PECK b. Aug. 31, 1835, m. Jan. 7, 1856, Capt. Silas Burrows Greenman b. Sept. 16, 1833, at Mystic, Ct. (son of Silas Greenman and Thankful Wells): a ship master residing at Westerly, R. I. One child:

14698.   1. Earl Canfield Greenman b. Nov. 22, 1856.

[7th Gen.]

- 14666-7. vii. MARY HINCKLEY (dau. of Capt. Timothy Hinckley and Salome Strong) b. Aug. 7, 1804, m. Oct. 25, 1826, George Hough b. Nov. 28, 1802 (son of Ebenezer Hough of Bozrah, and Bernice Hough): a farmer at Bozrah. He d. April 21, 1869: she d. April 26, 1869.

[8th Gen.] Children:

- 14699- 0. i. JOHN Hilliard Hough b. Sept. 21, 1827, at Bozrah.  
14701- 2. ii. MARY Ann Hough b. Dec. 30, 1839, m. Nov. 27, 1850, Charles A. Kingsley a farmer in Bozrah, Ct. (son of Jason W. Kingsley of Franklin, Ct., and Eunice Harts-horn): she d. Aug. 12, 1851: no issue.



800 *Descendants of Jedediah Strong of Lebanon, Ct., Son of*

14703.   iii. GEORGE Earl Hough b. March 14, 1831, at Lebanon, resided in California, at San José, kept a livery.  
14704.   iv. HANNAH Avery Hough b. March 22, 1834, at Bozrah, d. May 20, 1834.

14699-0. i. JOHN HILLIARD HOUGH b. Sept. 21, 1827, m. March 13, 1851, Mary Ann Bridges b. May 4, 1832, at Holliston, Mass. (dau. of Appleton Bridges and Almira Holbrook) : a farmer in Bozrah, Ct.

[9th Gen.] Children :

14705.   i. GEORGE Appleton Hough b. Jan. 21, 1852, d. April 10, 1854.  
14706.   ii. DWIGHT Hinckley Hough b. Sept. 6, 1854.  
14707.   iii. ELLEN Hough b. Feb. 27, 1857.

[7th Gen.]

14668-9. viii. JUSTIN HINCKLEY b. April 24, 1807, m. March 22, 1829, Phebe Grant b. Aug. 22, 1807, at Stonington, Ct. (dau. of Daniel Grant and Mary Swan) a farmer at Lebanon, Ct. She d. at Norwich, Ct., Nov. 25, 1859 ; he d. at Lebanon, Sept. 16, 1864.

[8th Gen.] Children :

14708.   i. JUSTIN Grant Hinckley b. Feb. 6, 1830.  
14709.   ii. DWIGHT Billings Hinckley b. May 10, 1832.  
14710.   iii. EDWARD Strong Hinckley b. Nov. 12, 1834, grad. at Yale in 1854.  
14711.   iv. MARY Loomis Hinckley b. Dec. 12, 1841.

[7th Gen.]

14670-1. ix. LYDIA ESTHER HINCKLEY (dau. of Capt. Timothy Hinckley and Salome Strong) b. Dec. 20, 1810, m. Oct. 7, 1830, James A. House b. July 30, 1805, at Clinton, N. Y. (son of Eleazer House and Sibyl Wright), a farmer at Clinton, where he d. June 4, 1856, and where his widow still lives.

[8th Gen.] Children :

14712.   i. GEORGE Hinckley House b. at Vernon, N. Y., Aug. 19, 1833, a farmer and agent, resides unmarried at Clinton, (1869).  
14713- 4. ii. JUSTIN House b. at Vernon, May 1, 1836.  
14715- 6. iii. MARIA House b. July 28, 1838, m. James Warner.  
14717- 8. iv. CATHARINE House b. June 28, 1840, m. Oct. 21, 1868, Amos Armstrong (son of Sylvester Armstrong of Clinton, and Chloe Munger) a farmer in Clinton.  
14719.   v. LYDIA House b. Aug. 31, 1850, at Clinton.

14713-4. ii. JUSTIN House b. May 1, 1836, m. Harriet Gridley (dau. of Warren Gridley of Clinton) a farmer in Clinton. Children :



14720. 1. Lillie House b. in 1865.  
14721. 2. Marian House }  
14722. 3. Minerva House } twins b. Nov. 1867.

[8th Gen.]

14715-6. iii. MARIA HOUSE b. July 28, 1838, m. Feb. 1861, James Warner: a farmer in Clinton. Children:

14723. 1. Jessie Warner b. Feb. 1862.  
14724. 2. Addison Willard Warner b. 1863.

[6th Gen.] See page 771.

14325-6. ix. LYDIA STRONG (dau. of Daniel Strong and Esther Chappell) b. Nov. 14, 1768, m. Col. Oramel Hinckley b. in 1767 (son of Charles Hinckley of Lebanon, Ct. (Goshen): a lawyer at Thetford, Vt. He d. at Montague, Mass., Oct. 25, 1811: she d. Dec. 3, 1811, aged 43. These parties were cousins on both sides of the house.

[7th Gen.] Children:

- 14725- 6. i. HANNAH Hinckley m. Judge Jeduthun Loomis of Montpelier, Vt. No children: she d. in 1813.  
14727- 8. ii. MARIA Hinckley b. in 1790, m. Dr. Joram Allen of Thetford, d. Oct. 10, 1811.  
14729-30. iii. CHARLES Hinckley m. Mary Patterson: a lawyer, d. in Vincennes, Ind., in 1814: had a son, Oramel Hinckley.  
14731- 2. iv. DYER THROOP Hinckley b. in 1792, d. Dec. 5, 1834, æt. 42.  
14733- 5. v. ELIZABETH Hinckley m. as his 2d wife Dr. Joram Allen: d. at Defiance, O.  
14736- 7. vi. PROF. ORAMEL Strong Hinckley b. Sept. 13, 1790, grad. at Dartmouth in 1819, tutor there (1821-2), grad. at Andover Theol. Sem., in 1824, Prof. of Languages at Granville Coll., Tenn., and afterwards at Oakland, Coll., Miss. He m. in 1824, Abby Porter Gurley (dau. of Rev. John Gurley of Exeter, N. H.). He d. Sept. 11, 1837, at Oakland, Miss. No children.  
14738- 9. vii. FANNY Hinckley m. John Barnard: a merchant in Montpelier, Vt. She d. in 1822: had a son unnamed b. Dec. 21, 1848, that d. Feb. 9, 1849.  
14740. viii. HON. BUSHROD W. Hinckley b. March 12, 1803, d. Dec. 17, 1869.  
14741- 2. ix. CAROLINE Hinckley b. April 12, 1804, m. Arthur Latham, Jr.  
14743. x. HARRIET Hinckley b. May 20, 1807, m. Dr. Cyrus B. Hamilton d. April 8, 1840.

14731-2. iv. DYER THROOP HINCKLEY b. in 1792, m. Rosalinda Blake of Chelsea, Vt.: a merchant at Chelsea, Vt., and Orford, N. H. He d. Dec. 5, 1836, æt. 42.





802 *Descendants of Jedediah Strong of Lebanon, Ct., Son of*

[8th Gen.] Children :

- 14744- 5. i. ALMIRA Blake Hinckley b. March 7, 1818, m. in 1843, Capt. Edwin Lord of Ellsworth, Me., and had a son Edwin Arthur Lord b. Nov. 5, 1844, that d. April 5, 1845.
- 14746- 7. ii. DYER Throop Hinckley b. June 23, 1822, d. July 30, 1852. He m. Sarah Jordan of Ellsworth, Me. No children :
14748. iii. MARY Agnes Hinckley b. Feb. 22, 1820, d. Jan. 27, 1843.
- 14749-50. iv. LYDIA Elizabeth Hinckley b. Aug. 9, 1824, m. Nov. 11, 1852, her cousin Dr. Oramel Hinckley Allen of Defiance, O., as his 2d wife. One child :
14751. 1. Oramel Hinckley Allen b. Sept. 16, and d. Sept. 17, 1853.
14752. v. HARRIET Maria Hinckley b. Oct., 1826, d. Nov. 8, 1829.
14753. vi. CHARLES Strong Hinckley b. May 20, 1829, d. Oct. 29, 1866.

[7th Gen.]

14733-5. v. ELIZABETH HINCKLEY, m. as his 2d wife Dr. Joram Allen. She d. at Cambria, N. Y., June, 1837 : he d. at Defiance, O., Dec. 23, 1855.

[8th Gen.] Children :

14754. i. MARIA Allen d. early.
14755. ii. SAMUEL Allen d. early.
14756. iii. BUSHROD Allen d. early.
- 14757- 8. iv. WILLIAM Allen lives some ten miles from Defiance in a log hut in the woods while owning 1000 acres of land. He m. Jane Carey of Defiance. She has been insane for some years. His children are without school privileges.

14740-1. viii. HON. BUSHROD WASHINGTON HINCKLEY (son of Col. Oramel Hinckley and Lydia Strong) b. at Thetford, Vt., March 12, 1803, grad. at Dartmouth in 1823 : a lawyer at Orono, Me., and since 1829, at Bluehill, Me. : a member of the Maine Legislature (1832-4), State Councillor (1838-9), Elector of Prest. and Vice Prest. U. S., in 1850, and Collector of Customs for the Penobscot District, Me. (1849-1869). He m. May 19, 1830, Sarah Fish Wilcox b. Dec. 21, 1809 (dau. of Hon. Jedathun Wilcox of Orford, and Elizabeth Todd). He d. at Bluehill, Dec. 17, 1869.

[8th Gen.] Children :

- 14759-60. i. ELLEN Maria Hinckley b. Dec. 23, 1831, m. Nov. 2, 1854, Daniel Webster Kimball : a merchant in Lawrence, Mass. He d. July 28, 1863. She d. April 6, 1856, leaving an infant son :
14761. 1. Clarence Kimball b. March 26, 1856, d. Feb. 8, 1861.



14762. ii. FANNY Barnard Hinckley b. Sept. 5, 1834, resides unmarried at Bluchill, Me.
- 14763- 4. iii. CAROLINE Latham Hinckley b. Sept. 29, 1840, m. July 18, 1866, Charles Stedman Blake (son of John Joshua Blake of W. Roxbury, Mass., and Emmeline—): a merchant at Denver, Col. No children.
14765. iv. HARRIET Hamilton Hinckley b. April 29, 1842, d. Jan. 7, 1864, aged 21.

[7th Gen.]

14741-2. ix. CAROLINE HINCKLEY b. April 12, 1804, m. Feb. 23, 1825, Arthur Latham, Jr., b. at Lyme, N. H., Sept. 7, 1802 (son of Arthur Latham and Mary Post). [Arthur Latham, senior b. at Bridgewater, Mass., Feb. 16, 1758, was in early life a carpenter and a Revolutionary soldier. He moved to Lyme, N. H., in 1780, and was for 40 years a merchant and farmer there. He d. Nov. 25, 1843, aged 85. His ancestors were among the first emigrants to Old Plymouth. Mary Post his wife was the daughter of Peter Post of Hebron, Ct., and Mary Thompson, who removed early from Hebron to Lyme, N. H. She was b. at Hebron, May 2, 1764, and d. at Lyme, Feb. 25, 1836.] Arthur Latham, Jr., was until 1855, a resident of Lyme, employed (1824-44), in mercantile affairs and farming, and from 1847 to 1854, an iron founder and manufacturer of machinery, R. R. cars and locomotives. Since 1855, he has been a fruit grower at Central, St. Louis Co., Mo.

[8th Gen.] Children :

- 14766- 7. i. ORAMEL HINCKLEY LATHAM b. Dec. 21, 1825, m. Nov. 18, 1852, Charlotte Waterbury b. Aug. 19, 1832 (daughter of Henry Waterbury of Darien, Ct., and Louisa Moore of New York), engaged in business with his father until 1855, and from that time to his death in the lumber business at Fond Du Lac, Wis. He d. Sept. 16, 1860: no children. His widow has since married Rev. Robert Henry Williamson (Episcopal) of Wilkesbarre, Pa.
14768. ii. BRADFORD Wales Latham b. Dec. 3, 1827, d. April 27, 1832.
14769. . iii. CHARLES Chilton Latham b. March 12, 1832, d. May 24, 1832.
- 14770- 1. iv. CAROLINE Hinckley Latham b. April 2, 1833, m. July 5, 1855, Noah Bigelow Safford b. at Springfield, Vt. (son of Noah Safford and Nancy Town) a farmer at White River Junction, Vt. (since 1855), and previously a lawyer at Windsor, Vt. They have a child.
14772. 1. Charlotte Latham Safford b. Feb. 15, 1861.
- 14773- 4. v. MARY Lucy Latham b. Dec. 8, 1835, m. June 12, 1859, James Marden Wilson b. in Derry, N. H., Nov. 13, 1829 (son of Leonard Wilson and Elizabeth Gregg Warner) a resident (1847-61) of San Francisco, Cal.,



and engaged a part of the time in the U. S. Mint. In 1861, he entered the U. S. A., of Vols., and was made paymaster to the troops. He is now (1870), Adj. Gen. of New Mexico.

14775. vi. ARTHUR Winslow Chilton Latham b. July 28, 1842: resides unmarried at Central, Mo., engaged in fruit-raising with his father.
14776. vii. HARRIET Maria Latham b. Aug. 9, 1846, d. May 18, 1851

[7th Gen.]

14743. x HARRIET HINCKLEY b. May 20, 1807, m. in 1828, Cyrus Bush Hamilton, M.D. (son of Dr. Hamilton of Lyme, N. H.): a physician at Lyme, N. H. She d. April 8, 1840. He d. April 4, 1862.

[8th Gen.] Children:

14777. i. HARRIET Hinckley Hamilton b. Jan. 20, 1829: resides in Cleveland, O.
14778. ii. LAVINUS Bush Hamilton, M.D., a dentist in Boston, Mass.
14779. iii. ORAMEL Hinckley Hamilton, M.D., entered the U. S. A. of Vols., in the late war and d. in the battle of the Wilderness, Va., Aug. 12, 1864.

[5th Gen.] See page 769.

14298-9. iii. MARY STRONG (dau. of Stephen Strong and Abigail Buell) b. Dec. 7, 1722, m. June 27, 1743, David Bosworth: a farmer in Lebanon, Ct. She d. Dec. 14, 1786, and he m. for 2d wife Dec. 12, 1787, Ruth Bingham.

[6th Gen.] Children:

- 14780-1. i. LYDIA Bosworth b. Jan. 28, 1743-4, m. Joseph Loomis.
14782. ii. DAVID Bosworth b. June 8, 1746, d. Jan. 31, 1750.
- 14783-4. iii. ICHABOD Bosworth b. March 1, 1748.
14785. iv. DAVID Bosworth b. April 25, 1750.
14786. v. JABIN Bosworth b. April 8, 1752.
14787. vi. MOLLY Bosworth b. June 6, 1754.
14788. vii. HEZEKIAH Bosworth b. Nov. 14, 1757.

14789-1. i. LYDIA BOSWORTH b. Jan. 28, 1743-4, m. May 5, 1763, Joseph Loomis of Lebanon, a farmer. She d. Dec. 14, 1786.

[7th Gen.] Children:

14789. i. RUBY Loomis b. Jan. 5, 1766.
- 14790-1. ii. CAPT. AMOS Loomis b. Feb. 29, 1768.
- 14792-3. iii. LYDIA Loomis b. Feb. 14, 1771, m. William Williams.
14794. iv. ADNAH Loomis b. July 30, 1772.
- 14795-6. v. SALMON Loomis b. Aug. 21, 1774.
14797. vi. ABIJAH Loomis (a daughter) b. March 1, 1777.
14798. vii. HEZEKIAH Loomis b. Feb. 8, 1779.



14799. viii. JOSEPH Loomis b. July 8, 1780.  
14800-1. ix. ARIEL Loomis b. March 6, 1782.  
14802. x. HARVEY Loomis b. April 23, 1783.  
14803. xi. ISAAC Loomis b. July 31, 1789.  
14804. xii. JAIRUS Loomis b. May 7, 1791.  
14805. xiii. ERASTUS Loomis b. Sept. 27, 1793.

14790-1. ii. CAPT. AMOS LOOMIS b. Feb. 20, 1768, m. June 1, 1794, Lucy Tilden. She d. Feb. 16, 1807. He was a farmer at Lebanon; he d. March 31, 1811.

[8th Gen.] Children:

14806. i. AURELIA Loomis b. May 17, 1795.  
14807. ii. LYDIA Loomis b. June 20, 1797.  
14808. iii. LUCY Loomis b. Feb. 10, 1802.  
14809. iv. MARIA Lucretia Loomis b. April 20, 1804.  
14810. v. SABINE Loomis b. April 25, 1806.

[7th Gen.]

14792-3. iii. LYDIA LOOMIS (dau. of Joseph Loomis and Lydia Bosworth) b. Feb. 14, 1771, m. William Williams of Lebanon. She d. Nov 8, 1861, at 90.

[8th Gen.] Children:

14811. i. CHAUNCEY Williams d. at 6.  
14812. ii. SALMON Loomis Williams.  
14813. iii. WILLIAM Chauncey Williams.  
14814. iv. LYDIA Williams.  
14815-6. v. HARRIET Williams b. Dec. 30, 1803, m. Jesse Wright of Lebanon, Ct. They had children:  
14817. 1. Prof. Arthur Williams Wright b. Sept. 8, 1836, grad. at Yale in 1859: tutor at Yale in 1863-8: one of the collaborators on the new and greatly improved edition of Webster's Dictionary in 1864: teacher of physics in the Sheffield Scientific School (1867-8): student at Heidelberg and Berlin, Germany (1868-9), and Prof. of physics and chemistry at Williams Coll. since 1869 and Lecturer at Yale in 1871.  
14818. 2. Alexander Hamilton Wright b. Sept. 1, 1838, grad. at Yale in 1863: a lawyer in Kansas City.

[7th Gen.]

14800-1. ix. ARIEL LOOMIS (son of Joseph Loomis and Lydia Bosworth) b. March 6, 1782. m. Nov. 27, 1803, Eliza Wattles. She d. Sept. 18, 1821, and he m. July 28, 1822, Abijah Williams b. Dec. 23, 1786, who d. Oct. 29, 1848.





806 *Descendants of Jedediah Strong of Lebanon, Ct., Son of*

[8th Gen.] Children:

*By first wife :*

- 14819-20. i. SALMON Loomis b. Dec. 2, 1804.  
14821- 2. ii. GEORGE Loomis b. March 27, 1807.  
14823- 4. iii. MARY S. Loomis b. Sept. 30, 1809.  
14825.   iv. AMOS Loomis b. Oct. 14, 1812.  
14826- 7. v. JOSEPH Nelson Loomis b. Sept. 8, 1817.  
14828- 9. vi. GRISWOLD W. Loomis (twin), b. May 22, 1821.  
14830.   vii. ELIZABETH Wattles Loomis (twin), b. May 22, 1821.

*By second wife :*

14831.   viii. HENRY Williams Loomis b. Sept. 13, 1823.

14819-20. i. SALMON LOOMIS b. Dec 2, 1804, m. Feb. 25, 1829, Abigail B. Loomis b. in Lebanon, Aug. 31, 1813. He lived at Norwich, Ct., where he d. July 16, 1869.

[9th Gen.] Children :

14832.   i. GEORGE Matson Loomis b. May 8, 1831, at Norwich, d. there Jan. 21, 1861.  
14833.   ii. ABBY Jane Loomis b. Nov. 19, 1833.  
14834.   iii. JOHN William Loomis b. April 8, 1836.  
14835.   iv. JAMES Washington Loomis b. June 19, 1838.  
14836.   v. LYDIA Elizabeth Loomis b. Aug. 14, 1840.  
14837.   vi. CHARLES Augustus Loomis b. Oct. 25, 1842.  
14838.   vii. MARY Augusta Loomis b. Feb. 1, 1846, d. May 22, 1862.  
14839.   viii. HENRY Salmon Loomis b. May 4, 1848.  
14840.   ix. ELLA Claretta Loomis b. Nov. 17, 1851.  
14841.   x. EDNA Frances Loomis b. March 30, 1854, d. Aug. 7, 1855.  
14842.   xi. JOSEPH Nelson Loomis b. March 27, 1859, d. Feb. 6, 1868.  
14843.   xii. A child unnamed b. April 4, and d. April 10, 1850.

[8th Gen.]

14821-2. ii. GEORGE LOOMIS (son of Ariel Loomis and Abijah Williams) b. March 27, 1807, m. May 10, 1837, Anna B. Webb b. Aug 27, 1811. They had a son :

14844.   1. George W. Loomis who m. March 23, 1871, Madeleine Austin of Lebanon b. Jan. 12, 1851.

14826-7. v. JOSEPH NELSON LOOMIS b. Sept. 8, 1817, m. May 12, 1841, Martha R. Bromley b. July 30, 1820. He d. Aug. 6, 1857, aged 40 : she is still living (1871), where, not mentioned. Children :

14845.   1. Harriet Rosella Loomis b. April 25, 1848.  
14846.   2. Frank N. Loomis b. July 29, 1851.



*Jedediah of Coventry, Ct., Son of Elder John Strong.* 807

14828-9. vi. GRISWOLD W. LOOMIS (son of Ariel Loomis of Lebanon) b. May 22, 1821, m. Nov. 8, 1846, Charlotte Harris b. Dec. 15, 1824. He d. April 24, 1865.

[9th Gen.] Children:

14847. i. JULIA H. Loomis b. Aug. 29, 1847.  
14848. ii. CHARLOTTE E. Loomis b. July 5, 1857.  
14849. iii. CLARETTA D. Loomis b. Sept. 1, 1859.

[6th Gen.]

14783-4. iii. ICHABOD BOSWORTH (son of David Bosworth and Mary Strong) b. March 1, 1748, m. April 5, 1770, Elizabeth Chappell.

[7th Gen.] Children:

14850. i. CLARISSA Bosworth b. Feb. 23, 1771.  
14851. ii. SELINDA Bosworth b. Jan. 24, 1773.  
14852. iii. JOSHUA Chappell Bosworth b. June 25, 1775.  
14853. iv. MOLLY Bosworth b. July 31, 1778.  
14854. v. ICHABOD Truman Bosworth b. Sept. 3, 1780.

[5th Gen.] See page 769.

14300-1. iv. STEPHEN STRONG JR. (son of Stephen Strong of Lebanon, and Abigail Buell) b. Jan. 30, 1725, m. wife Elizabeth: a farmer in Coventry, Ct., for a few years where his first four children are recorded as having been born. In 1762 he settled at Minus in Nova Scotia. What representatives of his name or blood are living now, there or here, the author has not been able to learn.

[6th Gen.] Children:

- 14855-6. i. LYDIA Strong b. April 13, 1748, m. Benjamin Sanford.  
14857. ii. STEPHEN Strong b. Dec. 17, 1749.  
14858. iii. SARAH Strong b. July 27, 1755.  
14859. iv. ELIZABETH Strong b. June 23, 1756.  
14860. v. RUBY Strong. 14864. ix. FREEDOM Strong.  
14861. vi. ABIGAIL Strong. 14865. x. SAMUEL Barstow Strong.  
14862. vii. ABEL Strong. 14866. xi. LEWIS Strong.  
14863. viii. MARY Strong.

773

[5th Gen.] See page 769.

14308. xi. JONATHAN STRONG (son of Stephen Strong, of Lebanon, and Abigail Buell) b. June 7, 1741: a farmer at Coventry, Ct., and afterwards (1767-S), at Lebanon, Ct. He m. about 1762, Mary Brewster, of Lebanon b. April 10, 1745 (dau. of Samuel Brewster and Tabitha Baldwin, who were m. Jan. 10, 1728), "a devotedly pious woman;" she d. at Lebanon, Sept. 2, 1779. He m. Feb. 17, 1780, for 2d wife, widow Amy Spaulding, of Windham, Ct., b. Nov. 20, 1751 (previously wife of



808 *Descendants of Jedediah Strong of Lebanon, Ct., Son of*

Dr. Spaulding, surgeon in the Fort at Wyoming, Pa, *née* Ripley, and dau. of Nathaniel and Ann Ripley, of Windham, Ct.). He had by his first wife ten children, and by his second, three. [Mrs. Amy (Ripley) Spaulding had by her first husband a son, Coit Spaulding, and a dau. Nancy Spaulding, who m. Warren Ellis, of Pittsfield, Mass., whose dau. Harriet Ellis, m. Stewart Field, whose dau. Charlotte Field, m. James Strong, of Toledo.] He d. at Onondaga, Nov. 1814, aged 73. She was a lady of ready wit, large information and rare intellectual powers, and a lineal descendant of Gov. Bradford, of the Mayflower. A family relic, a lignum vitae mortar and pestle, with which the pilgrims pounded their corn in the Mayflower, she kept with care. It is now in the possession of William Strong, of Buffalo.

[6th Gen.] Children :

*By first wife :*

- 14867- 8. i. LOIS Strong (twin), b. at Coventry, Ct., Nov. 24, 1762, m. William Webb, of Watertown, N. Y.  
 14869. ii. STEPHEN Strong (twin), b. at Coventry, Nov. 24, 1762, lived at Rutland, Vt.  
 14870. iii. PETER Brewster Strong b. Nov. 11, 1764, at Coventry : a farmer near Rome, N. Y. He d. about 1824, leaving no male issue.  
 14871. iv. WALTER Strong b. at Coventry, Dec. 10, 1766 : lived and d. in Cayuga Co., N. Y., leaving no male issue.  
 14872. v. JONATHAN Strong b. at Lebanon, Ct., Nov. 10, 1768, d. Nov. 13, 1768.  
 14873- 4. vi. MARY Strong ("Polly") b. June 8, 1770, m. Dea. Elijah Phelps.  
 14875- 6. vii. ELIZABETH Strong ("Betsey") b. April 17, 1772, m. Thomas Day.  
 14877. viii. EUNICE Strong b. Jan. 8, 1774, d. unmarried at Onondaga Hill, N. Y.  
 14878- 9. ix. JONATHAN Strong b. April 6, 1777, at Lebanon, Ct.  
 14880- 1. x. ANNA Strong b. July 13, 1779, m. Benj. Rose, by whom she had a son Sidney Rose, and for a 2d husband a Mr. Hortle, by whom she had three daughters.

*By second wife :*

- 14882- 3. xi. OLIVER Ripley Strong b. Aug. 5, 1781, at Lebanon, Ct.  
 14884- 5. xii. HEZEKIAH Strong b. April, 1786.  
 14886. xiii. HARRIET Strong b. 1787, d. 1789, aged 2.

[6th Gen.]

14867-8. i. LOIS STRONG b. Nov. 24, 1762, May 16, 1782, William Webb b. April 26, 1758 (son of Naphthali Webb of Windham, Ct., and Mary Mudge) a farmer at Windham, Ct., at the outset, whence he removed very early to Watertown, N. Y.





COAT OF ARMS TO SIR HENRY WEBB, 1544.

- LOIS STRONG, m. William (see Strong Record, p. 508  
 Their children were, (only Polly & Lewis given,) p.  
 1. Polly Webb, b. Braintree Mass. 1783. d. in infancy.  
 2. Jonathan" b. Windham Ct. 1785. d. 1867. m. Rebec<sup>ca</sup> Cole.  
 3. Amy " b. " " 1787. d. 1859. m. J. Benjamin.  
 4. Lois Strong" b. Hoosick, N.Y. 1789. d. 1860. m. El<sup>iza</sup> Peck.  
 5. William Jr. b. 1791 " " d. 1860. m. Atta Strong.  
 6. Walter M. D. b. 1794. " " d. 1887. m. Lucy Salisbury.  
 7. Polly b. 1796, " " d. 1899. m. Russel Weyer.  
 8. Silas H. b. 1798, " " d. 1872. m. Betsey Koffatt.  
 9. Abner Rev. b. 1804. Floyd" d. 1891. m. Catherine Watson.  
 10. Lewis M. b. 1806, " " d. 1886. m. Phebe Ingalls.

The writer has a Record of names, births, deaths, marriages & children, of over 1000 descendants of LOIS STRONG & Wm. Webb, none of whom are mentioned in this book, (also 9 Gen. of Webbs in Eng. back to 1350.)

Jonathan Strong was a member of a Ct. Reg't in the war of the Rev. & Wm. Webb was on the Frigate "Trumbull" captured by British ships "Iris & Gen. Monk" and was confined in the prison ship "Jersey" N.Y. Harbor. ----- LOIS STRONG & WM. WEBB, both died at Birch River N.Y. - The writer is a Grandson of LOIS STRONG & WM. WEBB, who resides (with 20 decendants) at Oak Park Ill. & glad to ans. inquiries.

James B. Webb.

For Webbs Gen. see "Wintons Cities Memorial" page 497.





[7th Gen.] Children:

14887. i. POLLY Webb b. at Windham, May 17, 1783.  
14888. ii. LEWIS M. Webb (b. at Watertown probably) resides at  
Perch River, Jefferson Co., N. Y., but made no reply  
to repeated letters of inquiry. There were also several  
other children.

[6th Gen.]

14873-4. vi. MARY ("Polly") STRONG (dau. of Jonathan Strong of Lebanon, and Mary Brewster) b. June 8, 1770, m. as his 2d wife Oct. 11, 1824, Dea. Elijah Phelps of Lanesboro, b. in Northampton, April 24, 1761, a resident at Lanesboro, Mass. He d. April 20, 1842, she d. in Middlebury, Vt., Sept. 15, 1837. No issue.

[6th Gen.]

14875-6. vii. ELIZABETH STRONG (dau. of Jonathan Strong and Mary Brewster) b. April 17, 1772, m. Nov. 22, 1798, Thomas Day of Lanesboro, Mass., b. Feb. 19, 1769 (son of Nathaniel Day of Northampton, and Experience Birge, his second wife): a resident of Lanesboro, Mass. (after 1800). He d. June 2, 1827; she d. in Lanesboro, Feb. 17, 1858, aged 85.

[7th Gen.] Children:

- 14890-1. i. THOMAS Lyman Day b. at Pittsfield, Mass., Aug. 20, 1799.  
14892. ii. BETSEY Day b. at Lanesboro, Mass., Oct. 21, 1800, resides unmarried at Guilford, N. Y.  
14893. iii. DANIEL Day b. Feb. 27, 1802, d. June 8, 1802.  
14894. iv. POLLY Day b. June 7, 1803, d. Sept. 20, 1803.  
14895. v. MARY Strong Day b. March 12, 1805, d. unmarried at Lanesboro, Dec. 24, 1851.  
14896-7. vi. WILLIAM Day b. March 28, 1809.  
14898. vii. DANIEL Day b. Sept. 18, 1815.

14890-1. i. THOMAS LYMAN DAY b. Aug. 20, 1799, m. at Plymouth, Ct. Feb. 8, 1830, Sally White of Torrington, Ct., b. Feb. 20, 1808 (dau. of Silas White and Elizabeth his wife), a resident of Guilford, Chenango Co., N. Y. (1835-60), where he d. April 11, 1860, and where his widow still resides (1870).

[8th Gen.] Children:

- 14899-00. i. WILLIAM White Day b. at Plymouth, Ct., Feb. 5, 1834, m. April 7, 1858, Margaret P. Dolan of Guilford: a resident of Guilford, N. Y. Children:  
14901. 1. Thomas William Day b. Feb. 12, 1859.  
14902. 2. Edward Lyman Day b. Feb. 19, 1861.  
14903. 3. Blanche Day b. June 7, 1866.



810 *Descendants of Jedediah Strong of Lebanon, Ct., Son of*

14904. ii. HELEN Augusta Day (dau. of Thomas Lyman Day of Guilford, N. Y., and Sally White) b. April 28, 1843, at Guilford, m. Feb. 26, 1868, Gould Francisco, of Guilford.

[7th Gen.]

14896-7. vi. WILLIAM DAY (son of Thomas Day of Lanesboro, and Elizabeth Strong) b. March 28, 1809, m. May 2, 1836, Emmeline C. Hitchcock b. Jan. 18, 1815 (dau. of Alfred Hitchcock of Southington, Ct., and Rachel Granniss) a resident of Bristol, Ct. Children :

14905. 1. Mary Elizabeth Day b. April 29, 1837, in Farmington, Ct., resides unmarried at Bristol, Ct.  
14906. 2. Harriet Eliza Day b. May 8, 1843, in Bristol, where she resides.

[7th Gen.]

14898. vii. DANIEL DAY (son of Thomas Day of Lanesboro) b. Sept. 18, 1815, m. Oct. 14, 1840, Jane Eliza Smedley of Williamstown, Mass., b. Oct. 14, 1817 (dau. of Levi Smedley b. in Williamstown, Sept. 27, 1795, and Mary Eddy b. May 3, 1796, dau. of Levius Eddy of Williams-town) : grad. at Williams Coll., in 1848 : principal of the Academy at Lanesboro, Mass., for several years and now resident in Pittsfield, Mass. She d. Aug. 6, 1865. Children :

14907. 1. Ellen Maria Day b. in Lanesboro, Oct. 5, 1842.  
14908. 2. Thomas Henry Day b. Sept. 7, 1849, at Lanesboro, Mass.

[6th Gen.]

14878-9. ix. JONATHAN STRONG, JR. (son of Jonathan Strong and Mary Brewster) b. April 6, 1777, m. April 3, 1800, Deborah Porter of Pittsfield. They had a child.

14909. 1. Jonathan Porter Strong b. at Pittsfield, Nov. 12, 1800.

[6th Gen.]

14882-3. xi. OLIVER RIPLEY STRONG (son of Jonathan Strong of Lebanon, Ct., and Amy Ripley, his second wife) b. Aug. 5, 1781, m. at Onondaga, N. Y., Jan. 20, 1810, Margaret McLaren b. Sept. 20, 1788, at Callender, Perthshire, Scotland (dau. of Finlay McLaren and Margaret, his wife). She d. at Onondaga, April 15, 1827. He was for many years a merchant at Onondaga. He has resided for many years past at Syracuse, N. Y., and is an elder in the Presb. Ch.

[7th Gen.] Children :

- 14910- 1. i. FINLAY Strong b. Dec. 6, 1810.  
14912- 3. ii. MARY McLaren Strong b. July 13, 1813, m. Seth Hutchinson.



- 14914- 5. iii. HARRIET Strong b. Feb. 9, 1817, m. Benjamin Knower.  
14916- 7. iv. JANET Strong b. Sept. 11, 1821, m. Oct. 13, 1851, Ruel  
Fobes, M.D., of Logansport, Ind. No issue.  
14918- 9. v. JOHN McLaren Strong b. Sept. 17, 1823.  
14920- 1. vi. WILLIAM Ripley Strong b. July 10, 1825.

14910-1. i. FINLAY STRONG b. Dec. 6, 1810; graduated at Union College, N. Y., in 1831: a lawyer at Defiance, O. He m. (whom not ascertained). Children:

14922. i. MARY Strong. 14923. ii. JANET Strong.

[7th Gen.]

14912-3. ii. MARY McLAREN STRONG (dau. of Oliver Ripley Strong and Margaret McLaren) b. July 13, 1813, m. Oct. 6, 1835, Seth Hutchinson (son of James Hutchinson and Roxa .....). His occupation could not be ascertained. He d. June 24, 1859. His widow resides at Syracuse.

[8th Gen.] Children:

14924. i. MARGARET McLaren Hutchinson b. Aug. 20, 1836, m. Sept. 16, 1862, Judson N. Knapp. A resident of Syracuse, N. Y.  
14925. ii. MARY Strong Hutchinson b. April 3, 1839.  
14926- 7. iii. JANET Strong Hutchinson b. Aug. 16, 1840, m. Jan. 12, 1866, William Stewart of St. Louis, Mo.  
14928. iv. JAMES Oliver Hutchinson b. April 5, 1845.  
14929. v. LUCIA Hutchinson b. July 22, 1850.

[7th Gen.]

14914-5. iii. HARRIET STRONG b. Feb. 9, 1817, m. Oct. 5, 1837 Edmund Knower (son of Benjamin Knower of Albany, N. Y.), a resident of Oswego, N. Y. His widow resides in New York.

[8th Gen.]

14930. i. BENJAMIN Knower b. at Oswego, Aug. 20, 1838.  
14931- 2. ii. MARY Talcott Knower b. at Oswego, Jan. 8, 1840, m. Oct. 16, 1866, Samuel Judd Penniman.

[7th Gen.]

14918-9. v. JOHN McLAREN STRONG (son of Oliver Ripley Strong and Margaret McLaren) b. at Onondaga, Sept. 17, 1823, m. Aug. 25, 1852, Mary Eliza Cossitt of Onondaga, b. Sept. 13, 1834 (dau. of Rufus Cossitt and Eliza Van Klerk).

[8th Gen.] Children:

14933. i. OLIVER Ripley Strong b. Jan. 28, 1855.  
14934. ii. RUFUS Cossitt Strong b. Dec. 23, 1856.



812 *Descendants of Jedediah Strong of Lebanon, Ct., Son of*

14935.   iii. DAVIS Strong b. Sept. 15, 1859.  
14936.   iv. CATHARINE Strong b. Jan. 18, 1863, d. April 5, 1863.

[7th Gen.]

14920-1. vi. WILLIAM RIPLEY STRONG (son of Oliver Ripley Strong and Margaret his wife) b. at Onondaga, July 10, 1825, m. Oct. 16, 1855, Theodora Barton b. May 1, 1834 (dau. of Theodore D. Barton and Alma Taylor): a manufacturer of vinegar at Buffalo, N. Y.

[8th Gen.] Children:

14937.   i. HARRIET Knower Strong b. at Syracuse Sept. 24, 1856.  
14938.   ii. LEONORA Barton Strong b. at Buffalo, Oct. 6, 1860.  
14939.   iii. THEODORE D. Barton Strong b. Oct. 24, 1862, d. Aug. 6, 1864.  
14940.   iv. MARGARET McLaren Strong b. July 14, 1867, at Buffalo.

[6th Gen.]

14884-5. xii. HEZEKIAH STRONG (son of Jonathan Strong of Lebanon, Ct., and Amy Ripley) b. April, 1786, went from Pittsfield, Mass., to Onondaga, N. Y., in 1804: taught school for several years. In 1815, he entered into a mercantile partnership at Onondaga, with his brother Oliver, and was engaged in successful trade for 25 years. He renounced the sale of liquors in his business on principle, and at a great sacrifice of his previous profits, before any public movement in the temperance cause. He m. Feb. 1, 1812, Nancy Bronson b. Feb. 27, 1793 (dau. of Josiah Bronson of Waterbury, Ct., and afterwards of Onondaga, N. Y., and Tabitha Tuttle of Woodbury, Ct.). He d. Oct. 9, 1842. She still resides at Onondaga. [Josiah Bronson d. in Onondaga, whither he removed in May 1803, June, 1829, aged 76. She d. there Aug. 1845, aged 92.]

[7th Gen.]

- 14942-3. i. CHARLOTTE Strong b. Nov. 3, 1812, m. J. J. Briggs  
14944-5. ii. EDWARD Bronson Strong b. July 22, 1814.  
14946-7. iii. EMILY Strong b. March 3, 1816, m. Dr. Nathan R. Tefft.  
14948.   iv. ELLEN Strong b. March 17, 1819, d. Sept. 24, 1822.  
14949-50. v. JAMES Ripley Strong b. June 3, 1823.  
14951-2. vi. CHARLES Edmund Strong b. Oct. 19, 1828.

14942-3. i. CHARLOTTE STRONG b. Nov. 3, 1812, m. Jan. 10, 1835, Jerome Jefferson Briggs b. at Adams, Mass., Feb. 25, 1806 (son of Olney and Sally Briggs), grad. at Hamilton Coll., N. Y., in 1827: a lawyer at Salina, N. Y. and District Attorney for several years of the county of Onondaga. On account of the failure of his health he engaged, in the latter part of his life, in the manufacture of salt. He d. Aug. 6, 1865. She d. at Onondaga Oct. 20, 1866. Children.





*Jedediah of Coventry, Ct., Son of Elder John Strong.* 813

14953. 1. Jerome Benton Briggs b. at Salina, Jan. 12, 1836, d. Aug. 2, 1861.  
14954- 5. 2. Mary Eliza Briggs b. Oct. 15, 1844, m. Oct. 14, 1868, Thomas D. Newcomb, of Albany, N. Y.

[7th Gen.]

14944-5. ii. EDWARD BRONSON STRONG (son of Hezekiah Strong and Nancy Bronson) b. July 22, 1814, m. April 25, 1838, Mary Jane Warren b. in New York, in 1815 (dau. of John Warren and Frances his wife, of the neighborhood of London, Eng.): a merchant at St. Cloud, Minn.

[8th Gen.] Children :

- 14956- 7. i. MARY Strong b. in Logansport, Ind., Jan. 1842, m. Oct. 9, 1865, Madison Hall Rose, M.D., of Danville, Ind. b. Dec. 2, 1832 (son of Charles Rice Rose and Parthena Perkins Mitchell). He entered the U. S. A., as a surgeon in 1862, and was in Gen Sherman's Division and marched around with him to the Atlantic seaboard. He was in the army for three years and seven months. She d. at Danville, Ind., June 29, 1866, aged 24.  
14958. ii. ELLEN Louisa Strong b. Nov. 1843, d. at Onondaga, N. Y., July 24, 1844.  
14959. iii. ELLA Frances Strong b. Sept. 1848.  
14960. iv. CLARA Warren Strong b. July 25, 1850.  
14961. v. ELLEN Strong (2d), d. soon.  
14962. vi. ALICE Strong, d. soon.

[7th Gen.]

14946-7. iii. EMILY STRONG (dau. of Hezekiah Strong and Nancy Bronson) b. March 3, 1816, m. Oct. 4, 1836, Nathan Remington Tefft, M.D., b. at Greenwich, N. Y., Dec. 25, 1808 (son of Nathan Tefft and Sarah Remington): a practising physician at Onondaga, N. Y. (since 1833). During the years 1862 and '3, and a part of 1864, he was a surgeon in the 122d N. Y. Regt. of Vols. attached to the 6th Army Corps of the Potomac, and had charge most of the time of a division Hospital.

[8th Gen.] Children :

14963. i. ELLEN Strong Tefft b. March 27, 1828; became blind at the age of two years from the effects of scarlet fever; educated at The Institution for the Blind, at New York; excels in music.  
14964. ii. EMILY Tefft b. July 4, 1839, d. March 29, 1842.  
14965. iii. EMMA Tefft b. Dec. 19, 1846.  
14966. iv. EDMUND Tefft b. June 13, 1855.



## [7th Gen.]

14949-50. iv. JAMES RIPLEY STRONG (son of Hezekiah Strong and Nancy Bronson) b. June 3, 1823, m. Nov. 17, 1853, Charlotte Field b. at Onondaga in 1829 (dau. of Stewart Field and Harriet Ellis of Onondaga). She d. Aug. 25, 1868. He is a forwarding and commission merchant at Toledo, O., and an agent for the Salt Co. of Onondaga, N. Y.

## [8th Gen.] Children:

14967. i. ALICE Strong b. Dec. 19, 1854.  
 14968. ii. HARRIET Strong b. May 30, 1857.  
 14969. iii. MARY Briggs Strong b. March. 10, 1859.  
 14970. iv. ANNIE Strong b. Oct. 18, 1860.  
 14971. v. CHARLOTTE Strong b. Sept. 6, 1862.

## [7th Gen.]

14951-2. vi. CHARLES EDMUND STRONG (son of Hezekiah Strong and Nancy Bronson) b. Oct. 19, 1828, m. April 1, 1851, Susan Hutchinson b. April 30, 1829 (dau. of Gen. Orrin Hutchinson of Onondaga and Susan West). He was a commission merchant at Toledo, O., for eight years (1849-57). She d. of cholera, July 28, 1854; he d. Dec. 14, 1857, at Onondaga, N. Y.

## [8th Gen.] Children:

14972. i. JAMES Edmund Strong b. in Syracuse Feb. 20, 1852: a clerk in the First National Bank of Syracuse.  
 14973. ii. NELLIE Cecilia Strong b. May 12, 1854, d. Sept. 4, 1854.

[4th Gen.] See page 768. *see also p. 769*

14285-6. iv. ELEAZER STRONG (son of Jedediah Strong, Jr., and Abiah Ingersoll) b. Sept. 7, 1695, m. Nov. 23, 1720, Jemima Stiles; a farmer in Hebron and Glastenbury, where he d. in 1779-80: a man quiet in manner, but very industrious and energetic.

## [5th Gen.] Children:

- 14974- 5. i. ELEAZER Strong, Jr., b. Dec. 27, 1729.  
 14976- 7. ii. JESSE Strong b. Feb. 26, 1729-30.  
 14978- 9. iii. JOEL Strong } twins b. May 1, 1733.  
 14980- 1. iv. AMOS Strong }  
 14982. v. JEMIMA Strong b. July 27, 1735.  
 14983. vi. IRENE Strong b. April 16, 1736, d. Oct. 4, 1742.  
 14984. vii. PETER Strong b. Feb. 15, 1741-2.  
 14985- 6. viii. DEBORAH Strong b. Sept. 8, 1745, m. April 10, 1766, William Peters of Hebron and Kent, Ct., a blacksmith.

14974-5. i. ELEAZER STRONG, JR., b. Dec. 27, 1729, m. in 1748, Abigail Clappell b. in 1731 (dau. of Noah Clappell of Hebron, now Andover, and Abigail Howard who were m. Oct. 16, 1726): a large and



*Jedediah of Coventry, Ct., Son of Elder John Strong. 815*

superior farmer in Hebron, full of energy and industry. He was of a large and powerful frame and weighed 200 lbs., of a light florid complexion and of dark blue eyes. He d. aged 92: she d. 1806, aged 75.

[6th Gen.] Children:

- 14987- 9. i. DAVID Strong b. July 27, 1748.  
14999. ii. ABIGAIL Strong b. Sept. 1, and d. Sept. 3, 1750.  
14991- 2. iii. ABIGAIL Strong (2d) b. June 9, 1752, m. Nehemiah Porter of Hebron.  
14993- 4. iv. RUTH Strong b. June 16, 1754, m. Joseph Skinner of Hebron.  
14995- 6. v. CAPT. PHINEAS Strong b. June 6, 1756.  
14997- 8. vi. PHEBE Strong b. Aug. 25, 1760, m. a Mr. Cutting of Hebron, and afterwards of New Haven, Ct. *Both died in Rome*  
14999-00. vii SIBYL Strong m. a Mr. Coleman of Hatfield, Mass. He deserted his family after the birth of his third child and was never heard of more. She had a son Amos, an U. S. soldier in Louisiana and daughters Lydia and Polly.  
15001- 2. viii. MARY Strong m. Selah Graves of Whateley, Mass.

[6th Gen.]

14987-9. i. DAVID STRONG (son of Eleazer Strong, Jr., and Abigail Clappell) b. July 27, 1748, m. Feb. 3, 1773, Amy Carver b. Jan. 22, 1750-1 (dau. of David Carver, of Hebron and Amy Filer b. Oct. 16, 1728, dau. of Samuel Filer, Jr., of Hebron and Amy Burnham), she d. and he m. Dec. 29, 1776, for 2d wife Leah Bissell, of Hebron, b. 1751 (dau. of Benjamin Bissell and Elizabeth Sawyer): a farmer at Hebron, and a man of great industry and enterprise. He was over six feet in height and weighed in middle life 308 lbs. He d. April 1, 1821, aged 72; she d. Aug. 1831, aged 80. No issue by first wife.

[7th Gen.] Children:

*By second wife:*

- 15003- 4. i. ELEAZER Bissell Strong b. May 19, 1777.  
15005- 6. ii. AMY Strong b. May 20, 1780, m. Jesse Kellogg, of Hebron, Ct.  
15007- 8. iii. LYDIA Strong b. Dec. 13, 1782, m. Benjamin Bliss.  
15009-10. iv. BENJAMIN Strong b. April 11, 1783, d. in 1849.  
15011- 2. v. POLLY Strong b. in 1785, m. Bela Porter, of Hebron, and for 2d husband, John Porter.  
15013- 4. vi. DAVID Strong b. Dec. 22, 1787, still living, aged 83 (1871), at Hebron. From him the author has obtained many of the facts here stated; but unfortunately he has no records of the past.  
15015- 6. vii. WEALTHY Strong b. in 1790, m. Russell Brown, of Columbia, Ct., where she d. Aug. 1869, aged 79.

15003-4. i. ELEAZER BISSELL STRONG b. May 19, 1777, m. Oct. 31, 1804, Zilpah Hutchinson. She d. Aug. 17, 1823, and he m. March 31,



816 *Descendants of Jedediah Strong of Lebanon, Ct., 'Son of*

1830, Harriet Wyles : a farmer at Hebron. He d. March 9, 1860; she d. Oct. 30, 1868; all of his children but the last were by the first wife.

[8th Gen.] Children:

- 15017- 8. i. FLORINDA Strong b. Jan. 31, 1806, m. John Philo Bliss :  
a farmer at Chatham, Ct., Nov. 28, 1833.
15019. ii. NORMAN Osborne Strong b. Nov. 25, 1807, d. Feb. 11,  
1811.
- 15020- 1. iii. MARY Ann Strong b. Jan. 9, 1808, m. Henry L. Ely,  
May 6, 1832.
- 15022- 3. iv. CAROLINE Adelia Strong } m. Mar. 19, 1832, Joel Latham.  
twins b. June 6, 1810.
- 15024- 5. v. ADELINE Amelia Strong } m. Joseph A. Nichols.
15026. vi. NORMAN Osborne Strong (2d) b. Oct. 11, 1811, d. Nov.  
4, 1814.
- 15027- 8. vii. ABBY Louisa Strong b. Sept. 28, 1812, m. Roswell George  
Pinney, Sept. 3, 1835.
- 15029-30. viii. EMILY Strong b. June 1, 1814, m. Lazarus Clark She-  
pard.
15031. ix. WILLIAM Henry Strong b. Aug. 20, 1816, d. Sept. 25,  
1836.
- 15032- 3. x. DEA. HUMPHREY Hutchinson Strong b. July 26, 1819.
- 15034- 5. xi. HARRIET Newell Strong b. Nov. 3, 1821, m. Sept. 5  
1841, Samuel S. Hyde of Ellington.

*By second wife :*

15036. xii. HENRY Cushman Strong b. April 28, 1831.

[The author did not succeed in his efforts to draw out the desired facts from any member of this family.]

[8th Gen.]

15032-3. x. DEA. HUMPHREY HUTCHINSON STRONG (son of Eleazer B. Strong and Zilpah Hutchinson) b. July 26, 1819, m. Oct. 8, 1845, Mary Blague Finley : a farmer at Hebron (Gilead Society), Conn.

[9th Gen.] Children :

15037. i. JOSEPH Humphrey Strong b. Jan. 28, 1849.
15038. ii. FRANKLIN Harvey Strong b. July 13, 1851.
15039. iii. WILLIAM Henry Strong b. June 28, 1854.
15040. iv. CHARLES Herbert Strong b. Sept. 15, 1857.
15041. v. MARY Amanda Strong b. Aug. 8, 1859.
15042. vi. HARRIET ("Hattie") Maria Strong b. March 27, 1866.

[8th Gen.]

15034-5. xi. HARRIET NEWELL STRONG b. Nov. 3, 1821, m. Sept. 15, 1841, Samuel Smith Hyde b. Oct. 3, 1817, at Ellington, Ct. (son of Walter Hyde and Hannah Smith) : a farmer at Hebron, Ct.

[9th Gen.] Children :

15043. i. CHARLES Wesley Hyde b. Dec. 24, 1842.
15044. ii. JANE Louisa Hyde b. Sept. 26, 1845.





*Jedediah of Coventry, Ct., Son of Elder John Strong.* 817

15045.     iii. HARRIET Jeanette Hyde b. April 7, 1849.  
15046.     iv. MARY Adeline Hyde b. April 13, 1852.

[7th Gen.]

15005-6. ii. AMY STRONG (dau. of David Strong and Leah Bissell) b. May 20, 1780, m. Dec. 18, 1804, Jesse Kellogg b. Feb. 4, 1780 (son of Moses and Jerusha Kellogg) a farmer at Hebron. He d. Aug. 4, 1864, aged 84. She is still (1871), living there aged 91, hale and hearty.

[8th Gen.] Children:

15047.     i. CLARISSA Kellogg b. Sept. 16, 1805, resides unmarried in Hebron, Ct.  
15048- 9. ii. BETSEY Kellogg b. June 22, 1807, m. David Gillett of Hebron.  
15050- 1. iii. DANIEL Grove Kellogg b. June 3, 1809, d. April 15, 1850.  
15052- 3. iv. NANCY Kellogg b. July 11, 1811, m. Renwick Arnold of New Haven, Ct.  
15054- 5. v. LAURA Kellogg b. March 27, 1813, m. Elijah Clark of Marlboro, Ct.  
15056- 7. vi. DIANA Kellogg b. April 27, 1815, m. Charles Abel White.  
15058- 9. vii. JERUSHA Kellogg b. July 23, 1818, m. James A. White.  
15060- 1. viii. DAVID Strong Kellogg b. Aug. 14, 1821.

15048-9. ii. BETSEY KELLOGG b. June 22, 1807, m. Nov., 1826, David Gillett b. Feb. 10, 1799 (son of Joel and Clarissa Gillett of Franklin, Del. Co., N. Y.), a farmer. He d. Feb. 15, 1848, killed by the falling of a limb of a tree upon him.

[9th Gen.] Children:

- 15062- 3. i. LAURA Gillett b. Feb. 26, 1828, m. Daniel Haines Eldridge of Manchester, Ct.  
15064- 5. ii. LYDIA Emmeline Gillett b. Sept. 16, 1830, m. James Henry Jagger.  
15066.     iii. ADELINE Gillett b. Oct. 1833, d. Jan. 18, 1849.  
15067.     iv. GEORGE Gillett b. Oct. 25, 1838.

15062- 3. i. LAURA GILLETT b. Feb. 26, 1828, m. Oct. 18, 1849, Daniel Haines Eldridge b. Dec. 2, 1827 (son of Russell Eldridge and Betsey Rich): a farmer in Manchester, Ct.

[10th Gen.] Children:

15068.     i. ADELINE Gillett Eldridge b. March 23, 1852.  
15069.     ii. EMMA Kellogg Eldridge b. Feb. 7, 1858.  
15070.     iii. CARRIE E. Eldridge b. March 4, 1861.



[9th Gen.]

15064-5. ii. LYDIA EMMELINE GILLET b. Sept. 16, 1830, m. Sept. 11, 1855, James Henry Jagger b. March 19, 1832 (son of James William Jagger and Sally Eliza Barber) a farmer in Hebron, Ct. They have had 2 children:

15071. 1. Ida Jagger b. May 9, 1868, d. Aug. 25, 1868.

15072. 2. Edson Jagger b. Aug. 27, 1869.

[8th Gen.]

15050-51. iii. DANIEL GROVE KELLOGG b. June 3, 1809, m. Dec. 18, 1833, Anne Eliza Hosford b. Dec. 16, 1804 (dau. of Talcott Hosford and Martha Fuller): a farmer in Talcottville (Vernon), Ct. He d. April 15, 1850.

[Talcott Hosford b. June 18, 1761, m. March, 1784, Martha Fuller b. June 7, 1768: a farmer at Hebron. He d. Dec. 10, 1841, aged 80; she d. Dec. 15, 1841, aged 73.]

[9th Gen.] Children:

15073. i. DANIEL Grove Kellogg b. Feb. 26, 1836, d. June 30, 1855.

15074-5. ii. MARTHA Eliza Kellogg b. Nov. 20, 1838, m. Nov. 24, 1859, Wilbur Fisk Hill b. Oct. 23, 1834 (son of Daniel Hill b. in 1808, and Mary Jane Hill b. in 1810): a machinist at Talcotville. They have one child:

15076. 1. Jeanie Eliza Hill b. July 10, 1868.

15077-8. iii. EMMA Louisa Kellogg b. Feb. 3, 1841, m. Sept. 9, 1868, Newell Samuel Brown b. Nov. 5, 1825 (son of Samuel Brown and Olive Marsh): a merchant in Hebron.

[8th Gen.]

15052-3. iv. NANCY KELLOGG b. July 11, 1811, m. April 20, 1838, Renwick Arnold: a machinist in New Haven, Ct. They have one child:

15079. 1. Lucien Henry Arnold b. July 20, 1839.

15054-5. v. LAURA KELLOGG b. March 27, 1813, m. June 18, 1863, Elijah Clark b. Sept. 15, 1818 (son of Edward Clark and Alice Chapman): a farmer in Marlboro, Ct. From her the account of her father's family was derived.

15056-7. vi. DIANA KELLOGG b. April 27, 1815, m. Sept. 5, 1838, Charles Abel White (son of William White and Abigail Mann): a farmer in Hebron, Ct. They have had one child:

15080. 1. Jeanie Elizabeth White b. Oct. 23, 1844.



15058-9. vii. JERUSHA KELLOGG b. July 23, 1818, m. May 13, 1845, James Alexander White b. Sept. 20, 1817 (son of William White and Abigail Mann): a farmer in Hebron. Children:

- 15081. 1. Edward James White b. Feb. 24, 1846.
- 15082. 2. Amanda White b. Nov. 26, 1847.
- 15083. 3. Emma White b. April 2, 1850.
- 15084. 4. Frederic Kellogg White b. Aug. 15, 1853.

[5th Gen.]

15060-1. viii. DAVID STRONG KELLOGG (son of Jesse Kellogg and Amy Strong) b. Aug. 14, 1821, m. Dec. 28, 1844, Mary Adeline Jones (dau. of Henry Jones and Mary Jones, cousins), a farmer in Hebron, Ct.

[9th Gen.] Children:

- 15085- 6. i. FANNY Maria Kellogg b. Dec. 17, 1846, m. May 1, 1868, William Henry Keeney of Lawrence, Mass.
- 15087. ii. MARY Ella Kellogg b. Feb. 27, 1849.
- 15088. iii. CHURCHILL Hammond Kellogg b. Sept. 5, 1862.

[7th Gen.]

15007-S. iii. LYDIA STRONG (dau. of David Strong and Amy Carver) b. Dec. 13, 1782, m. Sept. 2, 1801, Benjamin Bliss of Hebron, b. July 10, 1776, a farmer at Hebron. He d. July 24, 1858. She d. May 19, 1831, aged 48.

[8th Gen.] Children:

- 15089. i. BENJAMIN Bliss b. in 1802, d. in 1803.
- 15090. ii. BENJAMIN Strong Bliss b. in 1804, a farmer and joiner at Hebron, killed June 1856, by being thrown out of a wagon.
- 15091- 2. iii. FLAVEL Bliss b. in 1805, m. Mary Ann Porter of Hebron: a farmer in Owego, N. Y., where he d. She afterwards d. at Hebron. They had two sons.
- 15093. 1. George Manley Bliss, a farmer.
- 15094. 2. Homer Bliss a printer.
- 15095. iv. DWIGHT Bliss b. Nov. 8, 1814, m. Dec. 3, 1835, Deborah A. Curtiss, b. Dec. 26, 1817. She d. April 22, 1837, and he m. a second wife. Children:

*By first wife:*

- 15096. 1. Mary Bliss b. Dec. 15, 1836, m. Sept. 1, 1859, George Strong, Jr. See previous page.

*By second wife:*

- 15097. 2. John Bliss lives in New London, Ct.
- 15098. 3. Benjamin Bliss lives in Mansfield, Ct.
- 15099. 4. Emma Bliss lives in Providence, R. I.
- 15100. 5. Adeline Bliss resides unmarried in Mansfield, Ct.



## [7th Gen.]

15009-10. iv. BENJAMIN STRONG (son of David Strong and Amy Carver of Hebron) b. April 11, 1783, m. Jan. 31, 1816, Betsey Northam, b. Dec. 13, 1792 (dau. of John Northam and Elizabeth White), a farmer at Hebron, where he d. in 1849, killed by injuries sustained by a fall from his horse against a stone wall. His widow (1871) still resides at Hebron.

## [8th Gen.] Children:

- 15101- 2. i. EMMELINE Elizabeth Strong b. Jan. 7, 1818, m. March 3, 1835, Charles Davis Strong of Colchester, Ct. (son of George Strong of Hebron, and Anna B. Strong. See previous page.
- 15103- 4. ii. MARY Ette Strong b. May 5, 1820, m. Jan. 1, 1839, Timothy Fitch Jones of Hebron, a mason b. June 8, 1812 (son of Timothy Jones and Nancy Taylor). One child:
15105. 1. George Benjamin Jones b. Jan. 2, 1840, who lives at Turnerville (Hebron), Ct., is married and has two daughters.
- 15106- 7. iii. ADELINE Amanda Strong b. May 16, 1829, m. April 15, 1844, William Chamberlain b. July 11, 1817. Children:
15108. 1. Harriet Adeline Chamberlain b. Feb. 4, 1845.
15109. 2. Mary Amelia Chamberlain b. May 5, 1851.
15110. 3. William Benjamin Chamberlain b. Dec. 24, 1854.
15111. 4. Betsey Chamberlain b. April 29, 1855.
15112. 5. Rozelle Chamberlain b. Jan. 6, 1869.

## [7th Gen.]

15013-4. vi. DAVID STRONG, JR., b. Dec. 22, 1787, m. in 1811, Clarissa Bissell b. Oct. 28, 1791 (dau. of Levi Bissell and Abigail Mann): a farmer in Hebron, Ct., where he still resides (1871), æt. 83. She d. July 20, 1858, and he m. May 29, 1860, widow Betsey Mack *née* Harvey b. in Lebanon (Goshen), Ct., Feb. 18, 1796. He is 5ft. 11in. in height, broad-shouldered and deep-chested, weighs some 200 lbs, and is of a light florid complexion, brown hair and hazel eyes, and has been ever an active and strong man. He made brick for 45 years in Hebron (1802-47). He has a large farm there now (June, 1871).

## [8th Gen.] Children:

- 15113- 5. i. ELIZA Strong b. at Hebron, Nov. 9, 1812, m. Ralph D. Brown.
- 15116- 7. ii. LYDIA Strong b. June 16, 1814, m. Edward Webler.
- 15118- 9. iii. ABILENE Strong b. Feb. 21, 1816, m. Erastus D. Post.
- 15120- 1. iv. JUDSON Strong b. Jan. 4, 1818.
15122. v. CHAUNCEY Strong b. May 22, 1820.
- 15123- 4. vi. PHEBE Maria Strong b. July 31, 1822, m. Frederic C. Paine of New London, Ct.: a merchant in New York.





- 15125- 6. vii. DAVID Bissell Strong b. Oct. 22, 1824.  
15127. viii. CLARISSA Strong b. Oct. 2, 1826, d. July 20, 1828.  
15128- 9. ix. LEVI Strong b. Feb. 16, 1829.  
15130. x. LYMAN Strong b. Oct. 14, 1835 : resides unmarried at  
Hebron : a farmer and sawyer.

15113-5. i. ELIZA STRONG (dau. of David and Clarissa Strong) b. Nov. 9, 1812, m. Dec. 31, 1840, Ralph Daniel Brown b. Feb. 17, 1817, (son of Nezi'ah Brown of Hebron, and Clarissa Post); a farmer in Lebanon, Ct. (Exeter Society). Children :

- 15131- 2. 1. Ellen Clarissa Brown b. Nov. 30, 1841, m. Jan. 16, 1867, James Madison Abel, of Lebanon (Exeter Society), a carpenter (son of James Madison Abel and Sarah Congdon) : no issue.  
15133- 4. 2. Chauncey Austin Brown b. Feb. 4, 1844, m. Dec. 24, 1867, Carrie Clark Abel of (Exeter), Lebanon : a carpenter in Middletown, Ct. (dau. of Palmer Abel and Sophronia Robinson).

[8th Gen.]

15116-7. ii. LYDIA STRONG (dau. of David and Clarissa Strong) b. June 16, 1814, m. March 31, 1835, Edward Webler b. April 16, 1806 (son of Gospar Webler of Hebron, and —— Wheeler) : a mason in Columbia, Ct., formerly and of late at Coventry, Ct.

[9th Gen.] Children :

- 15135- 6. i. HORACE Webler b. Jan. 28, 1836, m. Aug. 15, 1857. Ellen Maynard of Columbia, Ct. Has child :  
15137. 1. Frank Webler b. Aug. 1859.  
15138- 9. ii. DWIGHT Webler b. Jan. 18, 1839, m. Sept. 1, 1863, Sarah Sweet of Columbia, Ct. Has child :  
15140. 1. Grace May Webler b. Dec. 1836.  
15141- 2. iii. CLARISSA Webler b. Nov. 11, 1840, m. March 1858, Marshall Holbrook of Columbia, Ct. Has child :  
15143. 1. Charles Holbrook b. Dec. 1859.  
15144. iv. CAROLINE Webler b. Oct. 30, 1842, d. April 22, 1844.  
15145- 6. v. FRANCES Webler b. Sept. 11, 1845, m. Charles N. Fuller.  
15147- 8. vi. EMMA Webler b. Jan. 20, 1849, m. Sept. 1868, Samuel Lyman of Columbia, Ct.  
15149. vii. JULIA Webler b. Nov. 12, 1855.  
15150. viii DAVID Webler b. Sept. 22, 1857.

15145-6. v. FRANCES WEBLER b. Sept. 11, 1845, m. Feb. 1862, Charles Nathan Fuller of Columbia, Ct.

[10th Gen.] Children :

15151. 1. ERNEST Fuller b. June 1865.  
15152. ii. ANNIE May Fuller b. May, 1867.



822 *Descendants of Jedediah Strong of Lebanon, Ct., Son of*

[8th Gen.]

15118-9. iii. ABILENE STRONG (dau. of David and Clarissa Strong) b. Feb. 21, 1816, m. Dec. 31, 1840, Erastus Dwight Post b. July 13, 1818 (son of Erastus Post b. Aug. 9, 1791, in Columbia, and Lucy Bissell) a farmer in Andover, Ct.

[9th Gen.] Children:

15153- 4. i. LUCIUS Dwight Post b. Dec. 5, 1843, m. Nov. 1867, Imogene Noble of Westfield, Mass., a merchant at Andover, Ct.

15155. ii. HARRIET ("Hattie") Amelia Post b. Aug. 6, 1850.

[8th Gen.]

15120-1. iv. JUDSON STRONG (son of David and Clarissa Strong) b. Jan. 4, 1818, m. April 9, 1847, Jerusha Strong b. June 27, 1819 (dau. of Ebenezer Strong of Bolton, Ct., and Polly Day): a carpenter and farmer in Hebron. Children:

15156. 1. David Ebenezer Strong b. July 29, 1849, a carpenter at Hebron.

15157. 2. Judson Strong, Jr., b. Oct. 22, 1851.

[8th Gen.]

15122. v. CHAUNCEY STRONG b. May 22, 1820, m. Mary Elvira Bissell (dau. of Solomon Bissell) a farmer and brickmaker at Hebron, Ct. He d. Sept. 25, 1853, aet. 33. His widow resides in Mich., having married again. Children:

15158. 1. Calvin Augustus Strong a druggist in Winona, Mich.

15159. 2. Hubert Chauncey Strong a druggist in Winona, Mich. (Bay county).

[8th Gen.]

15125-6. vii. DAVID BISSELL STRONG (son of David and Clarissa Strong) b. Oct. 22, 1824, m. Oct. 11, 1857, Emily Susan Foote b. Sept. 9, 1835 (dau. of Erastus Foote of Colchester, Ct., and Betsey Crouch) a carpenter in Colchester, Ct.

[9th Gen.] Children:

15160. i. CLARA Bessie Strong b. Oct. 26, 1858, d. Sept. 2, 1864.

15161. ii. ELMER Strong b. July 19, 1862, d. Aug. 26, 1864.

15162. iii. HERBERT Strong b. Oct. 12, 1864.

15163. iv. ERASTUS Lathrop Strong b. June 6, 1866.

[8th Gen.]

15128-9. ix. LEVI STRONG (son of David and Clarissa Strong) b. Feb. 16, 1829, m. Oct. 2, 1864, Susan Amelia Backus b. Nov. 1838 (dau. of



Ezra L. Backus, of Hebron, and Susan C. Phelps) a farmer at Hebron, Ct. They have two children:

15164. 1. Susan Caroline Strong b. April 25, 1867.  
15165. 2. Clayton Backus Strong b. Jan. 27, 1869.

[6th Gen.]

14995-6. v. CAPT. PHINEHAS STRONG (son of Eleazer Strong, Jr., and Abigail Chappell) b. June 6, 1756, m. Nov. 28, 1779, Anna Filer b. March 24, 1758 (dau. of Lt. Samuel Filer of Hebron, and Mary White): a farmer in Hebron, and after 1796, in Belchertown, Mass. He was 6ft. 2in. in height and weighed 235 lbs., and was very strong: had dark hazel eyes and a somewhat dark complexion.

Wrestling was a favorite amusement with our Puritan forefathers. Many came at different times from the neighboring towns, and assembled in the ample courtyard of his house to witness wrestling matches appointed with him, in which he always came off victor. He would jump over a string as high as his head. Once during the Revolutionary war. he was chased by some British cavalry soldiers and stopped to put up some bars that were down in order to hinder them and heard one of them say — he was so near — “he might have killed that cuss as well as not, but he hated to see the great long fellow die.” Schools were poor and books few in his early years, but in his after life he was very fond of reading. His wife Anna d. July 25, 1815, and he m. May 7, 1817, for 2d wife widow Martha Barnard of Northampton, b. Feb. 1, 1769 (dau. of Elihu Clark of Northampton, and Martha Mather, and widow of Israel Barnard). He d. March, 1827, aged 71, and she m. for 3d husband Dea. Isaac Clark of Northampton.

[7th Gen.] Children:

15166. i. SAMUEL Strong b. Aug. 28, 1780, d. Sept. 4, 1780.  
15167- 8. ii. ABIGAIL Strong b. Dec. 10, 1781, m. Theodore Bridgman of Belchertown. - She d. March 26, 1820.  
15169-71. iii. CAPT. SAMUEL Strong b. Dec. 4, 1783.  
15172- 3. iv. NANCY Strong b. April 4, 1786, m. Charles Dwight of Belchertown.  
15174. v. ELIZABETH (“Betsey”) Strong b. Feb. 27, 1789, d. in 1815, aged 26.  
15175- 6. vi. THEODORE Strong b. Oct. 30, 1792, m. June 7, 1835, Stephen Hill of Shelby, N. Y., b. June 20, 1785 (son of Thomas Hill of Shelby, and Mary Williams), a farmer. He d. Feb. 20, 1842. No issue. She resides now (1870) at Medina, N. Y.  
15177- 8. vii. MARY (“Polly”) Strong b, Oct. 25, 1795, m. Dea. Henry A. Bridgman.  
15179. viii. CAROLINE Strong b. April 25, 1798, d. Nov. 15, 1798.  
15180- 1. ix. ADOLPHUS Strong b. Oct. 23, 1799.  
15182. x. PHINEAS Strong b. May 2, 1803, d. Dec. 1803.



15167-8. ii. ABIGAIL STRONG (dau. of Capt. Phineas Strong and Anna Filer) b. Dec. 10, 1781, m. as his 2d wife, Nov. 23, 1815, Theodore Bridgman of Belchertown, b. June 5, 1775 (son of Joseph Bridgman and Ruth Wright): a farmer in Belchertown. She d. March 24, 1820, and he m. May 15, 1820, for 3d wife, her sister Nancy Strong, widow of Charles Dwight of Belchertown, b. April 7, 1786. She d. April 14, 1839, aged 52. His first wife was Lucretia Warner whom he m. June 16, 1796, and who bore to him eight children. Hed. Dec. 16, 1836.

[8th Gen.] Children:

*By second wife:*

- 15183- 4. i. ANN Elizabeth Bridgman b. Oct. 23, 1816, m. John S. Goold of Albany.  
 15185. ii. A child b. March 31, 1820, that d. April 8, 1820.

*By third wife:*

- 15186- 7. iii. ABIGAIL Strong Bridgman b. April 24, 1821, m. as his 2d wife John S. Goold of Albany whose previous wife was her sister Ann Elizabeth.

15183-4. i. ANN ELIZABETH BRIDGMAN b. Oct. 23, 1816, m. April 23, 1838, John Sargent Goold: a car and coach manufacturer at Albany, N. Y. She d. July 14, 1840, æt. 24, and he m. Feb. 11, 1840, for 2d wife Abigail Bridgman half-sister of his first wife b. April 24, 1821 (dau. of Theodore Bridgman and Nancy Strong his 3d wife). Repeated letters of inquiry for further facts met with no response.

[9th Gen.] Children:

15188. i. JAMES Edmund Goold b. June 29, 1842. He was an Union soldier and was killed in the battle of the wilderness.  
 15189. ii. THEODORE Bridgman Goold b. May 31, 1844.  
 15190. iii. JOHN Chester Goold b. March 1, 1847.  
 15191. iv. HENRY Goold b. Dec. 27, 1850.  
 15192. v. FRANCIS Vale Goold b. April 2, 1853.  
 15193. vi. WILLIAM Dwight Goold b. Nov. 21, 1855.  
 15194. vii. CHARLES Burton Goold, b. June 11, 1868.  
 15195. viii. ELIZABETH Bridgman Goold b. Sept. 21, 1860.  
 15196. ix. JANE Vale Goold b. Aug. 28, 1863, d. Oct. 14, 1864.

[7th Gen.]

15169-71. iii. CAPT. SAMUEL STRONG (son of Capt. Phineas Strong and Anna Filer) b. Dec. 4, 1783, m. Feb. 16, 1815, Betsey Marshall b. June 14, 1796 (dau. of John Marshall and Betsey Bissell) who d. July 1815. He m. July 3, 1816, for 2d wife Betsey Smith b. Sept. 24, 1789 (dau. of Dr. Phineas Smith of Sharon, brother of Gov. Smith of Sharon, Ct., and Abigail Jay of Lyme, Ct.). He was a farmer for almost 60 years at Belchertown. Since 1855, he has lived at Kalamazoo, where he and





his wife, having been married for 53 years, enjoy a vigorous old age still (1870). He was while at Belchertown, a justice of the peace, captain of militia and a member of the state legislature.

[8th Gen.] Children :

- 15197- S. i. ELIZABETH Mather Strong b. April 30, 1817, m. Henry Shepherd of Northampton, Mass., d. Jan. 23, 1849, of consumption.
15199. ii. FREDERIC Smith Strong b. Jan. 17, 1819, d. April 13, 1845, of consumption.
15200. iii. GEORGE Strong b. Nov. 15, 1820, d. May 13, 1841, on the eve of entering college, of consumption.
- 15201- 2. iv. SAMUEL Filer Strong b. March 22, 1823.
15203. v. SALLY Porter Strong b. Nov. 28, 1824, d. July 22, 1825, of consumption.
15204. vi. SARAH Porter (2d) b. Dec. 20, 1826, d. Feb. 27, 1850, of consumption.

15197-8. i. ELIZABETH MATHER STRONG b. April 30, 1817, m. Feb. 14, 1838, Henry Shepherd b. in Northampton, Mass., June 19, 1811 (son of Thomas Shepherd of Northampton, and Catharine Tryon of Lebanon Springs, N. Y.), in early life a farmer, latterly a superintendent of the construction of telegraph lines in New England. He resides still in Northampton. She d. Jan. 23, 1849, and he m. for a 2d wife Susan Munroe of Northboro, Mass., by whom he had a son Thomas Munroe Shepherd.

[9th Gen.] Children :

- 15205- 6. i. MARY Elizabeth Shepherd b. Nov. 26, 1839, m. Nov. 26, 1868, James Steere Cowgill b. Dec. 1, 1812, near Winchester, Va. (son of John Cowgill and Susan Steere) a miller in Lawton, Mich.
- 15207- 8. ii. HELEN Maria Shepherd b. Feb. 1, 1842, m. Sept. 15, 1868, Nathaniel Whiting Sandford Crane b. April 19, 1843, at Attleboro, Mass. (son of Rev. Jonathan Crane and Anna Hannah Sanford) grad. at Amherst College in 1864: a manufacturer at Kalamazoo, Mich.
- 15209-10. iii. CATHARINE Tryon Shepherd b. May 12, 1844, m. June 13, 1867, Albert Edward Smith of Northampton, Mass., b. at North Amherst Mass., Feb. 26, 1845, (son of Charles Smith and Angeline Smith) a boot and shoe merchant in Northampton.

[8th Gen.]

15201-2. iv. SAMUEL FILER STRONG (son of Capt. Samuel Strong and Betsey Marshall) b. March 22, 1825, m. Sept. 4, 1850, Anna Maria Fish of Athol, Mass., b. Oct. 3, 1829 (dau. of Moses Fish and Anna Young) : engaged in the lumber trade at Kalamazoo, Mich. She d. Oct. 7, 1859.

Children :

15211. 1. Frederick Smith Strong b. Nov. 12, 1855.
15212. 2. Harriet Maria Strong b. Sept. 5, 1859.



## [7th Gen.]

15172-3. iv. NANCY STRONG (dau. of Capt. Phineas Strong and Anna Filer) b. April 4, 1786, m. June 2, 1808, Charles Dwight b. April 5, 1782: was a farmer at Belchertown, Mass. He d. Sept. 1816, and she m. in 1820, for 2d husband Theodore Bridgman b. in 1775 (son of Joseph Bridgman and Ruth Wright): a farmer at Belchertown, Mass.; she was his 3d wife.

## [8th Gen.] Children:

*By first husband:*

15213- 4. i. HENRY Augustus Dwight b. Feb. 13, 1810, d. July 18, 1854.

15215. ii. WILLIAM Dwight b. June 19, 1814, d. in 1840, killed by a circular saw with which he was sawing wood by horse power, and had his arm accidentally cut off and a few days afterwards bled to death in his sleep.

*By second husband:*

15216- 7. iii. ABIGAIL Strong Bridgman b. April 24, 1821, m. as his second wife John S. Goold of Albany, of whom see account on previous page.

15213-4. i. HENRY AUGUSTUS DWIGHT b. Feb. 13, 1810, m. Dec. 27, 1837, Elvira Owen b. July 3, 1811 (dau. of Ralph Owen of Belchertown, and Fanny Bissell); a tanner and afterwards a miller and farmer at Belchertown. Children:

15218. 1. Clara Frances Dwight b. Oct. 15, 1839, lives unmarried at Belchertown.

15219. 2. Ralph Owen Dwight b. Nov. 30, 1842: a farmer at Belchertown.

## [7th Gen.]

15177-8. vii. MARY STRONG (dau. of Capt. Phineas Strong and Anna Filer) b. Oct. 25, 1795, m. May 6, 1821, Dea. Henry Augustus Bridgman b. April 21, 1797 (son of Theodore Bridgman and Lucretia Warner): a farmer at Belchertown, Mass., and afterwards (1851-62), a resident at Amherst, where he was an insurance agent, as also afterwards at Northampton (1862-7). Since 1867, he has resided at Paxton, Ill. In 1844-5, he was a member of the Mass. legislature. He was, when in Massachusetts, a justice of the peace as he is now also (1870) in Illinois.

## [8th Gen.] Children:

15220- 2. i. PHINEAS Bridgman b. April 22, 1822.

15223. ii. ALBERT Bridgman b. July 17, 1825, d. Sept. 19, 1826.

15224. iii. CORNELIA Bridgman b. July 7, 1827, d. Dec. 8, 1830.

15225- 6. iv. MARY Strong Bridgman b. Dec. 19, 1829, m. Rev. Israel Brundage.

15227- 8. v. ALBERT Henry Bridgman b. Jan. 6, 1832.



15220-2. i. PHINEAS BRIDGMAN b. April 22, 1822, m. Nov. 12, 1846, Viann Jerusha Kendall of Ludlow, Mass., b. April 18, 1823 (dau. of Selah Kendall and Betsey Keyes). She d. Aug. 9, 1859, and he m. Feb. 14, 1861, for second wife, Sylvia Louisa Lavinia Sherman of Ware, Mass., b. July 23, 1838 (adopted daughter of James Whitman of Belchertown and Betsey Pearl).

[9th Gen.] Children :

*By first wife :*

- |        |      |                                 |   |
|--------|------|---------------------------------|---|
| 15229. | i.   | A son b. and d. Sept. 19, 1847. |   |
| 15230. | ii.  | RICHARD Henry Bridgman          | } d. July 26, 1848.<br>twins, b. July 10, 1848. |
| 15231. | iii. | ROBERT Kendall Bridgman         |   |
| 15232. | iv.  | ANNA Cornelia Bridgman          | d. July 9, 1849.                                |
| 15233. | v.   | FRANK Edgar Bridgman            | b. June 7, 1855.                                |

*By second wife :*

- |        |       |                         |                                    |
|--------|-------|-------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 15334. | vi.   | GEORGE Phineas Bridgman | b. July 8, 1862, d. July 26, 1864. |
| 15235. | vii.  | HENRY Augustus Bridgman | b. July 27, 1863, d. Aug. 7, 1863. |
| 15236. | viii. | THOMAS Henry Bridgman   | b. Dec. 24, 1864.                  |
| 15237. | ix.   | DICK Coleman Bridgman   | b. April 27, 1866.                 |
| 15238. | x.    | JEANIE Louise Bridgman  | b. July 16, 1867.                  |
| 15239. | xi.   | BLANCHE Agnes Bridgman  | b. Feb. 22, 1869.                  |

[8th Gen.]

15225-6. iv. MARY STRONG BRIDGMAN (dau. of Harry A. Bridgman and Mary Strong) b. Dec. 19, 1829, m. May 8, 1856, Rev. Israel Brundage b. in Benton, Pa., Aug. 24, 1828 (son of James Brundage and Phebe Farnham). He pursued the college course at Amherst College until the Junior year, when ill health compelled him to relinquish it. He was graduated at the Union Theological Seminary, N. Y., in 1856: settled over N. S. Presb. churches at Prompton, and Waymart, Pa. (Wayne Co.), 1856-64; at Kirkwood, N. Y. (1864-7), and since 1867 at Paxton, Ill., over the Cong. Ch., at that place. To Mrs. Brundage the author is indebted for many facts and dates in the account here given of the descendants of Capt. Phineas Strong.

[9th Gen.] Children :

- |        |      |                         |                                     |
|--------|------|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 15240. | i.   | JAMES Henry Brundage    | b. June 5, 1857, d. Sept. 8, 1857.  |
| 15241. | ii.  | MARY Cornelia Brundage  | b. Jan. 12, 1859, d. Sept. 9, 1862. |
| 15242. | iii. | ROBERT Coleman Brundage | b. May 9, 1861.                     |



## [8th Gen.]

15227-S. iv. ALBERT HENRY BRIDGMAN (son of Henry A. Bridgman and Mary Strong) b. Jan. 6, 1832; graduated at Amherst College, in 1855, and at the Law School at Albany, N. Y., in 1856; established himself at Maysville, Iowa, in 1857, and there became notary public, justice of the peace, post-master, etc. He m. Feb. 10, 1859, Josephine Hartness of Albany, N. Y., b. in New York, Feb. 11, 1836 (dau. of Dr. Thomas Ladue Hartness, a dentist in New York, and Mary Elizabeth Easton). He enlisted as a private, Aug. 14, 1862, in Co. H, 32d Iowa Vol. Infantry, and was mustered into the U. S. service at Dubuque, Oct. 6, 1862. His regiment was stationed on garrison duty (1862-3), at New Madrid, Mo., Fort Pillow, Tenn., and Columbus, Ky., and Island No. 10, Tenn. He was sick much of the time with intermittent fever, and chronic diarrhœa, and was discharged July 2, 1865, with much impaired health. He was made Sergt. Aug. 1, 1863, and detached as clerk in the provost marshal's office in March, 1864, at Island No. 10. He was in the battles of Tapello and Old Town Creek. He was a farmer at Fairbank, Iowa (1866-69): resides now (1870), in Paxton, Ill.

## [9th Gen.] Children:

15243. i. MARTHA Jeanette Goold Bridgman b. Dec. 3, 1859, d. May 5, 1863.  
 15244. ii. JESSIE Cornelia Bridgman b. May 2, 1861, d. April 27, 1867.  
 15245. iii. HENRY Augustus Bridgman b. Nov. 27, 1866.  
 15246. iv. ARTHUR Coleman Bridgeman.

## [7th Gen.]

15180- 1. viii. ADOLPHUS STRONG (son of Phinehas Strong and Anna Filer) b. Oct. 23, 1799, in Belchertown, Mass., m. Feb. 6, 1823, his cousin Maria Filer b. Nov. 11, 1802 (dau. of Gurdon Filer and Hannah Barber): resides at Belchertown, Mass.: a contractor and builder of roads.

## [8th Gen.] Children;

- 15247- 8. i. HARRIET Strong b. June 6, 1824, m. Loman A. Burnett.  
 15249. ii. HARVEY Strong b. May 21, 1826, d. April 7, 1831.  
 15250. iii. EMILY Strong b. May 27, 1828, d. July 27, 1843.  
 15251. iv. MYRON Strong b. Sept. 12, 1830, d. May 16, 1831.  
 15252. v. LUCY Strong b. May 29, 1832, d. June 22, 1838.  
 15253. vi. HARVEY Strong (2d) b. June 6, 1834: a carriage maker in Belchertown.  
 15254. vii. LUCY Maria Strong b. Nov. 14, 1836, d. June 19, 1838.  
 15255- 6. viii. JULIA Maria Strong b. May 8, 1839, m. Henry W. Judd of Northampton.





*Jedediah of Coventry, Ct., Son of Elder John Strong.* 829

15257. ix. GEORGE Strong b. May 14, 1844; a painter in Belchertown.  
15258. x. EUGENE Strong b. May 2, 1846: a clerk in Belchertown.

15247-8. i. HARRIET STRONG b. June 6, 1824, m. March 4, 1847, Loman Almedus Burnett b. Feb. 20, 1819 (son of Enoch Burnett of Belchertown, and Sophia Chapin): a carriage and sleigh manufacturer at Belchertown.

[9th Gen.] Children:

15259. i. LYMAN Mason Burnett b. Feb. 27, 1848, d. July 16, 1849.  
15260. ii. ELLA Maria Burnett b. July 4, 1850, d. Aug. 29, 1850.  
15261. iii. HARRIET Lyman Burnett b. July 4, 1850, d. Aug. 9, 1854.  
15262. iv. A daughter unnamed b. and d. July 4, 1850 (twin with Harriet).  
15263. v. FREDERIC Strong Burnett b. Sept. 19, 1852, d. Jan. 13, 1854.  
15264. vi. GEORGE Loman Burnett b. Aug. 22, 1857.  
15265. vii. HARRIET Strong Burnett b. Oct. 24, 1859.  
15266. viii. WILLIAM Enoch Burnett b. Aug. 8, 1862, d. Feb. 24, 1864.  
15267. ix. WILLIAM Enoch Burnett (2d) b. Oct. 1, 1865.

[8th Gen.]

15255-6. viii. JULIA MARIA STRONG (dau. of Adolphus Strong and Maria Filer) b. May 8, 1839, m. Nov. 13, 1862, Henry William Judd, of Northampton, Mass., b. April 22, 1839 (son of William Judd of Northampton, and Experience Rogers of Whateley): a farmer at Northampton. Children:

15268. 1. Kate Maria Judd b. March 30, 1864.  
15269. 2. Frederic Lyman Judd b. Jan. 2, 1867.

[8th Gen.]

15257. ix. GEORGE STRONG (son of Adolphus Strong and Maria Filer) b. May 14, 1844, a carriage painter at Belchertown. He enlisted in the U. S. A., of Vols., under the first call for 75,000 volunteers and was enrolled in Co. C, Tenth Mass. Regt. (Col. H. S. Briggs), and was discharged on account of physical debility Aug. 21, 1861. He resides at Belchertown, unmarried, and out of health.

[6th Gen.]

15091-2. viii. MARY STRONG (dau. of Eleazer Strong, Jr., and Abigail Chappell) m. Selah Graves of Whateley, Mass. Children:



15270.	1.	Pliny Graves.	15274.	5.	Selah Graves.
15271.	2.	Erastus Graves.	15275.	6.	Paulina Graves.
15272.	3.	William Graves.	15276.	7.	Patty Graves.
15273.	4.	Oliver Graves.	15277.	8.	Rudolphus Graves.

## [5th Gen.]

14976-7. ii. **JESSE STRONG** (son of Eleazer Strong and Jemima Stiles) b. Feb. 26, 1729-30, m. April 16, 1750, Jemima Skinner (dau. of Dea. Benjamin Skinner of Hebron): a farmer at Glastenbury, Ct.

## [6th Gen.] Children:

15278.	i.	MARTHA Strong b. Dec. 20, 1750.
15279.	ii.	JEMIMA Strong b. Jan 3, 1751.
15280.	iii.	LOIS Strong b. Aug. 4, 1759.
15281.	iv.	OLIVE Strong b. May 5, 1761.
15282.	v.	ELIZABETH Strong b. July 6, 1767.

## [5th Gen.]

14978-9. iii. **JOEL STRONG** (twin), son of Eleazer Strong b. May 1, 1733, m. Eunice Bascom b. Jan. 12, 1732 (dau. of Daniel Bascom of Lebanon, and Mary Bliss dau. of Rev. John Bliss of Hebron) a farmer in Hebron, Ct., and afterwards in Granville, Mass., of which he was one of the first settlers. He was much injured by the fall of a tree, and disabled, at the age of 70, by paralysis. He d. Nov. 25, 1808, aged 75. She d. aged 83, April 13, 1815.

## [6th Gen.] Children:

15283.	i.	SARAH Strong.	15288- 9.	vi.	ELEAZER Strong b.
15284.	ii.	JEMIMA Strong.			Sept. 26, 1763, d.
15285.	iii.	RUTH Strong.			Feb. 12, 1817,
15286.	iv.	IRENE Strong.			aged 48.
15287.	v.	ELIZABETH Strong.	15290.	vii.	JOEL Strong.

What the right order of births is of the above children the author does not know.

15288-9. vi. **ELEAZER STRONG** b. Sept. 26, 1763, m. Jan. 31, 1788, Mary Pratt of Sandisfield, Mass., b. June 30, 1768 (dau. of Barnard Pratt). She d. Feb. 12, 1817, aged 48, and he m. for 2d wife Sept. 13, 1821, Mary Chapin of Chicopee, Mass., b. in 1768; a farmer at Granville, Mass. She d. June 5, 1845, aged 77; he d. June 15, 1853, aged 89. His children were all by the first marriage.

## [7th Gen.] Children:

15291.	i.	ARTA Mary Strong b. Dec. 3, 1788, m. in April, 1816, Josiah Atkins of Granville, Mass., d. May 13, 1867.
15292.	ii.	HIEL Pratt Strong b. June 7, 1790, killed by the kick of a colt, July 8, 1792.



*Jedediah of Coventry, Ct., Son of Elder John Strong.* 831

- 15293- 4. iii. SANFORD Strong b. Aug. 25, 1791, m. Feb. 1855, Annie Coe, d. March 11, 1861.  
15295- 6. iv. IRENE Strong b. Sept. 5, 1793, m. in 1821 Henry Clark of Granville, (son of Lot Clark), d. April 24, 1863.  
15297. v. ELY Strong b. March 15, 1795.  
15298. vi. HIEL Strong, b. Nov. 4, 1796, d. Dec. 28, 1803.  
15299. vii. ELEAZER Strong, Jr., b. May 23, 1798, d. Nov. 11, 1820.  
15300- 1. viii. ALMEDA Strong b. Dec. 14, 1799, m. Levi Brown of East Granville.  
15302- 3. ix. CARLTON Strong b. Feb. 6, 1803, m. in 1840 Deidamia Dewey.  
15304- 5. x. CLIMENA Strong b. Jan. 22, 1805, m. Orsamus L. Drake: The above were all farmers or mechanics.

[7th Gen.]

15297. v. ELY STRONG b. March 15, 1795, m. Feb. 11, 1818, Betsey Baldwin b. April 13, 1798 (dau. of Elder Benj. Baldwin, of Otis, Mass., and Eunice Herrick); she d. Sept. 23, 1833, and he m. Dec. 26, 1833, widow Sally Frary b. June 16, 1796, *née* Baldwin, sister of Betsey; she d. Feb. 1, 1849, and he m. Sept. 3, 1849, for 3d wife Caroline O. Sheldon, b. Dec. 11, 1813: a farmer at Granville, Mass., and formerly a cabinet maker.

[8th Gen.] Children:

*By first wife:*

- 15306- 7. i. MARY Irene Strong b. May 23, 1820, m. March 10, 1839, Porter Fuller, of Lowell, Mass. He d. about 1854: had one child.  
15308- 9. ii. ELEAZER Herrick Strong b. June 26, 1821, m. April 5, 1843, Elizabeth B. Cowles (dau. of Asa F. Cowles, of East Hartford, Ct.), b. March 7, 1819: a paper maker at Cuyahoga Falls, O., since 1850. He resided previously at S. Hadley, Mass. (1845-50). Children:  
15310-11. 1. Lucy Catharine Strong b. June 20, 1845, m. Feb. 14, 1866, Clinton Hogue (son of Moses Hogue, of Cuyahoga Falls): a soldier in the Union army for 4 years, and twice severely wounded: resides at Waterville, Marshall Co., Kansas. They have 2 children:  
15312. (1.) Jenny Mary Hogue b. Jan. 16, 1867.  
15313. (2.) Frank Henry Hogue b. Aug. 16, 1868.  
15314. 2. Benjamin Franklin Strong b. May 13, 1847: has resided in Mo., since 1868.  
15315. 3. Oscar Henry Strong b. May 20, 1851.  
15316. 4. Edmund Beaumont Strong b. March 3, 1854, d. Sept. 27, 1858.  
15317- 8. iii. CAROLINE Strong b. Feb. 12, 1823, m. Osgood Sawtelle, of Petersham, Mass., where she still resides. He d. about 1854.



832 *Descendants of Jedediah Strong of Lebanon, Ct., Son of*

15319-21. iv. DANIEL Strong b. May 21, 1824, m. in 184-, Maria Elizabeth Gabriel, of Suffield, Ct. She d. Oct. 1853, and he m. Jan. 17, 1856, for 2d wife Elizabeth Ashcroft b. in Guilford, Vt. A resident of Springfield, Mass. Children :

*By first wife:*

15322. 1. Clara Stockbridge Strong b. Oct. 9, 1849.  
15323. 2. Eliza Jane Strong b. April 24, 1853.  
15324- 5. v. LUCY Ann Strong b. May 12, 1826, m. in 1828, David Chapin, of Leyden, Mass.  
15326- 7. vi. ASENATH Strong b. Aug. 8, 1827, m. a Mr. Wodice, of S. Brookfield, Mass.  
15328- 9. vii. CLARISSA S. Strong b. Feb. 14, 1829, m. a Mr. Skinner, of Barre, Mass.  
15330. viii. JOEL W. Strong b. April 17, 1830, a tobacconist in Hannibal, Mo., unmarried. He was a Capt. in the Tenth Miss. Infantry, and served as an Union soldier for 4 years and more and was once wounded, but slightly.  
15331- 2. ix. BENJAMIN Owen Strong b. Feb. 25, 1832, a dry-goods merchant in Plymouth, Mass. He m. Dec. 9, 1855, Betsey Jane Chute b. in Newburyport, Mass., Jan. 17, 1838. Has had one child :  
15333. 1. Charles Alexander Strong b. June 23, 1858.

*By third wife :*

15334. x. IDA Willett Strong b. June 4, 1850.  
15335. xi. EMMA Kate Strong b. Oct. 10, 1854.  
15336. xii. ABBOTT Ely Strong b. Oct. 26, 1857.

[7th Gen.]

15300-1. viii. ALMEDA STRONG (dau. of Eleazer Strong and Mary Pratt) b. Dec. 14, 1799, m. March 11, 1824, Levi Brown b. July 10, 1803 (son of Levi True Brown and Elizabeth Barber), a farmer in East Granville, Mass., where he d. in 1860, and where she still (1871), resides.

[8th Gen.] Children:

- 15337- 8. i. ELEAZER Levi Brown b. Jan. 11, 1825, m. April 26, 1846, Lucina Spelman : a manufacturer of kegs.  
15339. ii. RALLH Steele Brown b. Dec. 24, 1826, a merchant at Granville.  
15340- 1. iii. CARLTON Strong Brown b. Jan. 30, 1829, m. April 30, 1852, Caroline Bancroft; employed in R. Road business at Silver Creek, Chatauqua Co., N. Y.  
15342- 3. iv. CELIA Eliza Brown b. Nov. 6, 1831, m. April 6, 1847, James Cooley, a manufacturer.  
15344- 5. v. GOODWIN Brown b. March 22, 1833, m. Sept. 1860, Mary Bradley.  
15346. vi. CHAPIN Francis Brown b. Nov. 3, 1835.





[7th Gen.]

15302-3. ix. CARLTON STRONG (son of Eleazer Strong and Mary Pratt) b. Feb. 6, 1803, m. in 1835, Deidamia Dewey of Westfield, Mass. She d. Oct. 1836, and he m. for 2d wife, Abigail Griswold of Westfield. She d. about 1856, and he m. a 3d wife. He is a resident of Granville, Mass.

[7th Gen.]

15304-5. x. CLIMENA S. STRONG b. Jan. 22, 1805, dau. of Eleazer Strong and Mary Pratt), b. Jan. 22, 1805, m. April 29, 1829, Orsamus Lucius Drake b. Oct. 31, 1805 (son of Enoch Drake of E. Granville, and Sibyl Stanley) a resident since 1829, of Freedom, Portage Co., O., where he is a manufacturer and banker.

[8th Gen.] Children:

15347. i. CLIMENA Jeanette Drake b. Aug. 11, 1830, an invalid.  
15348- 9. ii. ROSAMOND Olivia Drake b. Feb. 18, 1836, m. April 22, 1869, Franklin Portius Savage, a commission merchant in Chicago, Ill.  
15350. iii. EVELINE Lorenza Drake b. Jan. 15, 1842, d. Sept. 15, 1843.  
15351- 2. iv. URSULA Lekella Drake b. June 30, 1845, m. Dec. 6, 1870, Byron P. Beardsley, a farmer at Freedom, O., and paymaster on the A. and G. W. R. Road.

[Enoch Drake b. in Wintonbury, Ct., Sept. 24, 1772, m. at East Hartford, Ct., April 15, 1794, Sibyl Stanley b. in Goshen, Ct., Nov. 12, 1778. He was a blacksmith at E. Granville, Mass. (1794-1830), and a dealer in lands and lender of money at Freedom, O. (1830-63). He d. March 26, 1863. She d. Feb. 27, 1843.]

[6th Gen.]

- 15290. vii. JOEL STRONG, JR. (son of Joel Strong and Eunice Bascom). He was so unfortunate as to set fire on a windy day, in the absence of his father, to some underbrush, for the purpose of clearing the land, the better, around the homestead, which resulted in burning up the house and barn with their contents, and the lumber that had been gathered together for the erection of a new house. His nerves were so shattered by this terrible blow to the fortunes and hopes of his parents that he never saw a well day afterwards, but was for 28 years confined to his bed. He could not bear any noise, and had to be in a small house alone by himself with an attendant, and was so cold always that a fire must be kept up at all times even in summer in his room. He weighed 270lbs., and d. July 9, 1813. He bore his sufferings, which were great, with Christian fortitude.

[5th Gen.] See page 810. 714

14980-1. iv. AMOS STRONG, twin with Joel (son of Eleazer Strong and Jemima Stiles) b. May 1, 1733, m. April 29, 1763, Jemima Stiles: a farmer in Glastenbury, Ct.



## [6th Gen.] Children:

15353. i. JERUSHA Strong b. Feb. 24, 1763, d. soon.  
 15354- 5. ii. CAPT. AMOS Strong b. Oct. 30, 1764.  
 15356. iii. EBENEZER Strong b. Oct. 3, 1766.  
 15357. iv. EUNICE Strong b. March 8, 1769.  
 15358. v. ROGER Strong b. Sept. 22, 1771.  
 15359. vi. LAVINIA Strong b. May 28, 1774.  
 15360. vii. JERUSHA Strong (2d) b. Feb. 11, 1776, d. soon.  
 15361. viii. JERUSHA Strong (3d) b. May 5, 1777.

## [6th Gen.]

15354-5. ii. CAPT. AMOS STRONG, JR. (son of Amos Strong of Marlboro, Ct.) b. at Marlboro Oct. 30, 1764, m. Oct. 9, 1778, Betsey Gordon b. at Middlefield, Mass., March 17, 1771: a blacksmith at Hebron, Ct. He d. March 20, 1826, she d. March 26, 1826.

## [7th Gen.] Children:

15362. i. SAMUEL Gordon Strong b. at Hebron, Nov. 4, 1789, d. 1820.  
 15364. ii. HENRY Strong } d. Jan. 15, 1817.  
 15365. iii. HARVEY Strong } twins b. April 30, 1792.  
                                 Henry Strong was a merchant at Hebron, d. unmarried Jan. 15, 1817.  
                                 Harvey was U. S. consul at Scotland; resides now (1870) in Mich.  
 15366- 7. iv. BETSEY b. May 7, 1796, m. Augustus Post, a joiner at Columbia, Ct. They had 5 children.  
 15368- 9. v. HARRIET Strong } m. a Dr. Clark of N. Y.  
   } twins, b. Jan. 30, 1799.  
 15370- 1. vi HIRAM Strong } d. March 23, 1799.

15362. i. SAMUEL GORDON STRONG b. Nov. 4, 1789, m. May 3, 1812, Abigail Phelps of Hebron (dau. of Uzziel Phelps). He was grad. at Wms. Coll. in 1809; a lawyer at Hebron. He d. in 1820, she m. March 28, 1827, Horace Gates, and for 3d husband Dea. Thomas Sabin of Belchertown, Mass. Children:

15372. 1. Samuel Gordon Strong b. and d. at Glastenbury, Ct., April 16, 1813.  
 15373. 2. Eugene B. Strong b. Sept. 1, 1815, a merchant in Hartford, Ct. Further facts were sought repeatedly from him but in vain.

## [6th Gen.] See page 811.

14991-2. iii. ABIGAIL STRONG (dau. of Eleazer Strong and Jemima Stiles) b. June 9, 1752, m. March 12, 1775, Nehemiah Porter: a farmer at Hebron, Ct.



[7th Gen.] Children :

15374. i. NEHEMIAH Porter b. Dec. 1775, d. aged 15.  
15375-6. ii. ABIGAIL Porter b. Dec. 29, 1776, m. Samuel Wright of Hebron, and afterwards of O.  
15377. iii. HANNAH Porter m. Alpheus Phelps of Hebron and afterwards of Rochester, N. Y.  
15378. iv. THADDEUS Porter.  
15379-80. v. JOHN Porter m. Polly Strong of Hebron, his cousin, widow of Bela Porter of Hebron.  
15381. vi. LUCY Porter.

[This family record is presented here, a few pages out of place, rather than thrown into the appendix at the end. Information came late concerning it. Its proper place in this book would be on page 819 between the record of her brothers David and Phineas.]

[4th Gen.] See page 768.

14287-8. v. SUPPLY STRONG (son of Jedediah Strong, Jr., of Lebanon, and Abiah Ingersoll) b. Oct. 10, 1697 : a farmer at first in Hebron, Ct. About 1723, he went to Litchfield, Ct., as one of its first settlers, where he was also one of the founders of the Cong. Ch. in that place. He owned, it is said, one-eighth of the township at the first. He m. Jan. 16, 1722-3, Lois Buell b. March 12, 1706 (dau. of John Buell of Litchfield, and Mary Loomis). She d. April 26, 1730. He m. for second wife Anne Strong of Windsor, Ct. (probably dau. of Jacob Strong and Abigail Bissell, who was b. Jan. 8, 1708). She d. May 25, 1783; "a woman of great energy." He d. Nov. 26, 1786, aged 89.

[5th Gen.] Children:

*By first wife :*

15382. i. LOIS Strong b. Nov. 15, 1723, d. Dec. 28, 1724.  
15383. ii. THANKFUL Strong b. Sept. 7, 1725, d. Sept. 17, 1725.  
15384-5. iii. ABIJAH Strong b. Jan. 25, 1727, m. Jonathan Jones.  
15386-7. iv. RACHEL Strong b. Aug. 1, 1729, m. Samuel Beach, Jr.

*By second wife :*

15388. v. ASAHEL Strong b. Dec. 30, 1736, d. April 21, 1782, of small pox : a collector of taxes. No issue.  
15389-90. vi. JUDGE JEDEDIAH Strong b. Nov. 7, 1738, d. Aug. 21, 1802.  
15391-2. vii. ANNA Strong b. Aug. 23, 1741, m. Jacob Osborn.  
15393-4. viii. ABIGAIL Strong b. Sept. 28, 1743, m. William Russell.

15384-5. iii. ABIJAH STRONG (a daughter) b. Jan. 25, 1727, m. March 12, 1747, Jonathan Jones : a farmer in Coventry, Ct. Their children were :

15395. 1. Abigail Jones b. Nov. 30, 1747.  
15396. 2. A child b. April 13, 1748.  
15397. 3. Levi Jones b. Sept. 26, 1749.  
15398. 4. Simon Jones b. Nov. 14, 1751.



The above are recorded at Coventry. They are said also to have had a daughter Irene Jones, who m. John Rouse, who had a dau. Irene Rouse, who m. Stephen Bonney, who had children: John H. Bonney, and Louisa Bonney.

[On the tombstone at Litchfield, Ct., of Mrs. Mary Buell (mother of Lois [Buell] Strong) it is recorded that "She d. Nov. 4, 1768, aged 90, having had 13 children, 101 grandchildren, 274 great-grandchildren, and 22 great-great-grandchildren; in all 410 descendants, of whom, 336, survived her.]

15386-7. iv. RACHEL STRONG (dau. of Supply Strong and Lois Buell) b. Aug. 1, 1729, m. Sept. 7, 1749, Samuel Beach, Jr. (son of Samuel Beach of Litchfield, Ct., who d. July 20, 1765): a farmer at Litchfield, Ct., and after 1774, at W. Hartland, Ct., where he d.

[6th Gen.] Children:

- 15399-00. i. LOIS Beach b. Nov. 6, 1749, O. S., m. Earl Stanley of Hartland.  
 15401- 2. ii. EZEKIEL Beach b. March 13, O. S. (or 24, N. S.), 1751.  
 15403. iii. THOMAS Beach b. March 4, 1753.  
 15404. iv. ASHBEL Beach b. April 4, 1755.  
 15405. v. PHEBE Beach b. April 1, 1757.  
 15406. vi. RACHEL Beach b. Sept. 17, 1760.  
 15407. vii. SAMUEL Beach b. Aug. 13, 1764.  
 15408. viii. NANCY Beach b. Feb. 28, 1766.  
 15409-10. ix. CHARLES Beach b. May 20, 1768.  
 15411. x. SIBYL Beach b. June 2, 1771.  
 15412. xi. CANDACE Beach m. Apollos Moore of Riverton, Ct. Samuel and Charles Beach lived for a time in Hartland.

[6th Gen.]

15401-2. ii. EZEKIEL BEACH (son of Samuel Beach and Rachel Strong) b. March 24, 1751, m. Azubah Cowdery b. Aug. 1, 1755 (dau. of Jacob Cowdery and — Beckwith): a carpenter and joiner in Hartland: in 1830 he removed to Trumbull Co., O., where he d. May 5, 1836: she d. Feb. 19, 1841.

[7th Gen.] Children:

- 15414- 5. i. EZEKIEL Strong Beach b. Jan. 24, 1775, d. Nov. 3, 1854.  
 15416. ii. DYER Beach d. aged 6, drowned.  
 15417- 8. iii. EZRA Beckwith Beach b. July 30, 1781.  
 15419-20. iv. ABIEL Beach b. May 9, 1787.  
 15421- 2. v. DIADENA Beach b. Aug. 31, 1789, m. John Rogers of Tolland, Mass.  
 15423. v. JAY Riel Beach d. in Suffield, Ct., aged 23.

15414-5. i. EZEKIEL STRONG BEACH b. Jan. 24, 1775, m. Mercy Beach of Hartland, dau. of Elihu Beach. He was a farmer in Vernon, Trumbull Co., O. He d. Nov. 3, 1854.





[8th Gen.] Children :

15424. i. PLUMA Beach b. May 8, 1810, d. Sept. 4, 1817.  
15425. ii. STRONG Beach b. Jan. 18, 1814, d. May, 1814.  
15426. iii. ANN Beach b. April 28, 1815, d. April 7, 1816.  
15427-8. iv. LOVINA Beach b. May 22, 1806, m. Almon Cowdery in 1836, and d. June 5, 1855.  
15429-30. v. LOBIRON Beach b. April 24, 1801, m. Jan. 8, 1818, Marquis Roberts : resides in Iowa.  
15431-2. vi. FLORA Pluma Beach b. July 15, 1821, m: Oct. 14, 1844, Nelson Cowdery of Bezetta, Trumbull Co., O.

[7th Gen.]

15417-S. iii. EZRA BECKWITH BEACH (son of Ezekiel Beach and Azubah Cowdery) b. July 30, 1781, a farmer and shoemaker in Hartford, Trumbull Co., O., and afterwards went to Ill., where he d. He m. Polly Bates of Hartland. Children :

15433. 1. John Beach. 15435. 3. Franklin Beach.  
15434. 2. George Sterling Beach. 15436. 4. Statira Beach.

[7th Gen.]

15419-20. iv. ABIEL BEACH (son of Ezekiel Beach and Azubah Cowdery) b. May 9, 1787, m. March 3, 1813, Statira Newton of Hartland (dau. of Abiathar Newton and Ann, his wife), who d. Aug. 12, 1851: a farmer and currier by trade at Gustavus, Trumbull Co., O. (since 1833), where he still resides (1869). From him this account of his father's descendants was obtained. He removed to Ohio, in 1833.

[8th Gen.] Children :

- 15437-8. i. MILES Johnston Beach b. Feb. 12, 1814, m. May 11, 1843, Emily C. Ryan : a resident of Gustavus, O. He has children :
15439. 1. Flavel Newton Beach b. Nov. 16, 1844.  
15440. 2. Statira Ann Beach b. July 28, 1846.  
15441. 3. Abiel Ryan Beach b. Sept. 28, 1848. These all reside in Gustavus, O.
- 15442-3. ii. ASHBEL Emerson Beach b. April 25, 1823, m. Sept. 23, 1862, Frances Brower, a resident of Ottawa, Ill. They have one child :
15444. 1. Frank Lee Beach b. Oct. 30, 1864.  
15445. iii. FLAVEL Emerson Beach b. Aug. 14, 1818, d. Nov. 18, 1824.

[7th Gen.]

15421-2. v. DIADEMA BEACH (dau. of Ezekiel Beach and Azubah Cowdery) b. Aug. 31, 1789, m. John Rogers, a resident of Tolland, Mass., and afterwards of Granville, Mass., and Westfield, Mass., where he and his wife and eight children all d. of consumption.



[6th Gen.]

15409-10. ix. CHARLES BEACH (son of Samuel Beach, Jr., and Rachel Strong) b. May 20, 1768, m. Wealthy Foote, of Sandisfield, Mass. b. in Colchester, Ct., May 12, 1755 : a farmer at W. Hartland, Ct. He d. Feb. 9, 1847 ; she d. May, 1828.

[7th Gen.] Children :

15446. i. LOLA Beach b. June 15, 1792, d. Aug. 25, 1796.  
 15447. ii. LAURA Minerva Beach b. Feb. 5, 1795, m. Sept. 23, 1812, Austin Ensign, of W. Hartland b. Nov. 17, 1791 (son of Diodate Johnson Ensign : a tanner at W. Hartland and Rhoda Phelps, of Windsor, Ct. He d. April 13, 1855, aged 36, and widow Rhoda Ensign, m. for 2d husband, Dr. Wm. Hooker, of Westhampton, Mass.) : a tanner and shoemaker. She d. April 26, 1857, aged 62.

[8th Gen.] Children :

15448-9. i. CHARLES WELLESLEY ENSIGN, M.D., b. at W. Hartland, March 31, 1814, d. Feb. 4, 1861, m. Sept. 16, 1845, Melissa Roxana Case, of Canton, Mass., b. Nov. 28, 1817 (dau. of Jedediah and Roxana Case). He resided at Tariffville, Ct., where his widow still lives. They had two children :

15450. 1. Laura Melissa Ensign b. Nov. 4, 1846.  
 15451. 2. Charles Austin Ensign b. March 31, 1850.

15452-3. ii. ALMIRA ENSIGN b. Sept. 3, 1818, m. Aug. 18, 1841, Silas Nelson Bronson b. at Winchester, Ct., Feb. 8, 1812 (son of Silas Bronson and Sally Miner) : a merchant at Litchfield, Ct., since 1844, and previously at Riverton, Ct. (1838-43).

[9th Gen.] Children :

15454. i. SARAH Almira Bronson b. at Litchfield, Ct., Feb. 7, 1846.  
 15455. ii. Wm. Hooker Bronson b. at Litchfield, April 10, 1848, d. June 8, 1848.  
 15456. iii. PHINEAS Miner Bronson b. June 13, 1849.  
 15457. iv. LAURA Ensign Bronson b. April 18, 1852.  
 15458. v. Wm. Hooker Bronson (2d), b. July 27, 1856.

[5th Gen.]

15389-90. vi. JUDGE JEDEDIAH STRONG (son of Supply Strong and Anne Strong his 2d wife) b. Nov. 7, 1738, grad. at Yale in 1761. He was for 30 regular sessions a member of the Connecticut Gen. Assembly (from 1771, onwards) : chosen a member of the Continental Congress (1774), but declined the election : judge of the County Court (1780-91) : a commissary of supplies for the Revolutionary army : a delegate to the



*Jedediah of Coventry, Ct., Son of Elder John Strong. 839*

State convention which adopted the constitution of the U. S., in 1788. He had also an abundance of town offices, and was town clerk for 16 years, inspector for 6, selectman for 13, beside being constable, grand juror, surveyor, &c. He m. April 17, 1774, Ruth Patterson b. June 16, 1739 (dau. of John Patterson of Farmington, Ct., and Ruth Bird; and sister of Gen. John Patterson of the Revolution). She d. in Litchfield, Oct. 3, 1777, and he m. Jan. 22, 1788, Susannah Wyllis (dau. of Hon. George Wyllis of Hartford, secretary of state). He d. Aug. 21, 1802, aged 64. He was a man of diminutive figure, limping gait and an unpleasant countenance, and is said to have succeeded in gaining his great ascendancy in his district by his arts as a pettifogger and a politician. His worldly wealth amounted at his death as per inventory to \$96.66. He had by his first wife one child: Idea Strong b. Oct. 25, 1775, who d. unmarried in Rupert, Vt., Sept. 25, 1804: a fine poetical writer. Judge Strong became dissipated in his later years, and had a guardian appointed over him.

[5th Gen.]

15391-2. vii. ANNA STRONG (dau. of Supply Strong) b. Aug. 23, 1741, m. about 1791, Jacob Osborn b. in 1759 (son of Benjamin Osborn), grad. at Dartmouth in 1784, no issue: he was engaged in literary and clerical labors at Litchfield before his marriage, and after it moved on to a farm belonging to his wife some three miles from the village where he spent his days. He d. Nov. 9, 1821: she d. April 6, 1835, aged 93. They adopted, in 1794, Roxana Dickinson b. May 21, 1786 (dau. of David Dickinson of Milton, and Rhoda Bissell), who m. July 19, 1807, Alban Guild b. Aug. 21, 1784: a carriage maker at Milton, Litchfield Co., Ct., where they both (1869) still live, having been for 62 years a married pair, For 13 years they took care with all the faithfulness of own children, of Mrs. Osborn who was more than helpless much of the time. [The children of Alban Guild and Roxana Dickinson are:

I. David Dickinson Guild b. Aug. 17, 1808: a carriage maker at Milton, Ct., was for a time a farmer. He m. a first wife, by whom he had one son. She d. and he m. Nov. 22, 1850, for 2d wife, Sarah A. Strong b. March 29, 1823, (dau. of David Strong of Warren, Ct., and Eunice Pickett). Their children are: 1. Orlo Strong Guild b. Dec. 25, 1852. 2. James Lawrence Guild b. Nov. 3, 1855. 3. Ella Orinda Guild b. Jan. 29, 1859. 4. Charles Landon Guild b. Sept. 6, 1861.

II. Emmeline Letitia Guild b. June 7, 1810, m. Feb. 19, 1829, Seymour Stevens b. March 30, 1802: a farmer and tanner at Milton.

III. Anna Ida Guild b. Oct. 13, 1812, m. March 14, 1841, David Johnson of Bethlehem. She d. in 1850, leaving a daughter, Augusta Roxana Johnson b. Jan. 2, 1847, who m. Feb. 9, 1869, Horatio

*Corrected from Edward III See American*

*See page 901 she was [unclear]*



840 *Descendants of Jedediah Strong of Lebanon, Ct., Son of*

Griswold of Milton b. Nov. 14, 1836. She was adopted as their own by Mr. and Mrs. Stevens.

IV. Roxana Osborn Guild b. Jan. 29, 1816, m. Sept. 2, 1839, Abner Gilbert, a farmer at Goshen, Ct. They had a son that d. in infancy, and a daughter Mary Elizabeth that d. in 1867, aged 22, unmarried. Their eldest daughter Delphine S. Gilbert has been for three years confined to her bed.

V. Mary Elizabeth Guild b. Feb. 26, 1821, m. Nov. 10, 1841, Charles D. Wheeler b. Nov. 18, 1817: a farmer in Litchfield. They have one daughter: Jane Elizabeth Wheeler b. March 6, 1848, who m. Jan. 22, 1868, Isaac H. Hutchinson of Milton, Ct. (son of Lewis Hutchinson.)

[5th Gen.]

15393-4. viii. ABIGAIL STRONG (dau. of Supply Strong and Anne Strong) b. Sept. 28, 1743, m. as his third wife, about 1803, William Russell b. 1741, at Rufford, Nottinghamshire, England. They had no children. His first wife, Mehitable Cowley, dau. of Capt. John Cowley of the British Navy, he m. Jan. 4, 1773, in Boston; she d. Feb. 2, 1790, aged 42, at Litchfield, Ct., leaving one daughter and two sons. His second wife was Lillah Giste, dau. of an English clergyman, d. at Litchfield, April 3, 1801, aged 65, without children. He d. at Litchfield, Aug. 28, 1817, aged 76, where also his wife Abigail died Nov. 18, 1812, aged 69. He was a stocking weaver.

[4th Gen.] See page 769.

14289-90. vi. LT. JEDEDIAH STRONG (son of Jedediah Strong, Jr., and Abiah Ingersoll) b. Jan. 15, 1700, m. Dec. 4, 1722, Elizabeth Webster b. Feb. 26, 1700-1 (dau. of Capt. John Webster of Lebanon, Ct., and Grace Loomis): a farmer at Lebanon.

[5th Gen.] Children:

15459-61. i. CAPT. JOHN Strong b. Sept. 5, 1723.

15462-4. ii. DAVID Strong b. May 23, 1724.

15465. iii. ELIZABETH Strong b. Feb. 6, 1727, d. March 28, 1727.

15466-7. iv. JEDEDIAH Strong b. Nov. 8, 1728.

15468-70. v. SOLOMON Strong b. Oct. 6, 1730.

15471-2. vi. ELIJAH Strong b. Aug. 11, 1733.

15473-5. vii. BENAJAH Strong b. Jan. 17, 1734-5.

15459-61. CAPT. JOHN STRONG b. Sept. 5, 1723. He was a farmer at Hartford, Vt., for a short time (1769-72), as he is recorded there as town clerk at that time and appears as a surveyor. Where he was previously is not certain, but probably at Hebron. In 1773, he with a few others began the settlement of Woodstock, Vt. With his son-in-law





Benjamin Burch, he put up a log house and opened the first tavern in the town. In 1775, and '6, he was one of the council of safety chosen for Cumberland county, and was in 1776-7 a captain of a company of Rangers under Gen. Schuyler. He was several times chosen a member of the legislature of Vermont (1777, 8, and 9, and in 1782). Various town trusts and offices were often committed to him. In 1778-9, he built a saw-mill and grist-mill, which he kept in lively motion, together with his inn, and was a man whose heart and hands were at all times full of business. In 1804, when 81 years old and poor, he removed with his grandson, Benjamin Burch, Jr., to Argenteuil, Canada, near Montreal, where after two years he died, and his wife soon followed him to the grave. Many of his descendants of the name of Burch are said to reside there now. Captain John Strong m. twice. The name of his first wife it has not been possible to obtain. She d. at Woodstock, Vt., aged about 60, Jan. 15, 1784. He m. for a second wife, afterwards, widow Mary Holsington. What children he had beyond two is unknown to the author.

15476- 7. 1. Sally Strong, who m. Benjamin Burch; between whom and himself all things, houses, lands, home and occupation, were held in common.

15478- 9. 2. Freedom Strong b. in Hebron, Ct., Feb., 1747, m. in 1762, Richard English. Of their family but a meagre account has been gleaned, and that after much effort. The needed records are doubtless garnered safely somewhere; but hitherto the spot where they lie concealed has not been found. Could a little longer time be spared for the pursuit of further facts than the few scanty details which are here furnished, and which have very recently come to hand, the author doubts not that ample justice might be done to Capt. Strong's family history. Richard English and Freedom Strong, had 14 children. She d. Oct. 6, 1839.

15480- 1. (1.) Their daughter Esther m. Isaiah Daggett, of Conn.

15482- 3. (2.) Sally English m. Elisha Taylor.

15484- 5. (3.) Pamela English m. Benjamin Emmons.

15486- 7. (4.) Delia English m. Elihu Emmons.

15488- 9. (5.) David English m. Susan Rogers.

15490- 1. (6.) Zephaniah English m. Polly Babcock.

15492- 3. (7.) John English m. a Miss Martin.

14494- 5. (8.) Joel English m. his cousin Tryphena Strong, for account of whom and their children see a few pages in advance. The other children unmentioned are believed to have all d. in early childhood.

[5th Gen.]

15462-4. ii. DAVID STRONG b. May 23, 1724, m. July 29, 1756, Rebecca Swift. He was a farmer in Columbia, Ct., and a Revolutionary soldier. His wife Rebecca d. April 21, 1757, and he m. for 2d wife



842 *Descendants of Jedediah Strong of Lebanon, Ct., Son of*

April 27, 1758, Deborah Terry b. July 2, 1734 (dau. of Ephraim Terry of Lebanon and Deborah Bailey). He d. *æt.* 90, in 1814.

[6th Gen.] Children :

*By first wife :*

15496. i. DAVID Strong b. April 19, and d. May 14, 1757.

*By second wife :*

15497. ii. REBECCA Strong b. July 23, 1759, d. July 23, 1761.

15498. iii. ESTHER Strong b. April 24, 1761.

15499. iv. REBECCA Strong b. April 5, 1763.

15500. v. DAVID Strong b. March 20, 1765.

15501. vi. WEALTHY Strong b. Nov. 1, 1767.

15502. vii. DEBORAH Strong b. Jan. 13, 1770.

15503. viii. DANIEL Strong b. July 21, 1771.

15504. ix. EPHRAIM Strong b. March 16, 1775.

[5th Gen.]

15466-7. iv. JEDEDIAH STRONG (son of Lt. Jedediah Strong and Elizabeth Webster) b. Nov. 8, 1728, m. Jan. 10, 1751, Hepzibah Webster b. Oct. 31, 1727, a farmer in Lebanon, Ct., she d. March 17, 1810.

[6th Gen.] Children :

15505-6. i. JEDEDIAH Strong b. Oct. 23, 1751, d. Feb. 25, 1832.

15507. ii. HEPZIBAH Strong b. Oct. 7, 1753, d. unmarried.

15508. iii. BENAJAH Strong b. July 3, 1756.

15409. iv. ELIPHALET Strong b. July 6, 1758.

15510-1. v. FAITH Strong b. Sept. 2, 1760, m. Asahel Woodworth.

15512-3. vi. JOHN Strong b. Sept. 23, 1762.

15514. vii. CHRISTIANA Strong b. Dec. 4, 1764, a nurse to her invalid sister Hepzibah, all her life, d. unmarried.

15515-6. viii. ELIZABETH Strong b. March 29, 1769, m. Jeduthun Woodworth of Lebanon.

15505-6. i. JEDEDIAH STRONG b. Oct. 23, 1751, m. Sept. 1, 1778, Ruth Harper of E. Windsor, Ct., b. Sept. 1, 1759 (dau. of Dea. James Harper and Sarah Burroughs) : a farmer and miller at Hartford, Vt., where he d. Feb. 25, 1832, aged 80 : she d. Sept. 18, 1839, aged 80.

[7th Gen.] Children :

15517. i. JEDEDIAH Strong b. Dec. 1780, d. soon.

15518. ii. HON. JAMES Strong b. Oct. 6, 1783, grad. at the University of Vermont in 1806 : a lawyer at Hudson, N. Y., twice a Member of Congress and the second time for four successive terms (1819-21 and 1823-31). He d. unmarried in Chester, N. J., Aug. 8, 1847, aged 64.

15519. iii. MELINDA Strong b. July 2, 1786, d. unmarried in Hartford, Sept. 19, 1851, aged 65.

15520. iv. JEDEDIAH Strong b. June 13, 1788, grad. at Union College, N. Y., in 1812, taught school at Germantown, Pa.,



for a few years where he m. (whom the author could not find, although twice writing to his son for facts desired). He was a lawyer at Palmyra, N. J., where his son :

15521. 1. James H. Strong resides now (1871).  
15522- 3. v. JOHN Strong b. March 6, 1792, d. Jan. 1, 1857, æt. 64.  
15524. vi. HARPER Strong b. May 18, 1797, d. in Hartford, Vt., Oct. 28, 1828, aged 31.

[7th Gen.]

15522-3. v. JOHN STRONG (son of Jedediah Strong and Ruth Harper) b. March 6, 1792, m. April 15, 1824, Mary Maria Gates b. March 26, 1804 (dau. of a Mr. Gates, of Lebanon, N. H.) : a farmer and miller, at Hartford, Vt., and a God-fearing man; pursued a part of the college course. He d. Jan. 1, 1857, aged 64; she d. May 8, 1865, aged 61.

[8th Gen.] Children :

- 15525- 6. i. JOHN Dwight Strong b. Nov. 24, 1825, d. Sept. 19, 1868.  
15527. ii. CHARLES Harper Strong b. March 23, 1828, d. May 11, 1851, aged 23, of quick consumption, at Utica. He was grad. at Dartmouth Coll., in 1849.  
15528- 9. iii. MARY Annette Strong b. April 19, 1833, m. Stephen H. Guthrie, of Zanesville, O.  
15530- 1. iv. EDWARD Payson Strong b. Nov. 5, 1839 : a merchant at Zanesville, O., formerly and now in the R. Road business, and living in Circleville, O. He m. Sept. 13, 1865, Mary C. Guthrie b. Dec. 5, 1845 (dau. of Stephen H. Guthrie and Ruth Metcalf, his first wife).  
15532. v. JAMES Henry Strong b. May 3, 1842, d. July 26, 1842.

15525-6. i. JOHN DWIGHT STRONG b. Nov. 24, 1825, m. June 6, 1865, Delia Morris b. Sept. 15, 1840 (dau. of Edward Morris, of Hartford, Vt. ———) : a miller in Hartford, Vt., and afterwards a hardware merchant at Zanesville, O., and at the time of his death a travelling agent in Louisiana and Texas, for the sale of safes. He d. of consumption, at Lawrence, Kansas, Sept. 19, 1868. His widow resides at Hartford, Vt. He had one child :

15533. 1. Beulah Strong b. Dec. 20, 1866, in New Orleans, La.

15528-9. iii. MARY ANNETTE STRONG b. April 19, 1833, m. Sept. 13, 1860, as his 2d wife, Stephen H. Guthrie b. in Newbury, O., Feb. 27, 1809 (son of Stephen Guthrie b. in Washington, Ct., and Sally Chap-pell) : a merchant in Zanesville, O., for 25 years, and since 1850, a manufacturer of salt there.

[9th Gen.] Children :

15534. i. HELEN Richards Guthrie b. Sept. 2, 1861.  
15535. ii. CHARLES Strong Guthrie b. Nov. 8, 1863.



844 *Descendants of Jedediah Strong of Lebanon, Ct., Son of*

15536.     iii. DWIGHT Strong Guthrie b. Nov. 20, 1865.  
 15537.     iv. EDWARD Austin Guthrie b. Feb. 25, 1870.

[6th Gen.]

15515-6. viii. ELIZABETH STRONG (dau. of Jedediah Strong and Hepzibah Webster) b. March 29, 1769, m. Feb. 20, 1798, Jeduthun Woodworth b. Sept. 30, 1764 (son of Walter Woodworth and Rachel French), a farmer in Lebanon, Ct.

[7th Gen.] Children:

- 15538- 9. i. John Manchester Woodworth b. June 29, 1799, m. Jan. 1, 1823, Mary Waterman Armstrong b. Sept. 27, 1799, (dau. of Azariah Armstrong and Martha Waterman), a blacksmith at Lebanon and afterwards a farmer there. Children.
15540.     1. Ervaette Woodworth b. Jan. 23, 1824, resides unmarried in Lebanon: a chronic invalid.
- 15541- 2. 2. Rev. Henry Dwight Woodworth b. Feb. 18, 1826, grad. at Amherst, Coll., in 1855, m. Aug. 14, 1855, Sarah Elizabeth Carkin: a Cong. clergyman at Rehoboth, Mass. Children:
15543.     (1). Horace Singleton Woodworth b. May 4, 1856, in Paducah, Kentucky.
15544.     (2). Henry Luther Woodworth b. July 1, 1861.
15545.     (3). James Armstrong Woodworth b. Sept. 29, 1867.
15546.     3. Martha Elizabeth Woodworth b. Oct. 31, 1827, m. Sept. 20, 1857, Lucius Waterman Robinson, d. in Columbia, Ct., Aug. 10, 1858, and had daughter:
15547.     (1). Martha Woodworth Robinson b. July 9, 1858.
15548.     4. John Woodworth b. Dec. 1, 1833, d. June 26, 1834.
15549.     ii. Olive W. Woodworth b. Jan. 15, 1801, m. David C. Westcott. One child:
15550.     1. David W. Westcott.
15551.     iii. HEMAN Woodworth b. June 17, 1803, m. Mary Wyles. Children:
1. Name not given.                    2. George H. Woodworth.
15552.     iv. DAVID S. Woodworth b. Sept. 12, 1807, m. Sept. 26, 1831, Sophia H. Bailey.

[5th Gen.]

15468-70. v. SOLOMON STRONG (son of Lt. Jedediah Strong and Elizabeth Webster) b. Oct. 6, 1730, m. about 1756, Mary White b. Oct. 16, 1733, who d. June 10, 1777, and he m. for second wife, July 5, 1782, Mary Hutchinson, *née* Willson, b. Aug. 1744 (whose dau. Abigail was the wife of Hon. William Strong, M.C.). He was a farmer and surveyor at Lebanon, Ct., and after 1764, at Hartford, Vt., of which he was one of the first settlers, and was with his brother Elijah a selectman in 1765 and afterwards in 1768, when his brother was town clerk. In





*Jedediah of Coventry, Ct., Son of Elder John Strong.* 845

1776 he was "sealer of weights and measures," and for many years afterwards had various town offices. He was very active and efficient as a Revolutionary patriot. He d. Dec. 12, 1799, at Hartford: she d. March 21, 1823.

[6th Gen.] Children:

15553. i. FREELOVE Strong b. Jan. 20, 1757.  
15554. ii. MOLLY Strong b. June 3, 1758.  
15555. iii. LYDIA Strong b. March 17, 1760. —  
15556-7. iv. SOLOMON Strong b. Jan. 19, 1763.  
15558-9. v. JAMES Strong b. May 3, 1768, d. April 20, 1839.

*By second marriage:*

- 15560-1. vi. JEDEDIAH Strong b. May 13, 1783.

[6th Gen.]

15556-7. iv. SOLOMON STRONG, JR., b. Jan. 19, 1763, m. March 12, 1795, Ruth Tracy of Hartford, Vt.: a farmer in Hartford, Vt.

[7th Gen.] Children:

- 15562-3. i. ALLEN Tracy Strong b. Dec. 16, 1795.  
15564. ii. LEVINA Strong b. Sept. 27, 1797.  
15565. iii. DEIDAMIA Strong b. July 24, 1800.

15562-3. i. ALLEN TRACY STRONG b. Dec. 16, 1795, m. Mary Hart b. in Dunbarton, April 30, 1802: a farmer at Hartford, Vt. He d. at Hyde Park, Vt., May 18, 1857: she resides at North Hartland, Vt.

[7th Gen.] Children:

- 15566-7. i. JAMES Allen Strong m. Deborah Randall of Hartford, Vt.: a resident at Hyde Park, Vt.  
15568. ii. MYRON Tracy Strong d. aged 22.  
15569-71. iii. JASPER Walter Strong: a resident at North Hartland, Vt. He m. Julia E. Bagley of Hartland (dau. of Jonathan Bagley): she d. and he m. for 2d wife Elizabeth Fisher of Montpelier, Vt. (dau. of Abraham Fisher. Children:

*By first wife:*

15572. 1. Julia Annette Strong.

*By second wife:*

15573. 2. Alice Strong. 15574. 3. Effie Maria Strong.  
15575. 4. Harriet Bell Strong.  
15576. iv. HARPER Strong d. soon.  
15577-9. v. EMILY Deidamia Strong b. at Thornton, N. H., m. Henry S. Woods of Wolcott, Vt. He d. and she m. for 2d husband David P. Norris of Rochester: a resident at Manchester, N. H. No issue by this marriage. Children:

15580. 1. Melvin Eugene Woods: a resident at Hartland, Vt.  
15581. 2. Alma Woods resides at Hartland.



846 *Descendants of Jedediah Strong of Lebanon, Ct., Son of*

- 15582- 3. vi. SARAH Lavinia Strong m. Alfred Avery. Their children:  
 15584. 1. Ayres Avery. 15586. 3. Frederic Avery.  
 15585. 2. Jane Avery.  
 15587- 8. vii. HENRY Benjamin Strong b. in Pomfret, Vt., July 3,  
 1836, m. July 7, 1866, Edna Davis of New Boston,  
 N. H., b. Oct. 19, 1845 (dau. of Jacob Davis and  
 Betsey .....): a wool-carder at Manchester, N. H. He  
 was an Union soldier for 18 months during the late  
 war. He has one child:  
 15589. 1. Edith Leonice Strong b. May 31, 1868.  
 15590- 1. viii. WILLIAM Gideon Strong b. at Hartford, Vt., Dec. 3,  
 1846. He m. in 1868, at Manchester, N. H., D. Hurd:  
 resides at Hartland, Vt.

15566-7. i. JAMES ALLEN STRONG m. Deborah Randall (dau. of  
 James Randall): resides at North Wolcott, Vt.

[8th Gen.] Children:

15592. i. CHARLES Myron Strong, a resident at Brattleboro, Vt.  
 15593. ii. MARY Josephine Strong. 15597. vi. ADELIA Strong.  
 15594. iii. ADA Strong. 15598. vii. RUTH Strong.  
 15595. iv. FRANKLIN Strong. 15599. viii. Name not dis-  
 15596. v. ALBERT Strong. covered.

[6th Gen.]

15558-9. v. JAMES STRONG (son of Solomon Strong and Mary  
 White) b. May 3, 1768, m. in 1799, Catharine Clifford of Canaan, N. H.,  
 b. Feb. 24, 1780 (dau. of Jacob Clifford and Priscilla Howe): a farmer  
 in Hartford, Vt. (1789-1817); Sharon, Vt. and Olean, N. Y. (1819-21),  
 and at Burton, now Alleghany, N. Y. (1821-52), and then a wilderness.  
 He d. April 20, 1839; she d. Aug. 16, 1852.

[7th Gen.] Children:

- 15600- 1. i. ALMEDA Strong b. at Hartford, Vt., Dec. 20, 1799, m.  
 Nov. 17, 1822, Gideon Bingham of Royalton, Vt.: a  
 farmer. He d. there June, 1865; she d. March, 1858.  
 Children:  
 15602. 1. Sally Jane Strong. 15604. 3. Marcia Strong.  
 15603. 2. James Strong.  
 15605. ii. SOLOMON Strong b. Oct. 15, 1801, d. June 10, 1848.  
 15606. iii. SALLY Strong b. May 14, 1803, m. Aug. 23, 1825, Wil-  
 liam B. Fox: a farmer in Burton, N. Y. She d. Jan.  
 20, 1854. He d. in Wis. in 1865. Children:  
 15607. 1. Charles Fox, an Union soldier in the late war, d. in the  
 army.  
 15608. 2. Emily Fox. 14609. 3. Freelove Fox.  
 15610- 1. iv. EMILY Strong b. Sept. 17, 1807, m. Sept. 20, 1828, Syl-  
 vester Jotham Horton: a farmer in Burton, N. Y., now  
 Alleghany, where she d. Dec. 5, 1870, and where he still  
 resides (1871). Children:



15612. 1. William Wallace Horton b. March 20, 1830.  
 15613. 2. Marian Horton b. May, 1831.  
 15614. 3. Helen Horton b. Sept. 1832.  
 15615. 4. Adeliza Horton b. June, 1835, d. soon.  
 15616. 5. Adeliza Horton (2d) b. Aug., 1840.  
 15617. v. LUTHERA Strong b. May 28, 1810, d. Jan. 29, 1839.  
 15618- 9. vi. JAMES Strong b. Jan. 20, 1814, m. April 25, 1857, Car-  
 mael May of Hinsdale, N. Y. : a farmer at Alleghany,  
 N. Y. From him was obtained this account of the  
 family of his father. Children :  
 15620. 1. Eola Strong b. Oct. 30, 1858.  
 15621. 2. Lew Strong b. Nov. 20, 1864.  
 15622- 3. vii. CATHERINE Strong b. Dec. 11, 1816, m. Nelson Briggs,  
 formerly of Stevens Point, Wis., and now Ripon, Wis.  
 15624- 5. viii. ADELINE Freelove Strong b. at Sharon, Vt., May 26,  
 1819, m. Aug. 16, 1838, Merritt Reynolds, then of  
 Burton, N. Y., now of Stevens Point, Wis. Children :  
 15626. 1. Almera Reynolds. 15627. 2. Helena Reynolds.  
 15628- 9. ix. WILLIAM Marsh Strong b. at Olean, N. Y., Dec. 1821,  
 m. March 25, 1847, Zilpha Whipple : a farmer in  
 Alleghany, N. Y., where he d. Sept. 9, 1858. She d.  
 in Saganaw, Mich., March 30, 1870. One child :  
 15630. 1. Abner E. Strong b. Sept. 7, 1856, lives in Saginaw, Mich.  
 15631. x. JANE Antoinette Strong b. July 23, 1825, d. May 19,  
 1839.

[6th Gen.]

15600-1. vi. JEDEDIAH STRONG (son of Solomon Strong and Mary Willson) b. May 13, 1783, m. April 14, 1812, widow Elizabeth Shepard b. Oct. 27, 1787. He was a farmer and lumberman at Hinsdale, Cattaraugus Co., N. Y., and was the first one to run lumber down the Alleghany river from Olean. He d. at Cincinnati, O., where he had gone with lumber, June 19, 1828, aged 45. She d. Oct. 5, 1830, aged 42. [She had by her first husband a son, William B. Shepard, and a daughter Olean Shepard. He resides now at Olean.]

[7th Gen.]

15632. i. EMILY Strong b. Feb. 27, 1813, d. May 25, 1817.  
 15633- 4. ii. EDWARD Strong b. March 14, 1820, m. Feb. 3, 1846, Mary Parthenia King b. in East Bloomfield, N. Y., Jan. 11, 1819 (dau. of Anson King and Sophia Stone of Burton, N. Y., now Alleghany), a farmer at Cannon Falls, Minn., and previously at Alleghany, N. Y. He has suffered for five years past from a disease of the brain, and is now (1871), helpless.

[8th Gen.] Children :

15635. i. WILLIAM Birdseye Strong b. Oct. 25, 1846, d. Oct. 30, 1848.  
 15636. ii. GEORGE Anson Strong b. Feb. 21, 1847, d. Nov. 9, 1849



848 *Descendants of Jedediah Strong of Lebanon, Ct., Son of*

15637.   iii. EDWARD Jedediah Strong b. Aug. 7, 1850, d. Sept. 17, 1858.  
 15638.   iv. SOPHIA Elizabeth Strong b. May 9, 1852, d. Sept. 20, 1858.  
 15639.   v. HARRIET Adelia Strong b. Sept. 17, 1858.  
 15640.   vi. OLEAN Strong (a daughter) b. June 12, 1862, d. Nov. 3, 1863.

[5th Gen.]

15471-2. vi. ELIJAH STRONG (son of Lt. Jedediah Strong and Elizabeth Webster) b. Aug. 11, 1733, m. March 18, 1756, Ruth Loomis b. June 14, 1729 (dau. of Zechariah Loomis of Lebanon, Ct., and Joanna Abel), a farmer at Lebanon, Ct., and at Hartford, Vt. (1764-75), of which he was with his brothers one of the first settlers, and of which he was elected the first town clerk March 8, 1768, the time when the town was first organized. He and his brothers Benajah and Solomon were active and influential politicians and patriots. He d. about 1775. His farm of 360 acres in Hartford, he purchased for £4 10s. or 7 cents per acre in 1762.

[6th Gen.] Children:

15641.   i. OLIVE Strong b. Jan. 7, 1758.  
 15642-3. ii. ELIZABETH Strong b. June 10, 1759, m. March 2, 1780, Jonathan Reynolds, and had a daughter:  
 15644.   1. Ruth Reynolds b. Dec. 1784, who m. a Mr. Gilbert.  
 15645.   iii. ELIJAH Strong b. July 4, 1760.  
 15646.   iv. RUTH Strong b. Aug. 19, 1762.  
 15647.   v. SUBMIT Strong b. Oct. 19, 1763.  
 15648.   vi. JOANNA Strong.  
 15649.   vii. JOHN Strong lived and died in Bridgewater, Vt. [Facts here came to hand too late to be investigated further.]  
 15650-1. viii. EBENEZER Strong b. Feb. 13, 1770.  
 15652.   ix. ANN Strong.

[That more complete information would not require some alterations in this record, or additions to it, the author is not sure.]

15650-1. viii. EBENEZER STRONG (supposed by the author, but not certainly known, to have been the son of Elijah Strong and Ruth Loomis) b. Feb. 13, 1770, m. in 1808, Sarah Bradley b. Feb. 6, 1785 (dau. of Moses Bradley of Sennett, Cayuga Co., N. Y., and Mabel.....) a farmer at Sterling, Cayuga Co., N. Y., where he d. Aug. 3, 1846, and she d. April 16, 1846.

[7th Gen.] Children:

15653.   i. NORMAN STRONG b. Aug. 27, 1809, at Sennett, a farmer in Sterling, N. Y., chiefly, and afterwards in Hannibal, Oswego Co., N. Y., where he d. March 19, 1867. He m. Dec. 4, 1831, Elizabeth King b. April 27, 1810





(dau. of David King of Sterling, and Mary .....).  
She d. July 17, 1835. Children :

15654. i. James Ebenezer Strong b. in Sterling, Feb. 20, and d. May 6, 1835.
15655. 2. Alfred Norman Strong b. Oct. 9, 1836, in Sterling, m. Feb. 28, 1867, Mary Johnson b. March 20, 1846 (dau. of Gilbert H., and Catharine Johnson of Sterling) : a farmer in Hannibal, N. Y. He has one child :
15656. (1). Albert Strong b. June 15, 1868, in Hannibal.
15657. 3. Sarah Ann Strong b. Feb. 28, 1842, in Sterling, m. Dec. 25, 1863, William Cooper b. March 24, 1845 (son of George and Isabella Cooper of Sterling, N. Y.) : a farmer. She d. in Hannibal, May 20, 1867. Had one child :
15658. (1). Sarah Ann Cooper b. May 6, 1867.
15659. ii. JOANNA Strong (dau. of Ebenezer and Sarah Strong) b. in Ira, Cayuga Co. N. Y., Dec. 16, 1811, m. Jan. 1, 1837, Benjamin Darling b. March 14, 1810 (son of Willard and Betsey Darling of Palmer, Mass.), a mason in Hannibal, N. Y. No issue :
15660. iii. DEA. PHILANDER Strong b. July 10, 1814, in Ira, N. Y., m. Nov. 6, 1844, widow Lucy Ann Wilson *née* Warren b. May 25, 1810 (dau. of David Warren of New Haven, Vt., and Rachel his wife) a farmer in Sterling, N. Y., and since Oct., 1870, in Hannibal, N. Y. From him the facts here detailed were procured. Children :
15661. 1. Albert Philander Strong b. Aug. 29, 1845, d. Feb. 9, 1849.
15662. 2. Harriet Amanda Strong b. March 10, 1848, d. April 16, 1848.
15663. iv. ELIJAH Strong b. Aug. 25, 1817, in Ira, a farmer in Sterling, N. Y., where he d. unmarried Sept. 3, 1852.
15664. v. RUTH Strong b. Jan. 20, 1821, in Ira, d. Feb. 19, 1821.
15665. vi. OLIVE Strong b. Sept. 16, 1822, in Ira, m. Jan. 1, 1846, in Sterling, Warren Clayton b. in 1825 : a farmer who d. without issue, Jan. 9, 1846, in Victory, N. Y.
15666. vii. SOLOMON Strong b. Sept. 4, 1825, in Sterling, d. there unmarried June 14, 1851 : a farmer.

[5th Gen.]

15473-5. vii. BENAJAH STRONG (son of Lt. Jedediah Strong and Elizabeth Webster) b. Jan. 17, 1734-5, m. Polly Bacon of Lebanon, Ct. : a farmer and surveyor at Hartford, Vt., of which he was one of the first settlers (1764) with his brothers Solomon and Elijah. He was town clerk in 1765, and in 1774 constable and commissioner of highways. She d. Aug. 8, 1790. He m. for 2d wife widow Elizabeth Wilson of Bethel, Vt., where he afterwards lived (179 -1812) and where he d. March, 1815. She was b. May 1748, and d. Jan. 26, 1821.

[6th Gen.] Children :

15667. i. BARNABAS STRONG, a Revolutionary soldier, m. Lydia Strong (dau. of Solomon) : a farmer, settled on the



850 *Descendants of Jedediah Strong of Lebanon, Ct., Son of*

- Holland Purchase in N. Y.; a man of superior mechanical genius: had five children, one of them Charles, a lawyer
15668. ii. POLLY Strong b. Dec. 12, 1760, m. Ashbel Smith of Hartford, Vt., d. Oct. 17, 1806.
15669. iii. HON. WILLIAM Strong b. in 1763.
15670. iv. MERCY Strong m. Isaac Hincer.
15671. v. ELIZABETH Strong m. Simeon Brooks of Bethel, Vt.
15672. vi. TRYPHENA Strong b. June 12, 1770, m. Joel English.
- 15673-4. vii. DEA. BENAJAH STRONG b. Dec. 3, 1771, see infra.
- 15675-7. viii. FREDONIA Strong m. Lemuel Wood of Randolph, Vt.  
Children:
- |        |    |               |        |    |             |
|--------|----|---------------|--------|----|-------------|
| 15678. | 1. | Rosetta Wood. | 15980. | 3. | Sally Wood. |
| 15679. | 2. | Roxa Wood.    | 15681. | 4. | Phila Wood. |
- 15682 -3. ix. LYDIA Strong m. Henry Walbridge, of Randolph, Vt.  
Children:
- |        |    |                    |        |     |                     |
|--------|----|--------------------|--------|-----|---------------------|
| 15684. | 1. | Hiram Walbridge.   | 15689. | 6.  | Rebecca Walbridge.  |
| 15685. | 2. | Adeline Walbridge. | 15690. | 7.  | Joel Walbridge.     |
| 15686. | 3. | John Walbridge.    | 15691. | 8.  | Tryphena Walbridge. |
| 15687. | 4. | Lydia Walbridge.   | 15692. | 9.  | Henry Walbridge.    |
| 15688. | 5. | Amos Walbridge.    | 15693. | 10. | Susan Walbridge.    |
- 15663-4. ii. POLLY Strong b. Dec. 12, 1760, m. Ashbel Smith of Hartford, Vt., a farmer (son of George Smith of Lebanon, Ct., and Anna Webster). She d. Oct. 17, 1806, aged 45; he d. in New Haven, Ct.

[7th Gen.] Children:

- 15694-5. i. LUCRETIA Smith b. Dec. 1, 1789, m. Dec. 6, 1806, William Adge: a farmer of Little Valley, Cattaraugus Co., N. Y., had six children.
- 15696-7. 1. Ruth Ann Adge who m. a Mr. Drew and had dau:
- 15698-9. (1). Emmeline who m. a Mr. Wetmore.
- 15700-1. 2. William Strong Adge who m. Emmeline Burt, is a cooper, has 5 children.
- 15702-3. 3. Ansel Adge m. a Miss Burt and had daughter:
- 15704-5. (1). Evelina Adge m. a Mr. Havens of Illinois.
- 15706-7. 4. Lydia Lucretia Adge m. William Slocum and had son:
15709. (1). William Henry Slocum.
15709. 5. Oscar Adge.
- 15710-1. 6. Betsey Adge m. Ansel Burbank. Has one daughter:
15712. (1). Celia Burbank.
- 15713-4. ii. ELIPHALET Smith b. Dec. 12, 1791, m. Hester Potter of New Haven, Ct. He d. Dec. 1848, a resident of New Haven. Children:
15715. 1. Celestia Smith.
15716. 2. William Strong Smith a resident of New Haven, Ct.
15717. 3. James Smith. 15718. 4. John Beecher Smith.
- 15719-20. iii. LYDIA Smith b. Dec. 16, 1793, m. April 25, 1835, Eleazer Bingham, M.D., b. Jan. 31, 1777 (son of Lt. Thomas Bingham of Royalton, Vt., and Maria House) a phy-



- sician at Middleburgh, Wyoming Co., N. Y., where he d. May 6, 1846, without issue. She is still living (1871), and resides at Batavia, N. Y.
15721. iv. SAMUEL Smith b. Jan. 1, 1796.
- 15722-3. v. JOSEPH Smith b. Nov. 1, 1799, m. Jerusha Bassett of New Haven, Ct. : keeps a meat market in New Haven : did not answer letters of inquiry. Children :
15724. 1. Henry H. Smith a merchant in Springfield, Mass.
15725. 2. Mary Clinton Smith m. John C. Roach, engaged in rail road business at Springfield, Mass.
15726. 3. Frank H. Smith resides in New Haven, Ct.
15727. 4. Josephine Smith m. Frank Prescott of New Haven, Ct.
15728. 5. Ellsworth Smith resides in New Haven, Ct.
- 15729-30. vi. MARTIN Smith b. July 16, 1806, m. Savilla Barber of New Haven, Ct. : a farmer in Plover, Wis. : no children.
15731. vii. JONAS Smith. 15732. viii. RICHARD Smith.

[6th Gen.]

15669. iii. HON. WILLIAM STRONG b. in 1763, m. June 30, 1793, Abigail Hutchinson b. in 1772 (dau. of John Hutchinson a Revolutionary soldier, b. at Windham, Ct., Nov. 1741, and Mary Willson b. at Ashford, Ct., Aug. 1744), a lady of great force of mind and excellence of character and of a commanding presence. He was high sheriff of Windsor Co., Vt., for eight years, twice a member of congress (3 terms) at first for two terms (1811-15) and again (1819-21), judge of the county court (1816-18), and for eight years (1798-9, 1801-2, 1805-8), a member of the Vt. Legislature, and in 1834, one of "the council of censors," a man of quick intuitive energy of mind and of eloquence. He d. at Hartford, his residence, Jan. 28, 1840, aged 77. She d. June, 1860, aged 88.

[7th Gen.] Children:

- 15733-5. i. ALMIRA Strong b. Dec. 14, 1795, m. Eleazer Davis : a merchant at Hartford, Vt., made suddenly insane for life about 1820, by falling into a stream whose bank caved under his feet in a freshet. He d. about 1826, and she m. for 2d husband General Oramel Hinckley Nichols. [A post-mortem examination of the brain of Mr. Davis disclosed a thick sack of water, then of the weight of two ounces.] She d. of a cancer Sept. 5, 1850, and he m. again. Children :
- 15736-7. 1. Mary Jane Davis, m. Thomas Cushing : a resident of Lapeer, Mich.
15738. 2. Almira Davis, d. soon.
- 15739-40. 3. Abigail Strong Davis, m. William Tomlinson : a resident of Lapeer, Mich.
- 15741-3. ii. JASPER Strong b. May 5, 1798, m. widow Underhill *née* Nixon of New Orleans, La. She d. without issue, and he m. for 2d wife her sister Eliza Julia Nixon. He was grad. at West Point and stationed as an officer of



the U. S. A., at Baton Rouge, La. He resigned his commission, and in company with a Mr. Underhill, a classmate at W. Point, took the contract, after building two forts below New Orleans, of building Fort Pickens at Pensacola for \$900,000. Underhill dying the first season of the contract, Strong carried the job through to completion and divided half the profits (\$300,000), with the heirs of Underhill. He afterwards built Fort Barancas and other fortifications at Pensacola. He owned at the breaking out of the late rebellion about 100 middle-aged slaves, all mechanics and all at work for the Government at \$1.50 per day. He was a man of very superior executive abilities. He d. at Queechee, Vt., Nov. 6, 1865: his widow resides (1871) at New Orleans. Children:

*By second wife:*

15744. 1. Henry Chase Strong.  
 15745. 2. Hervey Leverich Strong.  
 15746. 3. Jasper Strong, d. at Pensacola, Fla., of yellow fever.  
 15747. 4. Charles Mathews Strong.  
 15748. 5. Mentoria Nixon Strong.  
 15749. 6. John Hunt Strong, d. of brain fever near Benton, Miss.  
 15750- 1. iii. LAURA Strong b. May 3, 1800, m. Dr. Thomas Carter. She d. of a cancer, Oct. 7, 1850. Children:  
 15752- 3. 1. William Strong Carter, m. Mary Jones. Children:  
 15754. (1.) William E. Carter. 15755. (2.) Louisa Maria Carter.  
 15756- 7. 2. Mary Carter m. Henry Walcott. She d. They had two daughters:  
 15758. (1.) Fanny Walcott. 15759. (2.) Laura Walcott.  
 15760- 1. 3. Laura Carter, m. Oscar F. Barron. Children:  
 16762. (1.) Laura Amanda Bar- 15764. (3.) Franklin Orlando Bar-  
 ron.  
 15763. (2.) Mary Barron. 15765. (4.) Ozias Barron.  
 15766. 4. Thomas Strong Carter.  
 15767. iv. THOMAS Jefferson Strong b. March 11, 1802, d. of consumption, Feb. 7, 1857, unmarried: a man of uncommon native abilities.  
 15768. v. ALBERT Gallatin Strong b. May, 1804, d. of consumption, Oct. 1827, on his return from a whaling voyage of three years (June, 1825-8).  
 15769-70. vi. EMILY Strong b. April 23, 1807, m. June 18, 1840, Hon. Albert Gallatin Dewey b. Dec. 16, 1805 (son of John Dewey, of Hartford, Vt., and Mary Wright, of Lebanon, N. H., who were m. Jan. 23, 1805; he d. Nov. 23, 1823, and was the son of Joshua Dewey, of Lebanon, Ct.): a manufacturer of coatings and horse blankets, at Queechee, Vt. He has been several times a member of the Vt. Legislature (1850, 7, 63-4), and is now state senator (1871-2), as he was also in 1869-70, and Prest. of the Woodstock R. Road. To him is due the account





here given of the descendants of Hon. William Strong. He has also given valuable aid in other directions.  
Children :

15771. 1. William Strong Dewey b. Aug. 3, 1841 : a large manufacturer at Queechee, of firm, all-wool flannel.
- 15772- 3. 2. John Jasper Dewey b. April 8, 1846, m. Jan. 21, 1869, Anna Frances Metcalf, of Boston, b. Jan. 16, 1847 (dau. of Erasmus B. Metcalf b. at Franklin, Mass., Aug. 9, 1820, and Anna Sophia Downs b. Nov. 11, 1820, whom he m. in April, 1841, and who d. Dec. 19, 1866). They have a dau. :
15774. (1.) Alice Louisa Dewey b. Aug. 19, 1870.
15775. 3. Emma Frances Dewey b. July 16, 1848.
- 15776- 7. vii. JOHN Palmer Strong b. June, 1809, m. Sarah Fifield, of Orange, Vt. : a woolen manufacturer at Queechee. Children :
15778. 1. George Washington Strong. 15779. 2. Helen Strong.
15780. viii. GEORGE Strong b. in 1810, d. soon.
- 15781- 2. ix. CHARLES Strong b. May 13, 1814, m. Sept. 7, 1852, Abby Greeley b. at Springfield, N. H., Sept. 6, 1830 : a farmer at Lebanon, N. H. He was a woolen manufacturer for some years (1836-41). He is of an inventive turn, and has made some valuable improvements in combinations of vertical and horizontal motion. Children :
15783. 1. Frank Strong b. May 1, 1853, d. April 5, 1859.
15784. 2. Fanny Eloise Strong b. Sept. 29, 1856.
15785. 3. William Greeley Strong b. June 1, 1858.
15786. 4. Grace Emily Strong b. June 13, 1864.

[6th Gen.]

15670. iv. MERCY STRONG (dau. of Benajah Strong and Polly Bacon) m. July 13, 1786, Isaac Hincer. He d. Feb. 9, 1840, and she d. Aug. 13, 1848.

[7th Gen.] Children :

- 15787- 8. i. BETSEY Hincer b. in 1787, m. Calvin Ellis.
- 15789-90. ii. CLARA Hincer b. in 1789, m. John Dutton.
- 15791- 2. iii. MARY Hincer b. in 1793, m. Samuel Wood.
- 15793- 4. iv. SAREPTA Hincer b. in 1795, m. Jeremiah Atkins.
- 15795- 6. v. TRYPHENA Hincer b. in 1797, m. Solomon Wheeler.
- 15797- 8. vi. MARTHA Hincer b. 1799, m. Ethan Brewster.
- 15799-00. vii. LYDIA Hincer b. 1801, m. Isaac Taggart.
- 15801- 2. viii. OLIVER Hincer b. 1803, m. Sophia Stevens.

[6th Gen.]

15671. v. ELIZABETH STRONG (dau. of Benajah and Polly Bacon Strong) m. Simeon Brooks of Bethel, Vt.



[7th Gen.] Children :

- |        |    |              |          |    |                |
|--------|----|--------------|----------|----|----------------|
| 15803. | 1. | Asa Brooks.  | 15806.   | 4. | Eli Brooks.    |
| 15804. | 2. | Anna Brooks. | 15807.   | 5. | Simeon Brooks. |
| 15805. | 3. | Ira Brooks.  | • 15808. | 6. | Betsey Brooks. |

[6th Gen.]

15672. vi. TRYPHENA STRONG (dau. of Benajah Strong and Polly Bacon) b. June 12, 1770, m. July 25, 1788, Joel English b. Dec. 9, 1766 (son of Richard English and Freedom Strong dau. of Capt. John Strong of Hebron, Ct.) : a farmer in Woodstock, Vt., and a manufacturer of flour, meal, and lumber. He d. Dec. 19, 1852 ; she d. Dec. 28, 1846.

[7th Gen.] Children :

- 15809-10. i. RICHARD English b. Aug. 9, 1789, m. about 1816, Maria Darling : a miller in Barnard, Vt. : had six children :
- 15811- 2. 1. Richard George Washington English, M.D., b. Sept. 1817, m. without issue : a physician in Springfield, Mass.
- 15813- 4. 2. Alden C. English m. a lady of Stafford, N. Y. : a freight agent at R. R. Depot in Batavia, N. Y.
15815. 3. Joseph English d. young.
15816. 4. Rebecca Darling English.
- 15817- 8. 5. Hon. Benajah Crawford English b. April, 1834, in Woodstock, Vt., a manufacturer of metallic cartridges on a large scale at Springfield, Mass., during the late war. He is now the manufacturer at Springfield of English's watch key. He was a member of the Mass. Legislature in 1867, and is now (1871) a member of the Common Council of Springfield. He m. Lizzie Flagg of Springfield. One child :
15819. (1). Lina English.
15820. 6. Edwin Fay English b. in Woodstock, Vt., in 1839.
- 15821- 2. ii. BENAJAH English, M.D., b. Feb. 16, 1791 in Woodstock, Vt., m. widow Sarah Taylor of Flint Hill, Mo., where he resided. Children :
- 15823- 4. 1. Helen Tryphena English b. in 1837, m. Benjamin Pratt : has 4 children.
15825. 2. Richard Henry English m. in Terre Haute, Ind. : had one child.
15826. 3. Joel Lathrop English b. in 1846, d. Sept., 1856.
- 15827- 8. iii. FREEDOM English b. Aug. 27, 1793, m. Lysander Raymond of Woodstock, Vt., who d. Sept. 8, 1860. He was a farmer. She d. in Moscow, N. Y. Children :
15829. 1. Chauncey Raymond b. in Woodstock, April, 1823, a farmer in Woodstock, d. in Pensacola, Fla., Nov. 20, 1862 : an Union soldier.
15830. 2. Jasper Strong Raymond b. Jan. 1, 1834, in Woodstock, killed at battle of Bull Run, Aug. 30, 1862. He was a machinist at Boston, Mass.



*Jedediah of Coventry, Ct., Son of Elder John Strong. 855*

- 15831- 2. 3. Julia Ann Raymond b. Jan. 11, 1835, in Woodstock, m. Jan. 1861, Walter Hubbell Bingham of Moscow, N. Y. Children :
15833. (1). Jessie Agnes Bingham b. Nov., 1861.
15834. (2). Morton Bingham b. June, 1863.
15835. (3). Bertha Bingham b. March, 1869.
- 15836- 7. iv. SARAH Taylor English b. Feb. 12, 1797, m. Jacob Boyce of Woodstock : a farmer b. Aug. 31, 1793 : he d. Nov. 1, 1862 : no issue.
- 15838-40. v. CHARLES English b. Oct. 10, 1801, in Barnard, Vt., m. Clarinda Safford dau. of Challis Safford of Woodstock, Vt., by whom he had a daughter b. in Stafford, N. Y. She d. and he m. for 2d wife Clarissa Crittenden of Stafford. She d. in 1852 : he d. in Charlottesville, Va. He had by his second wife seven children. He resided chiefly in Stafford, N. Y., and was a merchant. Children :
- 15841- 2. 1. Mary English who m. Jacob Pierson of Missouri : 2 children.
- 15843- 4. 2. Emma English b. Sept. 1833, m Dec 1866. Thomson Cox b. in 1800 : have 2 children
15845. 3. Elsie English b. in 1835.
15846. 4. Charles English b. in 1836, d. in California.
15847. 5. Lewis English b. in 1844.
15848. 6. Cora English b. in Stafford.
15849. 7. John English b. in Missouri in 1851.
- 15850- 1. vi. HENRY Walbridge English b. Jan. 8, 1805, m. Eliza Ann Steele b. Nov. 10, 1804 (dau. of Stephen Steele of Windsor, Vt.) : a farmer in Woodstock, Vt., living on the old homestead, and a manufacturer of flour, meal and lumber. Children :
15852. 1. Charles Henry English b. in Woodstock, Sept. 6, 1835, d. Dec. 30, 1840.
- 15853- 4. 2. Hiram Steele English b. Dec. 10, 1837, m. July 25, 1866, in Randolph, Vt., Ellen Harback b. Jan. 14, 1842 (dau. of Alexander Harback) : superintendent of public schools in Cairo, Ill. One child :
15855. (1). Henry Alexander English b. June 3, 1870, in Salem, Ill.
15856. 3. Caroline Louisa English b. Oct. 10, 1839, d. Dec. 1. 1857.
- 15857- 8. 4. Charles Henry English : a farmer in Woodstock, Vt., b. Dec. 18, 1841, m. May 24, 1869, Lizzie Maria Vaughn his cousin b. Oct. 2, 1846 (dau. of Hosca Vaughn of Woodstock, Vt., b. May 30, 1809, and May Bacon English).
15859. 5. Joel Lathrop English b. Oct. 1, 1843, a clerk in the Aetna Life Ins. Co., of Hartford, Ct.
15860. 6. Chloe Tryphena English b. Feb. 8, 1847.
- 15861- 2. vii. WILLIAM Strong English b. Feb. 1. 1807, m. Eliza Cone (dau. of Robert Cone) : a manufacturer of rakes at Woodstock, Vt. Children :
15863. 1. Lucia English b. April, 1834, in Woodstock, d. Dec. 1834.



856 *Descendants of Jedediah Strong of Lebanon, Ct., Son of*

- 15864- 5. 2. William Austin English, M.D., a physician in Hartford, Ct., b. Sept. 30, 1835, m. in 1867, Susan Hutchinson, of Hartford, Ct., who d. and he m. for 2d wife Lucia Raymond of Woodstock. He had by his first wife :
15866. (1). Mary English who d. soon.
- 15867- 8. viii. MARY Bacon English b. Jan. 10, 1812, m. Nov. 22, 1835, Hosea Vaughn b. April 30, 1809 : a farmer at Woodstock, Vt. (son of Hosea Vaughn). Children :
- 15869-70. 1. Henry English Vaughn b. in Woodstock, Aug. 25, 1836, m. Jan. 11, 1863, Delia Perkins (dau. of Alvah Perkins of Pomfret, Vt.). She d. April 8, 1868, and he m. Oct. 17, 1870, Susan Ransom (dau. of Daniel Ransom of Bridgewater, Vt.) : a farmer at Pomfret, Vt. Children :
- By first wife :*
15871. (1). Frank Henry Vaughn b. and d. in 1864, in Pomfret, Vt.
15872. (2). Ferris Robert Vaughn b. Dec. 25, 1865.
15873. (3). Delia Minerva Vaughn b. March 26, 1868.
15874. 2. Sarah Tryphena Vaughn b. May 13, 1838.
- 15875- 6. 3. William Strong Vaughn : a woolen manufacturer at Hartford, Vt., b. Aug. 7, 1840, m. Sept. 22, 1867, Myra B. Hazen. One child :
15877. (1). Emma Hazen Vaughn b. in Pomfret, Aug. 28, 1868.
15878. 4. George Harlow Vaughn : a farmer at Woodstock, Vt., b. Nov. 3, 1842, m. Oct. 20, 1868, in Bridgewater, Vt., Frances Caroline Montague b. Feb., 1847 (dau. of Justin S. Montague). One child :
15879. (1). Arthur Montague Vaughn b. Aug. 4, 1869, in Woodstock.
- 15880- 1. 5. Lucia Cone Vaughn b. Feb. 4, 1845, m. July 2, 1865, Albert Bennett b. in 1842 (son of Ira Thomas Bennett of Woodstock) : a farmer at Bridgewater, Vt. Children :
15882. (1). Mary Aurora Bennett b. Jan. 14, 1866, at Bridgewater.
15883. (2). Ellen Lizzie Bennett b. April 17, 1867.
15884. (3). Allura Carrie Bennett b. June 20, 1870.
- 15885- 7. 6. Lizzie Maria Vaughn b. Oct. 2, 1846, m. May 24, 1869, Charles Henry English b. Dec. 18, 1841 (son of Henry Walbridge English, of Woodstock, and Eliza Ann Steele), her cousin ; see previous account.
- 15888- 9. 7. Franklin Thomas Vaughn b. Sept. 21, 1848, m. Oct. 17, 1879, Abby Carrie Ransom, dau. of Daniel Ransom, of Bridgewater : a machinist at Smithville, N. J.
15890. 8. Alden Richard Vaughn b. Jan. 10, 1851.
15891. 9. Edwin Austin Vaughn b. Dec. 14, 1852.

[6th Gen.]

15673-4. vii. DEA. BENAJAH STRONG (son of Benajah Strong and Polly Bacon) b. Dec. 3, 1771, m. July, 1798, Polly Bacon b. in 1778, dau. of John Bacon, of Randolph, Vt. and Molly Bugbee) : a cooper in





*Jedediah of Coventry, Ct., Son of Elder John Strong. 857*

Bethel, Vt., and Randolph, Vt. He d. Jan. 22, 1856; she d. Feb. 21, 1848. [From 15863 to 15891, there is by accident a repetition of numbers.]

[7th Gen.] Children:

15863. i. POLLY Strong b. in 1799, d. in 1801, choked by a bean.  
15864. ii. PHILENA Stroug b. in 1801, d. aged 6 months.  
15865. iii. ELVIRA Strong b. in 1803, d. aged 6 months.  
15866-7. iv. SALLY Strong b. in Bethel, Vt., Aug. 30, 1804, m. Ezra Wood.  
15868-9. v. LYDIA Strong b. in Monkton, Vt., Dec. 26, 1806, m. Ira Dutton.  
15870-1. vi. SABRINA Strong b. in Monkton, Aug. 23, 1810, m. Oel Perrin.  
15872-3. vii. DR. JOHN Bacon Strong b. March 2, 1812.  
15874-5. viii. MARY Strong b. in Bethel, Vt., Feb. 18, 1816, m. Jan. 1868, Asa Perrin b. March 20, 1816 (son of Greenfield Perrin and Sally .....), a farmer in Royalton, Vt.

15866-7. iv. SALLY STRONG b. Aug. 30, 1804, m. May 1, 1824, Ezra Wood b. Aug. 7, 1796 (son of Ezra Wood of Middleboro, Mass., and Molly Leonard): a farmer in Randolph, Vt.

[8th Gen.] Children:

15876. i. GEORGE Edwin Wood b. Nov 15, 1826: a farmer at Middleboro, unmarried: an Union soldier in the late war in which he was slightly wounded.  
15877-9. ii. SARAH Semantha Wood b. Feb. 27, 1829, m. Bela Durkee of Royalton, Vt., who d. in 1856; and she m. for 2d husband Silas Soper Briggs: 3 children.  
15880. iii. ELLEN Sabrina Wood b. Oct. 26, 1832, lives unmarried at Randolph.  
15881-2. iv. WILLIAM Strong Wood b. Dec. 19, 1834, m. in 1865, Ann Philura Smith, who d. in 1867: resides at Randolph: one daughter.  
15883-4. v. MARY Lorida Wood b. Aug. 22, 1837, m. in 1858, Leonard Dodge who d. in 1867. Children.  
15885. 1. Clara Adella Dodge. 15886. 2. Cora Etta Dodge.  
15887. vi. THOMAS Lorton Wood b. Aug. 11, 1839, a clerk at Randolph: was an Union soldier.  
15888. vii. JASPER Hazen Wood b. Aug. 6, 1841: a farmer at Randolph.  
15889-90. viii. ROYAL Ransom Wood b. March 14, 1844, m. March, 1867, Sarah Edson: 2 children: lives at Randolph.  
15891. ix. BENAJAH Wood b. March 14, 1847, and d. Oct. 21, 1847.

[7th Gen.]

- 15868-9. v. LYDIA Strong b. Dec. 26, 1806, m. Dec. 1840, Ira Dutton of Royalton: a farmer and shoemaker (son of Benjamin Dutton of Hartford, Vt.). He d. in Brookfield, Vt., March 25, 1867. Children:  
15892. 1. Laura Emmeline Dutton b. June 21, 1844.  
15893. 2. Orman Dana Dutton b. May 21, 1848.



558 *Descendants of Jedediah Strong of Lebanon, Ct., Son of*

[7th Gen.]

15870-1. vi. SABRINA STRONG b. Aug. 23, 1810, m. May 30, 1836, Oel Perrin b. May 30, 1805 (son of Greenfield Perrin and Sally his wife) : a farmer in Brookfield, Vt.

[8th Gen.] Children :

15894. i. SARAH Eliza Perrin b. June 21, 1838.  
15895. ii. MARY Emmeline Perrin b. June 8, 1841.  
15896. iii. SISTINA Annette Perrin b. May 3, 1846.  
15897. iv. SUSAN Sabrina Perrin b. Nov. 10, 1847.  
15898. v. ELLEN Idella Perrin b. March 25, 1849.

[7th Gen.]

15872-3. vii. DR. JOHN BACON STRONG b. in Bethel, Vt., March 2, 1812, m. April, 1837, Clarissa Benton (dau. of Selah Benton of Braintree, Vt.) : a physician at Lodi, Ill. His children are :

15899. 1. Orman Benton Strong b. Dec. 1842.  
15900. 2. Clarissa Strong b. Jan. 2, 1853.

[4th Gen.] See page 773.

14291-2. vii. EZRA STRONG (son of Jedediah Strong, Jr., of Lebanon, Ct., and Abijah Ingersoll) b. March 2, 1702, m. Jan. 12, 1730-1, Abigail Caverley, b. in 1715 (dau., as the author supposes, of Philip and Hannah Caverley, afterwards of Colchester, Ct.) : a farmer in Lebanon, Ct., where his first six children are recorded as having been born and at Colchester, Ct., after 1743, and Marlboro, after 1752. He d. March 7, 1785, æt. 83, she d. July 3, 1788, æt. 73.

[5th Gen.] Children :

- 15901- 2. i. EZRA Strong b. March 4, 1733, d. Aug. 7, 1804, æt. 72.  
15903- 4. ii. JABIN Strong b. Aug. 12, 1734.  
15905- 6. iii. PHILIP Strong b. Feb. 9, 1735-6.  
15907- 8. iv. EBEN Strong b. March 30, 1738.  
15909-10. v. ABIGAIL Strong b. Jan. 24, 1741-2, m. Darius Hills of Lebanon, Ct. : d. Oct. 9, 1798.  
15911-12. vi. JOHN Strong b. Dec. 7, 1743 : a farmer in Glastenbury, Ct.  
15913- 4. vii. FREEDOM Strong b. Nov. 13, 1745, m. Ezra Carter of Marlboro.  
15915- 6. viii. LUCY Strong b. Oct. 4, 1748, m. Aaron Hosford of Chatham, Ct.  
15917- 8. ix. DAVID Strong b. June 6, 1751, d. Dec. 1825.  
15919-20. x. HANNAH Strong m. Samuel Kellogg of Marlboro, and afterwards of Tolland, Ct.  
15921- 2. xi. RUBY Strong m. William Bowles of Marlboro, Ct.  
15923- 5. xii. LYDIA Strong m. Samuel McCall of Lebanon, Ct., and for a 2d husband, a Mr. Murray of Guilford, N. Y.

[Mrs. Lucy Kingsley Lyman of Westhampton, Mass., now (1871) 77 years of age, granddaughter of Ezra Strong of Williamsburgh, Mass.,



and Temperance Phelps of Hebron (see subsequent page), a lady of vigorous mind who has helped me much in various ways in gathering up ancestral memories and traditions respecting her large branch of the family, wrote me under date of March 18, 1870, to this effect: that a few years since she was visiting her aunt, Mrs. Asenath (Strong) Claghorne (see subsequent page), her school teacher in early life, and a lady at the time of sound mind, remarkable memory and much intelligence, with her relative Miss Clarissa Ludden of Westhampton; and that as her aunt showed her some bed spreads marked Abigail Caverley Strong, with her own hand, she said I never knew whence the name Caverley came into the family. She looked up with surprise and said: "Did not you know that we had royal blood in our veins: our ancestor (Phelps) was rightful heir to the crown of England, but as there was another more favorite with the people, he to avoid bloodshed fled to this country with a young man by the name of Caverley then about 18 years of age, his nephew and the king's foot page. Having access to the royal treasury he loaded a ship with silver, came to Boston, changed his name, and purchased land largely, as Boston Neck, a part of Charlestown, and other public lands. After some time learning that a great reward was offered for his capture, he changed his name again, destroyed all his papers, and went to Connecticut (Hebron), to hide himself from his pursuers. She said that she had heard her mother (Mrs. Temperance (Phelps) Strong), say that she went with her grandmother Caverley into the room where some of the silver was deposited (in the walls). Mrs. Lyman remembers hearing her grandmother say, that her father owned a good deal of Boston in real fact. She asked her, why he did not go and recover it, and was answered that her father thought that it would hurt very many people a great deal more than it would do him good. "I have often," she says, "heard my mother say, that her grandfather (Solomon Phelps), was a very rich man." She added, that from another source she learned some years ago, that her grandmother Temperance Phelps, was partially engaged to another person and that her father finding it out asked her to take a ride with him, and disclosed to her some of the facts of his early history in connection with the Caverleys in consequence of which she accepted the hand of Ezra Strong and the two families were united in one. His kingly name Guelph he changed to Phelps, dropping the *g* and altering *u* or *v* to *ph*. This family tradition has enough of the spice of curiosity in it to keep it good from one generation to another. It is garnered up in these pages for the amusement of Abigail Caverley's descendants in all time.]

[5th Gen.]

15901-2. 1. EZRA STRONG, JR. (son of Ezra Strong, of Hebron, Ct. and Abigail Caverley b. March 4, 1732, m. April 24, 1754, Temperance Phelps b. May 3, 1739 (dau. of Solomon Phelps, of Hebron, and Temper-



860 *Descendants of Jedediah Strong of Lebanon, Ct., Son of*

ance Barber): a farmer at Hebron, and Colchester, and after 1772, at Williamsburgh, Mass., which was then but a wilderness. He erected there a two story frame house, and built a saw-mill and grist-mill. His house was burned, and his mills carried off by a freshet, and he was drafted, and went into the Revolutionary army in 1775. His farm was on one of the highest hills in the town, and on the old homestead one generation after another of his descendants has lived and died to this day. He d. Aug. 7, 1804, aged 72. She was m. 3 days before she was 15 years of age, and d. Oct. 26, 1810, aged 70. [Solomon Phelps and Temperance Barber were m. May 10, 1738. They had also a son Solomon Phelps, Jr., b. Oct. 3, 1743.]

[6th Gen.] Children :

- 15926- 7. i. TEMPERANCE Strong b. Jan. 15, 1758, m. Zechariah Wilder, of Chesterfield, Mass.  
 15928-31. ii. ASENATH Strong b. Aug. 3, 1760, m. James Miller, and James Claghorn, and for 3d husband, John Campbell. She d. Jan. 1855, aged 94.  
 15932- 3. iii. DEA. EZRA Strong b. Aug. 4, 1763, d. Feb. 28, 1833, aged 69.  
 15934- 5. iv. SOLOMON Strong b. Aug. 19, 1765, d. July 18, 1852, aged 86.  
 15936. v. WILLIAM Strong b. May 30, 1768, d. May 30, 1780.  
 15937- 8. vi. ABIGAIL Caverley Strong b. Feb. 21, 1773, m. Joseph Kingsley, of Westhampton, Mass.; d. May 11, 1843, aged 70.  
 15939-10. vii. HANNAH Strong b. April 9, 1775, m. Elisha Ludden, of Westhampton; d. Jan. 23, 1827, aged 51.

15926-7. i. TEMPERANCE STRONG b. Jan. 15, 1758, m. Zechariah Wilder, of Chesterfield, Mass. Facts were sought in vain concerning this family.

[7th Gen.] Children :

15941. i. EZRA Wilder.  
 15942. ii. JOHN Wilder, had a son John who lived in Elba, N. Y.  
 15943- 4. iii. ZECHARIAH Wilder d. in Cincinnati, O. He m. Laura Randall, of Worthington, Mass. He had two sons and two daughters. One of his sons, John R. Wilder, committed suicide in Cincinnati, O., Dec. 1869.  
 15945. iv. REBECCA Wilder. 15949. viii. DAVID Wilder.  
 15946. v. ABIGAIL Wilder. 15950-1. ix. TEMPERANCE m. Mr. Knapp.  
 15947. vi. HANNAH Wilder. 15952. x. NATHAN Wilder.  
 15948. vii. LUTHER Wilder. 15953. xi. STEPHEN Wilder.

[6th Gen.]

15928-31. ii. ASENATH STRONG (dau. of Ezra Strong and Temperance Phelps) b. Aug. 3, 1760, at Colchester, Ct., m. in 1782, James Miller: a blacksmith in Hatfield, Mass. He was a Revolutionary soldier, for





*Jedediah of Coventry, Ct., Son of Elder John Strong, 861*

whose services his widow received the yearly pension of \$96, until her death. He d. and she m. June 9, 1796, for 2d husband (being his 3d wife) James Claghorn from Martha's Vineyard, Mass., b. July 6, 1751 (son of Timothy and Martha Claghorn who came from Scotland, and settled in Martha's Vineyard). He was a farmer at Williamsburgh, Mass., and after 1801, at Cummington where he d. Aug. 1, 1810. She removed to Hawley, Mass., and m. 1820, for 3d husband John Campbell: a farmer in Plainfield, Mass., where he d. April 25, 1833, aged 80. She was his second wife. She d. Jan. 10, 1855, aged 94: a lady of vigorous mind and strong memory, and much intelligence, and ardent piety. James Claghorn had by his first two marriages 12 children, and John Campbell by his first wife 6. Of these 18 children and the 8 of Mrs. Asenath (Miller) Claghorn all but one (25 in all) lived to marry, and 50 persons rightfully addressed her as mother when she was 60 years of age.

[7th Gen.] Children:

*By first marriage:*

- 15954- 5. i. WILLIAM Miller b. in 178-, d. at or near Mobile, Ala.  
14956- 7. ii. ASENATH Miller b. Sept. 17, 1785, m. Elisha Sanford.  
No children. She d. at Sunderland, Mass., Jan. 1, 1869, aged 83.  
15858-60. iii. HOPE Miller b. April 22, 1787, m. Benjamin Ludden of Wmsburgh and for 2d husband Martin Hubbard: a farmer in Sunderland, Mass. No issue by this 2d marriage. She d. Sept. 4, 1870, aged 83: a very religious lady.

*By second marriage:*

- 15961- 2. iv. MARY ("Polly") Claghorn b. in Williamsburgh, March 9, 1797, m. Hon. George Lathrop of Hawley, Mass., d. Sept. 1868.  
15963- 4. v. TEMPERANCE Strong Claghorn b. Nov. 7, 1798, m. Elisha Atkins of Plainfield, Mass.  
15965- 6. vi. JUDITH Claghorn b. June, 1800, m. in 1823, Samuel Porter, a farmer at Ashfield, Mass., and afterwards at Strongsville, O. They had one daughter and four sons, two of whom, Merrick and Scott Porter, reside now (1870) at Dover, Cuyahoga Co., O., but made no reply to letters of inquiry.  
15967- 8. vii. DEA. JAMES Miller Claghorn b. in 1801.  
15969-70. viii. ELMINA Claghorn b. Dec. 1802, in Cummington, Mass., m. James Hervey Fales of Eden, N. Y.

15954-5. i. WILLIAM MILLER b. in 178- m. Mary Williams of Goshen, Mass.: a merchant who d. at or near Mobile.

[8th Gen.] Children:

15971. i. THOMAS Miller b. July 4, 1808.  
15972. ii. JAMES Miller b. May 10, 1810.  
15973. iii. CLARA Miller b. Sept. 24, 1812.



862 *Descendants of Jedediah Strong of Lebanon, Ct., Son of*

15974. iv. EMMA Miller b. Jan. 6, 1821.  
 15975. v. ASENATH Miller b. April 20, 1825.

[7th Gen.]

15958-60. iii. HOPE MILLER b. April 22, 1787, m. about 1808, Benjamin Ludden of Williamsburgh (son of Benjamin Ludden of Williamsburgh, and Rebecca Hunt): a farmer there. He d. April, 1834, and she m. for 2d husband Martin Hubbard of Sunderland, Mass. She d. Sept. 4, 1870, æt. 83.

[8th Gen.] Children :

*By first marriage :*

15976. i. ASENATH Ludden b. May 6, 1810, d. March 17, 1832.  
 15977. ii. JULIA Elma Ludden b. June 6, 1812, d. May 17, 1832.  
 15978. iii. PARMENAS Ludden b. March 28, 1814: a farmer in Easthampton, Mass.: has had five children.  
 15979-80. iv. BENJAMIN M. Ludden, M.D., b. Nov. 27, 1815, m. Oct. 5, 1842, Louisa S. Hammond of Vt., brought up by an uncle Blakesley of Hartford, Ct.: a large farmer in Luddenville, Iroquois Co., Ill. No issue. He says of himself: "Oct. 3, 1870: I have spent 8 years of my life in teaching and about 18 in the practice of medicine, mostly in Indianapolis, Ind. For the last 8 years I have lived here. After driving off the wolves and killing the rattlesnakes we have succeeded in starting a little town: having a post office, blacksmith's shop, grist mill and store and a few houses. We have a farm of a little more than 1,000 acres, mostly in good cultivation and with a plenty of fruit. Our occupation at present is milling, merchandizing, farming, stock-raising and practising medicine when we can not help it."  
 15981. v. SUSAN Ludden b. May 8, 1818, d. March 28, 1869.  
 15982. vi. HOPE Ludden b. Feb. 20, 1820, d. Sept. 17, 1837.  
 15983. vii. WILLIAM Ludden b. May 19, 1822: a musician in Cincinnati, O.  
 15984. viii. REBECCA Ludden b. Dec. 21, 1825, d. Oct. 20, 1839.  
 15985. ix. ELIZABETH Angeline Ludden b. July 20, 1827, d. July 6, 1841.

[7th Gen.]

15961-2. iv. POLLY CLAGHORN (dau. of James Claghorn and Asenath Strong) b. March 9, 1797, in Williamsburgh, m. Sept. 1822, Hon. George Lathrop, a farmer at Hawley, Mass., selectman, town clerk and member of the Mass. Legislature. She d. at Saginaw, Mich., Sept. 1868. No letters of inquiry drew forth any replies concerning this family.

[8th Gen.] Children :

15986. i. JAMES Miller Lathrop, M.D., resides in Dover, O.  
 15987. ii. THOMAS Lathrop, a farmer at (Round Grove), Dwight, Ill.  
 15988. iii. EDWIN Lathrop a farmer at Round Grove.  
 15989. iv. TRUMAN Lathrop, a lawyer and land agent in Saginaw City, Mich.



[7th Gen.]

15963-4. v. TEMPERANCE STRONG CLAGHORN (dau. of James Claghorn and Asenath Strong) b. Nov. 7, 1798, m. March 19, 1822, Elisha Atkies b. Dec. 2, 1795 (son of Giles Atkins, of Whateley, Mass., and Martha Graves): a farmer in Plainfield, Mass.

[8th Gen.] Children:

15990- 1. i. MARTHA Elmira Atkins b. April 3, 1823, m. April 28, 1842, Harrison Carpenter, of Savoy, Mass.: a farmer, b in 1817, and d. June 22, 1856, aged 39. She d. Sept. 25, 1850, leaving one child.

15992- 3. 1. Flora Waitstill Carpenter b. Aug. 18, 1847, m. Nov. 1866, James Francis Gurney b. in 1845 (son of Rush Gurney and Cornelia Joy): a farmer in Plainfield.

15994- 5. ii. DEA. HENRY Austin Atkins b. Nov. 1, 1826, m. Sept. 23, 1857, at Blackstone, Mass., Arminda Harkness, of Slaterville, R. I., b. Nov. 29, 1836 (dau. of James Harkness and Judith Thayer): in earlier years a teacher: now a merchant in Wauregan, Ct., a justice of the peace, and deacon in the Cong. Ch. at Plainfield, and Bank Director at Brooklyn, Ct. He has two children:

15996. 1. Grace Elmira Atkins b. Oct. 13, 1861.

15997. 2. Inez Foster Atkins b. Oct. 2, 1864.

15998. iii. EDWIN Lathrop Atkins b. Sept. 4, 1829, d. Sept. 5, 1830.

15999-00. iv. EDWIN Augustine Atkins b. Oct. 23, 1832: a merchant at Wauregan, Ct. He enlisted, Dec. 4, 1861, for 3 years in Co. D., First Conn., Cavalry: was at first commissary and quarter master of his company; afterwards did duty in the provost marshal's office at Baltimore, Md., as Sergt. of a guard of deserters, stragglers, rebel prisoners and disloyal citizens; in Aug. 1863, he was ordered to New Haven, Ct. as commissary of a rendezvous established there for recruits and drafted men from Conn., R. I. and Vt. He was mustered out of service, Dec. 4, 1864. He m. May 29, 1867, at Plainfield, Mary Edna Latham b. July 8, 1846 (dau. of Robert Alvord Latham and Polly Packard Whitmarsh).

[7th Gen.]

15967-8. vii. DEA. JAMES MILLER CLAGHORN (son of James Claghorn and Asenath Strong) b. in 1801, m. Oct. 25, 1831, Electa Lyman b. May 28, 1805 (dau. of Dea. Aaron Lyman of Charlemont, Mass., and Electa Graves): a carpenter and bridge builder at North Evans, Erie Co., N. Y. Repeated letters to him for further facts were unanswered.

[8th Gen.] Children:

16001- 2 i. JOSIAH Lyman Claghorn b. in 1832, m. Jenny Lake.

16003- 4. ii. JAMES Augustus Claghorn b. in 1835, m, Susan Bibb; resides in Waseca, Minn.

16005- 6. iii. ELLEN Elmira Claghorn b. in 1837 m. Cyrenius Wood of Eden, N. Y.



- 16007- 8. iv. HENRY Dwight Claghorn b. in 1840; enlisted in the U. S. A., of Vols., while a student at Oberlin, O., and d. in hospital at Rochester, N. Y.
- 16009-10. v. EMILY Sophia Claghorn b. in 1842, m. Aug. 18, 1868, Lewis J. Bailey of Elmira, N. Y.
- 16011- 2. vi. ELIZ. Adelaide Claghorn b. in 1843.
- 16013- 4. vii. LUCIA Maria Claghorn b. in 1846, m. James Frost of Evans, N. Y.
- 16015- 6. viii. SARAH Josephine Claghorn b. in 1849, m. Aug. 18, 1868, James F. Ryther of Eden, N. Y., a farmer in North Evans, N. Y.

[James Claghorn (or Cleghorn), m. Salome Cottle for his first wife, by whom he had 8 children. She was b. May 18, 1752. He m. for 2d wife Mary Wildes by whom he had six children. He was in early life a fisherman, and made two voyages to the North seas and one to Spitzbergen. He removed to Williamsburgh, Mass., in 1772. His brothers, George and William, shipwrights at New Bedford, Mass., laid down and built the U. S. frigate "Constitution" and the celebrated ship "Rebecca" (launched March 17, 1785), the first that ever doubled Cape Horn, and brought home a cargo of sperm oil from the Pacific.]

## [7th Gen.]

15969-70. viii. ELMINA CLAGHORN b. Dec. 1802, in Cummington, Mass., m. Feb. 20, 1826, James Hervey Fales b. Sept. 5, 1803 (son of Jeremiah Fales of Charlemont, Mass., and Ellis Rudd): a farmer at Eden, Erie Co., N. Y. (1828-58). He d. Feb. 6, 1858: she resides now (1870) at North Evans, Erie Co., N. Y. From her was obtained the account here given of her family. [A few numbers are repeated here also by mistake.]

## [8th Gen.] Children:

- 16009-10. i. JANE Clary Fales b. June 13, 1827, in Charlemont m. Nov. 1848, George Byron Porter. She d. Feb. 6, 1850, leaving a son b. Jan. 28, 1850.
16011. 1. George Porter Fales, adopted by his grandparents at his birth.
- 16012- 3. ii. FRANCES Hannahs Fales b. May 4, 1829, m. Rev. Ward Isaac Hunt.
- 16014- 5. iii. LUCIUS Allis Fales b. in Eden, Nov. 17, 1830.
16016. iv. A daughter unnamed b. Aug. 25, and d. Sept. 25, 1832.
- 16017- 8. v. ELECTA Lyman Fales b. June 27, 1834, m. John Baker as his second wife.
- 16019-20. vi. JAMES Hervey Fales b. Feb. 25, 1837, m. March 2, 1860, Julia Lake (dau. of David Lake). He enlisted in the Union army in the late war. He d. (when, where and how not stated). He had one child:
16021. 1. Ethel Fales b. Aug. 25, 1861.
- 16022- 3. vii. MARY Elmina Fales b. July 19, 1849, m. John Baker, d. May, 1863.





*Jedediah of Coventry, Ct., Son of Elder John Strong.* 865

16024- 5. vii. ROSAMOND Adelia Fales b. July 17, 1844, m. Alden B. Shepard.

16012-3. ii. FRANCES HANNAHS FALES b. May 4, 1829, m. April 3, 1850, Rev. Ward Isaac Hunt b. in Brandon, Vt., Oct. 27, 1820 (son of Ward Ensign Hunt and Mary Bascom). He has preached in several different places, as indicated by the places of the births of his different children as below.

[9th Gen.] Children :

16026. i. HIRAM Ward Hunt b. in Eden, N. Y., Feb. 1, 1851, d. in W. Turin, N. Y., April 2, 1853.  
16027. ii. HENRY William Hunt b. in W. Turin, Jan. 24, 1854.  
16028. iii. ROSAMUND Isabella Hunt b. in Marcy, Oneida Co., N. Y., June 12, 1855.  
16029. iv. A daughter unnamed b. at Brockett's Bridge, Herkimer Co., N. Y., Aug. 4, 1856, d. Sept. 10, 1856.  
16030. v. FRANCES Lillian Hunt b. at Conquest, Cayuga Co., N. Y. Oct. 19, 1859, d. at Ellington, Chautauqua Co., N. Y., Aug. 18, 1862.  
16031. vi. FLORA Violetta Hunt b. at Ellington, Nov. 10, 1860, d. Nov. 28, 1862.  
16032. vii. WASHINGTON Irving Hunt b. in Ellington, Nov. 17, 1864.  
16033. viii. FRANKLIN Ward Hunt b. in Orangeville, Wyoming Co., N. Y., Dec. 7, 1865, d. there Feb. 26, 1867.

[8th Gen.]

16014-5. iii. LUCIUS ALLIS FALES b. Nov. 17, 1830, m. Oct. 6, 1856, Lois Elvira Hicks b. Sept. 25, 1841 (daü. of Alanson Hicks and Hannah Rathbun) : a farmer in Eden, N. Y.

[9th Gen.] Children :

16034. i. ELLEN Adelia Fales b. Dec. 30, 1858.  
16035. ii. CHARLES H. Fales, b. March 30, 1861.  
16036. iii. ROSAMOND E. Fales b. March 22, 1865, m. Oct. 6, 1864, Alden B. Shepard (son of Dea. Alvin Shepard of N. Evans, N. Y.).  
16037. iv. ALANSON G. Fales b. Dec. 28, 1867.

[8th Gen.]

16022-3. vi. MARY ELMINA FALES b. July 19, 1840, m. Feb. 16, 1860, John Baker b. Nov. 16, 1832. His residence and occupation not given. He enlisted in the Union army in the late war. She d. May, 1863, and he m. for 2d wife, Jan. 5, 1865, Electa Lyman Fales, b. June 27, 1834, sister of his previous wife.

[9th Gen.] Children :

*By first wife :*

16038. i. HOWARD Ellsworth Baker b. March 11, 1861.  
16039. ii. MARY Elmina Baker b. March 10, 1863.



866 *Descendants of Jedediah Strong of Lebanon, Ct., Son of*

*By second wife:*

16040.   iii. GUILFORD Baker b. Dec. 2, 1865.  
16041.   iv. ALDEN S. Baker b. Jan. 11, 1868.  
16042.   v. FANNY H. Baker b. Aug. 31, 1869.

[6th Gen.]

15932-3. iii. DEA. EZRA STRONG, JR. (son of Ezra Strong of Williamsburgh and Temperance Phelps) b. Aug. 4, 1763, m. Oct. 19, 1785, Nancy Gates b. in Goshen, Mass., Aug. 2, 1766 (dau. of Gen. Silas Gates of the Revolutionary army, who d. of small pox during the war in 1781, and Mary White): a farmer near Albany, N. Y. (1788-94), at Hanover, Oneida Co., N. Y. (1794-1818), of which he was one of the first settlers, and one of the founders of the Congregational Ch., and a deacon in the same. In 1818, he removed to Ridgefield, Huron Co., O., where Mrs. Strong d. July 22, 1819, aged 53. He disposed of his farm (200 acres) and spent the rest of his life with his children and d. when on a visit to his son John in Oxford, Canada, Feb. 28, 1833, aged 69.

[The children of Gen. Silas and Mary (White) Gates were Mary, Nancy, Seth, William, Benjamin, and Nabby, Mrs. Mary Gates d. at Ridgefield, O., Aug. 24, 1819, aged 84, for 38 years a widow.]

No family of Strongs has shown such a decided centrifugal tendency in its religious history, and such a strange freedom of departure from the old Puritan standards of ancestral faith as has been manifested by many of the descendants of Dea. Ezra Strong and Nancy Gates.

[7th Gen.] Children:

- 16043- 5. i. JOHN Strong b. in Williamsburgh, Mass., Nov. 1, 1786.  
16046- 7. ii. EZRA Strong b. June 26, 1788, near Albany, N. Y.  
16048.   iii. WILLIAM Strong b. Sept. 9, 1790, d. Aug. 14, 1814, aged 23, in the faith of Christ.  
16049.   iv. SOLOMON Strong b. Aug. 7, 1792, d. Nov 7, 1813, aged 21, with immortal hopes.  
16050- 1. v. SILAS Gates Strong b. Oct. 20, 1794, in Hanover, N. Y.  
16052- 3. vi. NANCY Strong b. July 4, 1797, m. William W. Watros.  
16054- 6. vii. TEMPERANCE Mary Strong b. Dec. 14, 1799, m. Daniel Amidon and for 2d husband Alvin Munsell.  
16057- 9. viii. ERI Strong b. March 12, 1803.  
16060- 1. ix. REV. HORATIO Nelson Strong b. Sept. 1, 1805.  
16062- 3. x. ABIGAIL Strong b. May 9, 1803, m. Eli Sheldon. She d. Sept 14, 1868.

16043-5. i. JOHN STRONG b. Nov. 1, 1786, m. in 1810, Hannah Lowell (dau. of Timothy and Elizabeth Lowell of Wales, Erie Co., N. Y.). She d. in 1815, and he m. for 2d wife about 1820, Luany Hoard of Holland Purchase, N. Y. He was a farmer at Holland Purchase, and after 1821, at Oxford, Canada. About 1840 he removed to Union Village, O., where he joined the Shakers and d. in their community Oct. 8, 1864. By his 2d wife he had 11 children; one of them Reuben W.



[8th Gen.] Children:

*By his first wife:*

16064. i. EZRA Strong lives somewhere in Iowa.  
16065. ii. SETH Strong lives in Iowa.  
16066-7. iii. MARY Strong b. in Wales, N. Y., Nov. 5, 1814, m. Feb. 12, 1835, a Mr. Mather b. in Oxford, Canada, Nov. 10, 1814 (son of Varnum Mather and Catharine his wife), a farmer at Marshall, Mich. For several years (1843-56) the family resided at Marengo, Mich.

[9th Gen.] Children:

- 16068-70. i. ABIGAIL Maria Mather b. in Oxford, Canada, June 18, 1836, m. Andrew Jackson of Eckford, Mich., and for 2d husband Orlando Mayo.  
16071-2. ii. MARY Elizabeth Mather b. Aug. 17, 1838, in Marshall, Mich., m. James Wetmore of Marshall.  
16073. iii. JOHN Strong Mather b. in Marshall Jan. 29, 1841, and d. there of consumption March 29, 1866, aet. 25.  
16074. iv. CAROLINE Matilda Mather b. in Marengo, Mich., May 29, 1843, and d. April 4, 1846, at same place.  
16075. v. ELLEN Cevina Mather b. at Marengo, Jan. 30, 1848, d. of consumption at Marshall, Mich., Dec. 13, 1865, aet. 17.  
16076. vi. MARGARET Louisa Mather b. in Marengo, Feb. 24, 1851, d. of consumption in Marshall, Nov. 12, 1867, aet. 16.  
16077. vii. EMMA Josephine Mather b. in Marengo, June 23, 1854.

16068-70. i. ABIGAIL MARIA MATHER b. June 18, 1836, m. June 30, 1852, Andrew Jackson, a farmer in Eckford, Mich. He enlisted in the Union army in the late war and d. at Baton Rouge, La., Sept., 1862, She m. for 2d husband Nov. 5, 1863, Orlando Mayo, a farmer at Mattowa, Mich.

[10th Gen.] Children:

*By first husband:*

16078. 1. Alice Clara Jackson. 16080. 3. Arvilla Jackson.  
16079. 2. Adelia Ardell Jack- 16081. 4. Albert Eugene Jackson.  
son. 16082. 5. Nancy Ermina Jackson.

*By second husband:*

16083. 6. Ella Elizabeth Mayo.

[9th Gen.]

- 16071-2. ii. MARY ELIZABETH MATHER b. Aug. 17, 1838, m. Jan. 27, 1861, James Wetmore: a farmer in Marshall, Mich. Children:  
16084. 1. Frank Wetmore b. Aug. 15, 1863.  
16085. 2. Clinton Wetmore b. Jan. 31, 1866.  
16086. 3. Fay Clifford Wetmore b. June 5, 1867.

[7th Gen.]

- 16046-7. ii. EZRA STRONG (son of Dea. Ezra Strong and Nancy Gates) b. June 26, 1788, m. Nov. 19, 1814, Olive Lowell b. in Andover, Vt.,



868 *Descendants of Jedediah Strong of Lebanon, Ct., Son of*

March 7, 1794. He was a farmer in Erie Co., N. Y. (1814-24), and in Sheldon, Genesee Co., N. Y. (1825-39). In 1839, he went west, having become a Mormon. He began life as a Methodist minister. He is a great traveler, and has walked, it is said, some 10,000 miles, since he was 70 years of age. His wife d. April 23, 1846. He lives in Utah with his children, hale and hearty, aged 83 (1871).

[8th Gen.] Children :

- 16087- 8. i. SAMSON Strong b. Jan. 6, 1816, d. in 1865.  
 16089-91. ii. SOLOMON Strong b. Nov. 11, 1817.  
 16092- 3. iii. OLIVE Strong b. Feb. 18, 1819, m. Nathan Cram Tenney. They reside in Toquerville, the county seat of Kane Co., Utah. Her father makes his home in the winters with them and spends his summers with his son Ezra at a point higher up on the mountains.  
 16094- 6. iv. EZRA Strong b. April 4, 1820.  
 16097. v. NANCY Strong b. April 30, d. July 10, 1822.  
 16098. vi. WESLEY Strong b. in Hamburg, Erie Co., N. Y., June 7, 1823, d. Dec. 13, 1839, in Ill.  
 16099. vii. FLETCHER Strong b. in Sheldon, Genesee Co., N. Y., July 18, 1826, d. in Monroe, Iowa, Feb. 15, 1847.  
 16100. viii. WILLARD Strong b. in Sheldon, May 10, 1828, d. at Monroe, Iowa, Feb. 14, 1847.  
 16101- 2. ix. PRISCILLA Strong b. in Sheldon, N. Y., Dec. 11, 1830, m. Chauncey W. Porter.  
 16103. x. SILAS Gates Strong b. in Sheldon, May 13, 1833, d. in Ill., Nov. 24, 1839.

16087-8. i. SAMSON STRONG b. in Willink, Erie Co., N. Y., Jan. 6, 1816, m. about 1837, Frances Keller. He was a farmer in Tamar Co., Iowa. He enlisted in a Co. of Iowa cavalry, in the late war, and d. in the service in the spring of 1865. He was a freewill Baptist.

[9th Gen.] Children :

- 16104- 5. i. RACHEL Maria Strong b. June 4, 1838, m. a Mr. Heath, of Iowa, and d. soon.  
 16106- 7. ii. OLIVE Jane Strong b. March 15, 1840, m. a Mr. Parcher, who d. in the army of the Union.  
 16108. iii. FREDERIC Ezra Strong b. Jan. 6, 1842, lives in Farmington, Utah Territory.  
 16109. iv. SAMSON Nelson Strong b. April 7, 1844, d. Nov. 11, 1846.  
 16110. v. JAMES Madison Strong b. Dec. 3, 1846, lives in Utah, or Arizona.  
 16111. vi. MARY Adelia Strong b. April 28, 1849.  
 16112. vii. SHADY Ann Strong b. Jan. 29, 1852.

[8th Gen.]

16089-91. ii. SOLOMON STRONG (son of Ezra Strong and Olive Lowell) b. Nov. 11, 1817, in Willink, Erie Co., N. Y., m. Jan. 5, 1845, Mary Ann Bozarth b. in Palmyra, Mo., March 1, 1822. He is a large farmer





in Vancouver (P. O. Pekin, Clark Co.), Washington Territory. She d. there June 1, 1860, and he m. for 2d wife Jan. 10, 1861, and as her fourth husband widow Ann Bolton of Vancouver b. in South Carolina. All his children from the fourth onwards were born in Lancaster precinct, W. Territory. He is a justice of the peace.

[9th Gen.] Children:

16113. i. GEORGE Washington Strong b. in Iowa, Dec. 21, 1845.  
 16114- 5. ii. MARY Ellen Strong b. in Oregon Territory, Dec. 2, 1847, m. about 1865, Jonathan W. Wills, a mechanic in Washington Territory, and has three children.  
 16116. iii. SOLOMON Christopher Strong b. in Oregon, July 18, 1849.  
 16117- 8. iv. MILLY Olive Strong b. in Lancaster, W. Territory, July 13, 1851, m. about 1868, Frederic P. Saunders from London, Eng.: a teacher in W. Territory. They have one child.  
 16119. v. JAMES William Strong b. Nov. 3, 1852.  
 16120- 1. vi. FRANCES Elizabeth Strong b. March 23, 1854, m. about 1867, Jewell W. Bottom, from Kentucky. She d. Feb. 2, 1870. They had a child:  
 16122. 1. Martin Solomon Bottom that d. æt. 1 year.  
 16123. vii. HARRIET Louisa Strong b. Aug. 21, 1855.  
 16124. viii. ERASTUS Nelson Strong b. dead, April 19, 1857.  
 16125. ix. PAULINA Sarah Strong } d. Jan. 11, 1863.  
 } twins b. Feb. 24, 1858.  
 16126. x. LEVINA Lorana Strong }  
 16127. xi. LYDIA Cecilia Strong b. April 6, 1860.

[8th Gen.]

16094-6. iv. EZRA STRONG (son of Ezra and Olive) b. April 4, 1820, became Oct. 6, 1840, an elder in the Mormon church, and a traveling preacher in Wisconsin and Indiana (1840-43). He m. Oct. 12, 1843, Maria Louisa Beard b. in Tennessee, Feb. 18, 1824 (dau. of Christian and Margaret Beard). She d. in Springville, Utah, May 10, 1861, æt. 37. He lived at Nauvoo, Ill. (1843-6), and at Burlington, Iowa (1848-54). Since 1854 he has lived in Utah. He m. June 2, 1861, Mary Nisonger b. March 12, 1840 (dau. of Henry and Sarah Nisonger). He resides now at Kanara, Kane Co., Utah.

[9th Gen.] Children:

*By first wife:*

16128. i. HIRAM Strong b. March 30, 1845, m. July 3, 1863, Matilda Huber (dau. of Edward and Mary Matilda Huber): lives in Utah: has 3 children:  
 16129. 1. Mary M. Strong. 16130. 3. Hiram Orson Strong.  
 16131. 2. Olive E. Strong.  
 16132. ii. JOSEPH Orson Strong b. Nov. 12, 1847, d. April 8, 1854.



870 *Descendants of Jedediah Strong of Lebanon, Ct., Son of*

16133.   iii. SAMUEL Strong b. Sept. 8, 1850, d. April 18, 1852, in Burlington, Iowa.
16134.   iv. MARTHA Ellen Strong b. April 29, 1852, m. March 23, 1870, Hiram Pollock (son of Samuel Pollock), lives in Utah.
16135.   v. MARIA Louisa Strong b. Aug. 18, 1855, in Utah.
16136.   vi. MINERVA Strong b. Dec. 21, 1858.
16137.   vii. LYDIA Strong b. Nov. 24, 1860 (weight at birth, 2½ lbs.).  
*By second wife:*
16138.   viii. MARY Celestia Strong b. March 29, 1862.
16139.   ix. EZRA Chester Strong b. Oct. 16, 1864.
16140.   x. WILLIAM Henry Strong b. July 16, 1866.
16141.   xi. PRINTHA Strong b. Jan. 4, 1869.

[8th Gen.]

16101-2. ix. PRISCILLA STRONG (dau. of Ezra Strong and Olive Lowell) b. Dec. 11, 1830, m. Feb. 10, 1848, in Omaha, Neb., Chauncey Warner Porter b. in Holland, Erie Co., N. Y., Oct. 20, 1812, a farmer in Utah. She was his 3d wife by whom he had 11 children. By his first wife he had 8 and by his second 12. He removed to Salt Lake City in 1849, and afterwards to Porterville, Utah, where he d. March 3, 1868,

[9th Gen.] Children:

16142.   i. CHAUNCEY Union Porter b. March 17, 1850.
16143.   ii. DANIEL Doruth Porter b. and d. June 27, 1851.
16144.   iii. PRINTHA Priscilla Porter b. Aug. 29, 1852.
16145.   iv. FRANCIS Lysander Porter b. July 4, 1854.
16146.   v. MARIETTE Porter b. July 5, 1856.
16147.   vi. MELVIN Omer Porter b. June 11, 1858.
16148.   vii. CARMi Nephi Porter b. Oct. 31, 1860.
16149.   viii. DAVID Nathaniel Porter b. Feb. 23, and d. March 7, 1863.
16150.   ix. WILLARD Woodruff Porter b. Feb. 22, 1864, in Porterville, Utah.
16151.   x. OLIVE Martha Porter b. April 29, 1866, d. March 16, 1869.
16152.   xi. EZRA Solomon Porter b. Dec. 1, 1867.

[7th Gen.]

16050-1. v. SILAS GATES STRONG (son of Dea. Ezra Strong of Hanover, N. Y., and Nancy Gates) b. Oct. 20, 1794, m. Nov. 1816, Maria Brockway b. July 23, 1796 (dau. of Rev. Thomas Brockway of Columbia, Ct., and Eunice Lathrop): a bookseller at Rome, Oneida Co., N. Y., where he established about 1816, the first bookstore in the place. He afterwards taught school (1820-3) in Norwalk, O., and Franklinton, O., and removed about 1824, to Marysville, O., where for many years he was active as a land agent, civil engineer and merchant. In 1847-8, he removed to Nauvoo, Ill., after it was vacated by the Mormons and engaged in gardening and the raising of seeds. He d. suddenly on a steamboat between Nauvoo and St. Paul, Minn., of cholera (or cholera morbus)



in 1853. He had no children but brought up as his son, William W. Steele. Mrs. Maria (Brockway) Strong d. about 1859. She m. again (whom not informed).

[7th Gen.]

16052-3. vi. NANCY STRONG (dau. of Dea. Ezra Strong and Nancy Gates) b. July 4, 1797, in Hanover, N. Y., m. Oct. 1, 1817, William Whiting Watros b. Sept. 8, 1795, at Stockbridge, Mass. (son of Joseph Watros of Lebanon, N. Y., and Susan Vaughn): a farmer in Fitchville, Huron Co., O. (1819-50), where he d. of consumption April 30, 1850, aged 52. He settled in Fitchville, when there was but half an acre of cleared land in the place and had to encounter many toils and trials. He was a justice of the peace and an active, zealous member of the Methodist Church. She is still living (1871) hale and hearty, at Calamo, Mich.

[8th Gen.] Children:

- 16153- 4. i. WILLIAM Strong Watros b. in Ridgefield, O., June 15, 1818.  
16155- 6. ii. ALMIRA Nancy Watros b. Dec. 9, 1819, m. Lewis W. Ingersoll.  
16157- 8. iii. MARY Maria Watros b. Aug. 3, 1821, m. Leander Hinman of Norwalk, O.  
16159-60. iv. JOSEPH Nelson Watros b. Jan. 24, 1823.  
16161- 3. v. SOLOMON Ezra Watros b. Aug. 29, 1824, d. July 30, 1862, aged 37.  
16164- 5. vi. BENJAMIN Franklin Watros b. March 14, 1826.  
16166- 7. vii. GEORGE Washington Watros b. Jan. 27, 1828.  
16168- 9. viii. HANNAH Asenath Watros b. Nov. 7, 1829, m. Henry S. Marshall.  
16170. ix. SILAS Gates Watros b. Aug. 8, 1831, d. Sept. 14, 1841, of dysentery.  
16171. x. EMILY Eliza Watros b. Nov. 15, 1833, d. Oct. 9, 1855, aet. 21, of dysentery.  
16172. xi. JOHN Wesley Watros b. April 1, 1836 (twin with Jane), d. Sept. 15, 1837.  
16173. xii. JANE Wealthy Watros (twin with John) b. April 1, 1836, lives unmarried with her mother at Calamo, Mich.  
16174. xiii. HESTER Ann Watros b. Aug. 29, 1838, m. March 31, 1860, James Philemon Reynolds (son of Hiram and Amy Reynolds of Fitchville, O.): a farmer at Fitchville.

16153-4. i. WILLIAM STRONG WATROS b. June 15, 1818, m. July 16, 1843, Harriet Byron Wilcoxson b. in Old Town, Scioto Co., O., April 18, 1820 (dau. of Thomas Wilcoxson and Sarah, his wife): a farmer in Freeport, Ill. (1843-61). In April, 1861, he went by the overland route to California, with his family, arriving there in October. He is a farmer in San José, Cal.



872 *Descendants of Jedediah Strong of Lebanon, Ct., Son of*

[9th Gen.] Children :

16175. i. ELIZABETH Almira Watros b. May 5, 1844, d. Aug. 5, 1845.  
16176. ii. MARY Jane Watros b. Nov. 3, 1846, d. April 28, 1852.  
16177. iii. LEVI Thomas Watros b. May 27, 1848, d. Sept. 19, 1849.  
16178. iv. WILLIAM Washington Watros b. Aug. 13, 1850, in Fitchville, O., d. Aug. 13, 1866, in San José.  
16179. v. MARTHA Elizabeth Watros b. Sept. 19, 1852, d. July 22, 1854.  
16180. vi. FRANCIS Asbury Watros b. June 14, 1855.  
16181. vii. JOHN Wesley Watros b. Sept. 19, 1856, and d. same day.  
16182. viii. HARRIET Ellen Watros b. Feb. 21, 1858 (twin).  
16183. ix. HARRY Edwin Watros (twin) b. Feb. 21, 1858, d. March 12, 1858.

[8th Gen.]

16155-6. ii. ALMIRA NANCY WATROS b. in Fitchville, Dec. 9, 1819, m. June 21, 1846, Lewis W. Ingersoll b. May 21, 1805 (son of a Mr. Ingersoll of Dryden, N. Y.) : a farmer in Ripley, Huron Co., O. (1846-55), and since 1857, at Greenbush, Clinton Co., Mich.

[9th Gen.] Children :

16184. i. WILLIAM N. Ingersoll b. in Ripley, Sept. 5, 1847 : a farmer in Greenbush, Mich.  
16185. ii. HARRIET N. Ingersoll b. Aug. 20, 1849.  
16186. iii. AMANDA Cornelia Ingersoll b. May 28, 1852, d. May 28, 1852.  
16187. iv. EMORY W. Ingersoll b. Jan. 26, 1854, d. Sept. 3, 1855, in Fitchville, O.  
16188. v. ERI W. Ingersoll b. in Fitchville, O., June 13, 1856.

[8th Gen.]

16157-8. iii. MARY MARIA WATROS (dau. of Wm. W. Watros and Nancy Strong) b. Aug. 3, 1821, m. April 3, 1842, Leander Hinman b. Nov. 27, 1807 (son of David Hinman, of Ellisburgh, N. Y., and Esther, his wife), as his 2d wife. He is a boot and shoemaker in Clarksfield, Huron Co., O. He had a son David, by his first wife.

[9th Gen.] Children :

16189. i. ALMIRA Serena Hinman b. Jan. 4, 1843, and d. June 16, 1843.  
16190. ii. MARY Adella Hinman b. Nov. 22, 1844.  
16191. iii. FRANKLIN Leander Hinman b. July 17, 1849, d. Sept. 2, 1851.  
16192. iv. EDWIN Milton Hinman b. June 27, 1852, and d. Nov. 27, 1852.  
16193. v. INEZ Luella Hinman b. April 22, 1857.  
16194. vi. FRANCIS Joseph Hinman b. Nov. 24, 1859.





[8th Gen.]

16159-60. iv. JOSEPH NELSON WATROS (son of Wm. W. Watros, of Fitchville, O., and Nancy Strong) b. Jan. 24, 1823: a saddle and harness maker, at Fairfield, O. (1845-64). He enlisted, Feb. 28, 1864, in Co. B, 25th O. Vol. Infantry. His regt. did picket duty on Hilton Head Island, S. C., during the summer of 1864. In the battle of Honey Hill (Genl. Foster, Dept. Commander), the 25th Ohio, suffered severely — losing 3½ officers, and from a third to a half of all its men in action (losing out of some 650, in killed and wounded, 254). The battle opened in the morning, and at about 2½ P.M., he received a gun-shot wound in the left side of his neck, severely disabling his left arm and causing him ever since incessant pain and sometimes very severe. The ball has never been extracted from the spot to which it was sent. He was honorably discharged June 3, 1865, from the service. Since Sept. 10, 1866, he has been County Treasurer of Huron Co., O., residing at Norwalk. To him the account here given of his father's family is due, and very many facts concerning the descendants of Dea. Ezra Strong and Nancy Gates, his grandparents, were kindly furnished by him. He m. Sept. 22, 1848, Rhoda Love Wormer b. April 25, 1823, in Locke, Cayuga Co. N. Y. (dau. of Dea. Lawrence Wormer and Gracia——). She was a teacher for several years in Ohio.

[9th Gen.] Children:

16195. i. LAWRENCE William Watros b. Sept. 16, and d. Oct. 16, 1850.  
16196. ii. MILTON Wormer Watros b. July 4, 1852.  
16197. iii. JAY Nelson Watros b. Dec. 19, 1854 d. of croup, March 21, 1856.  
16198. iv. LIBBY Lagracia Watros b. July 16, 1857, d. of diphtheria Aug. 22, 1869, a happy Christian.  
16199. v. SADIE Viola Watros b. July 4, 1861.  
16200. vi. GEORGE Joseph Watros b. Aug. 25, 1863.

[8th Gen.]

16161-3. v. SOLOMON EZRA WATROS (son of William W. Watros and Nancy Strong) b. Aug. 29, 1824, m. Jan. 1848, Elizabeth Coburn b. 1828 (dau. of Eli Coburn and Joan——): a farmer at Greenwich and Fitchville, and after 1854, at York, Ind., where he became interested in a steam saw-mill. She d. of consumption July 27, 1852, aged 24, and he m. for 2d wife April 4, 1853, widow Polly Jane Rairdon *née* Smith b. April 4, 1824, in Sempronius, N. Y. (dau. of Joseph and Hannah Smith) He enlisted Nov. 18, 1861, in Co. K, 44th Regt. of Ind. Vols. His regiment spent the winters of 1861 and 1862 in Jeffersonville, Ind., and Paducah, Ky. In the battle of Shiloh he was with many others sick, but left his hammock for the battle-field resolved to do or die, and fought all day in some of the hottest positions of the strife. He was not wounded



874 *Descendants of Jedediah Strong of Lebanon, Ct., Son of*

in the fray, but he was never well again. He d. of typhoid fever July 30, 1862, aged 37, at the General Hospital, Keokuk, Iowa. He was a fearless man and generous to a fault, and an earnest Christian. His widow m. for a 3d husband, Dec. 10, 1865, Jeremiah White of Three Rivers, St. Joe Co., Mich., where she now resides.

[9th Gen.] Children :

*By first wife :*

16201. i. CORNELIA Ann Watros b. in Fitchville, Dec. 1848, and d. there Sept. 1850.  
 16202-3. ii. JANE Elizabeth Watros b. Sept. 18, 1851, in Greenwich, O., m. Harrison Rosenkrans.

*By second wife :*

16204. iii. WEALTHY Loraine Watros b. March 14, 1855, in York, Ind.  
 16205. iv. ELIZABETH Ann Watros b. June 24, 1856.  
 16206. v. HANNAH Delight Watros b. Feb. 3d and d. March 24, 1858.  
 16207. vi. IDA Florence Watros b. March 19, 1862, d. June 6, 1862.

16202-3. ii. JANE ELIZABETH WATROS b. Sept. 18, 1851, m. April 12, 1869, Harrison Rosenkrans of Three Rivers, Mich., b. April 26, 1853. They have one child :

16208. 1. Burritt Crevola Rosenkrans b. Feb. 1, 1870.

[8th Gen.]

16164-5. vi. BENJAMIN FRANKLIN WATROS (son of Wm. W. Watros and Nancy Strong) b. March 14, 1826, m. Dec. 19, 1847, Martha E. Kilbourn (dau. of Stephen Kilbourn of New London, O., and Sally—): a painter at New London, O., and R. R. depot agent, more recently. He enlisted Aug. 1862, in the Twelfth Ohio Battery and served in the army of the Potomac in 1862, and '3 under Gen. Sigel, Burnside and Hooker, and in the fall of 1863, in the Cumberland Department under Gen. Thomas at Nashville, Murfreesboro and Chattanooga, until the close of the war.

[9th Gen.] Children :

16209. i. SARAH Elizabeth Watros b. and d. March 6, 1849.  
 16210. ii. STEPHEN William Watros b. April 15, 1850, d. May 4, 1850.  
 16211. iii. MARY Emmeline Watros b. and d. Aug. 14, 1851.  
 16212. iv. ALICE Frances Watros b. Dec. 24, 1856.

[8th Gen.]

16166-7. vii. GEORGE WASHINGTON WATROS (son of Wm. W. Watros and Nancy Strong) b. Jan. 27, 1828, in Fitchville, O., m. May 21, 1851, Cordelia Ann Coburn b. in Fairfield, O., May 1, 1831 (dau. of Eli



Coburn), a farmer at Fitchville, O., and in Charlotte, Mich. (1868-70), and now (1870) at Calamo, Eaton Co., Mich.

[9th Gen.] Children :

16213. i. LIBERTY Whiting Watros b. in Fitchville, May 4, 1852, d. Aug. 11, 1852.  
16214. ii. EDWIN Leander Watros b. June 7, 1853, d. Nov. 20, 1856.  
16215. iii. EMILY Ann Watros b. Aug. 21, 1855, d. Sept. 14, 1856.  
16216. iv. CLINTON Delray Watros b. Aug. 9, 1858.  
16217. v. CASSIUS Lincoln Watros b. June 16, 1860, d. Sept. 1860.  
16218. vi. BERTHA Flora Watros b. Oct. 18, 1862.  
16219. vii. WILLIAM Whiting Watros b. Dec. 14, 1867.

[8th Gen.]

16168-9. viii. HANNAH ASENATH WATROS (dau. of Wm. W. Watros and Nancy Strong) b. Nov. 7, 1829, m. Oct. 7, 1852, Henry Schuyler Marshall b. Sept. 19, 1827, in Pound Ridge, Westchester Co., N. Y. (son of Seth Marshall): engaged in the lumber trade at Fitchville until Sept. 1856, since which time he has resided in Greenbush, Mich.

[9th Gen.] Children :

16220. i. SETH Nelson Marshall b. Jan. 23, 1854, d. July 13, 1854.  
16221. ii. GEORGE Henry Marshall b. Sept. 8, 1855.  
16222. iii. FRANK Schuyler Marshall b. Dec. 5, 1859.  
16223. iv. LEWIS Watros Marshall b. Aug. 3, 1863.  
16224. v. ALMIRA Maria Marshall b. March 9, 1866.  
16225. vi. DENTON Richmond Marshall b. Sept. 6, 1867.

[Joseph Watros b. in Hartford, Ct., in 1763, m. about 1785, Susan Vaughn. He was a farmer at Hartford, Ct., and Stockbridge, Mass. (1785-95), and at Lebanon, Madison Co., N. Y., after 1795. She d. about 1815, and he m. for 2d wife about 1816, Lucinda Sexton. He had 11 children by his first wife, and 3 by his second. He d. Aug. 17, 1832, at Georgetown, Madison Co., N. Y. His children were (by 1st wife). 1. Joseph b. in Hartford, Ct., about 1786. He was an U. S. soldier, in the war of 1812. He was a farmer at Owego, where he d. March 3, 1863. He had 4 children, Rosetta: who m. Mr. Conklin, Roby, Susannah, who m. a Mr. Mead, in 1849, and Roswell Riley. Roswell R. b. June 5, 1819, m. Jan. 22, 1852, Melvina Hazleton: is a mason in Owego. 2. Anna Watros b. about 1788, in Hartford, Ct., m. a Mr. Kingman, of Lebanon, N. Y., and d. soon. 3. Webster Watros b. about 1790, and d. in infancy. 4. Abigail Watros b. about 1792, m. in 1811, Asahel ("Azal") Sexton, of Virgil, N. Y. She d. June, 1854. They had 7 sons and 3 daughters. 5. William Whiting Watros b. Sept. 8, 1795, m. Oct. 1, 1817, Nancy Strong. 6. Fidelia Watros b. about 1797, m. Seymour Durkee, of Wayne, Mich., who d. in California. 7. Emma Watros b. June, 1799, m. George Frank, of Lebanon, N. Y.: a farmer in Virgil, N. Y. They had 3 sons and 2 daughters. 8. Harry Watros b. May 24, 1801, m. April



876 *Descendants of Jedediah Strong of Lebanon, Ct., son of*

3, 1827, Lucinda Benedict, of Madison, N. Y.: a farmer in Lebanon, N. Y., where he still (1871) resides. His children have been: (1.) Cornelia Maria Watros b. July 25, 1829, m. March 15, 1849, William Hitchcock, a farmer in Lebanon; no children. (2.) Martha Sophia Watros b. Feb. 24, 1831, m. Sept. 1847, Alfred Hinman, of Sparta, Mich. They have had 5 children. (3.) Mary Amelia Watros b. Feb. 6, 1832, d. Dec. 7, 1856. (4.) Hiram Nelson Watros b. Oct. 1, 1833, m. March, 1856, Celestia Utter. He d. July 8, 1864, had 3 children. (5.) Orril Lovina Watros b. June 3, 1835, m. Aug. 30, 1860, Lester Hayward, of Earlville; N. Y., a drover: no children. (6.) Ursula Lucinda Watros b. Feb. 5, 1837, m. Solomon B. Gates (son of Silas Aaron Gates) b. in Lebanon, N. Y., May 21, 1837: a dairy farmer in Lebanon. They have one son and four daughters. (7.) Ellen Cyrene Watros b. July 31, 1840, m. Aug. 30, 1860, Lewis Powell Baker: a farmer in Earlville, N. Y. She d. Oct. 21, 1870; had one son and two daughters. (8.) Eugene Watros b. March 6, 1842, d. Sept. 6, 1842. (9.) Cecilia Armena Watros b. Nov. 1843, and d. Feb. 4, 1844. 9. Amanda Watros (dau. of Joseph and Susan Watros) b. about 1803, m. a Mr. Mott; removed to Pa., some years since, and had 4 children. 10. Edwin Watros b. June 26, 1807: a school teacher at Erieville, N. Y., for some years. He m. twice and had six children, three by each marriage, and d. at Virgil, N. Y., March 19, 1863. 11. Nelson Watros, b. Oct. 2, 1811, m. Oct. 2, 1834, Harriet Norton, of Nelson, N. Y.: a farmer at Erieville, N. Y., and since 1856, at Virgil, N. Y., until now (1871), when they have just removed to Homer, N. Y. They have had 7 children. The children of Joseph Watros, by his 2d wife Lucinda were 12. Lyman Watros b. April 8, 1818, m. Nov. 27, 1844, Martha Ketcham b. Nov. 22, 1823: a farmer in Lapeer, N. Y.; have had one son Leroy b. Sept. 23, 1845, who m. Dec. 4, 1867, Lurana Jamison: a farmer at Lapeer. 13. Eunice Watros b. April 18, 1819, m. Feb. 21, 1839, Asa Price: a farmer in Virgil, N. Y., has had 2 or more children. 14. Minerva Watros b. about 1822, m. George Chatterton, a farmer in Virgil.]

In closing his account of the descendants of his parents, Mr. J. N. Watros, says: "Not one of them is a drunkard or a tippler: not one of them ever sympathized with treason or traitors; we are all true men and no spics." They are all or nearly all devoted Methodists.

[7th Gen.]

16054-6. vii. TEMPERANCE MARY STRONG (dau. of Dea. Ezra Strong of Hanover, N. Y., and Nancy Gates) b. Dec. 14, 1799, m. in 1819, Daniel Amidon b. May 20, 1795, in Vt. (son of Rev. Mr. Amidon, of what place not stated): a farmer in Ridgefield, O. He d. Sept. 19, 1820, and she m. July 16, 1824, Alvin Munsell (son of Judge Munsell of New Hartford, Vt.): a farmer at Bronson, O. (1824-32), and at Fairfield, Charles-





*Jedediah of Coventry, Ct., Son of Elder John Strong.* 877

town and Henrietta, O. (1832-7), and at Bokes Creek, O. (1840-5), where he d. July 14, 1845, of quick consumption. She resides at Degraff, O.

[8th Gen.] Children:

*By first husband:*

16226- 7. i. MARY E. Amidon b. Aug. 22, 1820, m. Nov. 12, 1839, William W. Steele (adopted son of Silas Gates Strong).

*By second husband:*

16228- 9. ii. DANIEL Amidon Munsell b. July 13, 1825.

16230- 1. iii. PHEBE Maria Munsell b. Jan. 28, 1827, m. April 30, 1843, William Branson (son of Abraham Branson of Bokes Creek, O.): a farmer at Wolf Lake, Ind., where she d. Aug. 6, 1845. They had one child:

16232. 1. Daniel Alvin Branson b. July, 1844, and d. Oct. 14, 1844.

16233- 4. iv. NANCY Averton Munsell b. in Bronson, O., Oct. 14, 1828, m. Joseph A. Keller.

16235. v. LOUISA Eliseph Munsell b. March 21, 1830, d. April 25, 1832.

16236. vi. ALMIRA Munsell b. Dec. 21, 1831, d. Dec. 26, 1831.

16237- 8. vii. ELIZA Orilla Munsell b. March 25, 1833, m. Amos P. Curl.

16239-40. viii. CAROLINE Melissa Munsell b. Dec. 15, 1836, m. John Milton Curl.

16241. ix. EMILY Munsell b. and d. Nov. 15, 1838.

16242- 3. x. WILLIAM Eri Munsell b. Dec. 30, 1840: a farmer in Mo. He m. April 5, 1870, Ella Hatfield of O. He was an Union soldier in the 45th O. Regt. of Vols., in the late war.

16244- 5. xi. EMMA Jane Munsell b. Oct. 14, 1843, m. William Lane.

16226-7. i. MARY ELIZABETH AMIDON b. Aug. 22, 1820, m. Nov. 12, 1839, William W. Steele, adopted son of Silas Gates Strong of Marysville, O. He lived at Marysville, until 1846, where he was sheriff of Huron Co., O., when he removed to Nauvoo, Ill., and in 1847, to Carthage, Ill., and became while there probate clerk of Hancock Co., Ill., and was twice appointed engrossing and enrolling clerk of the Ill. Legislature. He d. at Warsaw, Ill., Sept. 3, 1856. She has resided since his death at Degraff, O.

[9th Gen.] Children:

16246. i. ARTHUR Steele b. in Marysville, O., April 22, 1841. d. June 5, 1841.

16247. ii. LEAH Norah Steele b. April 17, 1843, d. July 25, 1843.

16248. iii. CORA Laura Steele b. Feb. 8, 1846, in Marysville, d. in Nauvoo, Ill., July 27, 1847.

16249-50. iv. MYRA Crete Steele b. in Carthage, Ill., June 12, 1849, m. Benjamin F. Hudson.

16251. v. LYDUS Porter Steele b. Sept. 25, 1851, d. July 25, 1852.



878 *Descendants of Jedediah Strong of Lebanon, Ct., son of*

16249-50. iv. MYRA CRETE STEELE b. June 12, 1849, m. Dec. 7, 1864, Benjamin Franklin Hudson (son of Rev. Mr. Hudson of the Dunkard persuasion): a carpenter in Degraff, Logan Co., O. Children:

16252. i. William Whiting Hudson b. and d. June 28, 1866.  
16253. ii. NELLY DeCarlton Hudson b. Sept. 27, 1867.  
16254. iii. PORTER Steele Hudson b. Nov. 22, 1869.

[8th Gen.]

16228-9. ii. DANIEL AMIDON MUNSELL b. in Bronson, O., July 13, 1825, m. Oct. 28, 1847, Hope Skidmore b. Aug. 24, 1830, in Perry, O.: a farmer at Bokes Creek, O., W. Mansfield, O., East Liberty, O., and since 1866, at Cameron, Clinton Co., Mo.: earnest Congregationalists.

[9th Gen.] Children:

16255. i. JOHN Nelson Munsell b. at Bokes Creek Jan. 14, 1849.  
16256-7. ii. REBECCA Lucilia Munsell b. at Bokes Creek Sept. 24, 1850, m. Jan. 9, 1868, James Tipton.  
16258. iii. JOSEPH Alvin Munsell b. at Bokes Creek Sept. 30, 1852, d. Oct. 14, 1853.  
16259. iv. CALVIN Higgins Munsell b. Aug. 9, 1855.  
16260. v. MARION Ebenezer Munsell }  
16261. vi. MARY Elizabeth Munsell } twins b. Sept. 9, 1858.  
16262. vii. DANIEL Colby Munsell b. at Bellefontaine, O., Dec. 10, 1860.

[8th Gen.]

16233-4. iv. NANCY AVERTON MUNSELL (dau. of Alvin Munsell and Temperance Mary Strong) b. Oct. 14, 1828, m. Jan. 28, 1847, Joseph A. Keller (son of Frederic Keller of O., and Rachel, his wife): a farmer at West Mansfield, O., and for some years a merchant there. His children were all born at Bokes Creek, O.

[9th Gen.] Children:

16263. i. OLIVER Nelson Keller b. Feb. 1, and d. Feb. 20, 1848.  
16264-5. ii. MARTHA Elizabeth Keller b. Sept. 26, 1849, m. April 2, 1870, Leander Winner of Ohio.  
16266. iii. JOHN Madison Keller b. Dec. 15, 1851.  
16267. iv. EDWIN Hartley Keller b. Dec. 16, 1854.  
16268. v. FREDERIC Knowlton Keller b. Sept. 13, 1856.  
16269. vi. MARY Eleanor Keller b. Jan. 26, 1859.  
16270. vii. EMMA Eliza Keller b. Oct. 25, 1860, d. Feb. 18, 1861.  
16271. viii. FRANCES Emily Keller b. April 20, 1862.  
16272. ix. CLARENCE Eri Keller b. March 31, 1864.  
16273. x. CLARA Maria Keller b. April 29, 1866.  
16274. xi. FRANK A. Keller b. Oct. 13, 1868.  
16275. xii. ALICE C. Keller b. March 3, 1870.

[8th Gen.]

16237-8. vii. ELIZA ORILLA MUNSELL (dau. of Alvin Munsell and Temperance Mary Strong) b. in Charlestown, O., March 25, 1833, m. Nov.



14, 1850, Amos P. Curl (son of Joseph Curl of Va., and Catharine his wife) a farmer in Jefferson, Logan Co., O.

[9th Gen.] Children :

- 16276. i. EMILY Ellen Curl b. Feb. 5, 1852.
- 16277. ii. OSCAR Baker Curl b. Sept. 8, 1853.
- 16278. iii. EDWARD Dudley Curl b. June 25, 1855.
- 16279. iv. NAOMI La Vergne Curl b. and d. Jan. 1857.
- 16280. v. MORRIS Amos Curl b. Aug. 4, 1858.
- 16281. vi. DAVID Alvin Curl b. Dec. 1, 1863.
- 16282. vii. MARY Etta Curl b. May 3, 1866.
- 16283. viii. OTIS Nelson Curl } twins b. Jan. 21, 1870.
- 16284. ix. OLIVE Nelly Curl } d. Jan. 21, 1870.

[8th Gen.]

16239-40. viii. CAROLINE MELISSA MUNSELL b. Dec. 15, 1836, m. March, 1856, John Milton Curl: a farmer at W. Mansfield, S. O.

[9th Gen.] Children :

- 16285. i. MARY Louisa Curl b. April 19, 1857.
- 16286. ii. JAMES Nelson Curl b. Nov. 30, 1858.
- 16287. iii. EMILY Arminda Curl b. June 2, 1861, d. Dec. 2, 1862.
- 16288. iv. CLEMENT L. Vallandigham Curl b. Jan. 1, 1864.
- 16289. v. ROBERT Nathan Curl b. Aug. 8, 1866.
- 16290. vi. NELLY Celestine Curl b. Aug. 20, 1863.

[8th Gen.]

16244-5. xi. EMMA JANE MUNSELL b. Oct. 14, 1843, m. April 7, 1859, William Lane b. in Perry, O., May 17, 1838 (son of Levi and Mary Lane): a farmer in York, Union Co., O. He was an Union soldier in the late war.

[9th Gen.] Children :

- 16291. i. CORY Levi Lane b. June 17, 1860.
- 16292. ii. CALVIN Willard Lane b. Dec. 19, 1861.
- 16293. iii. WILLIAM Thomas Lane b. May 30, 1864.
- 16294. iv. BENJAMIN Franklin Lane b. Aug. 26, 1866.
- 16295. v. LAURA Luella Lane b. March 23, 1868.
- 16296. vi. JOHN Collier Lane b. March 5, 1870.

[7th Gen.]

16057-9. viii. ERI STRONG (son of Dea. Ezra and Nancy Strong) b. March 12, 1803, m. Jan. 29, 1825, Nancy Shriver of Vermilion, O. She d. March 30, 1828, and he m. in 1830, for 2d wife Elizabeth Baldwin: a farmer in Kenton, O.; only a very meagre account could be obtained of this family.

[8th Gen.] Children :

*By first wife :*

- 16297- 8. i. MARTHA Strong m. Abner Powers, a tailor in Nauvoo: they have several children.



880 *Descendants of Jedediah Strong of Lebanon, Ct., Son of*

*By second wife :*

16299. ii. RICHARD Kenton Strong b. in 1832 : a farmer in—  
Nodaway Co., Mo.  
16300. iii. LEIGHTON Strong } twins b. in 1836.  
16301. iv. SILAS Strong } a teacher in Indiana.

16300. iii. LEIGHTON STRONG m. (whom not stated). He was an Union soldier. He d. and his widow m. for 2d husband Rev. Morton, of Iowa. He had 3 children.

16302- 3. v. REV. Daniel Gates Strong b. Aug. 10, 1838, a Methodist minister of the Central Ohio Annual Conference (since 1867), settled now (1870) at Defiance O. He m. (when or whom not stated). He has had one child.

16304. 1. Emma Lizzie Strong (b. when or where not mentioned), who d. Dec. 18, 1869. To him the author is indebted for many of the facts here given concerning the descendants of Dea. Ezra Strong, but only in a very incomplete form.

16305. vi. NANCY E. Strong b. in 1846. In closing his account of the descendants of Dea. Ezra Strong and Nancy Gates, says Rev. Danl. G. Strong: "I do not know of a mean man among them: some of them are remarkable for their piety, and they are all thoroughly inclined to intellectual studies, philosophy, science, and history."

[7th Gen.]

16060-1. ix. REV. HORATIO NELSON STRONG (son of Dea. Ezra Strong and Nancy Gates) b. Sept. 1, 1805, m. April 16, 1826, Rhoda Jacobs, of Montgomery, O. (dau. of Henry and Elizabeth Jacobs). He was a teacher for more than 40 years at various places in Ohio, Indiana, and Michigan. He was (1848-50) chaplain of the Mich. State Prison at Jackson, Mich., for a short time. He has been for some years a Swedenborgian preacher, and resided (1859-71) at Lancaster, Grant Co., Wis., but has just (1871) removed to St. Croix Falls, Wis.

[8th Gen.] Children :

- 16306- 8. i. DR. EZRA B. Nelson Strong b. in Savannah, O., June 2, 1827.  
16309. ii. WILLIAM Watros Strong b. in Plymouth, O., Jan. 18, 1829, d. Nov. 17, 1851, in Edwardsburgh, Mich., aged 22.  
16310. iii. SILAS Gates Strong b. in Wayne, O., Dec. 26, 1830, d. in Jackson, O., April 11, 1833.  
16311. iv. MARIA Elizabeth Strong b. in Jackson, O., March 8, 1833, d. Feb. 22, 1845, in Goshen, Ind.  
16312. v. MARY Ann Strong b. in Jackson, March 18, 1835, d. in Guilford, O., May 5, 1843.  
16313- 4. vi. JAMES Eri Strong b. in Congress, O., April 21, 1837.  
16315- 6. vii. MARTHA Ada Strong b. in Plain, O., Feb. 27, 1839, m. Lewis A. Breithaupt.





- 16317- 8. viii. DAVID Pancoast Reuben Strong b. at Guilford, O., March 13, 1841.
- 16319-20. ix. VICTOR Eastman Strong b. in Guilford, April 2, 1843.
- 16321- 2. x. LAURA Ann Strong b. in Edwardsburgh, Mich., May 23, 1846, m. Aug. 20, 1868, Peter Lasher (son of Hezekiah and Elizabeth Lasher).
- 16323- 4. xi. ABIEL Strong b. in Edwardsburgh, May 12, 1849, m. Dec. 25, 1869, Margaret Wilhelm.
- They have also an adopted daughter, viz:
16325. xii. IDA Strong b. Jan. 10, 1864, in Lancaster, Wis., whom they adopted Aug. 31, 1864.

16306-8. i. DR. EZRA BARR NELSON STRONG b. June 2, 1827, m. Nov. 28, 1847, Adeline Burdick, of Cassopolis, Mich., who d. in 1851, and he m. for 2d wife, Mary Elizabeth Andrews, his cousin (dau. of Elijah Andrews, of Yellow Head, Ill.). They separated from each other in 1862, and he has m. a 3d wife. His 2d wife resides at St. Cloud, Minn. He was originally a wheelwright, and afterwards a house builder, but since 1858, he has practised medicine and surgery, and resides now at Eagle, Harrison Co., Mo. In 1857, he had some fearful encounters with Indians in the bloody massacre of that year at Spirit Lake, Minn. where he then resided.

[9th Gen.] Children:

*By first wife :*

16326. i. HORATIO Nelson Strong b. in Cassopolis, Mich., Nov. 28, 1847, d. in 1849.
16327. ii. SOLOMON Ezra Strong b. in same place and d. on the day of his birth.

*By second wife :*

16328. iii. RANDOLPH Abijah Strong b. in 1852, and d. in 1854.
16329. iv. JAMES Henry Strong b. April 2, 1854, lives at St. Cloud, Minn.
16330. v. WILLIAM Strong d. an infant.
16331. vi. MARY Grace Strong.
16332. vii. ARTHUR Strong d. æt. 2.

*By third wife :*

- 16333- 4. vii. & viii. Two children (names not given).

[8th Gen.]

16313-4. vi. JAMES ERI STRONG b. April 21, 1837, m. May 24, 1857, Emmeline Melissa Abbey (dau. of Samuel Abbey, b. March 27, 1796, and Anna Wooster, b. March 3, 1796, whom he m. Jan. 14, 1818), a teacher in Lancaster, Grant Co., Wis. He enlisted Sept. 19, 1861, for 3 years as a soldier in the late war in Co., F., 10th Regt. Wis. Infantry.

[9th Gen.] Children:

16335. i. LILIAS Ann Strong b. March 29, 1858, d. July 29, 1860.
16336. ii. ERI Nelson Strong b. July 14, 1860.
16337. iii. ROY Elton Strong b. Oct. 3, 1865.
16338. iv. ELSIE May Strong b. May 1, 1867.



882 *Descendants of Jedediah Strong of Lebanon, Ct., Son of*

[8th Gen.]

16315-6. vii. MARTHA ADA STRONG b. Feb. 27, 1839, m. Oct. 11, 1857, Lewis A. Breithaupt, a farmer in Lancaster, Wis. He enlisted Aug. 11, 1862, in Co. C, 25th Regt. Wis. Vols., in the late war, and shared the hardships and the glory of those that marched with Sherman to the sea, and was discharged June. 7, 1865. His name is the German form of the English surname Broadhead.

[9th Gen.] Children:

16339. i. ROSA Jane Breithaupt b. Jan. 23, 1859, d. May 23, 1864.  
16340. ii. LAURA Ann Breithaupt b. Sept. 15, 1861, d. May 10, 1864.  
16341. iii. MARTHA Emmeline Breithaupt b. Feb. 29, 1864.  
16342. iv. WILLIAM Nelson Breithaupt b. June 17, 1866.  
16343. v. JOHN Lewis Breithaupt b. Sept. 16, 1868.

[8th Gen.]

16317-8 viii. DAVID PANCOAST REUBEN STRONG b. March 13, 1841, m. Aug. 20, 1865, Margie Lasher, dau. of Hezekiah and Elizabeth Lasher of St. Croix Falls, Wis., where he is a farmer. He enlisted April 20, 1861, as an Union soldier in Company C, 2d Wis. Regt. Vols. He was severely wounded July 21, 1861, at the battle of Bull Run, and left on the field and taken prisoner, and after six months confinement at Richmond released on parole and discharged by Gen. Wadsworth, March, 1862. In Aug. 1862, he re-enlisted for three years in the 23d Wis. Regt., took part in the siege of Vicksburgh and other battles, was discharged June 22, 1865. Children:

16344. 1. Ellsworth Strong b. Dec. 27, and d. Dec. 30, 1867.  
16345. 2. Testimony Stroug (a daughter) b. Sept. 26, 1869.

16319-20. ix. VICTOR EASTMAN STRONG b. April 2, 1843, m. Dec. 25, 1866, Julia Virginia Carrington; he resides at St. Croix Falls, Wis. He was a Union soldier in the late war and in the following regiments successively, the 10th and 25th and veteran 12th, Wis. Vols. He enlisted Sept. 12, 1861, and was discharged after three years service Oct. 1864, and re-enlisted Feb. 14, 1865. He took part in many severe battles under Sherman, and was mustered out of service July, 1865. He was a prisoner in Richmond for six months in his first term of service. Children:

16346. 1. Earnest Arthur Strong b. Oct. 1, 1867.  
16347. 2. A son unnamed b. Nov. 17, and d. Nov. 20, 1868.  
16348. 3. Nettie Edith Virginia Strong b. Aug. 13, 1870.

[7th Gen.]

16062-3. x. ABIGAIL STRONG (dau. of Dea. Ezra and Nancy Strong) b. May 9, 1808, m. April 25, 1830, Eli Sheldon b. Nov. 18, 1808: a farmer in Dover, O., and after 1837, in Mill Creek, Union Co., O., where he d. May 12, 1843. She d. in Baden, Iowa, Sept. 14, 1868.



[8th Gen.] Children :

- 16349-50. i. NANCY Elizabeth Sheldon b. Feb. 5, 1828, m. Archibald S. Irwin.
- 16351- 2. ii. MARY Ann Sheldon b. Oct. 22, 1831, m. Luther C. Tanner.
- 16353- 5. iii. ELSIE Maria Sheldon b. March 4, 1833.
16356. iv. SARAH Ayers Sheldon b. May 19, 1834, d. Sept 3, 1835.
- 16357- 8. v. MARGARET Jane Sheldon b. Jan. 24, 1839, m. Andrew J. Henderson.
- 16359-60. vi. MARTHA Almira Sheldon b. July 26, 1837, m. James C. Wingett.
- 16361- 2. vii. ORPHA Louisa Sheldon b. Oct. 15, 1840, m. April 11, 1862, Milton Newton Frost b. April 11, 1841 (son of Joseph and Deborah Frost), a farmer in Lyon Co., Kansas. He enlisted as an Union soldier Aug. 21, 1862, in Co. E, of the 11th Reg. Kansas Vol. Infantry, and after a year entered the cavalry service and after still another year joined a regiment of mounted artillery and served to the end of the war, most of the time in Arkansas and the borders of Missouri. Children :
16363. 1. Allen Newton Frost b. Feb. 6, 1863, d. Aug. 23, 1864.
16364. 2. Luther Devilo Frost b. April 27, 1865.
16365. 3. Norman Strong Frost b. Sept. 16, 1867.
16366. 4. Lelia Lorrie Frost b. Feb. 20, 1870.
16367. viiii. ELI Ezra Sheldon b. March 19, 1843, d. March 1, 1844.

16349-50. i. NANCY ELIZABETH SHELDON b. Feb. 5, 1828, m. Oct. 22, 1846, Archibald Steele Irwin b. Dec. 24, 1823 (son of John and Elizabeth Irwin): a farmer at Talleyrand, Iowa, where she d. Feb. 1, 1855. He m. in 1857 again, and had 3 daughters (the names of them all unknown). He enlisted Sept. 21, 1861, as a fifer in Co. F, 8th Iowa Regt. of Vols. He was made 1st Lieut. of his Co., March 4, 1862, and took an active part in the battles of Shiloh and Pittsburgh Landing. He was taken prisoner at Shiloh and confined in Libby prison. In Jan. 1863, he was exchanged and returned to his regiment. He was killed Aug. 21, 1864, at Memphis, Tenn.

[9th Gen.] Children :

- 16368-70. i. WILLIAM Steele Irwin b. Sept. 10, 1847. He enlisted as a fifer in Co. H, of the 33d Regt. Iowa Infantry, Oct. 1, 1862, and served as a soldier until Aug. 1865. He m. Dec. 24, 1868, Mary J. Robinson at Sigourney, Iowa. He is a clerk in Iowa City, Iowa. One child :
16371. 1. George Archie Irwin b. Dec. 22, 1869.
16372. ii. JUSTIN Harvey Irwin b. Dec. 12, 1849. He enlisted May 4, 1864, as a fifer in Co. II, 47th Regt. Iowa Vols., and d. at a hospital at Helena, Arkansas, Aug. 10, 1864.
16373. iii. CLARA Elizabeth Irwin b. Feb. 3, 1852: a teacher in Sigourney, Iowa.
16374. iv. NANCY Almira Irwin b. Jan. 13, 1855.



[8th Gen.]

16351-2. ii. MARY ANN SHELDON b. Oct. 22, 1831, m. Nov. 1, 1849, Luther C. Tanner b. April 3, 1828, in Munson, O. (son of David and Ruth Tanner, afterwards of Dover, O.), a farmer in Hopewell (P. O. Monroe), Mahaska Co., Iowa, since 1853. Children :

16375. 1. Alice Regina Tanner b. Aug. 13, 1850, in Dover, O. : a teacher.

16376. 2. Sarah Emily Tanner b. at Buck Creek, O., June 28, 1853.

16377. 3. Willie Tanner b. in Monroe, Iowa, Aug. 23, 1861.

[8th Gen.]

16353-5. iii. ELSIE MARIA SHELDON b. March 4, 1833, m. March 27, 1851, James Harvey Dodds (son of Joseph and Sarah Dodds) : a farmer in Ohio. He d. Nov. 9, 1857. She m. July 13, 1862, for 2d husband Thomas Elliot Kincaid b. in Brock Co., W. Va., Nov. 22, 1827 (son of James and Maria Kincaid) : a farmer at Gallatin, Davis Co., Mo.

[9th Gen.] Children :

*By first marriage :*

16378. i. JOSEPH Eli Dodds b. Dec. 15, 1851.

16379. ii. ANDREW Dodds b. Jan. 18, 1854, d. Jan. 16, 1855.

16380. iii. LAWRENCE Harvey Dodds b. Feb. 25, 1856.

*By second marriage :*

16381. iv. JOHN Sheldon Kincaid b. July 12, 1863.

16382. v. WILLIAM Henderson Kincaid b. March 29, 1866.

16383. vi. NANCY Abigail Kincaid b. Aug. 2, 1868.

[8th Gen.]

16357-8. v. MARGARET JANE SHELDON b. Jan. 24, 1839, m. Nov. 12, 1857, Andrew Jackson Henderson b. Oct. 19, 1833 (son of Andrew and Jeanette Henderson) : a farmer at Frederick, Monroe Co., Iowa.

[9th Gen.] Children :

16384. i. WILBUR Eugene Henderson b. in Talleyrand, Iowa, Oct. 7, 1858, d. March 31, 1864.

16385. ii. MARTHA Lelia Henderson b. Aug. 26, 1860, d. Oct. 4, 1862.

16386. iii. HERBERT Sheldon Henderson b. Nov. 9, 1863, d. May 9, 1864.

16387. iv. FLORETTA Eugene Henderson b. March 9, 1865.

16388. v. ADA May Henderson b. Dec. 22, 1866.

16389. vi. GRANT Henderson b. March 1, 1869.

[8th Gen.]

16359-60. vi. MARTHA ALMIRA SHELDON b. July 26, 1837, m. March 22, 1853, James Cochran Wingett b. Oct. 8, 1829 (son of Ezra and Eleanor Wingett) : a farmer in Lafayette, Iowa (P. O. Baden).

[9th Gen.] Children :

16390. 1. William Ezra Wingett b. Sept. 18, 1854, in O.





16391. 2. James Sheldon Wingett b. March 24, 1856, in O.  
16392. 3. Charles Otis Wingett b. April 23, 1858, in Talleyrand, Iowa.  
16393. 4. Arthur Sylvester Wingett b. Jan. 28, 1860, in Talleyrand, Iowa.  
16394. 5. Luther Wingett b. Dec. 21, 1863, in Lafayette, Iowa.  
16395. 6. Clara Wingett b. Jan. 5, 1870.

[6th Gen.] See page 860.

15034-5. iv. SOLOMON STRONG (son of Ezra and Temperance Strong, of Williamsburgh) b. Aug. 19, 1765, m. in 179-, Sally Thayer b. in 1768 (dau. of Joshua Thayer of Williamsburgh and Sally Hunt): a farmer at Williamsburgh, Mass. She d. June 4, 1833, æt. 65.

[7th Gen.] Children:

16396. i. SARAH H. Strong b. Aug. 31, 1795, m. William Snow, of Williamsburgh, Mass.  
16397-8. ii. MINERVA Strong b. Jan. 18, 1799, m. Samuel Giddings. She d. in 1849.  
16399. iii. RUBY Strong b. Feb. 20, 1802, lives unmarried at Williamsburgh.  
16400-1. iv. SOLOMON Strong, Jr., b. Nov. 25, 1803, m. Martha Warner; he d. Aug. 17, 1849, æt. 40: a farmer at Williamsburgh.

16395-6. i. SARAH H. STRONG b. Aug. 31, 1795, m. William Snow: a farmer at Williamsburgh, Mass. He d. in 1864: she still resides there.

[8th Gen.] Children:

16402. i. EDWARD L. SNOW: a resident in Montreal, Canada. He m. (whom not named).  
16403. ii. JOSEPH P. SNOW: a resident in New York city.  
16404. iii. JUSTIN SNOW: a resident in Hartford, Ct.  
16405. iv. LOVINA SNOW, m. Stephen L. Richards. She d. in Pa.  
16406. v. JULIA E. SNOW, m. Henry H. Tilton of Goshen, Mass.: a farmer at Williamsburgh.

[6th Gen.] See page 860.

15937-8. vi. ABIGAIL CAVERLEY STRONG (dau. of Ezra and Temperance Strong of Williamsburgh) b. Feb. 21, 1773, m. Sept. 30, 1793, Joseph Kingsley b. Jan. 14, 1770 (son of Joseph Kingsley and Isabel Strong dau. of Ezra Strong of Southampton), a farmer at Westhampton. Says his dau. Mrs. Lucy Lyman, of him, herself a lady of much intelligence, energy and sprightliness, æt. 76: "My father was a very capable man, but few his equals in the community, in the transaction of business. Beside carrying on butchering, tanning leather, shoe-making, &c., he kept a store, owned the first machine for carding wool in these parts, and set up his sons in the manufacturing of woollen cloths and satinets. He



d. Aug. 2, 1864, æt. 94 years and more from the effects of a fall in which he broke his hip. He kept his faculties bright and clear to his last breath." She adds: "A bright halo shone around his head when he breathed his last, perceivable by all in the room, a sight that I never saw before or ever heard of any one else ever having seen." His wife d. May 11, 1843.

## [7th Gen.] Children:

- 16407- 8. i. LUCY Kingsley b. Dec. 14, 1794, m. Jesse Lyman.  
 16409-10. ii. JOSEPH Strong Kingsley b. Dec. 17, 1799.  
 16411. iii. ALVAN Kingsley b. April 13, 1803 : d. May 9, 1803.  
 16412- 3. iv. ZENAS Kingsley b. Feb. 19, 1805.  
 16414. v. DANIEL Edward Kingsley b. Jan. 7, 1808 : d. Oct. 24, 1826.  
 16415. vi. JUSTUS Kingsley b. Jan. 8, 1811 : d. Nov. 26, 1825.  
 16416. vii. HINCKLEY Kingsley b. Nov. 1, 1813 : d. Dec. 11, 1813.

16407-8. i. LUCY KINGSLEY b. Dec. 14, 1794, m. Jan. 2, 1817, Jesse Lyman b. March 9, 1789 (son of Capt. Azariah Lyman and Jemima Kingsley (dau. of Samuel Kingsley of Southampton), a farmer at Westhampton, Mass. where he and his wife still reside (1871). From Mrs. Lyman, the author has obtained much valuable aid in his researches. [Capt. Azariah Lyman settled with his two brothers Samuel, Jr., and Joseph, in Westhampton, when but a wilderness of forest. He was b. Dec. 25, 1747. He d. Oct. 23, 1833, æt. 85: She d. Jan. 6, 1839, æt. 91 yrs. and 6 months. How different these first settlers of Westhampton were from many of the backwoodsmen of our day, will appear from the statement of Mrs. Jesse Lyman that the chambers of Capt. Azariah Lyman's house were occupied for religious services on sabbath days; there the first children were christened. He shot a deer in his own yard and made himself the brick for his chimney out of the clay close by his house.]

## [8th Gen.] Children:

16417. i. AN infant unnamed, b. and d. April 2, 1820 :  
 16418- 9. ii. MARY Elma Lyman b. Nov. 23, 1821, m. Edward H. Norton.  
 16420. iii. ELIHU Eustis Lyman b. Nov. 21, 1824 : d. Aug. 25, 1827.  
 16421- 2. iv. WILLIAM Eustis Lyman b. Oct. 28, 1828.  
 16423. v. SYLVESTER Lyman b. June 1, 1831 : d. April 10, 1832.

16418-9. ii. MARY ELMA LYMAN b. Nov. 23, 1821, m. March 31, 1853, Edward Harrison Norton of Westhampton b. June 23, 1824 (son of Benj. Norton of Westhampton, b. April 7, 1792, and Mary Rust dau. of Joel Rust of Westhampton), whom he m. and who was b. June 12, 1794. Mr. Benj. Norton was a hotel keeper as his father Elijah was before him : a hotel keeper at (Pine Hill) Elba, Genesee Co., N. Y., for four years (1853-7), and at Batavia, N. Y., for nine (1857-66) and Albion N. Y. (1866-7), where he d. April 13, 1867, æt. 42. She resides now (1871) at Westhampton, Mass.



[9th Gen.] Children :

16424. i. A daughter unnamed b. and d. Sept. 30, 1858, at Batavia, N. Y.  
16425. ii. CHARLES Henry Norton b. at Batavia, Sept. 4, 1859.

[8th Gen.]

16421-2. iv. WILLIAM EUSTIS LYMAN b. Oct. 28, 1828, m. Nov. 13, 1851, Mary Elizabeth Orcutt b. June 15, 1829 (dau. of Dr. Henry Orcutt of Westhampton, and Mary Field, only dau. of Rev. Timothy Field of Westminster, Vt.) : a farmer in Westhampton and has a saw-mill and deals in lumber also. [Dr. Henry Orcutt of Westhampton b. July 10, 1801, in Buckland, Mass., was son of Thomas Orcutt. He m. Aug. 15, 1826 ; his wife Mary Field b. Sept. 23, 1807.]

[9th Gen.] Children :

16426. i. LILLIE Belle Lyman b. Aug. 3, 1852 : scalded to death Feb. 1, 1855.  
16427. ii. ELLA Lyman b. Oct. 14, 1856, d. May 27, 1857.  
16428. iii. MYRA Elma Lyman b. May 10, 1858.  
16429. iv. ANNIE Field Lyman b. Nov. 21, 1862.  
16430. v. WILLIAM Hervey Lyman b. May 15, 1866.  
16431. vi. LIZZIE Rogers Lyman b. Feb. 9, 1869, d. Nov. 14, 1869.

[7th Gen.]

16409-10. ii. JOSEPH STRONG KINGSLEY b. Dec. 17, 1799, m. Jan. 16, 1822, Lorinda Morris of Williamsburgh b. Aug. 29, 1798 (dau. of Dea. John Morris of Morris Point, East Haven, Ct., and Desire Street) : a manufacturer at Northampton, Mass. She d. June 24, 1834.

[8th Gen.] Children :

- 16432- 3. i. ALSEMENA Frances Kingsley b. Jan. 22, 1823, d. May 16, 1850. She m. Edward Hooker Ensign.  
16434- 5. ii. CAROLINE Joan Kingsley b. Sept. 16, 1824, m. E. C. Bridgman.  
16436- 7. iii. LORINDA Morris Kingsley b. Nov. 2, 1826, m. John D. Dix.  
16438- 9. iv. HARRIET Jeanette Kingsley b. Jan. 10, 1829, m. Louis Tribus of Northampton, Mass.  
16440. v. FIDELIA Maria Kingsley b. Feb. 25, 1831, d. Sept. 21, 1836.  
16441. vi. SUSAN Jane Kingsley b. May 15, 1834.

16432-3. i. ALSEMENA FRANCIS KINGSLEY b. Jan. 22, 1823, m. May 6, 1842, Edward Hooker Ensign b. Aug. 21, 1818 (son of Timothy Ensign and Emily Hooker, dau. of Dr. Wm. Hooker, of Westhampton), a map publisher in New York. She d. May 16, 1850, and he m. for 2d wife Maria Benton of Hartford, Ct.

[9th Gen.] Children :

16442. i. CHARLES Kingsley Ensign b. Feb. 10, 1843.



16443- 4. ii. EMILY Lorinda Ensign b. May 12, 1845, m. Dec. 13, 1866, Rollin Bonta Sheldon of New York b. May 13, 1844 (son of Julius Sheldon, of New York and Maria Bonta): she d. Nov. 6, 1870, at Paris, France, leaving an infant daughter b. Aug. 24, 1870, named Emily Lorinda: he resided in Orange, N. J.: a wholesale hat-dealer in New York, formerly: d. in Paris Jan. 31, 1871.

## [8th Gen.]

16434-5. ii. CAROLINE JOAN KINGSLEY b. Sept. 16, 1824, m. Oct. 12, 1847, Erastus Clark Bridgman b. Oct. 31, 1817 (son of Clark Bridgman of Westhampton, and Sophronia Clark), a map publisher in New York: his residence was Clifton, Staten Island. He d. Aug. 25, 1870. One child:

16445. 1. Edward Clark Bridgman b. Oct. 28, 1849.

## [8th Gen.]

16436-7. iii. LORINDA MORRIS KINGSLEY (dau. of Joseph Strong Kingsley and Lorinda Morris) b. Nov. 2, 1826, m. Oct. 12, 1857, John Dunning Dix b. in Balston Spa, N. Y., April 23, 1815 (son of John Dix and Sarah Dunning): an importer of drugs and chemicals in New York (Dix and Morris).

## [9th Gen.] Children:

16446. i. JOSEPH Kingsley Dix }  
 16447. ii. Twin brother, still born } twins, b. Jan. 21, 1859.  
 16448. iii. SAMUEL Morris Dix b. July 22, 1860.

## [8th Gen.]

16438-9. iv. HARRIET JEANETTE KINGSLEY b. Jan. 10, 1829, m. May 8, 1854, Lewis Tribus b. July 19, 1818, in Metz, France: a teacher of languages at Northampton.

## [9th Gen.] Children:

16449. i. CHARLES Lucien Tribus b. July 8, 1856, d. Aug. 14, 1856.  
 16450. ii. CAROLINE Lisette Tribus b. Oct. 9, 1858, d. in Mobile, Ala., Oct. 7, 1860.  
 16451. iii. A son that d. at birth, Aug. 19, 1863.  
 16452. iv. LEWIS Lincoln Tribus b. May 26, 1865.

## [7th Gen.]

16412-3. iv. ZENAS KINGSLEY (son of Joseph Kingsley and Abigail C. Strong) b. Feb. 19, 1805, at Westhampton, m. Dec. 29, 1827, Susan Elwell b. Feb. 7, 1806, at Westhampton. She d. Feb. 15, 1850, at Northampton. He was a merchant at Westhampton until 1832, when he removed to Northampton, where he was a woolen manufacturer until 1867. He is now a woolen manufacturer at Columbia, N. H., where he has resided for some years past.





[8th Gen.] Children :

- 16453- 4. i. SUSAN Melissa Kingsley b. Oct. 3, 1828, m. Henry M. Parsons.
- 16455- 6. ii. EDWARD Webster Kingsley b. July 21, 1831, at Westhampton.
- 16457- 8. iii. JOSEPH HINCKLEY Kingsley b. at Northampton, Dec. 27, 1832.
- 16459-60. iv. CYNTHIA Strong Kingsley b. March 1, 1835, m. Dec. 1, 1870, Charles Clark : a farmer in Westhampton, Mass. To her the author owes this account of her father's family.
16461. v. ZENAS Mahlon Kingsley b. Nov. 25, 1836. He enlisted in Co. A., 27th Mass. Regt., Sept. 13, 1861, for the war, and was made second corporal on entering the service : was in Burnside's coast expedition : took part in the battle of Roanoke Island and d. of typhoid fever on board U. S. steamer, March 15, 1862, at Newbern, N. C., and was interred at Westhampton.
- 16462- 3. vi. NELSON Howard Kingsley b. Jan. 5, 1839, enlisted in same Co., with his brother Mahlon at same time, took part in battles of Roanoke Island, Kingston, White Hall, Goldsboro, and the siege of Washington, N. C., discharged for ill health, and reenlisted Nov. 25, 1863, for the rest of the war in same Co. and Regt., and was made corporal : was in battle near Petersburg, and at Drury's Bluff where he was taken prisoner, May 16, 1864, and was confined in Libbey prison, and at Andersonville, Millin, Savannah, Blackshear, Thomasville, etc., for eleven months and 6 days : paroled April 22, 1865, and discharged June 21, 1865.
16464. vii. ELLEN Victoria Kingsley b. May 16, 1840 : resides unmarried at Columbia, N. H.
16465. viii. JUSTUS Holland Kingsley b. Dec. 30, 1842 : a lumberman at Columbia, N. H.
16466. ix. FIDELIA Maria Kingsley b. Oct. 18, 1845 : resides unmarried at Columbia, N. H.

16453-4. i. SUSAN MELISSA KINGSLEY b. Oct. 3, 1828, m. Nov. 28, 1849, Henry Moore Parsons b. Sept. 14, 1827 (son of Asa Parsons and Betsey Hall) : a farmer at Westhampton, Mass.

[9th Gen.] Children :

16467. i. WILLIAM Henry Parsons b. June 24, 1855, d. May 7, 1857.
16468. ii. SUSAN Ella Parsons b. Jan. 19, 1859.
16469. iii. CARRIE Webster Parsons b. Oct. 4, 1862, d. Feb. 10, 1864.
16470. iv. MAHLON Kingsley Parsons b. March 27, 1864.
16471. v. EDNA Hall Parsons b. Feb. 23, 1869.



[8th Gen.]

16455-6. ii. EDWARD WEBSTER KINGSLEY b. July 21, 1831, m. Oct. 15, 1867, Mary Ette Chapman b. at Westhampton May 15, 1833 (dau. of Anson Chapman and Electa Wales Hooker): a millwright at Columbia, N. H.

16457-8. iii. JOSEPH HINCKLEY KINGSLEY b. Dec. 27, 1832, m. June 19, 1862, Elmira Norton b. at Rochester, N. Y., Feb. 5, 1839 (dau. of Horace Kent Norton and Margaret Polhemus): a farmer at Southampton, Mass.

[9th Gen.] Children:

16472. i. HORACE Norton Kingsley b. at Northampton June 25, 1863, d. July 27, 1864.  
 16473. ii. NELLY Howard Kingsley b. Sept. 7, 1864.  
 16474. iii. DWIGHT Hinckley Kingsley b. March 24, 1866.  
 16475. iv. EDITH Miriam Kingsley b. May 19, 1870.

[8th Gen.]

16462-3. vi. NELSON HOWARD KINGSLEY b. Jan 5, 1839, m. Oct. 8, 1868, Lizzie Jane Pomeroy b. in Southampton Dec. 24, 1845 (dau. of Waitstill Strong Pomeroy and Almira Bethan.). He is a farmer at Southampton.

[6th Gen.]

15939-40. vii. HANNAH STRONG (dau. of Ezra Strong and Temperance Phelps, of Williamsburgh) b. April 9, 1775, m. June 9, 1796, Elisha Ludden, b. March 10, 1773 (son of Benj. Ludden, of Braintree, Mass., b. Jan. 3, 1719, and Esther Capen, b. April 15, 1727). He taught school in early life, became a trader at Chesterfield, Mass., and afterwards a butcher at Westhampton, Mass. She d. Jan. 23, 1827, aged 51: he d. Feb. 25, 1827, aged 53.

[7th Gen.] Children:

- 16476-7. i. CHLOE Ludden b. Sept 2, 1797, m. Oliver Wright Norton.  
 16478. ii. FRANCES Ludden b. Oct. 28, 1798, d. July 19, 1799.  
 16479-81. iii. Hon. ALMON Barnes Ludden b. Dec. 8, 1801.

16476-7. i. CHLOE LUDDEN b. Sept. 2, 1797, m. May 7, 1817, Oliver Wright Norton, b. Aug. 23, 1794 (son of Elijah Norton, of Westhampton, and Martha Wright), a farmer at Westhampton, and after 1843, at Chicopee, Mass., where he died April 9, 1850: she resides at Cincinnati, O. (1870).

[8th Gen.] Children:

- 16482-3. i. OLIVER Dwight Norton, M.D., b. July 1, 1821.  
 16484-5. ii. EDSON Norton, b. April 4, 1823.



- 16486- 7. iii. ADELIN O. Norton b. Feb. 28, 1826, m. Sept. 5, 1849, Albert B. Ingram, b. Sept. 1, 1825 (son of Zaccheus O. Ingram, of Amherst, Mass., and Sarah Hastings), a merchant tailor at Northampton, Mass. He d. Dec. 17, 1849, and she m. Nov. 12, 1857, as his 2d wife, Charles Lloyd Strong, b. Aug. 15, 1794 (son of Benj. Strong, of New York, and Sarah Weeks), a merchant in Cincinnati, where he d. March 24, 1863: she resides at Cincinnati. No issue by either marriage.
16488. iv. ELISHA Sheldon Norton b. Aug. 18, 1828: a clerk in the Lafayette National Bank at Cincinnati; unmarried.
16489. v. FORDYCE Rust Norton b. Jan. 15, 1831.
16490. vi. TERTIUS Strong Norton b. March 24, 1833.
16491. vii. LYNCUS Norton b. May 14, 1838, m. Jan. 15, 1861, Emily Wood, b. May 10, 1840 (dau. of Ira Wood and Phebe Young). He is assistant cashier in the Lafayette Bank at Cincinnati, O. No issue.

[There were also five other children born at different times to Oliver Wright Norton and Chloe Ludden, that all died unchristened.]

16482-3. i. OLIVER DWIGHT NORTON, M.D., b. July 1, 1821, grad. at The Berkshire Med. Coll., in Pittsfield, Mass., in 1845, and in 1846 settled in Cincinnati, O. He m. Oct. 18, 1854, Juliet Burt b. May 5, 1834 (dau. of Andrew Gano Burt and Ann Green Thompson).

[9th Gen.] Children:

16492. i. ANNIE Burt Norton b. July 28, 1855.
16493. ii. OLIVER DWIGHT Norton b. July 19, 1859.
16494. iii. BURT E. Norton b. April 13, 1862. His father was absent at this time, attending the wounded soldiers on the battle-field of Shiloh.

[8th Gen.]

16484-5. ii. EDSON NORTON b. April 4, 1823, m. June 25, 1850, Caroline M. Crook b. April 2, 1825 (dau. of John Crook of Haddam, Ct., and Harriet M. Beals of Boston): a manufacturer at Mitteneague, Mass. One child:

16495. 1. Caroline ("Carrie") Beals Norton b. Feb. 29, 1856.

[8th Gen.]

16489-90. v. FORDYCE RUST NORTON b. Jan. 15, 1831, m. Nov. 26, 1851, Esther Brown b. March 13, 1831 (dau. of Joel Brown of Lowell, Mass., and Lucy Stearnes): a printer at Holyoke, Mass. One child:

16496. 1. Carrie Ella Norton b. Feb. 24, 1860, d. Aug. 30, 1860.

[8th Gen.]

16491-2. vi. TERTIUS STRONG NORTON b. March 24, 1833, m. Dec. 25, 1854, Sophia A. Lampson b. May 24, 1833 (dau. of Loami Lampson and Sally Warner). She d. Feb. 16, 1860, and he m. Oct. 7, 1863, for 2d wife Carrie L. Benton b. Nov. 8, 1848 (dau. of Chas. Benton of



892 *Descendants of Jedediah Strong of Lebanon, Ct., Son of*

Conneought, O., and Jane Anderson), a machinist and manufacturer at Holyoke, Mass.

[9th Gen.] Children :

16497. i. LELAND T. Norton b. April 22, 1857.  
16498. ii. LYNCUS F. Norton b. Feb. 9, 1860.

[7th Gen.]

16479-81. iii. HON. ALMON BARNES LUDDEN (son of Elisha Ludden and Hannah Strong) b. Dec. 8, 1801, m. May 12, 1825, Clarissa Clapp b. July 12, 1803 (dau. of Elisha B. Clapp of Southampton, and Sally Hale). She d. Nov. 16, 1861, and he m. March 16, 1865, for 2d wife Mrs. Adelia (Bardwell) Stone, widow of Ambrose Stone of Easthampton *née* Bardwell b. Jan. 29, 1806 (dau. of Noah Bardwell of Whateley, Mass., and Rachel Bond of Conway, Mass.): a butcher at Westhampton, Mass., for many years (1817-59), and a part of the time also a grocer (1851-9). He has been several times chosen selectman of Westhampton; justice of the peace for 14 years, and a member of the Mass. legislature (1842).

[8th Gen.] Children :

- 16499-00. i. CECILIA Ludden b. Aug. 21, 1826, m. James William Strong.  
16501. ii. ENOCH Hale Ludden b. Sept. 27, 1828.  
16502. iii. ALMON Strong Ludden b. April 20, 1831.  
16503. iv. HANNAH Strong Ludden b. (at Northampton), Nov. 15, 1833.  
16504. v. MARY Ann Ludden b. Sept. 26, 1835, d. Nov. 15, 1856.  
16505. vi. CLARA Bascom Ludden b. Aug. 17, 1837.  
16506. vii. SARAH Hale Ludden b. Oct. 13, 1839.

[For farther account of this family see previous page under account of the descendants of Rev. Enoch Hale of Westhampton, Mass., pp. 340-1.]

[5th Gen.] See page 858.

15903-4. ii. JABIN STRONG (son of Ezra and Abigail Strong of Hebron, Ct.) b. Aug. 12, 1734, m. Betsey Curtis: a farmer at Easthampton, Ct. She d. in 1782 and he m. for 2d wife, a widow Mrs. Grover. He traveled largely through the west when it was a wilderness filled with Indians, and went accidentally over Niagara Falls without being killed. He d. about 1816, aged 80 and more.

[6th Gen.] Children :

*By first wife :*

- 16507-8. i. SALLY Strong m. Ozias Brainerd.  
16509. ii. ABIGAIL Strong.  
16510. iii. LYDIA Strong.  
16511. iv. BETSEY Strong.  
16512-3. v. CYRUS Strong b. in Easthampton, Ct., Feb. 8, 1777.  
16514. vi. DAVID Strong went to sea when 21 years of age in "The Smyrna" built at Chatham, Ct. (Capt. Hall), and was never heard of afterwards.





*By second wife :*

16515. vii. Jabin Strong, Jr., d. without issue.

[6th Gen.]

16512-3. v. CYRUS STRONG (son of Jabin Strong and Betsey Curtiss) b. Feb. 8, 1777, m. Sept. 16, 1804, at Bainbridge, N. Y., Rosalinda Brooks b. July 23, 1784 (dau. of David Brooks, of Middletown, Ct.). He resided at Bainbridge, for 20 years, and at Norwich, N. Y., for 10 years, and spent the remainder of his life at Binghamton, N. Y. He was for more than 25 years preceding his death, Prest. of the Broome Co. Bank at Binghamton. He d. Jan. 5, 1866, aged 88; she d. Aug. 11, 1863, aged 79.

[7th Gen.] Children :

16516. i. ELIZA Strong b. Aug. 28, 1805, resides unmarried in Binghamton.

16517- 8. ii. LYDIA Strong b. Aug. 3, 1807, m. John Clapp.

16519. iii. SALLY Strong b. April 27, 1809, d. Sept. 14, 1812, æt. 3.

16520- 1. iv. ERNESTINE Strong b. April 26, 1811, m. Oct. 5, 1841, E. R. Alberti, of Florida. He d. in 1862; no issue.

16522- 3. v. CYRUS Strong, Jr., b. Feb. 10, 1814.

16524. vi. ADELIA Strong b. Nov. 6, 1816, d. Sept. 12, 1831, æt. 14.

16517-8. ii. LYDIA STRONG b. Aug. 3, 1807, m. June 23, 1829, John Clapp: a resident at Binghamton: requests for further facts were not answered.

[8th Gen.] Children :

16525- 6. i. CYRUS Strong Clapp b. April 17, 1830.

16527. ii. ROSALINDA Clapp b. Feb. 24, 1834, d. Jan. 15, 1852, æt. 17.

16525-6. i. CYRUS STRONG CLAPP b. April 17, 1830, m. Oct. 15, 1862, Harriet E. Evans: a farmer in Binghamton, has 2 children, names not given.

[7th Gen.]

16522-3. v. CYRUS STRONG (son of Cyrus Strong and Rosalinda Brooks) b. Feb. 10, 1814, Prest. of a bank at Binghamton. He m. Sept. 1, 1846, Mary Martha Prentiss b. Aug. 15, 1816 (dau. of Col. John Homes Prentiss, of Cooperstown, N. Y., and Catharine Cox Morris — dau. of Gen. Jacob Morris, of Butternuts, N. Y.). She d. Jan. 14, 1854, aged 37. One child :

16528. 1. Cyrus Strong b. June 28, 1847, a resident in Ithaca, N. Y., occupation not given.

[5th Gen.] See page 858.

15905-6. iii. PHILIP STRONG (son of Ezra Strong and Abigail Caverley) b. Feb. 9, 1735-6, m. in 1757-8, Rhoda Payne b. in 1739 (dau. of



a Mr. Payne and ..... Beaumont) a farmer, and surveyor and drover in Warren, Ct. (then called Kent), and one of its first settlers. He d. Sept. 13, 1787. She d. March 10, 1825, aged 86. His wife is said to have been a woman of prodigious physical strength. She raised a large tub of clean water standing near her, to her mouth, one day as her betrothed approached her, and playfully drank his health, asking him in a bantering way to return the compliment. At another time seeing two young men tugging ineffectually to put a barrel of cider into a wagon, she offered, if they would stand aside, to do it for them and did it with ease. She had 11 sons and 4 daughters.

[6th Gen.] Children:

- 16529-32. i. PHILIP Strong b. May 8, 1760, d. Dec. 20, 1812, in Scipio, N. Y., aged 52.  
 16538- 4. ii. EBEN Strong b. in 1761, d. in Warren, Ct. Sept. 5, 1845, aged 84.  
 16535. iii. CAVERLEY Strong b. 1763, d. unmarried in Warren, Ct., June 26, 1828, aged 64.  
 16536- 7. iv. AMASA Strong b. June 3, 1766, d. Dec. 12, 1831.  
 16538- 9. v. RHODA Strong m. Heman Stone of Litchfield, Ct., d. at Fleming, N. Y., 1832.  
 16540- 1. vi. STEPHEN Strong b. Jan. 28, 1770, a farmer at Warren, Ct., where he d. Dec. 8, 1852.  
 16542- 3. vii. JEDEDIAH Strong b. Sept. 24, 1771, a farmer at Water-vliet, N. Y.  
 16544- 5. viii. LYDIA Strong b. about 1773, m. Abraham Dunning of Warren, Ct., and afterwards of Scipio, N. Y. She d. at Fleming, New York, in 1821.  
 16546. ix. EZRA Strong. d. soon.  
 16547- 8. x. EZRA Strong M.D., b. Aug. 21, 1777, d. at Rochester, N. Y., Sept. 12, 1846.  
 16549-50. xi. EPAPHRODITUS Strong b. April 8, 1778, d. at La Grange, N. Y., Aug. 10, 1850.  
 16551- 3. xii. SALLY Strong b. Oct. 13, 1782, m. Lyman Culver of Fleming, N. Y., and afterwards of Springwater, Livingston Co., N. Y.  
 16554. xiii. LORENZO Strong d. early.  
 16555. xiv. MARY Strong d. early.  
 16556. xv. JOHN B. Strong b. 1784: a farmer in Warren, Ct., where he d. unmarried Sept. 25, 1836, aged 52.

16529-32. i. PHILIP STRONG, JR., b. May 8, 1760, m. Phebe Phipany. She d. and he m. for 2d wife Patience Mallory. She d. and he m. for 3d wife widow Reliance Read in Scipio, N. Y., *née* Ticknor b. Sept. 23, 1770 (dau. of Daniel Ticknor and — Toby, and widow of Daniel Read): a farmer in Warren, Ct., and after 1793, at Scipio, N. Y., where he also kept public house. He inherited much of his mother's great strength of arm and could hold up an ordinary man at arm's length from the ground. One weighing 148 lbs., he thus raised in his open palm from the floor with



apparent ease so that his head touched the wall overhead. He d. Dec. 20, 1812, aged 52. She d. March 1, 1864.

[7th Gen.] Children :

*By first wife :*

16557. i. PHILIP Strong b. in 1785, d. aged about 23, at Scipio.  
16558- 9. ii. JOSEPH Strong b. Jan. 3, 1787, in Warren, Ct., d. in Ellery, Chautauqua Co., N. Y., Oct. 23, 1857 aet. 70.

*By second wife :*

- 16560- 1. iii. PHEBE Strong b. in Scipio, in 1794, m. Nathan Gallup.  
16562- 3. iv. JOHN B. Strong b. June 7, 1797, d. at Scipio, N. Y., June 5, 1859.

*By third wife :*

- 16564- 5. v. PHILIP Strong b. July 29, 1808.  
16566- 9. vi. DANIEL Reed Strong b. Aug. 28, 1810.

16558-9. ii. JOSEPH STRONG b. Jan. 3, 1787, m. March 16, 1809, Lois Morgan b. Aug. 16, 1792 (dau. of Jacob Morgan of Berne, N. Y., and Lois Gallup of Stonington, Ct.) : a farmer in Ellery, Chautauqua Co., N. Y. (1817-57), and previously in Scipio, N. Y. He d. at Ellery, Oct. 23, 1857. She d. at Jamestown, Feb. 8, 1866.

[8th Gen.] Children :

- 16570- 1. i. EMMELINE Strong b. Nov. 11, 1810, m. Elias Wilbur Sept. 21, 1837 (son of Nathan Wilbur and Lucinda Lincoln) : a shoemaker. He d. Sept. 1842.  
16572- 3. ii. ISRAEL Morgan Strong b. July 26, 1812, d. Feb. 17, 1866, in Jamestown.  
16574- 5. iii. WILLIAM Avery Strong b. Aug. 8, 1815, in Scipio.  
16576. iv. AUSTIN Strong b. Aug. 14, 1817, in Ellery, N. Y., d. unmarried Feb. 2, 1862, in Ellery.  
16577- 8. v. ADELINE Strong b. Jan. 16, 1819, m. Sept. 30, 1840, Daniel Bemis : d. in Ellery Sept. 30, 1845. He was b. Feb. 17, 1819 (son of Chas. Bemis of Ellery, and Reliefa Babcock), a farmer in Ellery.  
16579-80. vi. ERASMUS Darwin Strong b. May 1, 1822, m. Feb. 14, 1852, Lucy Jane Fuller b. June, 1832 (dau. of Ezra and Lucy Jane Fuller) a farmer in Ellery, has had two children :  
16581. 1. LUCY Jane Strong b. Oct. 6, 1853.  
16582. 2. GEORGE Darwin Strong b. Aug. 9, 1857.  
16583- 4. vii. PHILIP A. Strong b. March 3, 1824, m. Nov. 14, 1845, Mehitable J. Bemis b. in 1826 (dau. of Charles Bemis of Ellery, and Reliefa Babcock), a farmer in York, Iowa. He has had one daughter :  
1. Adeline Strong b. June 9, 1847, m. in 1866, Lemuel Barker, of York, Iowa, and has :  
16585. 1. A son (name not given), b. Aug. 5, 1869.  
16586- 8. viii. PHEBE Strong b. April 26, 1826, m. Lewis Shedd, and for 2d husband William B. Hazeltine.  
16589-90. ix. LOIS Morgan Strong b. Sept. 16, 1831, in Ellery m. June 20, 1867, Wellington H. Griffith b. April 10, 1818, in



Ellery (son of Jeremiah Griffith and Margaret Loueks),  
a miller in Jamestown, Chautauqua Co. N. Y.

16572-3. ii. ISRAEL MORGAN STRONG b. July 26, 1812, m. March 14, 1844, Charity Bugbee b. Jan. 17, 1819 (dau. of Jonathan Bugbee and Harriet Putnam): a farmer at Stockton, Chautauqua Co., N. Y. One child:

16591. i. EMMA Rodelia Strong b. Dec. 15, 1844, in Stockton, N. Y., m. July 1, 1862, Lewis Walrath, a resident in Jamestown, N. Y. They have a daughter:

16592. 1. Alice Walrath b. Oct. 16, 1866.

[8th Gen.]

16574-5. iii. WILLIAM AVERY STRONG b. Aug. 8, 1815, m. Dec. 27, 1844, Sarah Bemis b. June 18, 1822 (dau. of Thomas Bemis and Jane Atkins), she d. April 6, 1864, and he m. Aug. 28, 1867, Susan Meeker of Rochester b. in 1830: a farmer in Harmony, Chautauqua Co., N. Y. He has had 2 children:

16593. 1. Henry Alton Strong b. Aug. 29, 1849.

16594. 2. Harriet Amelia Strong b. Feb. 16, 1852, in Harmony.

16586-8 viii. PHEBE STRONG b. April 26, 1826, m. Jan. 2, 1845, Lewis Shedd b. Dec. 19, 1817 (son of Simeon Shedd and Lavinia Rhetts): a merchant. He d. March 16, 1853, and she m. Sept. 27, 1866, William B. Hazeltine b. in Jamestown, N. Y., Nov. 20, 1819 (son of Daniel Hazeltine and Mehitabel Bemis): resides in Jamestown, N. Y.; interested in a rolling mill in Youngstown, O.

[9th Gen.] Children:

*By first husband:*

16595. i. WILLIAM Darwin Shedd b. Sept. 27, 1846, in Youngsville: a druggist in Jamestown, N. Y.

16596. ii. CHARLES Eugene Shedd b. Aug. 20, 1850, in Ellery, studying law (1870) at Jamestown.

16597. iii. MERRITT Jones Shedd b. March 10, 1854, in Wattsburgh, Pa.

[7th Gen.]

16560-1. iii. PHEBE STRONG (dau. of Philip Strong and Patience Mallory), b. in 1794, m. Nathan Gallup. She d. in Scipio, Feb. 1851: he d. May, 1844.

[8th Gen.] Children:

16598- 9. i. PATIENCE Gallup m. William Wilson, of Venice, Cayuga Co., N. Y.; have two daughters:

16600. 1. Mary Wilson. 16601. 2. Martha Wilson.

16602- 3. ii. SILENCE Gallup m. William T. Toan, of Venice, N. Y.: have two children.

16604. 1. William Toan. 16605. 2. Elizabeth Toan.

16606. iii. WAYNE Gallup in Scipio, unmarried.





16607. iv. PHILIP Gallup d. unmarried at La Crosse, Wis., in 1857.  
16608. v. PHEBE D. Gallup resides unmarried at Scipio.  
16609. vi. SILAS N. Gallup resides at Macedon, Wayne Co., N. Y.

[7th Gen.]

16562-3. iv. JOHN BUTLER STRONG (son of Philip Strong and Patience Mallory), b. June 7, 1797, m. Jan. 19, 1827, Joanna Johnson of Scipio, N. Y., b. Jan. 25, 1806 (dau. of David Parkhurst Johnson of Hopewell, Ulster Co., N. Y., and Eliza Clinton), a farmer at Scipio, Cayuga Co., N. Y., where he d. June 5, 1859.

[8th Gen.] Children:

- 16610-1. i. PHILIP Strong b. in Venice, Cayuga Co., N. Y., Oct. 9, 1828.  
16612-3. ii. JOHN Butler Strong b. in Scipio, March 31, 1831.  
16614-5. iii. CHARLES Strong b. in Scipio, Aug. 31, 1833, a farmer in Scipio: unmarried.  
16616. iv. SARAH Eliza Strong b. in Scipio, Nov. 15, 1840.

16610-1. i. PHILIP STRONG b. Oct. 9, 1828, m. Sept. 7, 1869, Cornelia Jane Freeman b. Aug. 10, 1834 (dau. of Alvin Freeman of Scipio, and Ann Snyder): a farmer in Scipio. He was an Union soldier in the late war in Co. E, of the 138th Regt. of N. Y. Vols. Children:

16617. 1. Amzi Wood Strong b. in Scipio Jan. 1, 1864.  
16618. 2. Louis Philip Strong b. July 24, 1867.

[8th Gen.]

16612-3. ii. JOHN BUTLER STRONG b. March 31, 1831, m. Nov. 24, 1852, Mary Foote b. in Venice, Cayuga Co., N. Y., March 25, 1834 (dau. of Dr. Jared Foote and Eliza Ann Clark), a farmer in Venice, N. Y. To him is due this account of his parents and of their descendants. He has been superintendent of the poor of Cayuga Co., since 1859, and is now (1871) assessor of internal revenue for the 24th Dist., N. Y.

[9th Gen.] Children:

16619. i. INEZ Eliza Strong b. in Venice, Sept. 26, 1856, d. July 26, 1860.  
16620. ii. FRANK Strong b. Aug. 5, 1859, in Venice.  
16621. iii. OTIS Strong b. July 4, 1861, in Venice.

[7th Gen.]

16564-5. v. PHILIP STRONG (son of Philip Strong, Jr., and Reliance Ticknor) b. July 29, 1808, m. Dec. 24, 1829, in Scipio, N. Y., Louisa Faucher: a farmer in Pine Grove Mills, Van Buren Co., Mich.

[8th Gen.] Children:

16622. i. RELIANCE Strong b. Dec. 9, 1830.  
16623. ii. AMANDA Strong b. April 15, 1832.  
16624. iii. ELIZA Cornelia Strong b. May 24, 1834.



16625. iv. PHILIP Strong b. Dec. 27, 1835.  
 16626. v. LOUISA J. Strong b. Oct. 7, 1838.  
 16627. vi. JOHN Jacob Strong b. Oct. 22, 1840: killed at the battle  
 before Richmond, Va.  
 16628. vii. PHEBE Strong b. May 22, 1842.  
 16629. viii. JULIET Strong b. Oct. 29, 1843.  
 16630. ix. CATHARINE C. Strong b. July 5, 1845.  
 16631. x. JANE Strong b. Aug. 21, 1847.  
 16632. xi. STEPHEN Strong b. Nov. 23, 1849.

## [7th Gen.]

16566-9. vi. DANIEL REED STRONG (son of Philip Strong and Reliance Ticknor) b. in Scipio, N. Y., Aug. 28, 1810, m. Feb. 24, 1831, Catharine Winegar b. Sept. 11, 1809 (dau. of Azariah Winegar of New Canaan, N. Y.). She d. at Oak Orchard Creek, Orleans Co., N. Y., Oct. 1, 1838, and he m. Dec. 1, 1842, Anzalette Celestine Burroughs (dau. of James Burroughs of Lagrange, N. Y., and Anna Bates. She d. at Wyoming, N. Y., Oct. 18, 1859, and he m. June 4, 1861, for 3d wife Eliza Spaulding Witter b. Feb. 18, 1823 (dau. of Ezra Witter of Gorham, N. Y., and Betsey Spaulding): a farmer at Leroy, Genesee Co., N. Y. (since 1866), and previously between 1835 and 1866 in several places in Wyoming, Genesee, Livingston and Orleans counties.

## [8th Gen.] Children:

*By first wife:*

16633. i. HENRY Edgar Strong b. July 22, 1833, in Scipio: resides in Madison, Wis.  
 16634-5. ii. ERASTUS Witter Strong b. in Covington, Genesee Co., N. Y., Nov. 18, 1835, m. Dec. 1863, in Oskaloosa, Iowa, Iowa White (dau. of John White, a banker). She d. in 1865, leaving an infant dau. that d. soon: a book-keeper in Burlington, Iowa.

*By second wife:*

16636. iii. DANIEL Adelbert Strong b. April 12, 1844: a photographer at Shermantown, Nevada, (1870) and (from 1866-70) at Virginia city.  
 16637. iv. ELLEN Celestine Strong b. Oct. 26, 1846.  
 16638. v. PHILIP Strong b. Aug. 20, 1859.

## [6th Gen.]

16533-4. ii. EBEN STRONG (son of Philip Strong and Rhoda Payne) b. in 1761, m. Mary Hine b. in 1769 (dau. of Daniel Hine, of New Milford, Ct., and Lydia Beecher): a farmer in Warren, Ct., where he d. Sept. 5, 1845, aged 84; she d. Feb. 21, 1855, aged 86. She was sister to Lydia Hine, who m. Stephen Strong, Esq., brother to Eben Strong, Esq.

## [7th Gen.] Children:

- 16639-40. i. RHODA Matilda Strong b. July 10, 1790, m. Dea. Seymour Bennett Green, of New Milford, Ct.



- 16641- 2. ii. AURELIA Strong, m. Jonathan Law, of Brimfield, O.  
16643- 4. iii. EBEN P. Strong, d. in Darien, N. Y., in 1843.  
16645. iv. PHILIP D. Strong b. in 1797 : a farmer at Warren, Ct.,  
where he d. unmarried, April 22, 1855.  
16646- 7. v. MINER Strong 16648- 9. vi. ETHEL Strong, d. at  
16650- 3. vii. DAVID Strong. Edinburgh, O.  
16654- 5. viii. MARTIN B. Strong.

16639-40. i. RHODA MATILDA STRONG b. July 10, 1790, m. March 27, 1817, Dea. Seymour Bennett Green, of New Milford, Ct., b. July 31, 1793 (son of Jairus Green and widow Mary Stilson *née* Bennett) : a farmer at New Milford, Ct., and deacon in the Cong. Ch. He d. Jan. 4, 1848, aged 54. She d. June 28, 1858.

[8th Gen.] Children :

- 16656- 7. i. WILLIAM Bennett Green b. Nov. 17, 1818.  
16658- 9. ii. DEA. ETHEL Stilson Green b. Aug. 19, 1822.  
16660- 1. iii. MARY Eliza Green b. Feb. 5, 1824, m. Edmund V. Hawes,  
of Sherman, Ct.

16656-7. i. WILLIAM BENNETT GREEN b. Nov. 17, 1818, m. May 15, 1844, Maria Hannah Weedge, of Warren, Ct., b. March 23, 1817 (dau. of Asahel Weedge, of Warren, and Sally Ingersoll, of New Milford) : a farmer at New Milford. One child :

- 16662- 3. i. GEORGE William Green b. April 29, 1845, m. Sept. 18, 1867, Ella Harriet Dillings of Newington, Ct., b. Jan. 22, 1848 (dau. of Nelson Dillings and Harriet Rockwell) : a farmer at New Milford. They have one child :  
16664. 1. Robert William Green b. Feb. 15, 1869.

[8th Gen.]

16658-9. ii. DEA. ETHEL STILSON GREEN b. Aug. 19, 1822, m. April 30, 1850, Mariette Seely of Washington, Ct., b. May 31, 1828 (dau. of Gregory Seely and Polly Sherwood previously of Easton, Ct.) : a farmer at New Milford, and since 1859, a deacon in the Cong. Ch.

[9th Gen.] Children :

16665. i. SEYMOUR Seely Green b. June 29, 1851.  
16666. ii. HENRY Sherwood Green b. Nov. 12, 1854.  
16667. iii. WILLIAM Gregory Green b. Jan. 21, 1861.

[8th Gen.]

16660-1. iii. MARY ELIZA GREEN b. Feb. 5, 1824, m. Sept. 8, 1847, Edmund Vincent Hawes b. Aug. 20, 1823 (son of David Pinckney Hawes of Sherman, Ct., and Almira Wanzer) : a farmer at Sherman, Ct., and recently, a merchant at Bridgeport, Ct. She d. March 20, 1853.

[9th Gen.] Children :

- 16663- 9. i. CHARLES Seymour Hawes b. June 13, 1847, m. June 8, 1870, Flora Anna Kellogg of Fairfield, Ct. (dau. of B.



900 *Descendants of Jedediah Strong of Lebanon, Ct., Son of*

B. Kellogg and Emmeline Johnson): a resident at Bridgeport, Ct.

16670. ii. SARAH Eliza Hawes b. Nov. 8, 1848.  
16671. iii. MARY Elizabeth Hawes b. Sept. 28, 1850.

[7th Gen.]

16641-2. ii. AURELIA STRONG m. Jonathan Law, a resident of Brimfield, O. She d. in 1855. Children:

16672. i. JAY Law lives in Ravenna, O.  
16673. ii. RHODA Law. Facts were sought in vain concerning this family.

[7th Gen.]

16643-4. iii. EBEN P. Strong m. Margaret Johns, a resident of Darien, N. Y.

[8th Gen.]

16674. i. MARY Strong m. Eben Curtiss of Darien, N. Y.  
16675. ii. MINER Strong a farmer at Darien, N. Y. : unmarried.  
16676. iii. RIVERIUS Strong a resident of Appleton, Wis. : has a family.  
16677. iv. GEORGE Strong a resident of Darien : has two children. ✓  
16678. v. MILO Strong, a resident at West Batavia, N. Y. : unmarried.

[7th Gen.]

16646-7. v. MINER STRONG (son of Eben Strong and Mary Hine), m. Caroline Johnson : a resident of Edinburgh, O.

[8th Gen.] Children :

- 16679-80. i. ORLOW W. Strong, a lawyer at Ravenna, O., b. in 1827 : d. Dec. 23, 1857, aged 30 : m. Jane Cole of Ravenna.  
16681- 2. ii. DAVID Strong m. Sarah Bingham of Ellsworth, O : a resident in Atwater, O. : has 4 children : Henry, Carrie, Jessie and Emma.

[7th Gen.]

16648-9. vi. ETHEL STRONG (son of Eben Strong and Mary Hine) m. Elisabeth Bosworth : a resident of Edinburgh, O.

[8th Gen.] Children :

- 16683- 4. i. THALIA STRONG m. Henry Marsh, a resident of Geneva, O. They have one child, Stella Marsh.  
16685- 6. ii. ELVIRA Strong m. Caleb Carlton, a resident of Edinburgh, O., where she d. Feb. 1864 : two children.  
16687- 8. iii. MARTHA Strong m. Alvin Smith of Windham, O. She d. in 1856 : had son Charles.  
16689-91. iv. SEYMOUR Strong m. Achsah Bingham of Edinburgh, O. She d. and he m. for 2d wife Ellen Wetton of Medina, O. Had 2 children by 1st wife Anna and Ethel. He is a resident of Edinburgh, O.

[7th Gen.]

16650-3. vii. DAVID STRONG (son of Eben Strong and Mary Hine) m. Eunice Pickett b. in 1806 (dau. of Bennett Pickett of Sherman, Ct.





*Jedediah of Coventry, Ct., Son of Elder John Strong.* 901

and Sarah.....) She d. Oct. 17, 1833, aged 27, and he m. for 2d wife Annis Sutliff of Plymouth, Ct., b. in 1800. She d. June 28, 1856, aged 56. He m. for 3d wife widow Phebe Reynolds of Plainville, Ct. He is a farmer at Warren, Ct.

[8th Gen.] Children :

*By first wife :*

16692. i. WILLIAM H. Strong.  
16693-4. ii. SARAH A. Strong b. March 29, 1828, m. David Dickinson Guild of Milton, Ct. See page 839.  
16695. iii. NOBLE A. Strong b. Feb. 3, 1830, d. March 27, 1832.  
16696. iv. A child unnamed that d. soon.  
16697-8. v. NOBLE B. Strong.

*By second wife :*

- 16699-00. vi. JULIA T. Strong m. Augustus B. Camp of Warren, Ct.  
16701. vii. EDWARD D. Strong.

16692. i. WILLIAM H. STRONG m. Feb. 9, 1847, Julia Ann Benedict of Stockbridge, Mass., a resident of Vesta, Nebraska.

[9th Gen.] Children :

16702. i. JOHN H. Strong b. June 17, 1849, d. April 4, 1866.  
16703. ii. CHARLES B. Strong b. April 16, 1851.  
16704. iii. MARY E. Strong b. March 12, 1853.  
16705. iv. WILLIAM D. Strong b. April 16, 1854.  
16706. v. EUNICE M. Strong b. May 16, 1856.  
16707. vi. LYDIA J. Strong b. April 18, 1858.  
16708. vii. GEORGE E. Strong b. March 9, 1863.

[8th Gen.]

16693-4. ii. SARAH A. STRONG b. March 29, 1828, m. Nov. 22, 1850, David Dickinson Guild b. Aug. 17, 1808 (son of Alban Guild of Milton, Ct., and Roxana Dickinson) : a carriage maker at Milton, Litchfield, Co., Ct.

[9th Gen.] Children :

16709. i. ORLO Strong Guild b. Dec. 25, 1852.  
16710. ii. JAMES Lawrence Guild b. Nov. 3, 1855.  
16711. iii. ELLA Orinda Guild b. Jan. 29, 1859.  
16712. iv. CHARLES Landon Guild b. Sept. 6, 1861.

[8th Gen.]

16697-8. v. NOBLE B. STRONG m. May 9, 1860, Emily Terrill of Kent, Ct., a farmer at Warren, Ct. The imperfect account here furnished of the Warren-Strong's was largely obtained from him. All efforts to secure a fuller statement were vain.

[9th Gen.] Children :

16713. i. PERRY Strong b. Aug. 9, 1861.  
16714. ii. HOBART Strong b. April 7, 1863.  
16715. iii. FLORA Strong b. April 4, 1868.



902 *Descendants of Jedediah Strong of Lebanon, Ct., Son of*

[7th Gen.]

16654-5. viii. MARTIN B. STRONG (son of Eben Strong of Warren, Ct., and Mary Hine), m. Miranda Curtiss of Warren, Ct. : a farmer in Warren, Ct.

[8th Gen.] Children :

- 16716- 7. i. CHARRIE Strong b. Oct. 28, 1839, m. Homer S. Sackett.  
16718- 9. ii. MINER A. Strong b. Nov. 5, 1842, m. Lucy Curtiss of  
Warren, Ct.  
16720. iii. SEYMOUR B. Strong b. May 18, 1844 : a resident of  
Windsor, Ct.  
16721. iv. HOMER C. Strong b. Jan. 30, 1849 : a resident of Meri-  
den, Ct.

16716-7. i. CHARRIE STRONG b. Oct. 28, 1839, m. Homer S. Sackett,  
a resident of Warren, Ct. They have one child :

16722. 1. Edward Sackett b. June 4, 1869.

[6th Gen.]

16536-7. iv. AMASA STRONG (son of Philip Strong of Warren, Ct.,  
and Rhoda Payne) b. June 3, 1766, m. April 6, 1789, Lydia Rockwell  
b. March 30, 1769, whose mother was a Beman : a farmer at Warren, Ct.,  
and after 1831, at Darien, N. Y. He d. Dec. 12, 1831 : she d. Aug. 14,  
1839.

[7th Gen.] Children :

- 16723- 4. i. AMASA Strong b. April 24, 1790.  
16725- 6. ii. LYSANDER Strong b. May 18, 1791, d. Jan. 4, 1837.  
16727. iii. CYRUS Strong b. April 21, 1794, d. Jan. 11, 1799.  
16728- 9. iv. PATTY Strong b. April 17, 1798, m. Nicholas Goodrich,  
of Sharon, Ct.  
16730- 1. v. AMANDA Strong b. Dec. 7, 1799, m. William Calkins of  
Norwalk, O.  
16732. vi. LAURA Strong b. Sept. 20, 1801 : resides unmarried at  
Cleveland, O.  
16733- 5. vii. CYRUS Strong 2d, b. June 1, 1803.  
16736- 8. viii. HOMER Strong b. May 19, 1808, m. Jan. 13, 1842, for  
2d wife Mehitable Everdon b. June 19, 1816 : name of  
his first wife not given : no children : a resident of  
Cleveland, O. : did not answer inquiries.

16723-4. i. AMASA STRONG, JR., b. April 24, 1790, m. June 22,  
1815, Patience Fuller (dau. of a Mr. Fuller of Salisbury, Ct.)

[8th Gen.] Children :

16739. i. CAROLINE Emily Strong b. April 27, 1816.  
16740. ii. MYRON Rockwell Strong b. July 28, 1817.  
16741. iii. LEWIS Sheldon Strong b. May 28, 1819.  
16742. iv. LUCY Rebecca Strong b. May 1, 1821.  
16743. v. ISAAC Fuller Strong b. March 11, 1823.  
16744. vi. AMASA Newton Strong b. July 18, 1825, d. July 24, 1825.



16745. vii. THIRZA Miranda Strong b. Sept. 4, 1826.  
16746. viii. HULDAH Adelia Strong b. Nov. 4, 1833.

[7th Gen.]

16725-6. ii. LYSANDER STRONG (son of Amasa Strong and Lydia Rockwell) b. May 18, 1791, m. Oct. 22, 1822, Harriet J. Keith b. Jan. 9, 1806 (dau. of Mark and Perey Keith): a farmer at Washington, Ct., and after 1830, at Chatham, Medina Co., O., where he d. Jan. 4, 1837, killed by the fall of a tree. She m. in 1839, for 2d husband, Amos Calkins. She d. Sept. 11, 1841. [She had by her 2d marriage a daughter, Amy Cornelia Calkins b. March 20, 1840, who m. in 1860, Joseph Brainerd and had two children: 1. Clarence D. b. June 29, 1861, and 2, Horace F. b. July 21, 1869. She d. July 21, 1869. He is a machinist in Kent, O.]

[8th Gen.] Children:

- 16747-8. i. PATTY Melissa Strong b. March 31, 1824, m. Trowbridge Pelton.  
16749-50. ii. CAROLINE Louisa Strong b. July 12, 1825, m. Zenas Roberts of Fort Atkinson, Wis., and has 9 children.  
16751-3. iii. MARIA Cordelia Strong b. Jan. 2, 1827, m. Nov. 8, 1846, Clinton Pratt Pelton b. Aug. 31, 1825. He d. at Fort Atkinson, Wis., March 12, 1851, and she m. in Liverpool, O., Oct. 16, 1853, Valentine Zeller b. Jan. 20, 1827: a farmer at Pioneer, Williams Co., O. Her children have been:

*By first marriage:*

16754. 1. Eugene Decelo Pelton b. at Medina, O., Nov. 27, 1847.

*By second marriage:*

16755. 2. Marion Theresa Zeller b. March 29, 1855.  
16756. 3. Homer Franz Zeller b. March 28, 1862.  
16757. 4. Alice Laura Zeller b. April 21, 1865.  
16758. 5. Albert Valentine Zeller b. Oct. 14, 1867.  
16759-60. iv. MARY Elizabeth Strong b. June 29, 1829, m. Samuel P. Marsh.  
16761-2. v. HOMER Delos Strong b. Nov. 10, 1831.  
16763-4. vi. FLORA Amanda Strong b. May 16, 1834, m. Jan. 27, 1856, Cyprian Pelton b. Jan. 15, 1821, a carpenter at Norwalk, O., until 1863, and since that time at Kent, O., where he is also engaged in rail road business.

16759-60. iv. MARY ELIZABETH STRONG b. June 29, 1829, m. July 27, 1856, Samuel P. Marsh, a farmer at Fort Vancouver, Washington Territory (since 1856). He was b. March 24, 1827.

[9th Gen.] Children:

16767. i. CLARISSA Nevada Marsh b. May 6, 1857.  
16768. ii. HARRIET Adelaide Marsh b. Aug. 2, 1858.  
16769. iii. EUGENE Decelo Marsh b. May 14, 1861, d. Oct. 30, 1863.  
16770. iv. WILBUR Leander Marsh b. Dec. 11, 1861.



904 *Descendants of Jedediah Strong of Lebanon, Ct., Son of*

16771. v. JOHN Lysander Marsh b. Dec. 9, 1864.  
 16772. vi. JEANIE Marsh d. July 17, 1867, } twins, b. April 17, 1867.  
 16773. vii. JESSIE Marsh, }  
 16774. viii. SAMUEL Adelbert Marsh b. May 4, 1869.

[8th Gen.]

16761-2. v. HOMER DELOS STRONG b. Nov. 10, 1831, m. Sept. 6, 1857, Lucinda Newhall b. Oct. 17, 1835: a machinist in Norwalk, O., until 1864, and afterwards at Meadville, Pa., and now (1871) at Kent, O., where he is also engaged in rail road matters.

[9th Gen.] Children:

16775. i. ALBERT Homer Strong b. March 3, 1863.  
 16776. ii. HARRY Denman Strong b. Sept. 7, 1864, d. Feb. 21, 1865.  
 16777. iii. HERBERT Ambrose Strong b. May 17, 1870.

[7th Gen.]

16728-9. iv. PATTY STRONG (dau. of Amasa Strong and Lydia Rockwell) b. April 17, 1798, m. Nov. 2, 1820, Nicholas Goodrich, b. in Sharon, Ct.; a farmer at Green River, N. Y., and after 1835, in Mich.

[8th Gen.] Children:

16778. i. AMANDA Maria Goodrich b. July 26, 1821.  
 16779. ii. LAURA Jane Goodrich b. April 18, 1823.  
 16780. iii. CHARLES Henry Goodrich b. Jan. 26, 1827.  
 16781. iv. GEORGE Goodrich b. Aug. 31, 1828.  
 16782. v. JAMES Edwin Goodrich b. Sept. 10, 1830.

[7th Gen.]

16730-1. v. AMANDA STRONG (dau. of Amasa Strong and Lydia Rockwell) b. Dec. 7, 1799, m. Nov. 15, 1825, William Calkins b. March 8, 1796 (son of Turner and Phebe Calkins of Austerlitz, N. Y.): a farmer at Austerlitz until 1854, at different places in Wisconsin and Illinois (1854-66) and since 1866 at Norwalk, O.

[8th Gen.] Children:

- 16783- 4. i. ANNIE Amanda Calkins b. July 9, 1827, m. Oct. 20, 1870, William Crydler of Kent, O.  
 16785- 6. ii. WILLIAM Wallace Calkins b. Nov. 18, 1828, m. May, 1854, Ann Elizabeth Howell (dau. of Wm. Howell of England), a farmer. Their children:  
 16787. 1. Wm. Henry Calkins b. Nov. 2, 1855, in W. Virginia.  
 16788. 2. Chas. Edwin Calkins b. May 22, 1857, in Wisconsin.  
 16789. 3. George Seabury Calkins b. April, 1859, in Wisconsin.  
 16790. 4. Sherman Howell Calkins b. in 1864, in Wisconsin.  
 16791. 5. Thomas Martin Calkins b. in 1866 in Wisconsin.  
 16792. 6. Sarah Elizabeth Calkins b. April, 1868, in Wisconsin.

[7th Gen.]

16733-5. vii. CYRUS STRONG (son of Amasa Strong and Lydia Rockwell), b. June 1, 1803, m. Nov. 15, 1826, Thirza Shove (dau. of Seth





*Jedediah of Coventry, Ct., Son of Elder John Strong.* 905

Shove of Warren, Ct., and Patience Barber). She d. and he m. Feb. 24, 1844, Adeline Westover b. April 9, 1814 (dau. of Robert Westover of Green River, Mass., and Electa Olmstead): a farmer in Warren, Ct., and Darien, N. Y. (1831-51), and North Egremont, Mass., since 1851.

[8th Gen.] Children:

*By first wife:*

- 16793- 4. i. ELLEN Eliza Strong b. Nov. 2, 1827, m. Warren B. Barrows of Pittsfield, Mass.  
16795. ii. THIRZA Lamira Strong b. Oct. 4, 1829, d. Feb. 3, 1836.  
16796. iii. HOMER Carlos Strong b. Nov. 19, 1831: a farmer at N. Egremont.  
16797- 8. iv. ANN Amelia Strong b. Feb. 23, 1834, m. Sept 28, 1865, Selden Griswold, a butcher in Springfield, Mass. (son of Henry Griswold and Sarah Pease).  
16799-00. v. THIRZA Jane Strong b. June 13, 1836, m. Billings Johnson of Lenox, Mass.

*By second wife:*

16801. vi. LAURA Amanda Strong b. June 22, 1845, d. June 29, 1845.  
16802. vii. CYRUS Archibald Strong b. July 26, 1846, a farmer at N. Egremont.  
16803. viii. FANNY Adeline Strong b. Dec. 9, 1848.  
16804. ix. WILLIAM Henry Strong b. Dec. 9, 1851.  
16805. x. MORTIMER Westover Strong b. June 1, 1854 (twin).  
16806. xi. SARAH Strong (twin) b. June 1, 1854.

16793-4. i. ELLEN ELIZA STRONG b. Nov. 2, 1827, m. Aug. 26, 1856 Warren Brown Barrows (son of Comfort Barrows of Attleboro, Mass. and Lucy Brown): a flour merchant at Pittsfield, Mass.

[9th Gen.] Children:

16807. i. SUSAN Estella Barrows b. Aug. 29, 1857.  
16808. ii. HOWARD Strong Barrows b. Jan. 25, 1861.  
16809. iii. WILLIAM Homer Barrows b. March 13, 1863.  
16810. iv. HARRIET May Barrows b. Dec. 29, 1869.

[8th Gen.]

16799-00. v. THIRZA JANE STRONG b. June 13, 1836, m. April 7, 1858, Billings Johnson (son of Billings Johnson and Elizabeth Chappell), a farmer in Lenox, Mass.

[9th Gen.] Children:

16811. i. HARRIET Elizabeth Johnson b. March 15, 1859.  
16812. ii. FRANK Eugene Johnson b. Jan. 19, 1861.  
16813. iii. ANNA Eliza Johnson b. June 19, 1863.  
16814. iv. HOMER Johnson b. Sept. 22, 1866.  
16815. v. NELLY Johnson b. Oct. 12, 1868.

[6th Gen.]

16538-9. v. RHODA STRONG (dau. of Philip Strong of Warren, Ct., and Rhoda Payne), m. Heman Stone of Litchfield, Ct., a farmer at Fleming, N. Y. She d. in 1832. Children:



906 *Descendants of Jedediah Strong of Lebanon, Ct., Son of*

- |        |                 |        |                 |
|--------|-----------------|--------|-----------------|
| 16816. | 1. Dotha Stone. | 16818. | 3. Leman Stone. |
| 16817. | 2. Lydia Stone. | 16819. | 4. Ezra Stone.  |

[6th Gen.]

16540-1. vi. STEPHEN STRONG (son of Philip Strong of Warren, Ct., and Rhoda Payne) b. Jan. 28, 1770, m. Feb. 3, 1792, Lydia Hine b. Jan. 3, 1775 (dau. of Daniel Hine of New Milford, Ct., and Lydia Beecher), a farmer in Warren, Ct., where he d. Dec. 8, 1852, æt. 82; she d. Oct. 8, 1833, æt. 58.

[7th Gen.] Children:

- 16820- 1. i. MARY ("Polly") Strong b. Dec. 18, 1792, m. March 1814, Elijah Morgan of New Milford, Ct., and since of Huntsville, O., son of James and Jerusha Morgan.
16822. ii. LUCINDA Strong b. Oct. 6, 1794, resides unmarried at Warren, Ct., (1870).
- 16823- 4. iii. LUCY Strong b. Aug. 8, 1796, m. John Baldwin of New Milford, Ct.
- 16825- 6. iv. PHEBE Strong b. Sept. 29, 1798, m. Daniel B. Everett, of Warren.
16827. v. ALMA Strong b. Aug. 22, 1800, lives unmarried at Warren (1870).
- 16828- 9. vi. DYER Strong b. March 6, 1802, m. Feb. 1831, Hannah Griffin of Warren (dau. of John Griffin a resident at Lodi, Medina, Co. O.) No children:
- 16830.- 1. vii. STEPHEN Hine Strong b. Aug. 8, 1804, m. Jan. 1830, Thirza Jedidah Everett (dau. of Abner Everett of Warren, and Jedidah Bronson), a resident at Warren, Ct., and afterwards at Harrisville, O., and for some years past at Brunswick, O.

16823-4. iii. LUCY STRONG (dau. of Stephen Strong of Warren, Ct. and Lydia Hine), b. Aug. 8, 1796, m. Feb. 23, 1817, John Baldwin of New Milford, Ct., b. Sept. 22, 1796 (son of John Baldwin of New Milford, and Susannah Bristol), a farmer in New Milford, until 1830, and since that time in various places in New York, Ohio, Wisconsin and Minnesota (Blue Earth Co.), where he now resides in Winnebago Agency. He is an elder in the Methodist Church. She d. Aug. 14, 1858.

[7th Gen.] Children:

- 16832- 5. i. MILO Baldwin b. March 22, 1818.
- 16836- 7. ii. FLORA Baldwin b. May 14, 1829, m. William Wallace Ramsey of Big Spring, Adams Co., Wisconsin.

16832-5. i. MILO BALDWIN b. March 22, 1818, m. Sept. 12, 1839, Rosetta Wright b. Feb. 16, 1816 (dau. of Zebulon and Mary Wright of Almond, Alleghany Co., N. Y.). She d. April 13, 1848; and he m. for 2d wife May 27, 1849, Joanna Taylor b. April 27, 1824 (dau. of Ansel and Elizabeth Taylor of Angola, Steuben Co., Ind.). She d. Feb. 20, 1860, and he m. for 3d wife May 31, 1860, widow Amy Lewis Moore



*Jedediah of Coventry, Ct., Son of Elder John Strong.* 907

b. Dec. 11, 1822 (dau. of Eben and Rachel Lafferty of Freedom, N. Y., and widow of Thos. Moore, of Carlton, N. Y.), a farmer and nurseryman at Winnebago Agency, Minn., since 1864, and previously a farmer in Ohio, Indiana, and Wisconsin.

[8th Gen.] Children:

*By first wife:*

- 16838-9. i. MARY Elizabeth Baldwin b. July 3, 1840, m. Abram Barden.  
16840. ii. JOHN Wesley Baldwin b. Jan. 10, 1842, d. an Union soldier July 31, 1863, from wounds, received at the siege of Port Hudson, having enlisted in the spring of 1861, in Co. D, 4th Wis. Infantry.  
16841. iii. GEORGE Washington Baldwin b. June 28, 1843: a farmer at Walla Walla, Washington Territory. He served for 3 years in the late war in Co. G, 5th Wis. Infantry.  
16842. iv. HENRY C. Baldwin b. Sept. 30, 1844.

*By second wife:*

16843. v. LUCY Baldwin b. June 27, 1850.  
16844. vi. ALBERT Baldwin b. Aug. 29, 1852, d. Feb. 17, 1854.  
16845. vii. WILLIAM Baldwin b. June 23, 1854.  
16846. viii. ORLO Baldwin b. May 11, 1856.  
16847. ix. ROBERT Baldwin b. May 20, 1858.

*By third wife:*

16848. x. HOMER Ellsworth Baldwin b. May 24, 1861.  
16849. xi. ELMORE Yocum Baldwin b. Dec. 1, 1862.  
16850. xii. MILTON Jay Baldwin b. Jan. 1, 1865.

16838-9. i. MARY ELIZABETH BALDWIN b. July 3, 1840, m. in 1859, Abram Barden: a merchant at Alleghany Bridge, McKean Co., Pa.  
Children:

16851. 1. Ernest Barden b. 1860.  
16852. 2. Frederick Barden b. 1862.

[7th Gen.]

16836-7. ii. FLORA BALDWIN b. May 14, 1829, m. June 9, 1853, William Wallace Ramsey b. June 13, 1831 (son of James Ramsey and Sally Best): a farmer in Big Spring, Adams Co., Wis.

[8th Gen.] Children:

16853. i. RUFUS Ramsey b. June 7, 1857.  
16854. ii. SUSAN Aurilla Ramsey b. Sept. 26, 1858.  
16855. iii. JAMES William Ramsey b. July 7, 1860.  
16856. iv. FLORA Emma Ramsey b. Nov. 5, 1861, d. April 28, 1862.  
16857. v. CLARA Ettie Ramsey b. Nov. 16, 1862, d. Sept. 10, 1863.  
16858. vi. HARRIET Viola Ramsey b. Dec. 4, 1864.  
16859. vii. SALLY Florence Ramsey b. Jan. 27, 1866.  
16860. viii. MITCHELL Ramsey b. Nov. 13, 1869, d. July 31, 1870.



[7th Gen.]

16825-6. iv. PHEBE STRONG (dau. of Stephen and Lydia Strong) b. Sept. 29, 1798, m. May 6, 1830, Daniel Bronson Everett of Warren, Ct., b. in 1796 (son of Abner Everett and Jedidah Bronson): a farmer at Warren where he d. June 10, 1841. She resides (1870) at Plainville, Ct. (since 1861).

[8th Gen.] Children:

- 16861- 2. i. JANE Everett b. May 17, 1831, m. Frederick Frisbie of Litchfield, Ct.  
 16863. ii. SARAH Everett b. Sept 1, 1832, d. Nov. 10, 1854.  
 16864- 5. iii. LYDIA Everett b. Jan. 22, 1834, m. Levi E. Moulthrop d. Dec. 6, 1862.  
 16866- 7. iv. PHEBE A. Everett b. Feb. 12, 1835, m. Edward DeForest Hitchcock.  
 16868. v. LAURA Everett b. Jan. 18, 1837, resides unmarried at Plainville, Ct.  
 16869. vi. HULDAH Everett b. April 18, 1839, resides unmarried at Plainville, Ct.  
 16870. vii. FLORA Everett b. Sept. 30, 1840, d. March 19, 1841.

16861-2. i. JANE EVERETT b. May 17, 1831, m. Oct. 3, 1853, Frederick Frisbie (son of Noah Frisbie of Litchfield and Polly .....), a farmer at Litchfield, Ct., and afterwards at Plainville, Ct., where he was run over by a R. R., engine and killed Feb. 24, 1868. Children:

16871. 1. Edwin Everett Frisbie b. Dec. 10, 1858.  
 16872. 2. Carlton Frederic Frisbie b. Feb. 26, 1867.

[8th Gen.]

16864-5. iii. LYDIA EVERETT b. Jan. 22, 1834, m. Sept. 18, 1860, Levi Edward Moulthrop (son of Lyman Moulthrop and Harriet his wife): a butcher at Plainville, Ct. She d. Dec. 6, 1862. One child:

16873. 1. Carlton Levi Moulthrop b. Feb. 26, 1861, d. Dec. 10, 1861.

16866-7. iv. PHEBE A. EVERETT b. Feb. 12, 1835, m. Sept. 18, 1860, Edward DeForest Hitchcock (son of a Mr. Hitchcock and Harriet Way): a carriage dealer at Richmond, Va.

[9th Gen.] Children:

16874. i. EVERETT DeForest Hitchcock b. May 14, 1861.  
 16875. ii. CHARLES Way Hitchcock b. March 12, 1866.  
 16876. iii. HATTIE Louise Hitchcock b. Feb. 9, 1868.

[6th Gen.]

16542-3. vii. JEDEDIAH STRONG (son of Philip Strong, of Warren, Ct., and Rhoda Payne) b. Sept. 24, 1771, m. April 7, 1795, Jerusha Morgan b. Aug. 24, 1775 (dau. of James Morgan, of New Milford, Ct., and Jerusha Beecher): a farmer at Watervliet, N. Y. (from 1795 to 1830). He d. Dec. 24, 1830; she d. Nov. 7, 1846.





[7th Gen.] Children :

- 16877- 8. i. MORGAN Strong b. April 18, 1796, d. July 30, 1866.  
16879-80. ii. HOMER Strong b. May 3, 1797.  
16881- 2. iii. ESTHER Strong b. Oct. 10, 1799, m. James Waterbury,  
of Schoharie, N. Y.  
16883- 4. iv. RHODA Strong b. Aug. 22, 1802, m. May 22, 1825, Jacob  
Groat : a farmer near Albany, N. Y. ; no children.

16877-8. i. MORGAN STRONG b. April 18, 1796, m. Oct. 30, 1819,  
Eleanor Vedder b. June 29, 1796 (dau. of Harmon Vedder, of Spring-  
field, N. Y., and Elizabeth Bassett) : a farmer at Niskayuna, Schenectady  
Co., N. Y., where he d. July 30, 1866, aged 70 ; she d. July 25, 1862.

[8th Gen.]

16885. i. JEDEDIAH Strong b. March 20, 1821, has a vineyard at  
Newark, Wayne Co., N. Y., unmarried.  
16886- 7. ii. HARMON Vedder Strong b. May 16, 1822, d. May 23, 1868.  
16888- 9. iii. ELIZA Ann Strong b. Feb. 10, 1825, m. Oct. 26, 1848,  
Garrett Wicoff Payne b. Jan. 25, 1824 (son of Chester  
Payne, of Payne's Hollow, and Eliza Wicoff) : a farmer  
in Tonawanda, Erie Co., N. Y.  
16890. iv. JERUSHA Strong b. Feb. 1, 1830, resides unmarried in  
Newark, Wayne Co., N. Y.

16886-7. ii. HARMON VEDDER STRONG b. May 16, 1822, m. Sept.  
18, 1844, Harriet Weaver b. July 20, 1827 (dau. of Jacob Weaver and  
Helen Lansing) : a farmer at Watervliet. He d. May 23, 1868. They  
had two children :

16891. 1. Stephen Lansing Strong b. Dec. 27, and d. Dec. 29, 1845.  
16892. 2. Levi Morgan Strong b. May 30, 1847 : a farmer at Wa-  
tervliet—unmarried.

[7th Gen.]

16879-80. ii. HOMER STRONG (son of Jedediah Strong of Watervliet,  
and Jerusha Morgan) b. May 3, 1797, m. Nov. 27, 1823, Helen Lan-  
sing : a farmer at Watervliet, living on the old homestead.

[8th Gen.] Children :

16893. i. ABIGAIL Strong b. Sept. 19, 1828, d. Dec. 25, 1834.  
16894. ii. ESTHER Strong b. Oct. 21, 1831.  
16895. iii. JERUSHA Strong b. Nov. 5, 1833.  
16896. iv. ABIGAIL Strong (2d) b. May 24, 1836.  
16897. v. HELEN Strong b. Oct. 31, 1839. His daughters reside  
all unmarried (1870) at home.

[7th Gen.]

16881-2. iii. ESTHER STRONG (dau. of Jedediah and Jerusha Strong  
of Watervliet), b. Oct. 10, 1799, m. Jan. 10, 1822, James Stevens  
Waterbury, b. March 15, 1796 (son of Daniel Waterbury of Nassau, N. Y.,  
and Mary Stevens), a farmer at Schoharie, N. Y., and brick-maker and



910 *Descendants of Jedediah Strong of Lebanon, Ct., Son of*

lumber dealer, formerly a carder and cloth-dresser at Watervliet, N. Y. (1822-27).

[8th Gen.] Children :

16898. i. A son unnamed b. and d. soon.  
 16899. ii. HENRY Waterbury b. June 25, 1824.  
 16900. iii. CHARLES Waterbury b. Feb. 11, 1826, m. Oct. 1, 1851, Catharine Rebecca Miller, who d. Dec. 6, 1854, and in 1859, he m. Ellen Nettelton. He lives in Sandusky, O.  
 16901. iv. JERUSA Waterbury b. June 12, 1827, m. Jan. 3, 1855, Charles Henry Dann of Warsaw, N. Y.  
 16902. v. MARY Ann Waterbury b. Oct. 6, 1828, d. Sept. 20, 1832.  
 16903. vi. RHODA Waterbury b. May 12, 1830 : resides unmarried at Schoharie, N. Y.  
 16904. vii. JAMES Waterbury b. Feb. 17, 1832, resides unmarried at Schoharie, a farmer, brick maker and lumber-dealer.  
 16905. viii. DANIEL Waterbury b. Feb. 13, 1834, m. March 17, 1862, Rachel Mulford.  
 16906. ix. MARY Waterbury b. Aug. 15, 1835, resides unmarried at Schoharie.  
 16907. x. JOHN Waterbury b. Feb. 2, 1837, d. May 25, 1838.  
 16908. xi. HOMER Strong Waterbury b. Aug. 8, 1833 : a farmer at Pola, Ill. He m. Jan. 1, 1869, Annistine Waterbury (dau. of Samuel Waterbury and Elizabeth Huntley). They had one child :  
 16909. I. Esther Elizabeth Waterbury.  
 16910. xii. ESTHER Waterbury b. Jan. 30, 1841, d. of consumption Nov. 21, 1860.

16899. ii. HENRY WATERBURY b. June 25, 1824, m. April 22, 1847, Mary Stevens Waterbury (dau. of Talmage Waterbury and Rachel Earl) : a resident at Rensselaerville, Albany Co., N. Y.

[9th Gen.] Children :

16911. i. JAMES Edwin Waterbury b. July 9, 1848.  
 16912. ii. CHARLES Arthur Waterbury b. July 4, 1851.  
 16913. iii. DANIEL Albert Waterbury b. Nov. 4, 1853.  
 16914. iv. JOHN Calvin Waterbury b. Sept. 3, 1855.  
 16915. v. HENRY Talmage Waterbury b. Nov. 20, 1857.  
 16916. vi. MARY Esther Waterbury b. April 26, 1861.

[6th Gen.] See page 894.

16544-5. viii. LYDIA STRONG (dau. of Philip and Rhoda Strong, of Warren, Ct.), b. about 1773, m. Abraham Dunning, of Warren, who removed to Scipio, N. Y.; she d. at Fleming, Cayuga Co., N. Y., in 1821.

[7th Gen.] Children :

- |        |                    |        |                      |
|--------|--------------------|--------|----------------------|
| 16917. | 1. Allen Dunning.  | 16922. | 6. Amanda Dunning.   |
| 16918. | 2. Sarah Dunning.  | 16923. | 7. Lydia Dunning.    |
| 16919. | 3. Ezra Dunning.   | 16924. | 8. Betsey Dunning.   |
| 16920. | 4. Eben Dunning.   | 16925. | 9. Phebe Dunning.    |
| 16921. | 5. Warren Dunning. | 16926. | 10. Cynthia Dunning. |



[6th Gen.] See page 894.

16547-8. x. EZRA STRONG, M.D. (son of Philip Strong of Warren, Ct., and Rhoda Payne) b. in Warren Aug. 21, 1777, m. in 1798 Betsey Dunning b. Sept. 19, 1777, (dau. of Benjamin Dunning of Warren, Ct.): removed to Scipio, N. Y., in 1799. In 1809, he commenced mercantile business in Scipio. In 1821 he removed to Rochester, N. Y., where he d. in the faith of Christ Sept. 12, 1846, aged 69: she d March 19, 1852.

[7th Gen.] Children:

- 16927- 8. i. MYRON Strong b. in Scipio July 13, 1800.  
16929. ii. ELIZA Strong b. Jan. 5, 1805: d. June 7, 1806.  
16930- 1. iii. CLARISSA Strong b. Sept. 7, 1807, m. Dr. John J. Treat.  
16932- 3. iv. ALVAH Strong b. July 13, 1809.  
16934. v. EZRA Strong b. Aug. 30, 1811: d. in Rochester, Aug. 4, 1824, killed by the caving in of a sand-bank.  
16935- 7. vi. William Reed Strong b. May 12, 1817.

16927-8. i. MYRON STRONG (son of Dr. Ezra Strong and Betsey Dunning) b. July 13, 1800, m. Jan. 4, 1827, Jane Hopkins b. June 13, 1804 at Goshen, Ct. (dau. of Mark Hopkins and Almira Stanley): a merchant at Rochester, N. Y., until 1832 when he removed to Edwardsburgh, Mich., and became a farmer until 1848, when he returned to Rochester where he now resides and is engaged in mercantile and manufacturing pursuits. He has been a deacon in the First Bapt. Church of Rochester for more than 20 years.

[8th Gen.] Children:

- 16938- 9. i. JANE Hopkins Strong (twin) b. June 10, 1831, m. Rev. A. L. Farr.  
16940. ii. JEANETTE Hopkins Strong (twin) b. June 10, 1831, resides unmarried at Rochester.  
16941- 2. iii. MYRON Hopkins Strong b. June 3, 1834.  
16943. iv. MARK Augustus Strong b. Nov. 5, 1840, d. Dec. 26, 1851.

16938-9. i. JANE HOPKINS STRONG b. June 10, 1831, m. Oct. 29, 1856, Rev. Archibald Lamont Farr b. at Albion, N. Y., Oct. 31, 1826 (son of Barnuel Farr and Hannah Daniels), grad. at Rochester University in 1854, and at the Rochester Theol. Sem., in 1856: a Baptist clergyman, settled at Champagne city, Ill. (1856-9), at Olean, N. Y. (1862-4); at Castile, N. Y. (1864-6), and since 1866, at Iowa Falls, Iowa. No issue.

16941-2. iii. MYRON HOPKINS STRONG b. June 3, 1834, m. Oct. 15, 1857, Maria Bates Hoyt b. June 30, 1839 (dau. of Thomas Hoyt of Brighton): a merchant in St. Louis, Mo. (1859-61), and since 1861 in New York city: his family resides in Brooklyn.

[9th Gen.] Children:

16944. i. MARIA Bates Strong b. in St. Louis, June 28, 1860.



912 *Descendants of Jedediah Strong of Lebanon, Ct., Son of*

16945. ii. FRANCES Isabella Strong b. in Brooklyn, Dec. 13, 1862.  
16946. iii. FREDERIC Hopkins Strong b. Aug. 8, 1865.  
16947. iv. CHARLES Thorp Strong b. Jan. 6, 1868.

[7th Gen.]

16930-1. iii. CLARISSA STRONG (dau. of Dr. Ezra Strong of Scipio, and Betsey Dunning) b. Sept. 7, 1807, m. April 13, 1835, Dr. John Jay Treat (son of Cornelius Treat of Mendon, N. Y.): a physician at Edwardsburgh, Mich. (1835-42), and at Rochester (1842-52), where he d. of cholera, Aug. 6, 1852: "a devout Christian." His widow resides at Minneapolis, Minn.

[8th Gen.] Children:

- 16948-9. i. JAY Strong Treat b. May 25, 1836.  
16950. ii. FRANK Treat b. Aug. 5, 1840, d. June 28, 1850.  
16951. iii. EMMA Treat b. June 1, 1843, d. July 6, 1843.  
16952. iv. EDNA Jane Treat b. Nov. 9, 1844.  
16953. v. CLARISSA Strong Treat b. May 21, 1847, d. Aug. 22, 1849.

16948-9. i. JAY STRONG TREAT b. May 25, 1836, m. May 6, 1862, Amelia Munn Parker: a furniture dealer in Minneapolis, Minn. Children:

16954. 1. Edward Payson Treat b. July 10, 1863.  
16955. 2. Birdie Jay Treat b. June 9, 1866, d. Oct. 17, 1867.

[7th Gen.]

16932-3. iv. ALVAH STRONG (son of Dr. Ezra Strong, of Scipio, N. Y., and Betsey Dunning) b. July 18, 1809, m. Dec. 16, 1854, Catharine Hopkins, b. in Goshen, Ct. (dau. of Mark Hopkins, and Almira Stanley). He was associate publisher and proprietor of the "Rochester Democrat," a staunch whig and republican paper, from its commencement in 1834 until 1864, when he retired from its further management; a deacon with his brother Myron for more than 20 years in the First Baptist Church of Rochester.

[8th Gen.] Children:

- 16956-7. i. REV. AUGUSTUS Hopkins Strong b. Aug. 3, 1836.  
16958-9. ii. HENRY Alvah Strong b. Aug. 30, 1838.  
16960-1. iii. KATE Strong b. Aug. 11, 1842, m. John S. Munn.  
16962. iv. BELLE Alice Strong b. Jan. 29, 1848

16956-7. i. REV. AUGUSTUS HOPKINS STRONG b. Aug. 3, 1836; grad. at Yale, in 1857, and from the Rochester Theol. Sem., in 1859; ordained pastor of the First Baptist Church, Haverhill, Mass., Aug. 1, 1861, and at Cleveland, O., Oct. 1, 1865. He m. Nov. 6, 1861, Harriet Louisa Savage, b. in Albion, N. Y., Dec. 21, 1840 (dau. of Rev. Eleazer Savage, of Rochester, and Harriet Crowell).

[9th Gen.] Children:

16963. i. CHARLES Augustus Strong b. Nov. 28, 1862.





16964. ii. MARY Belle Strong b. Aug., 1864.  
16965. iii. JOHN Henry Strong.

[8th Gen.]

16958-9. ii. HENRY ALVAH STRONG (son of Alvah Strong of Rochester, and Catharine Hopkins) b. Aug. 30, 1838 : a merchant in St. Louis, Mo., in 1859, but entered the U. S. Service in the late war and was appointed Asst. Paymaster in the U. S. Navy, and was at the battles at Hilton Head, S. C., and in Mobile Bay. In 1865, he resigned his office, and has been employed as a merchant and manufacturer in Rochester, N. Y. He m. Aug. 3, 1859, Helen Phebe Griffin b. Dec. 7, 1839 (dau. of Robert J., and Sarah Griffin of Beardsley's Prairie, Mich.).

[9th Gen.] Children:

16966. i. GERTRUDE Strong b. May 4, 1860, at Niles, Mich.  
16967. ii. HERBERT Griffin Strong b. Oct. 16, 1861, d. Sept. 16, 1862.  
16968. iii. HELEN Strong b. March 11, 1866.

[8th Gen.]

16960-1. iii. KATE STRONG (dau. of Alvah Strong and Catharine Hopkins) b. Aug. 11, 1842, m. Sept. 17, 1859, John Sidney Munn. He enlisted as a private in the 140th Regt., N. Y. Vols., and became a quartermaster and lieutenant. He resides now in Leavenworth, Kansas.

[9th Gen.] Children:

16969. i. ARTHUR Strong Munn b. in Rochester, May 13, 1861.  
16970. ii. JESSIE Belle Munn b. in Rochester, Aug. 21, 1866.

[7th Gen.]

16935-7. vi. WILLIAM REED STRONG (son of Dr. Ezra Strong of Scipio, and Betsey Dunning) b. May 12, 1817, m. Dec. 16, 1841, Elsie Jane Brewster (dau. of Rev. Loring Brewster of Livonia, N. Y., and ———). She d. at Rochester Dec. 16, 1842, leaving a son who d. Dec. 20, 1842. He went in 1849, to Sacramento, Cal., where he has since been engaged in mining and mercantile operations. He m. for 2d wife Aug. 31, 1854, in Sacramento, widow Jane Eliza Martin b. Jan. 19, 1824 (previously wife of George Hamilton Martin and dau. of Thomas Welling Davis of Piscataway, N. J.).

[8th Gen.] Children:

16971. i. WILLIAM Henry Strong b. at Sacramento, Aug. 28, 1855, d. April 8, 1858.  
16972. ii. ELLA Jane Strong b. March 12, 1860.  
16973. iii. CHARLES Bailey Strong b. July 28, 1861.

[6th Gen.] See p. 894.

16549-50. xi. EPAPHRODITUS STRONG (son of Philip Strong of Warren, Ct., and Rhoda Payne), b. April 8, 1773, at Warren, Ct., m. March



914 *Descendants of Jedediah Strong of Lebanon, Ct., Son of*

20, 1804, Anna Morgan of New Milford, Ct., b. April 24, 1787 (dau. of James and Jerusha Morgan of New Milford, Ct.): a farmer at Scipio, N. Y., most of his life: he d. at La Grange, N. Y., Aug. 10, 1850, æt. 72. She still resides at La Grange.

[7th Gen.] Children:

- 16974- 5. i. DANIEL Morgan Strong b. in Scipio June 21, 1806.  
16976. ii. LORENZO Strong b. in Scipio Nov. 20, 1807: a student in Madison University at Hamilton, N. Y., preparing for the ministry when he died May 28, 1832, æt. 24.  
16977- 8. iii. LEMAN Strong b. May 13, 1810.  
16979-80. iv. RHODA Strong b. May 25, 1812, m. Henry Johnson.  
16981. v. HORACE Strong b. May 28, 1814, d. Oct. 7, 1814.  
16982- 3. vi. ANNA T. Strong b. March 13, 1818, m. Horace Lapham.  
16984. vii. STEPHEN A. Strong b. April 11, 1821: a farmer at La Grange, N. Y., where he d. Jan. 13, 1848.  
16985. viii. EMMELINE M. Strong b. June 27, 1828: was educating herself for a missionary life: d. in La Grange Oct. 4, 1848, æt. 20.

16974-5. i. DANIEL MORGAN STRONG b. June 21, 1806, m. March 3, 1836, Julia M. Witter b. in Scipio Feb. 14, 1813: a farmer in La Grange, N. Y.

[8th Gen.] Children:

- 16986- 8. i. ALBERT Strong b. in La Grange July 13, 1837, m. March 4, 1860, Ellen A. Thompson of Perry Centre, N. Y. She d. April 21, 1861, at La Grange, and he m. for 2d wife March 6, 1862, Celia Thompson. He was a farmer at La Grange where he d. May 20, 1868. He had one child by his first wife:  
16989. 1. Nellie A. Strong b. April 20, 1861.  
16990. ii. LORENZO Strong b. May 24, 1839, entered the U. S. A. in the late war. He was killed at Brandy Station, Va., Sept. 16, 1863.  
16991. iii. HORACE L. Strong b. Sept. 8, 1841: a student of law in the Albany Law School.  
16992. iv. EMMELINE J. Strong b. June 4, 1849, d. Aug. 8, 1861.

[7th Gen.]

16977-8. iii. LEMAN STRONG (son of Epaphroditus Strong and Anna Morgan) b. May 13, 1810, m. Jan. 23, 1837, Harriet Hoskins: a farmer in Litchfield, Mich., and previously in La Grange.

[8th Gen.] Children:

- 16993- 4. i. HARRIET Amanda Strong b. at La Grange June 1, 1841, m. June 16, 1862, William A. Savage, a farmer in Litchfield, Mich. They have one child:  
16995. 1. Carrie L. Savage b. April 29, 1868.  
16996. ii. MARY Amelia Stroug b. at La Grange June 28, 1845, d. June 26, 1847.



*Jedediah of Coventry, Ct., Son of Elder John Strong.* 915

16997- 8. iii. ADELIA Melissa Strong b. in La Grange Nov. 21, 1847, m. Oct. 28, 1866, Van Buren Kennedy a farmer in Scipio

[7th Gen.]

16979-80. iv. RHODA STRONG (dau. of Epaphroditus Strong, of Scipio and Anna Morgan) b. May 25, 1812, m. Dec. 31, 1829, Henry Johnson, a weaver in Benton, N. Y., for several years past a resident of Leroy.

[8th Gen.] Children :

16999. i. MARY M. Johnson b. Jan. 6, 1831, in Benton.  
17000. ii. RHODA Ann Johnson b. Nov. 20, 1832, in Benton.  
17001. iii. HENRY P. Johnson b. in La Grange, March 20, 1842 : a farmer at Leroy, N. Y.  
17002. iv. ANN Eliza Johnson b. Feb. 11, 1844, at La Grange, d. in Leroy, Sept. 17, 1862.  
17003. v. JAMES L. Johnson b. in Leroy, April 6, 1852.

[7th Gen.]

16982-3. vi. ANNA T. STRONG (dau. of Epaphroditus Strong, of Scipio) b. March 13, 1818, m. May 12, 1836, Horace Lapham : a wheelwright in Scipio.

[8th Gen.] Children :

17004. i. LORENZO S. Lapham b. in Scipio, March 13, 1837 : a graduate of the Albany Law School, and now practising law at Council Bluffs, Iowa.  
17005- 6. ii. DANIEL W. Lapham b. in Scipio, June 12, 1840 : entered the U. S. A., in late war and served for four years, was Capt. of a company, is now a furniture dealer in Hagerstown, Md. He m. Sept. 25, 1867, Jessie Butler, of Brownsville, Md.  
17007. iii. MARY A. Lapham b. in La Grange, Sept. 15, 1844 : a teacher in Leroy.  
17008. iv. ELLEN D. Lapham b. Oct. 2, 1847, in La Grange.  
17009. v. FRANK H. Lapham b. in La Grange, Nov. 13, 1856, d. June 12, 1857.

[6th Gen.] See page 894.

16551-3. xii. SALLY STRONG (dau. of Philip Strong of Warren, Ct., and Rhoda Payne) b. Oct. 13, 1782, m. March 4, 1810, Lyman Culver, b. July 25, 1782 (son of Daniel and Abigail Culver of Aurelius, N. Y. He was a farmer and moved thither in 1796) : a farmer and dealer in lumber at Springwater, Livingston Co., N. Y., where he d. Jan. 23, 1835 : she d. Jan. 16, 1845.

[7th Gen.] Children :

17010. i. STODDARD Culver b. March 22, 1812 : lived chiefly at Springwater, N. Y. : unmarried : insane the last 20 years of his life and d. at the Insane Asylum in Kalamazoo, Mich., Sept. 19, 1868.  
17011- 2. ii. LYMAN S. Culver b. April 1, 1813.



916 *Descendants of Jedediah Strong of Lebanon, Ct., Son of*

- 17013- 4. iii. LYDIA Union Culver b. Aug. 25, 1816, m. Parley Parker Moore : she d. April 9, 1855.  
 17015- 6. iv. ABIGAIL Culver b. Feb. 20, 1818, m. Abraham Young.  
 17017. v. AMASA Culver d. July 9, 1855.  
 17018- 9. vi. CATHARINE E. Culver b. Oct. 22, 1820, m. Lewis R. Perkins.  
 17020. vii, EZRA Culver.

17011-12. ii. LYMAN S. CULVER b. April 1, 1813, m. Oct. 6, 1833, Harriet E. Wilbur : a resident at Moscow, Hillsdale Co., Mich.

[8th Gen.] Children:

17021. i. NORMAN W. Culver b. Sept. 2, 1834, d. Aug. 21, 1836.  
 17022- 3. ii. LYDIA M. Culver b. Aug. 25, 1836, m. a Mr. Straight, a farmer of Springwater, N. Y. They have had 5 children.  
 17024. iii. LYMAN N. Culver b. Dec. 8, 1838, d. Jan. 24, 1839.  
 17025. iv. LYMAN W. Culver b. Feb. 5, 1840.  
 17026. v. JAMES H. Culver b. Aug. 5, 1842.  
 17027. vi. FRANCES S. Culver b. Dec. 6, 1844, d. Feb. 7, 1845.  
 17028. vii. HARRIET E. Culver b. Feb. 8, 1846, d. March 14, 1846.  
 17029. viii. GEORGE F. Culver b. Sept. 14, 1847, d. June 9, 1850.  
 17030. ix. EZRA S. Culver b. Dec. 17, 1849.  
 17031. x. EMILY J. Culver b. June 22, 1851.  
 17032. xi. MARY C. Culver b. Sept. 2, 1853.  
 17033. xii. DAVID E. Culver b. May 13, 1856.

[7th Gen.]

17013-4. iii. LYDIA UNION CULVER (dau. of Lyman Culver and Sally Strong) b. Aug. 25, 1816, m. Feb. 22, 1837, Parley Parker Moore b. March 5, 1809 : a farmer in Mich. (Ingham Co.). She d. April 9, 1855. He m. for 2d wife June 20, 1855, widow Abigail Young *née* Culver, sister of Lydia Union Culver. He d. Sept. 8, 1858.

[8th Gen.] Children :

*By first wife :*

- 17034- 5. i. LAURA C. Moore b. Jan. 3, 1838, m. April 10, 1865, Anthony Carter of Spring Arbor, Mich. : a farmer. He was b. Jan. 17, 1842. They have 2 children :  
 17036. 1. Sarah Belle Carter b. Jan. 8, 1866.  
 17037. 2. Lyman P. Carter b. Feb. 3, 1867.  
 17038- 9. ii. SARAH Abigail Moore b. Aug. 15, 1839, m. Dec. 30, 1859, George Wm. Shearer : a farmer in Jackson, Mich. Their children are :  
 17040. 1. Alice Shearer b. June 6, 1860.  
 17041. 2. Laura Shearer b. Aug. 28, 1861.  
 17042. 3. Hetty Shearer b. Dec. 18, 1862, d. Oct. 28, 1863.  
 17043. 4. George Shearer b. Dec. 18, 1865.  
 17044. 5. Sarah Shearer b. Nov. 28, 1866, d. Feb. 3, 1867.  
 17045. 6. Christiana Shearer b. Dec. 8, 1867.  
 17046. 7. Mary Shearer b. May 22, 1870.  
 17047. iii. MARY Moore d. March, 1843.





17048. iv. LYMAN Culver Moore b. Jan. 9, 1843: studied law at Ann Arbor, Mich.: a lawyer at Stanton, Mich. He m. Nov. 1869, Estella Buccalew.
17049. v. LYDIA Amanda Moore b. April, 1846, d. Aug. 1750.
17050. vi. EZRA A. Moore b. March, 1852, d. Feb. 1853.

*By second wife:*

17051. vii. LYDIA Union Moore, b. June 21, 1856.
17052. viii. EMMA A. Moore b. Feb. 11, 1853, d. Jan. 22, 1863.

[7th Gen.]

17015-6. iv. ABIGAIL CULVER (dau. of Lyman Culver and Sally Strong) b. Feb. 20, 1818, m. March 5, 1843, Abraham Young b. Aug. 30, 1816 (son of a Mr. Young of Stark, Herkimer Co., N. Y.): a farmer in Henriette, Jackson Co., Mich. He d. March 25, 1851. She resides still (1870) at Henriette. She m. for 2d husband Parley P. Moore, husband previously of her sister Lydia.

[8th Gen.] Children:

17053. i. EZRA Young b. Sept. 3, 1844: a farmer at Henriette, Mich.
- 17054-5. ii. EUNICE Young b. May 26, 1846, m. Feb. 11, 1862, Dewitt C. Nims b. April 23, 1834: a mason. They have had 3 children:
17056. 1. Dewitt C. Nims b. Nov. 18, 1863, d. Feb. 15, 1864.
17057. 2. Elmer S. Nims b. April 6, 1867.
17058. 3. Curtis B. Nims b. Nov. 25, 1868.
17059. iii. CATHARINE Young b. May 1, 1848, d. Aug. 17, 1854.
17060. iv. SARAH Young b. June 4, 1850, d. Sept. 20, 1850.

[7th Gen.]

17017. v. AMASA CULVER (son of Lyman Culver and Sally Strong), m. 1842, Eliza Godfrey, she d. and he m. July 4, 1848, Mary Stillman. He was a farmer at Rives, Jackson Co., Mich. He d. July 9, 1855.

[8th Gen.] Children:

*By first wife:*

17061. i. A child b. and d. æt. 1 year.

*By second wife:*

17062. ii. SARAH Culver b. in 1853.
17063. iii. DANIEL Culver b. in 1855, d. in 1857.

[7th Gen.]

17018-9. vi. CATHARINE E. CULVER (dau. of Lyman Culver and Sally Strong) b. Oct. 22, 1820, m. March 19, 1846, Lewis R. Perkins: a farmer in Abingdon, Ingham Co., Mich. Children:

17064. 1. Francis L. Perkins b. Jan. 3, 1847.
17065. 2. J. Ezra Perkins b. Nov. 19, 1853.



918 *Descendants of Jedediah Strong of Lebanon, Ct., Son of*

[5th Gen.] See page 858.

15907-8. iv. EBEN STRONG (son of Ezra Strong and Abigail Caverley) b. March 30, 1738, m. 177-, Priscilla Ames b. 1747: a farmer in Marlboro, Ct. He d. April 21, 1791, aged 53, and she m. for 2d husband David Bigelow. She d. Dec. 13, 1815, aged 68.

[6th Gen.] Children:

17066- 7. i. ANNA Strong b. in 1776, m. Samuel F. Jones of Marlboro: d. June, 1864, aged 88.

17068- 9. ii. DEA. EBEN Strong b. Jan. 6, 1781, d. June 25, 1860.

17070- 1. iii. JERUSHA Strong m. as his 2d wife, Dea. Bliss of Bradford, Vt.

17072- 3. iv. PATTY Strong m. Dea. Bliss of Bradford, Vt.

17074- 6. v. ALFRED Strong b. Nov. 16, 1787.

17066-7. i. ANNA STRONG b. in 1776, m. Samuel F. Jones, a farmer and speculator in Marlboro, Ct.

[7th Gen.] Children:

17077- 8. i. JOHN S. Jones, a farmer in Marlboro, but since 1870, a resident at Hartford, Ct. He m. wife Lucy ———  
He has a son:

17079-80. 1. Samuel Finley Jones, grad. at Wesleyan University: a lawyer. He m. Lucy Wilcox.

17081. ii. A son that d. early.

17082. iii. ANNA Jones m. Seth G. Bigelow, a farmer and butcher at Marlboro: and now at Willimantic, Ct. (1871). She d. They had one child:

17083. 1. Mary Ann Bigelow who d. aged 18.

17084- 6. iv. SELECTA Jones m. David M. Lord, a farmer in Marlboro: he d. and she m. for her 2d husband Dr. L. Mackintosh of Hartford, Ct. She had by her first marriage a daughter:

17087- 8. 1. Prudence Lord who m. Henry W. Clark of Hartford, a merchant.

17089-90. v. CHARLOTTE Potter Jones b. Jan. 4, 1817, m. Dec. 31, 1834, Asa Day b. Oct. 20, 1802 (son of Asa Day, of Colchester, Ct., and Anna Marvin): a merchant and farmer at Marlboro. He d. June 27, 1861; she d. Dec. 24, 1863.

[8th Gen.] Children:

17091- 2. i. JOHN Wesley Day b. March 9, 1836, m. Oct. 9, 1861, Elizabeth Van Duzer Bell b. Dec. 29, 1838 (dau. of Rev. James John Bell, of Hempstead, L. I. — a Methodist clergyman — and Abigail Carman): a farmer at Marlboro, has been a merchant and manufacturer there. Their children are:

17093. 1. Bell Day b. Aug. 20, 1862.

17094. 2. Charlotte Selecta Day b. Feb. 23, 1868.

17095- 6. ii. SAMUEL Jones Day b. Nov. 5, 1840, m. April 11, 1865, Susan Gladden Coit, of Hartford, b. Jan. 6, 1845 (dau.



*Jedediah of Coventry, Ct., Son of Elder John Strong.* 919

of Samuel Coit and — Gladden): superintendent of the manufacture and sale of lawn-mowers in Hartford, Ct. Their children are:

17097. 1. Susan. Coit Day. 17099. 3. Samuel Coit Day.  
17098. 2. Mary Day  
17100- 1. iii. ASA Wilton Day b. May 6, 1844, m. Mary Coit, of Hartford. He is a General State-agent for Connecticut of The Mutual Benefit Life Ins. Co., of Newark, N. J. He has one child:  
17102. 1. Robert Day.

[6th Gen.]

17068-9. ii. DEA. EBEN STRONG b. Jan. 6, 1781, m. March 17, 1807, Sally Porter b. March 15, 1783 (dau. of Pelatiah Porter, of Hebron, and Mary Gillett): a farmer at Marlboro. He d. June 25, 1860; she still (1871), resides in Marlboro.

[7th Gen.] Children:

17103. i. SALLY Maria Strong b. Dec. 26, 1807, resides unmarried at home.  
17104. ii. GILES Porter Strong b. Jan. 29, 1810, d. Dec. 29, 1831.  
17105. iii. EBEN Russell Strong b. Sept. 4, 1812 — an invalid at home.  
17106- 7. iv. JERUSHA Ann Strong b. Dec. 20, 1817, m. Dea. William Adams, Oct. 1, 1839 (son of Benj<sup>n</sup>. Adams, of Westchester, Ct.): a farmer at Westchester, Ct. They have had two sons:  
17108- 9. 1. William Porter Adams, who m. Leora Brainerd (dau. of Asa Brainerd, of Westchester, and Susan Buell): a farmer.  
17110. 2. A son unnamed b. Dec. 13, and d. Dec. 15, 1847.  
17111. v. MARY ANN Strong b. June 19, 1820, resides unmarried at Marlboro.

[6th Gen.]

17074-6. v. ALFRED STRONG (son of Eben Strong and Priscilla Ames) b. in Marlboro, Nov. 16, 1787, m. Dec. 1807, Martha Smith of Glastenbury, Ct., b. Oct. 16, 1791 (dau. of Charles Smith and Mary Strong, dau. of Dea. Josiah Strong of Middle Haddam, Ct.): a farmer in Franklin, Del. Co., N. Y. (1809-54). She d. Feb. 15, 1853, aged 61. He m. Oct. 1854, Mrs. Caroline Andrews of E. Glastenbury, Ct., b. May 17, 1788 (dau. of a Mr. Huxford, and widow of Chester Andrews, a tanner). He resided in E. Glastenbury, Ct., from his 2d marriage to his death (1854-69), and d. there Sept. 7, 1869, aged 82, where she still resides (1870).

[7th Gen.] Children:

*By first wife:*

- 17112- 3. i. PRISCILLA Strong b. Nov. 9, 1808, m. Milton Bartlett of Franklin, N. Y., d. Jan. 20, 1871.



920 *Descendants of Jedediah Strong of Lebanon, Ct., Son of*

- 17114- 5. ii. ALANSON Strong b. April 15, 1811, in Franklin.  
17116- 7. iii. MARY Ann Strong b. Jan. 11, 1813, m. Jehiel Beach of Franklin.  
17118. iv. CYNTHIA Strong b. Oct. 11, 1813, d. Nov. 8, 1815.  
17119-20. v. ALFRED Strong b. July 22, 1816, d. Aug. 31, 1866, æt. 50.  
17121- 2. vi. CHARLES Lyman Strong b. July 21, 1818.  
17123- 4. vii. MARTHA Marcena Strong b. Feb. 29, 1820, m. Orson Jacob Eells.  
17125- 6. viii. MARCIA Serena Strong b. Dec. 25, 1822, m. David Gray Olmstead of Walton, N. Y.  
17127- 8. ix. DWIGHT Smith Strong b. June 15, 1825, m. Dec. 22, 1847, Maria Richmond of Franklin, b. Oct. 11, 1828 (dau. of John Richmond and Eunice Billings): a grocer in Otego, N. Y.: no children.  
17129-30. x. ALBERT Strong b. June 27, 1829.

17112-3. i. PRISCILLA STRONG b. in Glastenbury, Ct., Nov. 9, 1808, m. Sept. 23, 1830, Milton Bartlett b. April 18, 1808 (son of Ichabod Bartlett of Lebanon, Ct., afterwards of Franklin, N. Y., b. in 1779, and d. Feb. 11, 1862, and Sally Mahigin b. in 1777, and d. July 3, 1853): a tanner and currier at Franklin, N. Y. He d. Oct. 24, 1860, aged 52. She d. of pneumonia Jan. 20, 1871. To her the author is indebted and to Mrs. Marcia Olmstead her sister for the facts here given concerning the descendants of Eben Strong, Esq., and Priscilla Ames of Marlboro, Ct.

[8th Gen.] Children:

- 17131- 2. i. FRANCES Clarinda Bartlett b. Aug. 17, 1831, m. Jan. 11, 1852, Enos Stoddard Munson b. Sept. 29, 1827 (son of Garrett Munson and Cynthia Stoddard): a farmer in Franklin, N. Y., and superintendent of a creamery. One child.  
17133. 1. Milton Lavelle Munson b. July 11, 1853.  
17134- 5. ii. SARAH Priscilla Bartlett b. March 25, 1837, m. Feb. 25, 1858, Robert Wallace Buell b. May 12, 1834 (son of Harry Buell of Franklin, and Almira.....): a gardener in Franklin.

[9th Gen.] Children:

17138. i. ROBERT Lamont Buell b. June 20, 1861.  
17139. ii. FRANK Deloss Buell b. Aug. 9, 1863.

[7th Gen.]

17114-5. ii. ALANSON STRONG b. April 15, 1811, m. Oct. 14, 1830, Eliza Johnson b. April 22, 1812 (dau. of Ira Johnson of Hebron, Ct., and Polly Daniels): a farmer in Franklin, N. Y.

[8th Gen.] Children:

- 17140- 1. i. IRA Alanson Strong b. July 17, 1840.





*Jedediah of Coventry, Ct., Son of Elder John Strong.* 921

17142. ii. ASA Griswold Strong b. March 25, 1842: teller in the National Bank of Otego, Otsego Co., N. Y.  
17143- 4. iii. MARY Elizabeth Strong b. Sept. 10, 1845, m. July 13, 1864, William St. John Lindsley b. Aug. 14, 1834, (son of Cyrus Lindsley of Colchester, N. Y. and Sarah St. John): resides at Franklin. They have one child:  
17145. 1. Cyrus Elmer Ellsworth Lindsley b. Nov. 13, 1866.  
17146. iv. EBEN Bliss Strong b. Aug. 23, 1847, carries on a creamery at Cuba, N. Y.  
17147. v. MARTHA Eells Strong b. April 23, 1852.  
17148. vi. JOHN Alfred Strong b. Oct. 2, 1855.

17140-1. i. IRA ALANSON STRONG b. July 17, 1810, m. Feb. 6, 1862, Mary Ann Pomeroy (dau. of Chester Pomeroy of Huntington, Mass., and afterwards of Sidney, N. Y., and Phebe Cagwin): a farmer in Franklin, N. Y.

[9th Gen.] Children:

17149. i. VELMA Estella Strong b. Dec. 29, 1862.  
17150. ii. ALFRED Leroy Strong b. May 9, 1866.  
17151. iii. MINNIE Eliza Strong b. March 7, 1870.

[7th Gen.]

17116-7. iii. MARY ANN STRONG b. Jan. 11, 1813, m. Oct. 19, 1831, Jehiel Beach b. May 29, 1808, (son of William Beach and Philena Root): a farmer in Walton, N. Y. [Wm. Beach was the son of Timothy Beach, who settled in Sidney, Delaware Co., N. Y., in 1789.]

[8th Gen.] Children:

- 17152- 3. i. CHARLES Dwight Beach b. Dec. 8, 1832, m. Jan. 6, 1869, Harriet Keeler b. May 11, 1837 (dau. of Alonzo M. Keeler of New York, and Martha Weed): a tanner in Franklin, N. Y.  
17154- 5. ii. AMELIA Priscilla Beach b. March 6, 1834, m. George Griswold.  
17156- 7. iii. GILES Porter Beach b. July 30, 1835, m. Oct. 30, 1860, Elizabeth Wright b. Feb. 9, 1839, (dau. of James Wright of Walton, N. Y., and previously of Glasgow, Scotland, and Sally McNaught of Delhi, N. Y.): a butcher in Franklin, N. Y.: no children.  
17158- 9. iv. ROBERT Mansfield Beach b. Oct. 18, 1836, m. Dec. 27, 1866, Annette Eliza Wilde b. Feb. 7, 1850 (dau. of James Thayer Wilde of Sidney Center, N. Y., and Chloe Best Davis) a butcher at Franklin. They have one child:  
17160. 1. Bertha Beach b. Dec. 30, 1869.  
17161- 2. v. ELIZABETH Maria Beach b. Nov. 8, 1838, m. Edgar Keeler of New York.

17154-5. ii. AMELIA PRISCILLA BEACH b. March 6, 1834, m. Dec. 30, 1851, George Arthur Griswold b. in Hamden, Delaware Co., N. Y., Jan. 11, 1830 (son of Dudley Griswold and Lydia Ferris): a farmer.



[9th Gen.] Children:

17163. i. HERBERT Stanley Griswold b. Dec. 1, 1854.  
 17164. ii. HARRIET Gertrude Griswold b. April 1, 1856.  
 17165. iii. EMMA Elizabeth Griswold b. Oct. 17, 1859.  
 17166. iv. GEORGE Beach Griswold b. Dec. 9, 1869.

[8th Gen.]

17161-2. v. ELIZABETH MARIA BEACH b. Nov. 8, 1838, m. Sept. 13, 1858, Edgar Keeler b. Nov. 25, 1834 (son of Alonzo Marvin Keeler of New York b. Jan. 31, 1806, and Martha Weed b. Aug. 3, 1807, whom he m. Sept. 6, 1829, a sexton in New York. Children:

17167. 1. Anna Beers Keeler b. Jan. 11, 1860.  
 17168. 2. Edgar Keeler b. July 14, 1861.

[7th Gen.]

17119-20. v. ALFRED STRONG, JR., b. July 22, 1816, m. Dec. 27, 1843, Maria Clark of Franklin, b. Nov. 26, 1821 (dau. of Nathan Clark of Franklin, and Betsey.....): a farmer at Sidney Centre, where he d. Aug. 31, 1866, æt. 50, and where his widow still lives.

[8th Gen.] Children:

17169. i. SUSAN Strong b. Sept. 30, 1844, d. Feb. 2, 1861.  
 17170. ii. ALICE Strong b. June 6, 1852, d. Jan. 6, 1861.

[7th Gen.]

17121-2. vi. CHARLES LYMAN STRONG b. July 21, 1818, m. Oct. 25, 1840, Amanda Maria Norton b. Nov. 5, 1819 (dau. of Jabez Clark Norton of Chatham, Ct., and Sally Pelton): he resides at Middle Haddam, Ct., and is a dealer in cotton, cotton-waste, paper-stock, etc.

[8th Gen.] Children:

- 17171-2. i. EMMA Norton Strong b. Sept. 6, 1841, m. Aug. 17, 1865, Capt. Norman Parker Bolles b. Feb. 1833 (son of Edmund Bolles of Middletown, Ct., and Tabitha Griffith): a sea captain. He d. of yellow fever in the Gulf of Mexico, Dec. 12, 1867, æt. 34. No children. She resides in Middle Haddam.  
 17173. ii. AUGUSTA Sophia Strong b. Sept. 7, 1844, d. Oct. 17, 1848.  
 17174. iii. CHARLES Elihu Strong b. Oct. 8, 1847, associated with his father in business.  
 17175. iv. EDWARD Pelton Strong b. Nov. 2, 1849, d. Dec. 21, 1864.  
 17176. v. FREDERIC Alfred Strong b. Dec. 21, 1853.  
 17177. vi. LELAND Mowry Strong b. Oct. 7, 1860.

[7th Gen.]

17123-4. vii. MARTHA MARCENA STRONG b. Feb. 29, 1820, m. June 16, 1841, Orson Jacob Eells b. July 25, 1818 (son of Jacob Eells of Binghamton, and Polly Halliday): a cabinet maker in Walton, N. Y.



*Jedediah of Coventry, Ct., Son of Elder John Strong. 923*

[8th Gen.] Children:

- 17178- 9. i. AUGUSTA Maria Eells b. Sept. 8, 1842, m. June 2, 1864, Albert Stark Chamberlain b. Aug. 12, 1839 (son of Chauncey Erastus Chamberlain of Franklin, and Lydia Jane Abell): a jeweller in Franklin. They have one child:
17180. 1. Cora Eells Chamberlain b. June 2, 1867.
- 17181- 2. ii. ESTELLA Rovilla Eells b. May 24, 1850, m. Oct. 8, 1868, Hobart M. Cable b. March 6, 1842 (son of Silas Cable of Walton, N. Y., and Mary —): a book agent at Boston, Mass. They have one child:
17183. 1. Charles Cable b. March 6, 1870.

[7th Gen.]

- 17125-6. viii. MARCIA SERENA STRONG (dau. of Alfred Strong and Martha Smith), b. Dec. 25, 1822, m. Oct. 4, 1843, David Gray Olmstead b. July 20, 1819 (son of Philo Olmstead and Phebe Gray of Walton, N. Y.), a mechanic in Walton, N. Y., where he d. Aug. 11, 1846. His widow resides at Franklin, N. Y. One child:
- 17184- 5. i. ELLA Gray Olmstead b. Dec. 10, 1844, m. May 19, 1865, Egbert Abell Chamberlain b. Aug. 12, 1839 (son of Chauncey Erastus Chamberlain and Lydia Jane Abell), a merchant in Franklin, N. Y.

[7th Gen.]

- 17129-30. x. ALBERT STRONG (son of Alfred Strong and Martha Smith) b. June 27, 1829, m. Jan. 23, 1851, Hannah Achsah Judson of Franklin, b. July 5, 1831 (dau. of Tertius and Phebe Mary Judson of Eagle Point. Ill.): a farmer in Charles City, Floyd Co., Iowa.

[8th Gen.] Children:

17186. i. CHARTER Adelbert Strong b. Sept. 29, 1856.
17187. ii. FREDERIC Eben Strong b. March 20, 1859.
17188. iii. CORA May Strong b. July 1, 1864.
17189. iv. CHARLES Dwight Strong b. March 10, 1870.

[5th Gen.]

- 15909-10. v. ABIGAIL STRONG (dau. of Ezra Strong and Abigail Caverley) b. Jan. 24, 1742, m. Oct. 25, 1764 Darius Hills, of Lebanon, Ct., b. Aug. 8, 1739 (son of Samuel Hills, of Lebanon, and Hannah, his wife); she d. Oct. 9, 1798, aged 56; and he m. for 2d wife, March 3, 1799, Naomi Eames, of Colchester, Ct. He was a farmer.

[6th Gen.] Children:

- 17190- 1. i. ABIGAIL Hills b. July 16, 1766, m. Alpheus Kingsley.
- 17192- 3. ii. CYRUS Hills b. Oct. 14, 1770, m. Nov. 29, 1792, Lydia Backus.
17194. iii. ELISHA Turner Hills b. Sept. 16, 1775, m. Jan. 1801, Lydia Church, of Colchester.



924 *Descendants of Jedediah Strong of Lebanon, Ct., Son of*

17190-1. i. ABIGAIL HILLS b. July 16, 1766, m. April 21, 1791, Alpheus Kingsley: a farmer in Lebanon.

[7th Gen.] Children:

17195. i. ALPHEUS Kingsley b. Jan. 9, 1792.  
17196. ii. ALMIRA Kingsley b. May 13, 1793.  
17197. iii. ABIGAIL Kingsley b. Dec. 19, 1794.  
17198. iv. TURNER Kingsley b. Dec. 29, 1797.  
17199. v. DARIUS Kingsley b. May 29, 1799.  
17200. vi. MERINDA Kingsley b. May 2, 1801.  
17201. vii. OGDEN Kingsley b. June 25, 1803.

[5th Gen.] See page 858.

> 15911-2. vi. JOHN STRONG (son of Ezra Strong and Abigail Caverley) b. Dec. 7, 1743, m. Sept. 26, 1765, Rachel Curtiss of Colchester, Ct.: a farmer at Glastenbury, Ct. She removed after his death to Pawlet, Vt., where she m. for a 2d husband, a Mr. Stevens.

[6th Gen.] Children:

- 17202- 3. i. JOHN Strong b. April 26, 1766.  
17204- 5. ii. RACHEL Strong b. June 19, 1768, m. a Mr. Pulsifer of Glastenbury, Ct. She d. early, but left a daughter who m. a Mr. Taylor.  
17206. iii. GILBERT Strong b. March 2, 1770: a farmer on the "German Flats," on the Mohawk river, N. Y.  
17207- 8. iv. BETSEY Strong b. about 1772, m. Jonathan Bidwell of Glastenbury, Ct., and afterwards (1816-45), of Pawlet, Vt., where she d. about 1845.

17202-3. i. JOHN STRONG b. April 26, 1766, m. Sept. 25, 1786, Sabra Stocking b. May 5, 1767 (dau. of George Stocking of Glastenbury, and Eunice Cobb): a farmer at Glastenbury and after 1800, at Bath, N. H., Ryegate, Vt., Newbury, Vt., and Stockbridge, Vt., where he d. March, 1840: she d. at Newbury, Vt., Dec. 4, 1814.

[7th Gen.] Children:

- 17209-10. i. JOHN Strong b. April 13, 1788.  
17211- 2. ii. SABRA Strong b. May 22, 1790, m. Robert Brock of Newbury, Vt., about 1816. He d. at Boston where they resided for a time: she returned afterwards to Newbury. She d. in S. Boston, May 18, 1870. Children:  
17213. 1. Robert Brock. 17214. 2. Sabra Brock.  
17215. 3. John A. Brock, living now (1871) in S. Boston.  
17216- 7. 4. Lucy Brock m. a Mr. Crosby and lives in Newbury, Vt.  
17218- 9. iii. IRA Strong b. Feb. 15, 1792, m. about 1825, Fanny Harrington of Potsdam, N. Y.; a marble manufacturer for some years at Glenn's Falls, N. Y., and afterwards engaged in the lumber business in Michigan, where he d.: had three children:  
17220. 1. Miranda Strong. 17222. 3. Mary Jane Strong.  
17221. 2. Ira Harrington Strong.





17223- 4. iv. SELDEN Strong b. June 16, 1794, m. about 1830, Martha Stratton, of Chelsea, Vt., where he was a cotton manufacturer, and where he d. in 1826. He had one dau.

17225- 6. v. LUCY Strong b. June 12, 1796, m. about 1815, William Scott of Newbury, Vt., where she d. Feb. 12, 1845: had 3 children:

17227. 1. Maria Scott. 17228. 2. Henry Scott.

17229. 3. John Scott: he resides in Providence, R. I.

17230- 2. vi. MARY (Polly) Strong b. Dec. 22, 1799, m. Feb. 20, 1820, James Wheeler b. in Haverhill, N. H., March 8, 1797 (son of Charles and Martha Wheeler): a farmer at Topsham, Vt. He d. Aug. 17, 1825, and she m. for 2d husband Feb. 18, 1832, John Waddell b. Dec. 14, 1797 (son of John Waddell and Susan Patten, of Newbury, Vt.): a cabinet maker at Newbury where he d. Feb. 26, 1860. Children:

*By first marriage:*

17233- 4. 1. Sabra Anna Wheeler b. June 20, 1822, m. Nov. 27, 1843, James Henderson Anderson b. July 18, 1818 (son of Nathan Anderson of Baltimore, Md., and Mary Pierpoint): a master mechanic on the N. Y. Providence and Boston R. Road, residing at Providence. Their children:

17235. (1). Julia Ann Anderson b. Sept. 3, 1844. d. Sept. 24, 1844.

17236. (2). Mary Elvira Anderson b. May 26, 1846, d. Aug. 15, 1848.

17237. (3). George William Ensey Anderson b. June 20, 1848.

17238. (4). Ida Virginia Anderson b. Sept. 15, 1856, d. June 21, 1857.

17239-40. 2. James Robert Wheeler b. July 15, 1824, m. June 12, 1852, Merinda Harris b. Aug. 21, 1832 (dau. of James Harris of Fall River, Mass., and Prusia Chapman): superintendent of Providence Saw Manufactory.

*By second marriage:*

17241- 2. 3. Mary Elvira Waddell b. May 20, 1833, m. Dec. 14, 1864, James Henry Wilbur b. Feb. 26, 1829 (son of James Wilbur and Margaret Luther): a policeman in Providence. Their children:

17243. (1). Julia Anderson Wilbur b. Dec. 5, 1867.

17244. (2). Elvira Amelia Wilbur b. June 8, 1870.

17245- 6. 4. Harriet Jane Waddell b. Jan. 13, 1836, m. Dec. 3, 1857, Henry Green Rollins b. July 27, 1834 (son of Edward Rollins and Nancy Messervy): a farmer in Newbury, Vt. Their children:

17247. (1). Mary Elvira Rollins b. March 5, 1859.

17248. (2). Julia Eveline Rollins b. Oct. 10, 1860.

17249. (3). Sabra Anna Rollins b. Oct. 1, 1862.

17250. (4). Robert Waddell Rollins b. April 27, 1864.

17251. (5). Edward Rollins b. July 22, 1867.

17252. (6). Harriet Jane Rollins b. Feb. 15, 1869.

17253. 5. John Strong Waddell b. Dec. 17, 1838, Asst. Superintendent of saw manufactory in Providence: unmarried (1871).



17254. 6. Julia Ann Waddell b. Nov. 16, 1840, d. July 8, 1865.  
 17255. 7. Lucy Josephine Waddell b. Jan. 3, 1846.  
 17256- 7. vii. GEORGE W. Strong b. April 10, 1800, m. about 1825,  
 Hannah Backus of Potsdam, N. Y., resides at Monroe,  
 Mich. : has been a contractor, and builder, and specu-  
 lator, and has run steamers on Lake Erie. Children :  
 17258. 1. Capt. George Albert Strong. He was Capt. of a Co. of  
 the 15th Mich. Regt. of Vols., in the late war, and was  
 killed at the battle of Pittsburgh Landing, the only  
 officer of his regiment that was killed there.  
 17259. 2 Helen Strong. 17260. 3. Thomas Strong.  
 17261. 4. Thurlow Strong }  
 17262. 5. Alonzo Strong } twins.  
 17263. 6. William Strong.  
 17264. viii. ANSEL Strong b. Feb. 15, 1802, m. in Jackson, Mich.,  
 about 1825, whom not ascertained : a farmer in Jack-  
 son, Mich., made no reply to inquiries. He has had 6  
 children : Dr. Daniel now in California, Sabra, James,  
 and three others, names not given.  
 17265- 6. ix. EUNICE Strong b. Oct. 13, 1806, m. Trustrim H. Bailey.  
 17267. x. WILLIAM Strong b. about 1807 : a blacksmith at Gays-  
 ville, Vt., did not reply to inquiries.  
 17268- 9. xi. FRANCIS Strong b. July 15, 1808.  
 17270- 1. xii. ELVIRA Strong b. June 16, 1812, m. Harvey Parks.

17209-10. i. JOHN STRONG, JR. (son of John Strong of Glastenbury,  
 Ct., and Sabra Stocking), b. April 13, 1788, m. in 1816, Nancy McNaught-  
 ton b. May 31, 1791 (dau. of Finlay McNaughton of Pawlet, Vt., b. in  
 Scotland, and Sarah Cleveland of Salem, N. Y.). He was a cotton and  
 woolen manufacturer in Pawlet, Vt., for some 14 years and afterwards  
 for six years in Hartford, Washington Co., N. Y., and in the end at Sandy  
 Hill, in same Co., where he d. March 9, 1857, æt. 69, and where she  
 still (1871) resides, aged 80. Children :

- 17272- 4. 1. Finlay Marcellus Strong b. in Pawlet, Vt., July 16, 1817,  
 m. Oct. 1841, Phebe Piersons (dau. of Bogardus Pier-  
 sons of Sandy Hill, and Phebe Allen). She d. in 1843,  
 and he m. in 1850 for 2d wife, Miriam Hopkins (dau.  
 of Irvin Hopkins and Catharine Campbell). He has  
 been a printer and publisher at Oshkosh, Wis. Children :

*By first wife :*

17275. (1). Phebe E. Strong b. April 28, 1843, d. May 9, 1868.

*By second wife :*

17276. (2). Catharine Campbell Strong b. Sept. 1851.

17277. (3). Helen Aurelia Strong }  
 17278. (4). Walter Strong } twins b. Sept. 1854.

17279. 2. Sabra Elizabeth Strong b. at Pawlet, Vt., May 24, 1819,  
 resides unmarried at Sandy Hill.

- 17280- 1. 3. Melissa Martha Strong b. April 6, 1821, at Pawlet, Vt.,  
 m. May 28, 1850, Ossian Hurd Simonds b. in Clinton,  
 Oneida Co., N. Y., April 11, 1805 (son of Joel Simonds



and Mary Ann Hurd): a farmer at Pawlet, Vt. (since 1809). Children:

17282. (1). Warren Cowdery Simonds b. Jan. 31, 1853.  
17283. (2). Helen Sabra Simonds b. Dec. 17, 1855.  
17284. (3). Oatman Strong Simonds b. March 27, 1864.  
17285. 4. Brig. Gen. Thomas Jefferson Strong b. at Pawlet Jan. 16, 1824, a contractor residing at Sandy Hill, N. Y. Previously to 1855, he was a printer there, and at Glenn's Falls. He was for 4 years (May, 1861-June 1865), an Union soldier in the late war. Commissioned as Capt. May 8, 1861, in the 22d Regt. of N. Y. Vols., he became major March 20, 1863, and Lt. Col., April 29, 1863, in the same. He took part in the battles of Falmouth, Mattapony, Rappahannock Station, Groveton, Second Bull Run, Fredericksburgh, Franklin's Crossing and Chancellorville, where (for six days) he commanded his regiment. His regiment had enlisted for two years and was mustered out of service June 19, 1863. On Dec. 21, 1863, he received authority from the Adj. Gen., of N. Y., to raise a battalion for the 16th Regt. N. Y. Vols., and in two weeks accomplished it, sending on 800 recruits and over to head quarters. Of this regiment he was commissioned major Dec. 18, 1863, and Lt. Col., Sept. 13, 1864. On March 13, 1865, he was commissioned by President Lincoln, Brevet Col., and on the same day also Brevet Brig. Gen., for gallant and meritorious services. He was placed by special order from Gen. Butler Sept. 1864, in superintendence over the excavation of the Dutch Gap canal where for three months he was with his men under constant fire by night and by day of the mortar batteries of the enemy. On Dec. 23, 1864, he was wounded by a mortar shell, necessitating the amputation of his left leg above the ankle-joint, and was in the hospital at Point of Rocks, Va., some four months (Dec. 25, 1864-April 12, 1865), when he returned home and was discharged from the service on account of disability from his wound June 9, 1865. He is unmarried (1871).
- 17286- 7. 5. Helen Marr Strong b. Feb. 14, 1825, at Pawlet, Vt., m. June 24, 1850, Amariah Holbrook b. Aug. 10, 1816, (son of Amariah Holbrook of Hartford, N. Y., b. in Bellingham, Mass., Jan. 23, 1785, and Vina Holbrook b. in Townsend, Vt., Aug. 17, 1780): a contractor at Sandy Hill. Children:
17288. (1). Peter Holbrook b. Oct. 24, 1852.  
17289. (2). Elizabeth Sperry Holbrook b. Aug. 17, 1856.  
17290. (3). Matt Howard Holbrook b. May 24, 1858.  
17291. (4). Fremont Holbrook b. Dec. 11, 1860, d. April 9, 1869.  
17292. (5). Helen Holbrook b. March 30, 1865.  
17293. 6. Gustavus Adolphus Strong b. at Hartford, Washington Co., N. Y., Dec. 22, 1828: a farmer and sawyer at



Sandy Hill : unmarried : enlisted Dec, 30, 1863, in the 16th N. Y. Artillery Regt., and served in same until Sept. 1865.

17294. 7. Laura McNaughton Strong b. at Hartford, Dec. 7, 1830, resides unmarried at Sandy Hill (since 1866), was for 20 years (1846-66), a teacher in Georgia, South Carolina, Connecticut, Kentucky and Missouri.
- 17295- 6. 8. Ann Eliza Strong b. at Hartford, N. Y., Jan. 1, 1832, m. May 8, 1851, Edwin Alfred Vaughn b. May 22, 1828, (son of Marcus Vaughn, of Kingsbury, N. Y., and Hannah Miller) : a merchant at Sandy Hill. He d. at Fort Edward, N. Y., March 23, 1871. Children :
17297. (1.) Edwin Haywood Vaughn b. March 2, 1852, d. March 11, 1860, at Saratoga, N. Y.
17298. (2.) William Finlay Vaughn b. Sept. 29, 1857 : a clerk in New York.
17299. (3.) Nannie Strong Vaughn b. May 11, 1861.
17300. (4.) Thomas Swift Vaughn b. Nov. 19, 1864.

[7th Gen.]

17265-6. ix. EUNICE STRONG (dau. of John Strong of Glastenbury, and Sabra Stocking) b. at Newbury, Vt., Oct. 13, 1806, m. Trustrum Haines Bailey, M.D., b. May 1, 1805 (son of James Bailey and Sarah his wife), a physician and farmer at Adrian, Mich., where he d. July 1, 1869, aged 64.

[8th Gen.] Children:

- 17301- 3. i. ROBERT Marcellus Bailey b. Dec. 11, 1826, at Newbury, Vt. m. March 6, 1850, Susan Pierce of Fairfield, Mich. She d. April 17, 1863, and he m. for 2d wife Emily Jane Strong dau. of Selden Strong of Worcester, Mass. He is a grocer at Adrian, Mich.  
[Neither his children nor those of his brothers and sisters can be enumerated, as their names and dates of birth were given "as the grand children of Dr. and Mrs. Bailey." To the request for their proper distribution into their respective families no reply was made.]
- 17304- 6. ii. HENRY Martin Bailey b. at Hardwick, Vt., April 12, 1829, m. March 6, 1850, Lydia D. Smith (dau. of Daniel Smith of Adrian, Mich. and Sena his wife). She d. April 13, 1858, and he m. for 2d wife March 27, 1862, Mary Underhill Blackman (dau. of R. H. Blackman of Cleveland, O.) She d. Jan. 21, 1866, and he m. for 3d wife Sept. 6, 1870, Helen Clark Slee (dau. of Richard Slee of Newark, N. J.) a farmer at Adrian, Mich.
17307. iii. SARAH Stevens Bailey b. Feb. 15, 1831, at Hardwick, d. Jan. 23, 1832.
- 17308- 9. iv. SIMEON Stevens Bailey b. at Hardwick, Feb. 15, 1832, m. Feb. 8, 1868, Mary Ann Norris of Chicago, Ill., where he resides. They had one child.
17310. 1. Eunice Bailey b. Feb. 10, and d. June 19, 1870.





- 17311-13. v. GEORGE Strong Bailey b. at Hardwick, Jan. 6, 1834, m. Dec. 1854, Caroline Green of Adrian, Mich. She d. and he m. for 2d wife Jan. 21, 1865, Lottie Maria Pendleton (dau. of Israel Pendleton of Detroit, Mich.): a brakeman on a rail road, residing at Adrian.
- 17314- 5. vi. LORENZO Blatchley Bailey b. at Stockholm, N. Y., Dec. 19, 1836, d. Sept. 6, 1869. He m. Feb. 12, 1863, Rosinda Jane White (dau. of Benjamin White of Adrian).
- 17316- 7. vii. WESLEY Rodney Bailey b. at W. Chazy, N. Y., April 6, 1839, m. Dec. 29, 1859, Sarah Elizabeth Gould (dau. of Edward Gould, of Morley, N. Y.)
17318. viii. LYDIA Ann Bailey b. at W. Chazy, May 18, 1841, resides unmarried at Adrian.
17319. ix. ADELAIDE Bailey b. at Lisbon, N. Y., Oct. 4, 1843, d. July 31, 1844.
17320. x. TRUSTRIM Haines Bailey b. at Adrian, June 27, 1849.

17268-9. xi. FRANCIS STRONG (son of John Strong and Sabra Stocking b. July 15, 1808, m. Dec. 24, 1834, Charlotte W. Dudley b. Dec. 6, 1817 (dau. of John Dudley of Worcester, and Huldah Gould): a coal dealer at Worcester, Mass., where he has resided since 1834. Children:

- 17321- 2. 1. William Goddard Strong b. Sept. 21, 1835, m. Feb. 4, 1869, Pamela Dresser Tourtelotte: a coal dealer in Worcester.
- 17323- 4. 2. Huldah Ann Strong b. April 21, 1837, m. April 13, 1859, Harlan Page Duncan, a hardware merchant in Worcester.
17325. 3. Francis Edward Strong b. May 1, 1845, d. Sept. 20, 1846.
17326. 4. George Alfred Strong b. June 9, 1852: a clerk at Worcester.

17270-1. xii. ELVIRA Strong b. June 16, 1812, m. June 17, 1835, Harvey Parks b. Jan. 3, 1803 (son of Aaron Parks of Charleston, N. H., and Anne Jennison): an organ-builder at Providence, R. I., and previously at St. Johnsbury, Vt. He d. March 31, 1871. Children:

- 17327- 8. 1. Edward Harvey Parks b. Feb. 12, 1837, m. Feb. 21, 1861, Fanny Evans b. Aug. 24, 1838 (dau. of Arnold Evans of Lowell, Mass., and Finette Foster Nudd): a machinist at Providence. His children:
17329. (1). George Arnold Parks b. Dec. 3, 1861, d. Aug. 31, 1862.
17330. (2). Edward Francis Parks b. Dec 18, 1866.
17331. 2. Julia Ann Paddock Parks b. June 9, 1839.
17332. 3. George Francis Parks b. Feb. 6, 1844, d. Oct. 17, 1851.
17333. 4. Frederic William Parks b. Aug. 11, 1845, a machinist at Providence.
17334. 5. Ellen Maria Parks b. Feb. 21, 1848, d. Aug. 14, 1848.

[5th Gen.] See page 858.

15913-4. vii. FREEDOM STRONG (dau. of Ezra Strong of Marlboro, Ct., and Abigail Caverley), b. Nov. 13, 1745, m. (as his 2d wife in 1780,)



930 *Descendants of Jedediah Strong of Lebanon, Ct., Son of*

Ezra Carter b. Nov. 2, 1740 (son of Ezra Carter of Marlboro, and Jerusha White): a farmer in Marlboro. She d. March 19, 1827, æt. 81: he d. Sept. 28, 1829, æt. 89. His <sup>Ezra Carter's</sup> first wife was Huldah Mervin of Lyme, Ct., whom he m. Nov. 3, 1768.

[6th Gen.] Children:

17337. i. EZRA Carter b. Jan. 19, 1781.  
 17338- 9. ii. FREEDOM Carter, m. Timothy Pelton.  
 17340. iii. HULDAH Carter, d. æt. 16.  
 17341. iv. ASA Carter, d. æt. 19.  
 17342- 3. v. ELEAZER Carter b. March 18, 1788, m. Sarah Curtiss: a farmer at Onondaga Hill, N. Y., where he d. July 9, 1859. His children:  
 17344. 1. Clarissa Carter m. a Bingham. 17346. 3. Jerusha Carter.  
 17345. 2. Charlotte Carter. 17347. 4. Sarah Carter.  
 17348- 9. vi. CHARLES Carter b. April 19, 1790, m. March, 1816, Laura Washburne b. Nov. 6, 1789 (dau. of Levi Washburne of Hebron, Ct., and Abigail Porter): a farmer in Marlboro, still living (1871), she d. June 8, 1860.

[7th Gen.] Children:

17350. i. ASA Carter b. May 8, 1818, lives unmarried at home.  
 17351- 2. ii. ELIZA Carter b. Sept. 19, 1819, m. Norman Post Warner Jan. 1, 1843. He is a joiner in Hebron, Ct. (son of Warren Warner and ..... Post). No children. She d. Sept., 1846.  
 17353. iii. DAVID Kellogg Carter b. Feb. 14, 1822, drowned June 27, 1841.  
 17354. iv. LAURA Ann Carter b. Jan. 14, 1824, lives unmarried at Marlboro.  
 17355. v. FRANCES Carter b. March 22, 1828, d. unmarried Nov. 22, 1863.  
 17356- 7. vi. CHARLES Carter b. Dec. 9, 1830, m. Jan. 1, 1858, Lucy Ann Coleman (dau. of Enos Coleman and Julia Fox): a farmer at Marlboro. His children are:  
 17358. 1. Charles Enos Carter b. Sept. 11, 1865.  
 17359. 2. Fanny Lucretia Carter b. June 17, 1867.

[Ezra Carter, senior, removed from Middletown, Ct., about 1733, to Marlboro, where he d. July 19, 1774. Jerusha White b. July 27, 1703, was the dau. of Joseph White of Middletown, and Mary Mould.]

[5th Gen.] See page 858.

15915-6. viii. LUCY STRONG (dau. of Ezra Strong, of Marlboro, Ct., and Abigail Caverley) b. Oct. 4, 1748, m. Feb. 2, 1769, Aaron Hosford, a farmer in Marlboro, Ct., and afterwards in Thetford, Vt.

[6th Gen.] Children:

17360. i. AARON Hosford b. Oct. 24, 1769.  
 17361. ii. JOSEPH Hosford b. Oct. 4, 1771.  
 17362. iii. LUCY Hosford b. Jan. 25, 1773.



[5th Gen.] See page 858.

15917-8. ix. DAVID STRONG (son of Ezra Strong and Abigail Caverley) b. in Marlboro, Ct., June, 1750, lived on the old homestead in Marlboro, until 1794: a weaver by trade, removed to Easthampton, Ct. (a parish in Chatham), where he was a farmer and innkeeper (1794-1825). He m. 1773, Hannah Ackley b. in 1756 (dau. of Benjamin Ackley, of East Haddam, Ct.: a farmer and commissary in the Revolutionary army). She d. Jan. 29, 1808, and he m. April, 1808, for a 2d wife, Hannah Smith b. June 10, 1763 (dau. of Daniel Smith, of Waterford, Ct.) He d. Dec. 1825, and she d. Nov. 11, 1835. He had 19 children, all by his first wife, 11 of whom d. in infancy, the first 15 born in Marlboro.

[6th Gen.] Children:

- 17363- 4. i. RUBY Strong b. March 27, 1775, m. Duncan McCollum. Here nine children belong, unnamed, who all d. successively a few hours after birth.
- 17365- 6. xi. EZRA Strong b. in 1784.
- 17367- 8. xii. HANNAH Strong b. Oct. 16, 1787, m. Elisha Hall.
- 17369-73. xiii. DEA. ANSON Strong b. Oct. 25, 1789, in Marlboro, Ct.
- 17374- 5. xiv. CLARISSA Strong b. Oct. 21, 1791, m. Joseph K. Seldon.
- 17376- 7. xv. CHLOE Strong b. Dec. 17, 1793, in Marlboro, Ct., m. Philo Gates.
- 17378- 9. xvi. BENJAMIN Ackley Strong b. in Chatham, Ct., Sept. 16, 1795, d. July 31, 1870, aged 74.
17380. xvii. A child unnamed that d. soon.
17381. xviii. A child unnamed, that d. soon.
- 17382- 3. xix. JOHN Caverley Adams Strong b. in Chatham, Aug. 16, 1799.

[6th Gen.]

17363-4. i. RUBY STRONG (dau. of David and Hannah Strong) b. in Marlboro, Ct., March 27, 1775, m. Duncan ("Dunkin") McCollum a seaman who was drowned April 29 1796, She m. Sept. 14, 1797, Daniel Hall b. Oct., 1775. He d. Oct. 25, 1816. She d. Oct. 3, 1833.

[7th Gen.] Children:

*By first wife:*

- 17384- 6. i. ERASTUS McCollum b. in Vernon, Ct., March 7, 1793.
- 17387- 9. ii. JULIUS McCollum b. Jan. 8, 1795.

*By second wife:*

- 17390- 1. iii. DANIEL Hall b. in Chatham Oct 4, 1798.
17392. iv. DEWEY Hall b. Feb. 1, 1800, in Chatham, d. Nov. 24, 1820.
- 17393- 4. v. RUBY Hall b. in E. Hartford, Ct., March 29, 1803, m. Hiram Hale.
- 17395- 7. vi. VALORUS Hall b. in E. Hartford, Oct. 27, 1806.
17398. vii. ROSETTA Hall b. in E. Hartford, Aug. 14, 1812: d. in Manchester Ct. Sept. 28, 1833.



932 *Descendants of Jedediah Strong of Lebanon, Ct., Son of*

17399-00. viii. CYNTHIA Hall b. in Manchester, Ct., May 14, 1814, m. A. S. Waterman.

17384-6. i. ERASTUS McCOLLUM b. March 7, 1793, m. May 10, 1815, Lydia Corning b. in Vernon, Ct., Feb. 28, 1793. She d. March 16, 1837. He m. for 2d wife April 12, 1838, Harriet Bosworth b. in Ashford, Ct., May 16, 1812. He was a pattern maker and machinist in Vernon, Ct. He d. in Rockville, Ct., Aug. 21, 1865.

[8th Gen.] Children :

*By first wife :*

17401- 2. i. ERASTUS Selden McCollum b. in Vernon, Ct., Feb. 12, 1816.

17403- 4. ii. MARY Maria McCollum b. Dec. 4, 1817, m. Hart Keeny.

17405. iii. ELECTA Rosanna McCollum b. Oct. 15, 1819, d. March 20, 1821.

17406- 8. iv. HENRY Fields McCollum b. Nov. 11, 1821.

17409-10. v. ROSANNA Electa McCollum b. April 24, 1823, m. July 17, 1850, Samuel K. Childs : a barber in Hartford, Ct., where he d. Aug. 14, 1858.

17411-13. vi. JULIUS Strong McCollum b. Sept. 25, 1825.

17414- 5. vii. SARAH Ann McCollum b. July 26, 1828, m. May, 1848, Luther Talcott b. in Bolton, Ct. (son of Luther Talcott) : a spinner at Rockville, Ct., employed in his later years on the Hartford, Fishkill, and Providence R. Road. He d. in Bolton about 1865 : she d. July 20, 1851.

17416- 7. viii. LYDIA Martha McCollum b. Oct. 18, 1830, in Vernon, Ct., m. Oct. 1863, Charles Bilson : a spinner in Rockville, Ct. She d. Jan. 19, 1865.

*By second wife :*

17418. ix. FENELON McCollum b. Oct. 5, 1841, in Rockville, Ct.

17419. x. HARRIET McCollum b. Aug. 17, 1845, in Rockville.

17401-2. i. ERASTUS SELDEN McCOLLUM b. Feb. 12, 1816, m. Sept. 16, 1845, Anne Amelia Putnam b. in Hartford, Ct., May 24, 1828 (dau. of Thomas Williams Putnam and Mehitable Dickinson Foster).

[Thos. Wms. Putnam b. in Wethersfield, Ct., Sept. 12, 1791, m. Mehitable D. Foster Dec. 25, 1814, b. in Middletown, Ct., where she still (1870) resides, April 9, 1791. He was a boot and shoe manufacturer in Hartford, Ct., where he d. May 1, 1860.] Erastus S. McCollum has been an organ builder in Hartford and Middletown, Ct.

[9th Gen.] Children :

17420. i. EVA Amelia McCollum b. in Hartford, Ct., July 9, 1846, d. there Jan. 10, 1851.

17421. ii. HERBERT Selden McCollum b. in Hartford, Feb. 10, 1848, d. in Philadelphia, Pa., Jan. 5, 1852.

17422. iii. ANNIE Effie McCollum b. in Philadelphia, Jan. 5, 1852.

17423. iv. HOWARD Malcolm McCollum b. in New York Feb. 1, 1856.





[8th Gen.]

17403-4. ii. MARY MARIA McCOLLUM b. in Vernon, Ct., Dec. 4, 1817, m. Aug. 9, 1840, Hart Keeny b. in Manchester, Ct., in 1819: an engincer in New Britain, Ct., where he d. April 7, 1852, and where his widow still (1870) resides. Children:

17424. 1. Fidelia Maria Keeny b. in Vernon, Ct., Nov. 22, 1841, d. in Roxbury, Mass., Nov. 11, 1865.  
17425. 2. Hart Julius Keeny b. in New Britain, Ct., Jan. 27, 1852.

[8th Gen.]

17406-8. iv. HENRY FIELDS McCOLLUM b. in Vernon, Ct., Nov. 11, 1821, m. May 29, 1842, Emily Webster b. in Wilbraham, Mass., Sept. 23, 1822 (dau. of Peter Webster and Louisa B. Cadwell). She d. in Winsted, Ct., July 27, 1855, and he m. June 4, 1856, for 2d wife Amanda Presbey b. in Willington, Ct., Sept. 11, 1830 (dau. of Wales Presbey and Hannah Fenton).

[Wales Presbey is a farmer in Willington, Ct., where he was b. Feb. 27, 1800. He m. in 1829; Hannah Fenton who was b. in Willington, Sept. 28, 1807.]

[9th Gen.] Children:

*By first wife:*

- 17426-7. i. HARRY McCollum b. in Plymouth, Ct., March 13, 1844, m. April 17, 1867, Jeanie Thompson b. in Vernon, Ct., April 17, 1844 (dau. of William Thompson and Harriet Fenton): a merchant in Ct. One child:  
17428. 1. Louis T. McCollum b. in Vernon, Ct., Dec. 13, 1868.  
17429. ii. ALVARADO McCollum b. in Plymouth, Oct. 6, 1846, d. in Rockville, July 21, 1848.  
17430. iii. JULIUS McCollum b. in E. Windsor, Feb. 21, 1852, d. in Winsted, Jan. 20, 1853.

*By second wife:*

17431. iv. FREDDY McCollum b. in Winsted, Aug. 1, 1857, d. Aug. 8, 1857.  
17432. v. CHARLEY McCollum b. Nov. 1, 1860, d. Nov. 22, 1860.

[8th Gen.]

17411-3. vi. JULIUS STRONG McCOLLUM (son of Erastus McCollum, and Harriet Bosworth) b. Sept. 25, 1825, m. April 12, 1851, Judith Eliza Parsons b. in Gloucester, Mass., in the year 1832 (dau. of Capt. William Parsons and ———). She d. in Boston, July 9, 1851, and he m. Oct. 12, 1855, for 2d wife, Elizabeth J. Putnam b. in Hartford, Ct., May 24, 1828 (dau. of Thomas Williams and Mehitable Putnam and sister of the wife of Erastus Selden McCollum): an organ-builder in Westfield, Mass.



934 *Descendants of Jedediah Strong of Lebanon, Ct., Son of*

[9th Gen.] Children:

*By second wife:*

17433. i. JUDITH Elizabeth McCollum b. in Roxbury, Mass., Sept. 11, 1856.  
 17434. ii. ETTA Foster McCollum b. in Roxbury, Nov. 27, 1858, d. Jan. 15, 1859.  
 17435. iii. JULIUS Leon McCollum b. in Roxbury, Mass., March 7, 1861.

[7th Gen.]

17390-1. iii. DANIEL HALL (son of Daniel Hall and Ruby Strong) b. Oct. 4, 1798, m. Philena Lyman, b. Dec. 17, 1793: a resident of Perry, N. Y., and Attica, N. Y. He d. in Oakfield, N. Y., Nov. 15, 1854.

[8th Gen.] Children:

- 17436-7. i. JUDGE Cyrus Lyman Hall b. in Perry, Wyoming Co., N. Y., Sept. 17, 1824.  
 17438-9. ii. CAPT. Alfred Wright Hall b. in Perry, Jan. 10, 1827.  
 17440-1. iii. TIMOTHY Dwight Hall b. in Perry, Sept. 3, 1830.  
 17442. iv. MARY Philena Hall b. in Attica, N. Y., Dec. 31, 1834: d. Dec. 16, 1856.

17436-7. i. JUDGE CYRUS LYMAN HALL b. Sept. 17, 1824: grad. at Yale Coll. in 1852: admitted to the bar in Brooklyn, N. Y., in 1854: began the practice of law in 1855, in Batavia, N. Y.: in 1856, he removed to Hudson, Wis., where he still resides, and has been since 1862 Judge of the County Court. He established with his brother Timothy, a weekly newspaper in Hudson, and for two years edited it. He m. May 1, 1854, Josephine Bacon Walker b. in Woodbury, Ct., Sept. 14, 1834, (dau. of Capt. T. Walker.)

[9th Gen.] Children:

17443. i. MARY Frances Hall b. in Batavia, N. Y., July 31, 1856.  
 17444. ii. HOWARD Percy Hall b. in Hudson, Wis., Nov. 2, 1858.  
 17446. iii. CHARLES Marshall Hall b. March 3, 1862, in Hudson.

[8th Gen.]

17438-9. ii. CAPT. ALFRED WRIGHT HALL b. Jan. 10, 1827, m. April 12, 1855, Mary B. Coit of Norwich, Vt.: a merchant for several years in Western N. Y.: removed to Hudson, Wis., and became clerk in the U. S. Land Office. Since 1858, he has been clerk or captain of a steam boat on the Mississippi plying between Galena and St. Paul, of which he is in part owner. One child:

17447. 1. William Alfred Hall b. in Hudson, Wis., July 15, 1857.

[8th Gen.]

17440-1. iii. TIMOTHY DWIGHT HALL b. Sept. 3, 1830: grad. at Yale in 1853: a teacher at Natchez, Miss. (1853-55): a land-agent at Hudson, Wis. (1855-59), Since 1859 he has been a farmer at Hudson,



Wis. He was admitted to the Wisconsin bar in 1855. He m. July 22, 1856, Helen Maria Jefferson b. in Darien, N. Y., Jan. 17, 1831 (dau. of Col. Alvah Jefferson). Children:

17448. 1. Florence Elizabeth Hall b. in Hudson, Wis., July 25, 1858.  
17449. 2. Helen Alice Hall b. in Hudson, Nov. 17, 1865.

[8th Gen.]

17442. iv. MARY PHILENA HALL b. Dec. 31, 1834, a very gifted young lady, always greatly in advance of her years in her classes at school, and as remarkable for her loveliness of character as for her intellectual superiority. She was grad. at Mt. Holyoke, in 1856, and d. of typhoid fever Dec. 16, 1856, when just about ready to enter on a career of great usefulness.

[7th Gen.]

17393-4 v. RUBY HALL (dau. of Daniel Hall and Ruby Strong) b. March 29, 1803, m. May 1, 1821, Hiram Hale b. in 1800, a resident of Manchester, Ct., where he d. May 28, 1824. She m. Dec. 28, 1825, Dudley Phillips of Bolton, Ct., b. in 1804. He d. Dec. 7, 1827.

[8th Gen.] Children:

*By first wife:*

17450. i. HIRAM Hale b. March 2, 1822, d. in 1825.  
17451- 2. ii. RUBY Hale b. Oct. 11, 1823, m. April 10, 1842, Alanson L. Weirs of Glastenbury, Ct.: a resident of Winsted, Ct.

*By second wife:*

- 17453- 4. iii. AURORA Arabelle Phillips b. Oct. 6, 1826, m. Nov. 12, 1848, Charles Bartlett Hallett b. at Nantucket, Mass., Aug. 2, 1822 (son of Josiah Hallett and Emma Bartlett). [Josiah Hallett was b. in Barnstable, Mass., Sept. 20, 1796; a manufacturer of leather in Roxbury, Mass. and afterwards at E. Hartford, Ct. (1824-39) where he d. July 31, 1839. He m. in 1820, Emma Bartlett b. at Nantucket Nov. 20, 1802, who d. at E. Hartford, Jan. 9, 1834.] Mr. Charles B. Hallett is a manufacturer of leather at Winsted, Ct. Children:  
17455. 1. Emma Jane Hallett b. in E. Hartford Sept. 12, 1849, d. in Winsted Sept. 20, 1851.  
17456. 2. Frank Dudley Hallett b. Jan. 12, 1852.  
17457. 3. Ellen Hallett b. Aug. 28, 1854.  
17458. 4. Charley Hallett b. Oct. 11, 1861, and d. Oct. 21, 1861.  
17459. 5. Jeanie Louise Hallett b. Feb. 3, 1863.  
17460. 6. Charles Philips Hallett b. April 14, 1867.  
17461. 7. Willie Hallett b. in Winsted, Ct., Dec. 9, 1869, d. Aug. 9, 1870.

[7th Gen.]

17395-7. vi. VALORUS HALL (son of Daniel Hall and Ruby Strong), b. Oct. 27, 1806, m. April 16, 1829, Alona Bancroft b. in E. Windsor,



936 *Descendants of Jedediah Strong of Lebanon, Ct., Son of*

Ct., Oct. 17, 1808 (dau. of James Bancroft), she d. May 23, 1839, and he m. for 2d wife widow Martha Ann Holbrook *née* Davis. A farmer in Palo, Ionia Co., Mich. He resided previously in Manchester, Ct., and Allan, Alleghany Co., N. Y., a joiner by trade.

[8th Gen.] Children:

*By first wife:*

17462- 3. i. GEORGE Hall b. in Manchester, Ct., July 1, 1830.

17464- 5. ii. JAMES Bancroft Hall b. in Allan, N. Y., Sept. 17, 1838.

*By second wife:*

17466. iii. ALONA Elizabeth Hall b. in Palo, Mich., April 23, 1855.

17462-3. i. GEORGE HALL b. July 1, 1830, m. Feb. 22, 1851, Lucretia Elizabeth Orton of Belvidere, Ill., b. Dec. 21, 1831, a painter in Durau, Ill. He d. Feb. 15, 1858. Children.

17467. 1. Daniel Valorus Hall b. in Belvidere, Jan. 5, 1852.

17468. 2. Frederic Sherman Hall b. in Duran, Ill., Sept. 1855.

17469. 3. George Bancroft Hall b. in Duran Oct. 29, 1857.

[8th Gen.]

17464-5. ii. JAMES BANCROFT HALL b. Sept. 17, 1838, m. Nov. 4, 1863, Carrie Cornelia Windsor b. July 16, 1842, a farmer in Sheridan, Montcalm Co., Mich. He entered the U. S. A., of Vols. in the late rebellion, and served for three years.

17470. 1. Frank Hurlburt Hall b. in Sheridan, Mich., Dec. 26, 1866, d. Feb. 10, 1867.

17471. 2. Windsor Valorus Hall b. in Palo, Mich., May 21, 1868.

[7th Gen.]

17399-00. viii. CYNTHIA HALL (dau. of Daniel Hall and Ruby Strong) b. May 14, 1814, m. Sept. 2, 1836, Azariah Spencer Waterman b. in Bolton, Ct., March 7, 1810: a resident of Springfield, Mass. He d. April 6, 1850, she m. June 20, 1852, for 2d husband Isaiah Call b. May 6, 1806, in Montague, Mass.: a resident of Springfield, Mass. He d. Nov. 9, 1861.

[8th Gen.] Children:

*By first husband:*

17472. i. ROSA Hall Waterman b. in Manchester, Ct., June 9, 1838.

17473. ii. VALORUS Chapin Waterman b. in Bolton, Ct., June 10, 1844.

17474. iii. HERBERT Ezra Waterman b. in Springfield, Mass., May 14, 1846, d. July 22, 1846.

17475. iv. ADA Celestia Waterman b. in Springfield, Aug. 8, 1847.

17476. v. SPENCER Buckingham Waterman b. in Springfield, Sept. 22, 1849, d. May 14, 1850.

*By second husband:*

17477. vi. OLIVER Cromwell Call b. in Springfield, Mass., Aug. 5, 1853.





*Jedediah of Coventry, Ct., Son of Elder John Strong. 937*

17478. vii. STILLMAN Bliss Call b. in Springfield, July 13, 1855.  
17479. viii. MELVIN H. Call b. Feb. 28, 1857, d. Sept. 24, 1857.

[6th Gen.]

17365-6. xi. EZRA STRONG (son of David Strong of Marlboro, Ct., and Hannah Ackley), b. in Marlboro, Ct., in 1784, m. in 1818, Lucy Markham b. in Chatham, Ct., Oct. 22, 1796 (dau. of Nathaniel Markham b. May 7, 1755, and d. Jan. 11, 1829, and Margaret Hall b. May 6, 1757, in Chatham, and d. there May 3, 1802). He was a mason in Chatham, where he d. Sept. 6, 1826: She d. there Dec. 26, 1867, æt. 71, a widow for 41 years.

[7th Gen.] Children:

- 17480- 1. i. DAVID Markham Strong b. in Chatham, Ct., Jan. 23, 1819, m. Jan. 6, 1852, Elizabeth Clark Wells b. in Chatham, Jan. 10, 1832 (dau. of William Wells and Lydia W. Clark): a farmer in Chatham. One child:  
17486. 1. Ezra Strong b. Dec. 21, 1852.  
17487- 8. ii. NATHANIEL Jason Strong b. Nov. 2, 1820, in Marlboro, Ct., m. Feb. 16, 1842, Ann Eliza A. Bigelow b. in Colechester, Ct., June 10, 1824 (dau. of Guy Bigelow of Colechester, and Nancy Hurd from E. Haddam): a butcher in Ossian, Iowa. One child:  
17489. 1. Guy Bigelow Strong b. in Chatham, Ct., May 30, 1855.  
17490- 2. iii. NANCY Diana Strong b. May 31, 1823, m. Oct. 31, 1847, William Henry Goff b. in Chatham, Oct. 22, 1828, (son of Giles C. Goff b. in Chatham, Feb. 13, 1796, and d. Feb. 3, 1846, a ship-carpenter, and Margaret Hall Markham whom he m. March 1, 1825, and who was b. in Chatham, Sept. 11, 1809, and d. Feb. 14, 1839): a machinist in Chatham. One child:  
17493. 1. Frederic William Augustus Goff b. Aug 1, 1848, an iron and brass moulder in New Haven, Ct.

[6th Gen.]

17367-8. xii. HANNAH STRONG (dau. of David Strong of Marlboro, Ct., and Hannah Ackley) b. Oct. 16, 1787, m. Nov. 22, 1804, Elisha Hall b. Jan. 19, 1780 (son of Dewey Hall of Chatham, Ct., and Hannah Carrier) a farmer in Gustavus Trumbull Co., O., and previously in Geneseo, N. Y., and at Hebron, and Chatham, Ct. He d. in Gustavus, Sept. 6, 1866.

[7th Gen.] Children:

- 17494- 5. i. CAROLINE Hall b. Dec. 2, 1805, in E. Hartford, Ct., m. Daniel McIntire.  
17496- 7. ii. LYDIA Hall b. in Chatham, Ct., Aug 31, 1807, m. Solomon Sherwood.  
17498- 9. iii. HANNAH Hall b. in Hebron, Ct., July 12, 1809, m. Rev. Eusebius Dodge.  
17500- 1. iv. CLARISSA Hall b. in Geneseo, N. Y., Nov. 19, 1811, d. about 1849, m. Noah Richardson.



- 17502- 3. v. DAVID Edwin Hall b. in Geneseo April 21, 1814.  
 17504- 5. vi. LUCINDA Hall b. July 13, 1817, d. in 1861, m. Ira Alger.  
 17506- 7. vii. ALANSON Hall b. in Leicester, N. Y., May 4, 1820.  
 17508- 9. viii. JOHN Caverley Hall b. in Leicester, Feb. 25, 1822.  
 17510-11. ix. SYLVESTER Gilbert Hall b. in Leicester Nov. 16, 1824,  
 d. in 1868 in Gustavus, O.  
 17512- 3. x. ELISHA Hall b. in New Lyme, O., Dec. 21, 1827.

17494-5. i. CAROLINE HALL b. Dec. 2, 1805, m. Oct. 10, 1826,  
 Daniel McIntire b. in Dutchess Co., N. Y., Aug. 26, 1799 (son of  
 Murphy McIntire and Catharine Roche) a farmer successively in York,  
 and Geneseo, N. Y., and in St. Joseph, Mich. and New Lyme, O.

[7th Gen.] Children:

- 17514- 5. i. NORMAN McIntire b. in York, Livingston Co., N. Y. Aug.  
 24, 1827 m. Jan. 7, 1851, Catharine Phoebe Ovenshire of  
 York, N. Y., b. in Romulus, N. Y. Sept. 18, 1834 (dau.  
 of Charles and Margaret Ovenshire): a farmer in West  
 Ogden, Mich. His children are:
17516. 1. Amelia Ann McIntire b. Feb. 17, 1852.  
 17517. 2. Anna Eleonora McIntire b. Dec. 17, 1858.  
 17518. 3. Eugene McIntire b. April 10, 1864.
- 17519-20. ii. HANNAH McIntire b. Nov. 1, 1829, m. July 4, 1846,  
 Carlos Marcena Brockway b. in Lyme, Ct., Feb. 18,  
 1822 (son of Jasper Brockway and Hannah Crandall):  
 a farmer in New Lyme, O.  
 [Jasper Brockway b. in Lyme, Ct., April 18, 1786,  
 resided there and in New Lyme, O., where he d.  
 Sept. 7, 1859: a farmer. Mrs. Hannah C. Brock-  
 way was b. in Westerly, R. I., Sept. 23, 1790.  
 They were m. July 4, 1812.] They have had one  
 child:
17521. 1. Abzada Estelle Brockway b. in New Lyme, O., June 21,  
 1847, m. Sept. 3, 1867, Loren Marcus Bennett of New  
 Lyme, O., b. March 14, 1846 (son of Walker Bennett  
 b. in Newtown, Ct., 1817, a farmer in Monroe, O.,  
 and Delia, his wife, b. in Springfield, Mass., Feb. 28,  
 1820, whom he m. Jan. 1, 1840). They have one child:
17522. (1.) Loyal Vernon Bennett b. May 28, 1868.
17523. iii. ANNA McIntire b. Jan. 8, 1832, m. Nov. 5, 1848, Marce-  
 na Albert Eaton: a farmer in New Lyme, O., b. in  
 Ashford, N. Y., Feb. 28, 1827 (son of Joshua Scott  
 Eaton and Mary Brooks). Their children are:
17524. 1. Mary Alice Eaton b. Oct. 16, 1855.  
 17525. 2. Lester Alson Eaton b. July 20, 1857.  
 17526. 3. Lydia Laverne Eaton b. May 8, 1860.  
 17527. 4. Edward Clyde Eaton b. Feb. 22, 1868.
- 17528- 9. iv. MARY McIntire b. Sept. 12, 1833, m. April 24, 1851,  
 Chauncey Hurlburt Blodgett b. in Monroe, O., Jan. 31,  
 1825 (son of Clark Blodgett b. in Randolph, Vt., Aug.  
 19, 1799, a harness-maker in Painesville, O., where



*Jedediah of Coventry, Ct., Son of Elder John Strong.* 939

- he d. Dec. 9, 1831, and Harriet Evans b. in Brookfield, N. Y., Dec. 22, 1799): a harness-maker in Kingsville, O. One child:
17530. 1. Nellie Blodgett b. in Kingsville, O., May 22, 1864, where she d. June 22, 1865.
- 17531- 2. v. EFFIE McIntire b. in St. Joseph, Mich., May 22, 1837, m. Dec. 1, 1856, Edward Lafayette Eaton b. March 13, 1834 (son of Joshua Scott Eaton and Mary Brooks): a farmer in Tama, Iowa. He was an Union soldier and d. in the army Feb. 22, 1863. One child:
17533. 1. John Eaton b. in Allen, O., April 22, 1859.
- 17534- 5. vi. JOHN McIntire b. in Alabama, N. Y., April 1, 1840, m. July 14, 1860, Abby Jane Woodworth of Wayne, O., b. in W. Williamsfield, O., Dec. 21, 1841 (dau. of Charles Augustus Woodworth and Phebe Randall), a carpenter in Chesaning, Mich. They have two children:
17536. 1. Mary Caroline McIntire b. in Cherry Valley, O., April 20, 1861.
17537. 2. Effie McIntire b. in New Lyme, O., Aug. 22, 1863.

[7th Gen.]

- 17496-7. ii. LYDIA HALL (dau. of Elisha Hall and Hannah Strong) b. Aug. 31, 1807, m. Sept. 13, 1828, Solomon Sherwood b. in Livingston, N. Y., July 18, 1803 (son of Joseph Sherwood and Mary McIntire): a farmer in Geneseo, N. Y. He d. Nov. 13, 1852, in York, N. Y. Children:
- 17538- 9. 1. James Sherwood b. in Geneseo, N. Y., July 18, 1829: a farmer in York. He m. Sept. 14, 1851, Mary Northrup b. in Geneseo, July 22, 1828 (dau. of Eli Northrup and Ann Briggs).
17540. 2. Henry Sherwood b. Feb. 18, 1834, d. in York, Jan. 5, 1860.
17541. • 3. Alfred Sherwood b. March 6, 1836, d. March 16, 1859.

[7th Gen.]

- 17498-9. iii. HANNAH HALL b. July 12, 1809, m. Oct. 15, 1826, Rev. Eusebius M. Dodge b. at Lyme, Ct., May 23, 1806 (son of Eusebius Dodge, a farmer in Lyme, and afterwards in New Lyme, O., where he d. July, 1854, and Anna Merchant who d. there in May, 1835): a Bapt. clergyman in New Lyme, O.

[8th Gen.] Children:

- 17542- 3. i. LYDIA Ann Dodge b. May 12, 1827, m. Seely Lade: a cabinet maker.
- 17544- 5. ii. MATHEW Merchant Dodge b. Sept. 22, 1830.
- 17546- 7. iii. EUSEBIUS J. Dodge b. Oct. 6, 1835, m. Mariette Randolph: a resident in Ligonier, Noble Co., Ind. He has one child:
17548. 1. Viola Dodge b. in Cherry Valley, O., Sept. 1855.
- 17549-50. iv. PUULO Gates Dodge b. Nov. 18, 1840, m. Nov. 30, 1864 Lovisa Letta Jones, of New Lyme, O., b. in Lenox,



940 *Descendants of Jediah Strong of Lebanon, Ct., Son of*

Nov. 5, 1842 : a lumber dealer in Chicago, Ill. He has one child :

17551. 1. Edmund Fairfield Dodge b. in Chicago, Nov. 30, 1866.  
17552. v. NEWTON Harry Dodge b. July 18, 1851 : a farmer in Wawaka, Noble Co., Ind. He has one child :  
17553. 1. Ada Dodge b. March 13, 1870.

17544-5 ii. MATTHEW MERCHANT DODGE b. Sept. 22, 1830, m. in 185-  
Delissa Richmond b. Sept. 16, 1828 resides in Wawaka, Noble Co., Ind.,  
and lived previously in New Lyme, O.

[9th Gen.] Children :

17554. i. FERN Lee Dodge b. in New Lyme, O., June 24, 1855.  
17555. ii. LODORA Dett Dodge b. in New Lyme, Jan. 13, 1857.  
17556. iii. DELLA Dodge b. Dec. 18, 1858, in New Lyme.  
17557. iv. OLIVE Bell Dodge b. in Wawaka, Aug. 27, 1863.

[7th Gen.]

17500-1. iv. CLARISSA HALL b. Nov. 19, 1811 (dau. of Elisha Hall  
and Hannah Strong), m. Noah Richardson : a farmer in Rome O. He  
was an Union soldier in the late war and d. in the service in 1863.

[8th Gen.] Children :

- 17558- 9. i. DELIA Richardson b. in Orwell, O., m. David Beckwith..  
17560- 1. ii. CAROLINE Richardson b. in Rome, O., m. Hubert Phillips.  
17562- 3. iii. LEVINA Richardson b. in Rome, m. Aaron Dolph.  
17564. iv. EMERSON Richardson, an Union soldier d. in the service  
in 1863.  
17565. v. ADDISON Richardson d. in the army Nov. 12, 1864.

[7th Gen.]

17552. v. DAVID EDWIN HALL (son of Elisha Hall and Hannah  
Strong) b. April 21, 1814, m. March 18, 1855, Sophia Hancock : a farmer  
in New Lyme, O. Children :

- 17566-7. 1. Edwin Augustus Hall : a teacher in a mercantile college.  
He m. Nelly Jack of Sandusky, O.  
17568. 2. David Willard Hall b. in Logansport, Ind.

[7th Gen.]

17504-5. vi. LUCINDA HALL (dau. of Elisha Hall and Hannah Strong)  
b. July 13, 1817, m. Ira Alger. Children :

17569. 1. Warren Gates Alger. 17570. 2. Jeanette Alger.  
17571- 2. 3. Alma Cornelia Alger m. Oct. 18, 1868, Joseph Lindsley  
of Cherry Valley, O.  
17573. 4. Chester Augustus Alger. 17575. 6. Stella Charlotte  
17574. 5. Ira Chalmers Alger.  
Alger.

[7th Gen.]

17506-7. vii. ALANSON HALL (son of Elisha Hall and Hannah  
Strong) b. May 4, 1820, m. Feb. 23, 1844, Caroline Teed b. in Jamestown,





*Jedediah of Coventry, Ct., Son of Elder John Strong. 941*

N. Y. (dau. of Lemuel Teed and Catharine Chaffee): a farmer in New Lyme, O.

[8th Gen.] Children:

- 17576- 7. i. CHAPEL Ervington Hall b. Oct. 18, 1846, m. Nov. 29, 1868, Cynthia Maria Webb b. in Colebrook, O., April 20, 1849: a farmer at New Lyme. (She was the dau. of Elisha Webb and Mehitable Hunter).
- 17578- 9. ii. EMILY Adesta Hall b. April 28, 1850, m. April 11, 1869, James Stewart Willmont b. March 16, 1844, in Burton, O. (son of Curtiss Willmont: a farmer in Burton, where he was b. Nov. 4, 1813, and where he d. Oct. 27, 1862, and Polly Charter b. in Burton and d. there, Jan. 16, 1856): a cheese manufacturer in Rome, O.
17580. iii. PRESTON Sylvester Hall b. March 13, 1852: a school-teacher.

[7th Gen.]

17508-9. viii. JOHN CAVERLEY HALL (son of Elisha Hall and Hannah Strong) b. Feb. 25, 1822, m. Eunice Rowland of New Lyme, O.: a farmer in New Lyme. They have one child:

17581. 1. Harry Strong Hall b. Sept. 12, 1851.

[7th Gen.]

17510-1. ix. SYLVESTER GILBERT HALL (son of Elisha Hall and Hannah Strong) b. Nov. 16, 1824, m. Oct. 6, 1850, Joanna Beckwith, of New Lyme, O.: a farmer in Gustavus, O., where he d. Dec. 6, 1868. Children:

17582. 1. George Starr Hall b. June 21, 1859.
17583. 2. Gilbert Beckwith Hall b. Sept. 10, 1866.
17584. 3. Sylvester Strong Hall b. April 10, 1869.

[7th Gen.]

17512-3. x. ELISHA HALL, JR., b. Dec. 21, 1827, m. July 4, 1849, Roxanna Rebecca Childs: a carpenter in New Lyme, O., Cherry Valley, O., and San Francisco, Cal. He d. in Cherry Valley, O., March 23, 1867. Children:

17585. 1. Samuel Arthur Hall b. in New Lyme, May 6, 1852.
17586. 2. Romulus Hall b. in San Francisco, June 21, 1859, d. in Chicago, Ill., Nov. 25, 1868.

[6th Gen.]

17369-73. xiii. DEA. ANSON STRONG (son of David Strong of Marlboro, Ct., and Hannah Ackley) b. Oct. 25, 1789, m. Oct. 12, 1814, Ruth Selden, b. in Haddam, Ct., May 20, 1794 (dau. of Capt. Elias Selden, a farmer in Haddam, b. Aug. 22, 1758, and d. July 1, 1817, and Miss Ruth Kirby, whom he m. May 23, 1781, and who was b. in Middletown, Ct., in 1753, and d. Jan. 3, 1839), a carpenter and joiner at



942 *Descendants of Jedediah Strong of Lebanon, Ct., Son of*

Haddam, Ct., previously to 1835, but since that time a farmer there. His wife Ruth, d. Oct. 23, 1825, and he m. Sept. 12, 1826, Clarissa Hurd b. in Chatham, April 24, 1790 (dau. of Capt. Jacob Hurd and Abigail Carey). [Capt. Jacob Hurd was b. in Chatham, March 28, 1762, and was a Revolutionary soldier (for two years): engaged afterwards in privateering, took several prizes, and was himself twice taken prisoner. He followed the sea until the war of 1812, and was afterwards employed in rigging ships and in farming. At the breaking out of the recent rebellion, he aided, when in his 100th year, in raising the national flag near his home. He was a man always of remarkable physical activity. He d. Dec. 14, 1861, æt. 99 years, 8m. and 16 days. He had a sister who d. æt. 100 years, 8 months and 12 days. Mrs. Hurd was b. May 24, 1762, and d. May 1, 1848, æt. 86, almost.] Mrs. Clarissa Hurd Strong d. May 2, 1832. He m. for 3d wife Oct. 10, 1832, Eliza Barber b. in Canton, Ct., Dec. 24, 1800 (dau. of Jonathan Barber a farmer in Canton, b. there July, 1772, and who d. in 1839, and Amelia Humphrey b. in Canton, Feb. 1774, and who d. July, 1808). She d. Feb. 11, 1861. He m. Feb. 18, 1862, for 4th wife widow Caroline Matilda Brainerd *née* Hurd, sister of his 2d wife and widow of Silas Brainerd, of E. Haddam, Ct., and afterwards of Saugerties, N. Y. She was b. in Chatham, Feb. 11, 1803, and m. Silas Brainerd April 28, 1841, who was b. in Chatham, April 12, 1767, and d. æt. 87, July 20, 1854, a stone quarrier. Dea. Anson Strong resides (1870) in Middle Haddam, Ct.

[7th Gen.] Children:

*By first wife:*

17587. i. HANNAH Strong b. in Haddam, Sept. 2, 1816, d. April 20, 1819.  
 17588- 9. ii. REV. DAVID Almerin Strong b. May 6, 1820 (twin).  
 17590- 1. iii. RUTH Almira Strong (twin) b. May 6, 1820, m. John G. Bartholomew.  
 17592- 3. iv. ANSON Selden Strong b. Oct. 14, 1825.

*By second wife, Clarissa Hurd:*

- 17594- 5. v. REV. JACOB Hurd Strong b. in Haddam, Dec. 26, 1828.  
 17596- 7. vi. JAMES Randall Strong b. Sept. 3, 1831.

17588-9. ii. REV. DAVID ALMERIN STRONG b. May 6, 1820, grad. at Williams Coll., in 1845, and at E. Windsor Theol. Institute (now located at Hartford, Ct.) in 1848, ordained and installed pastor of the Monument Cong. Ch., of S. Deerfield, Mass., March 21, 1849, where he continued until Sept. 1865; in Nov., 1865, chosen representative of Deerfield and Whately in the Mass. legislature; since June 13, 1867, has been settled at Coleraine, Mass. In the fall of 1863, he went at the expense of his parishioners for several weeks in the service of the Christian Commission to Harper's Ferry as temporary chaplain of the post hospital there. It is to him that the author is indebted for the interesting account here



given of the descendants of David Strong of Marlboro, Ct., and Hannah Ackley. He m. Aug. 14, 1848, Sarah Ellen Humphrey b. in Canton, Ct., July 8, 1824 (dau. of Loin Harmon Humphrey and Sophia Chidsey). [Mr. L. H. Humphrey, a farmer, was b. in Canton, July 4, 1799, and has been once a member of the Conn. legislature. His wife Sophia whom he m. Nov. 4, 1819, was b. in Avon, Ct., Dec. 15, 1793.]

[7th Gen.] Children :

17598. i. CHARLES Bentley Strong b. in S. Deerfield, Mass., May 31, 1850 : in Amherst Coll., class of 1872.  
17599. ii. ELLEN Sophia Strong b. May 10, 1853, in Mt. Holyoke Fem. Sem.  
17600. iii. DAVID Humphrey Strong b. May 7, 1856.  
17601. iv. MARY Eliza Strong b. Nov. 28, 1858, d. Feb. 14, 1860.  
17602. v. BERTHA Fidelia Strong b. July 31, 1862.  
17603. vi. JOSEPH Selden Strong b. in Coleraine, Mass., March 31, 1868.

[7th Gen.]

17590-1. iii. RUTH ALMIRA STRONG (twin with Rev. David Almerin Strong) b. May 6, 1820, m. May 15, 1844, John Gilbert Bartholomew b. in Harwington, Ct., Dec. 12, 1819, where he now resides as a farmer (son of Edward Bartholomew b. April 8, 1771, at first a cooper but afterwards a farmer and Belinda Colt his 2d wife, whom he m. Oct. 2, 1816). No issue.

17592-3. iv. ANSON SELDEN STRONG b. Oct. 14, 1825, m. Feb. 25, 1827, Mary Whitmore Arnold b. in Haddam, Ct., Sept. 6, 1831 (dau. of Oliver Brooks Arnold b. in Haddam, Sept. 6, 1797, a carpenter and farmer, and Sarah Selden whom he m. Feb. 18, 1822, and who was b. in Chatham, Feb. 23, 1794) : a stone cutter formerly, but of late a manufacturer of spoons and coffin trimmings in Winsted, Ct. Children :

17604. 1. Sarah Maria Strong b. in S. Deerfield, Mass., May 1, 1861.  
17605. 2. Mary Ellen Strong b. in Winsted, Ct., Sept. 26, 1866.

[7th Gen.]

17594-5. v. REV. JACOB HURD STRONG (son of Dea. Anson Strong of Haddam and Clarissa Hurd) b. Dec. 26, 1828, grad. at Williams Coll., in 1854, and at E. Windsor Theol. Inst., in 1857, pastor of the Congregational church at New Preston, Ct. (Dec. 1857, June, 1862), at Oxford, Ct. (Feb. 1863-June, 1865), acting-pastor at Torrington, Ct., from Nov. 1865, to the spring of 1870. He m. July 16, 1857, Frances Laura Walker b. in Enfield, Mass., Dec. 17, 1838 (dau. of Tertius Walker, a tanner in Enfield, who d. Dec. 19, 1845, and Abigail Wheeler Pomeroy whom he m. June 15, 1825, who was b. April 10, 1806, and d. Nov. 1, 1843). He has been settled since Aug. 7, 1870, at Soquel, California.

[8th Gen.] Children :

17606. i. FREDERIC Anson Strong b. in New Preston, June 27, 1858.



944 *Descendants of Jedediah Strong of Lebanon, Ct., Son of*

17607. ii. THEODORE Pomeroy Strong b. in New Preston, May 1, 1860.  
17608. iii. ALMIRA Frances Strong b. in Oxford, Ct., Oct. 18, 1863.

[7th Gen.]

17596-7. vi. JAMES RANDALL STRONG (son of Dea. Anson Strong of Haddam, and Clarissa Hurd) b. Sept. 3, 1831, m. May 18, 1864, Alice Elizabeth Crittenden b. in Saybrook, Ct., March 8; 1845 (dau. of John Wesley Crittenden b. March 17, 1821, in Chatham, and Harriet Eliza Pratt b. in Hadlyme, Ct., Aug. 11, 1818, whom he m. Dec. 27, 1843): a farmer at Haddam, Ct., living on the old homestead. Children:

17609. 1. Caroline Eliza Strong b. March 31, 1865.  
17610. 2. Clarissa Hurd Strong b. Feb. 17, 1867.  
17611. 3. Lucia Amelia Strong b. June 25, 1869.

[6th Gen.]

17374-5. xiv. CLARISSA STRONG (dau. of David Strong and Hannah Ackley) b. Oct. 21, 1791, m. March 25, 1811, Joseph Kirby Selden b. in Haddam, Ct., Jan. 19, 1787 (son of Capt. Elias Selden, and Ruth Kirby and brother to Ruth Selden, first wife of Dea. Anson Strong): a farmer at first in Haddam, but afterwards at Twinsburgh, Summit Co., O., and at Mayfield, Cuyahoga Co., O., where he d. Jan. 26, 1868, and she d. Nov. 11, 1867: children all b. but David, the last, at Haddam, Ct.

[7th Gen.] Children:

17612. i. JOSEPH Alanson Selden b. in Haddam, Jan. 25, 1812, d. July 9, 1839, at Mayfield, O.: a farmer.  
17613-4. ii. HENRY Strong Selden b. Oct. 5, 1813, d. in Mayfield, O.  
17615-6. iii. NATHANIEL Dwight Selden b. in Haddam, Sept. 11, 1815.  
17617-8. iv. ROSANNA Clarissa Selden b. in Haddam, Sept. 22, 1819, m. Enoch Moses, d. Dec. 29, 1841.  
17619. v. ELIAS Benjamin Selden b. Aug. 23, 1820, d. unmarried in Mayfield, Dec. 12, 1855: a farmer.  
17620. vi. LUCY Philena Selden b. Feb. 14, 1822, d. unmarried in Mayfield, March 13, 1848.  
17621-2. vii. RUTH Adelia Selden b. Jan. 22, 1824, m. Loren Hendriks.  
17623. viii. CHLOE Selden b. Dec. 20, 1825, d. Jan. 14, 1826.  
17624. ix. CARLOS Selden b. March 18, 1827: a farmer in Mayfield, O., unmarried.  
17625. x. CYNTHIA Chloe Selden b. July 4, 1828, d. in Mayfield, Oct. 17, 1847.  
17626-7. xi. DAVID Kirby Selden b. in Twinsburgh, O., Oct. 6, 1832.

17613-4. ii. HENRY STRONG SELDEN b. Oct. 5, 1813, m. Mary Elizabeth Ingraham b. in Colchester, Ct. She d. in Twinsburgh, O., Sept. 1835. He m. April 16, 1840, Emmeline Chapman Lord b. in Colchester, March 13, 1820 (dau. of Daniel Lord b. in Colchester, April 4, 1786, who d. in East Haddam, Ct., in 1858, and Amanda Chapman, whom he





*Jedediah of Coventry, Ct., Son of Elder John Strong.* 945

m. March 27, 1812, and who was b. in East Haddam, Dec. 21, 1784, and d. there April 4, 1847). He was a farmer in Mayfield, O., where he d. March 11, 1869.

[8th Gen.] Children:

*By second wife:*

17628. i. DANIEL Benjamin Selden b. in Mayfield, O., March 31, 1841: a farmer in Mayfield, unmarried.
- 17629-30. ii. WILLIAM Lycurgus Selden b. May 2, 1843: enlisted in the U. S. A. of Vols, in April, 1861. In April, 1864, he was wounded in battle, and taken prisoner, and held as such some 8 months. He is a hotel keeper in Waverley, Tioga Co., N. Y. He m. April 3, 1869, Isabel Imogene Lyon b. in Ward, Tioga Co., N. Y., Oct. 13, 1848 (dau. of William Rubuf Lyon b. June 7, 1813, in Kortwright, Del. Co., N. Y. and Rachel Scouton, whom he m. Nov. 8, 1836, and who was b. in Kortwright, Oct. 1818).
17631. iii. LUCY Elizabeth Selden b. May 1, 1846.
17632. iv. ELLEN Amanda Selden b. May 27, 1850.
17633. v. GEORGE Orrin Selden b. April 17, 1854.
17634. vi. MILA Eva Selden b. June 17, 1858.

[7th Gen.]

17615-6. iii. NATHANIEL DWIGHT SELDEN (son of Joseph K. Selden and Clarissa Strong) b. Sept. 11, 1815, m. Dec. 6, 1835, Elizabeth Allerton b. in Euclid, O., May 1, 1819 (dau. of John Allerton b. Sept. 21, 1799, and d. in Farmington, O., March 16, 1847, and Mary Husong b. May 22, 1801, in Washington, Pa.): a farmer in Mayfield, O.

[8th Gen.] Children:

17635. i. LOUISA Elizabeth Selden b. July 25, 1837.
17636. ii. JOSEPH Dwight Selden b. April 29, 1839, d. Jan. 30, 1859.
17637. iii. MARTHA Jane Selden b. Aug. 27, 1843.
17638. iv. ELLIE Strong Selden b. Aug. 25, 1853.
17639. v. ALPHA Allerton Selden b. Sept. 10, 1857, d. in 1857.
17640. vi. JESSIE Benton Selden b. Nov. 29, 1861.
17641. vii. CLARA Selden b. March 16, 1865.

[7th Gen.]

17617-8. iv. ROSANNA CLARISSA SELDEN (dau. of Joseph K. Selden, and Clarissa Strong) b. Sept. 22, 1819, m. Aug. 4, 1838, Enoch Moses of Mayfield, O., a farmer. She d. in East Cleveland, O. Dec. 29, 1841. One child:

- 17642-3. i. CLARISSA Moses b. in Newark, O. Feb. 22, 1839, m. 1859, John Sherman of Euclid, O. One son:
17644. 1. George Sherman.

[7th Gen.]

17621-2. vii. RUTH ADELIA SELDEN b. Jan. 22, 1824, m. Sept. 21, 1858, Loren Hendriks) a resident in Lyons, Fulton Co., O.



[8th Gen.] Children:

17645. i. LAURA Hendriks b. in Mayfield, July 14, 1859, d. in 1861.  
 17646. ii. CHARLES Hendriks b. in Lyons, April 2, 1861.  
 17647. iii. EDWIN Hendricks b. Feb. 12, 1865, in Lyons.

[7th Gen.]

17626-7. xi. DAVID KIRBY SELDEN b. Oct. 6, 1832, m. Sept. 21, 1858, Annette E. Hoyt b. in Wheelock, Vt., in 1840 (dau. of David Morell Hoyt and Mary Sanborn). He is insane and is an inmate of the Lunatic Asylum in Newburgh, O. He was a farmer in Mayfield, O.

[6th Gen.]

17376-7. xv. CHLOE STRONG (dau. of David Strong and Hannah Ackley), b. Dec. 17, 1793, m. March 9, 1817, Philo Gates b. in Chatham, April 23, 1795 (son of Nehemiah Gates and Ruth Williams), a farmer at Leroy, N. Y. (1817-3-), and at Gustavus, O. (1830-56), where he d. March 17, 1856. She d. Aug. 18, 1868.

[7th Gen.] Children:

- 17648- 9. i. PHILENA Williams Gates b. in Leroy, Dec. 15, 1817, m. Jan. 2, 1839, James Chaplin Bishop b. July 9, 1810, in New Haven, Ct. (son of Ebenezer Hervey Bishop and Lucinda Thomson Hotchkiss: a farmer in Russia, N. Y., from 1811 to 1835, and afterwards at Gustavus, O., where he d. April 17, 1839). He is a farmer at Gustavus, Trumbull Co., O. She d. at Gustavus, Nov. 30, 1843, leaving one child:  
 17650. 1. Chaplin James Bishop b. March 23, 1840: a merchant in Chicago, Ill.  
 17651- 2. ii. HANNAH Strong Gates b. March 25, 1819, m. Jan. 10, 1845, as his 2d wife James Chaplin Bishop, previous husband of her sister Philena. She d. in Gustavus, June 8, 1853, without issue.  
 17653. iii. CHARLOTTE Gates b. Sept. 30, 1820, in Leroy, N. Y.  
 17654- 5. iv. WARREN Gates b. Jan. 11, 1822, m. May 5, 1850, Sally Hill of Johnston, Trumbull Co., O. He was a resident in Gustavus, where he d. Nov. 24, 1850.  
 17656- 7. v. RUTH Adelia Gates b. March 5, 1823, m. Jeremiah W. Banning.  
 17658- 9. vi. LOVINA Chloe Gates b. May 25, 1828, m. Elisha B. Pratt.  
 17660- 1. vii. PHILO Gates b. April 24, 1830, in Leroy, N. Y.  
 17662- 3. viii. AUGUSTUS Lyman Gates b. in Gustavus, O., Oct. 8, 1838.

17656-7. v. RUTH ADELIA GATES b. March 5, 1823, m. Oct. 11, 1843, Jeremiah Wilcox Banning b. in Vernon, Trumbull Co., O., Aug. 17, 1820 (son of Asahel Banning and Deucey Crosby): a merchant in Gustavus, O., until 1847, since which time he has been a commission merchant in Cincinnati, O., his family residing in Covington, Ky. [Asahel Banning was b. in Hartland, Ct., June 22, 1789, and was a farmer in Vernon,



*Jedediah of Coventry, Ct., Son of Elder John Strong.* 947

O., and Gustavus, O., where he d. May 7, 1837. His wife Dency Crosby was born in Granby, Ct., April 22, 1791, and d. Feb. 25, 1868.]

[8th Gen.] Children :

17664. i. MYRON Banning b. in Gustavus, O., April 24, 1845, a merchant in Cincinnati, O.  
17665. ii. HANNAH Lucella Banning b. Oct. 10, 1852, in Covington, Ky.  
17666. iii. LELAND Gates Banning b. Sept. 27, 1860.

[7th Gen.]

17658-9. vi. LOVINA CHLOE GATES b. May 25, 1828, m. Jan. 26, 1859, Elisha Bills Pratt, b. Jan. 17, 1828, in West Granby, Ct. (son of Nathaniel Pratt, b. July 8, 1783, and d. Sept., 1861; and Candace Wilcox, b. March 21, 1785, whom he m. Dec. 24, 1810), a merchant formerly at Wayne, Ashtabula Co., O., but now a banker at Chagrin Falls, Cuyahoga Co., O.

[8th Gen.] Children:

17667. i. A son unnamed b. Jan. 30, 1861, d. March 18, 1861.  
17668. ii. WARREN Gates Pratt b. in Wayne, O., Feb. 18, 1862.  
17669. iii. ADELIA Candace Pratt, b. in Jefferson, O., Aug. 29, 1863.  
17670. iv. BERTHA Chloe Pratt b. in Painesville, O., Dec. 19, 1868.  
[Nathl. Pratt, Esq., b. in E. Hartford, Ct., resided in Hartland, Ct., and W. Granby, Ct.; was constable for 21 years and justice of the peace nearly as long, and for two years a member of the Conn. Legislature.]

[7th Gen.]

17660-1. vii. PHILO GATES, JR., b. April 24, 1830, m. Feb. 13, 1856, Adeline M. Cowden, b. in Gustavus, O., Oct. 9, 1831 (dau. of Geo. W. Cowden, and Laura Annibal): a merchant in Gustavus, O. [Geo. W. Cowden b. in Cambridge, Duchess Co., N. Y., March 3, 1800, d. in Gustavus, O., March 4, 1868. His wife Laura was b. in Lima, Ontario Co., N. Y., Feb. 22, 1801. They were m. Oct. 13, 1824.] Children :

17671. 1. Herbert Gates,  
17672. 2. Mary Cowden Gates, } twins, b. Jan. 17, 1860.

[7th Gen.]

17662-3. viii. AUGUSTUS LYMAN GATES b. Oct. 8, 1833, m. Nov. 14, 1860, Ermina Trotter Robens: a merchant in Wayne, O.

[8th Gen.] Children :

17673. i. ALMON Reno Gates b. Sept. 29, 1864, in Wayne.  
17674. ii. JULIA Luella Gates b. Sept. 22, 1866.  
17675. iii. WARREN Gates b. Dec. 3, 1868.

[6th Gen.]

17378-9. xvi. BENJAMIN ACKLEY STRONG (son of David Strong and Hannah Ackley) b. in Chatham, Ct., Sept. 16, 1795, m. Oct. 18, 1817,



948 *Descendants of Jedediah Strong of Lebanon, Ct., Son of*

Lucy Selden Welch b. in Saybrook, Ct., June 12, 1799 (dau. of Elder William Welch b. March, 1753, and d. March, 1838, and Deborah Lord Jewitt, whom he m. in 1776, and who was b. in 1758, and who d. Jan. 1833): a farmer in Chatham, Ct., and for several years previously in New Hartford, Oneida Co., N. Y. He d. July 31, 1870.

[7th Gen.] Children:

17676. i. JOHN Caverley Strong b. in Chatham, Ct., June 6, 1819.  
17677. ii. HENRY Seymour Strong b. in New Hartford, N. Y., June 29, 1822: d. April 2, 1823.  
17678. iii. SARAH Ann Strong b. in New Hartford, Jan. 28, 1824, m. Claudius L. Hills of Chatham, b. Feb. 21, 1820 (son of David Hills and Polly Welch): d. June 24, 1852: no issue.  
17679-80. iv. NAPOLEON Bonaparte Strong b. in N. Hartford, Feb. 25, 1826.  
17681- 2. v. CORNELIA Louisa Strong b. in N. Hartford, March 20, 1828, m. W. Goff.  
17683- 4. vi. JAMES Henry Strong b. in Chatham. Aug. 10, 1831.  
17685. vii. BLISS Welch Strong b. in Chatham, July 29, 1833: d. July 13, 1840.  
17686- 7. viii. MARY Phebe Strong b. in Chatham, Oct. 21, 1838, m. Joel Jones of Hebron, Ct.: d. in 1864 or 5.

17676. i. JOHN CAVERLEY STRONG b. June 6, 1819, m. May 7, 1848, Abby Ann Welch b. in Chatham, Nov. 12, 1824 (dau. of Constant Welch b. in 1785 and d. March, 1854, and Patience Hall b. in 1785 who d. Jan. 10, 1867, whom he m. in 1805): a farmer in Chatham and collier.

[8th Gen.] Children:

- 17688- 9. i. EMMA Jane Strong b. in Chatham, Ct., Aug. 8, 1850, m. Nov. 4, 1867, Elias Mires of New Haven, Ct., and d. in Saybrook, Oct. 2, 1868.  
17690. ii. EDNA Champion Strong b. in Chatham, Dec. 20, 1854.  
17691. iii. CHLOE Gates Strong b. April 8, 1858.  
17692. iv. NELLIE Selden Strong b. Sept. 16, 1860.

[7th Gen.]

17679-80. iv. NAPOLEON BONAPARTE STRONG b. Feb. 25, 1826, m. Sept. 18, 1848, Angeline Dickinson b. Jan. 17, 1820 (dau. of Elijah Dickinson b. Feb. 1781, and d. Sept. 1861, and Polly Welch, whom he m. in 1810, who was b. in March, 1780, and d. in March, 1837): in early life a seaman, but of late years a farmer at Chatham, and brass moulder.

[8th Gen.] Children:

17693. i. GEORGE Albert Strong b. in Chatham, May 16, 1850.  
17694. ii. HIRAM Philetus Strong b. Aug. 29, 1853.  
17695. iii. MARY Adina Strong b. Feb. 28, 1857.  
17696. iv. BENJAMIN Ackley Strong b. March 1, 1861.





[7th Gen.]

17681-2. v. CORNELIA LOUISA STRONG (dau. of Benjamin and Lucy Strong) b. March 20, 1828, m. Feb. 22, 1852. Warren Goff b. May 8, 1826 (son of Alfred Goff b. in 1785, and d. Nov. 1, 1847, who m. March 25, 1822, wife Charlotte — b. in 1800): a farmer in Chatham and a bell maker.

[8th Gen.] Children:

17697. i. SARAH Louisa Goff b. in Chatham, Aug. 8, 1853.  
17698. ii. WILLIAM Welch Goff b. May 15, 1855.  
17699. iii. MARY Bell Goff b. Oct. 29, 1859.

[7th Gen.]

17683-4. vii. JAMES HENRY STRONG b. Aug. 10, 1831, m. June 9, 1856, Sarah Jane Mitchell b. in Hebron, Ct., Oct. 15, 1836 (dau. of Erastus Mitchell b. in Chatham Feb. 5, 1790, and d. Dec. 15, 1868, and Sarah Bigelow b. Feb. 24, 1796, whom he m. Feb. 5, 1815): a brass founder in Chatham: no children. He is also a mail contractor.

[6th Gen.]

17382-3. xix. JOHN CAVERLEY ADAMS STRONG (son of David Strong and Hannah Ackley) b. in Chatham, Aug. 16, 1799, m. Nov. 26, 1823, Deborah Lester Clark b. in Chatham, Feb. 25, 1803 (dau. of Elijah Clark and Mercy Doane: he was b. in Chatham, June 4, 1762, and d. March 10 1831: she was b. Jan. 30, 1766, and d. Nov. 12, 1854): a farmer in Chatham, Ct. He removed to Winsted, Ct., in April, 1869, and d. there Sept. 26, 1870.

[7th Gen.] Children:

- 17700- 1. i. LT. DAVID Strong b. in Chatham, Aug. 17, 1825.  
17702- 3. ii. ADJ. CLARK Strong b. in Chatham, May 8, 1829.

17700-1. i. LT. DAVID STRONG b. Aug. 17, 1825, m. Nov. 4, 1852, Frances Augusta Daniels b. in Chatham, Sept. 2, 1831 (dau. of Bartlett Shepard Daniels b. in Chatham, Feb. 26, 1799, a farmer, and Florilla Fuller b. July 2, 1800, whom he m. May 6, 1830). She d. March 24, 1856: and he m. Sept. 14, 1857, Chloe Maria Colt b. in Torrington, Ct., Sept. 6, 1834 (dau. of Henry Colt, b. Nov. 25, 1800, a farmer, and Chloe Catlin b. June 24, 1805, whom he m. Oct. 19, 1829). She d. Feb. 2, 1865. He m. June 7, 1866, for 3d wife, Emerette Lois Colt b. Nov. 21, 1841, in Torrington, Ct. (sister of his previous wife, Chloe). During the late rebellion, he was 1st Lieut. in Co. .... of the 24th Regt. Conn. Vols. He was in Banks' Expedition in the Gulf Department, and in all the forced marches from New Orleans to Port Hudson. His captain being off duty from sickness, he commanded his company during these marches and the siege of Port Hudson. He is engaged in manu-



950 *Descendants of Jedediah Strong of Lebanon, Ct., Son of*

facturing and mercantile pursuits in Winsted, Ct., and manufactures coffin trimmings.

[8th Gen.] Children :

*By second wife :*

17704. i. JOHN HENRY Strong b. in Chatham, Sept. 1, 1859, d. Aug. 20, 1860.

*By third wife :*

17705. ii. FREDERIC Clark Strong b. in Winsted, May 12, 1868.

17706. iii. ARTHUR David Strong b. in Winsted, April 7, 1870.

[7th Gen.]

17702-3. ii. ADJ. CLARK STRONG (son of John C. A. Strong and Deborah L. Clark) b. May 8, 1829, m. July 6, 1853, Juliette Asenath Lewis b. in Palmer, Mass., Aug. 30, 1834 (dau. of David Lewis b. in Ware, Mass., Dec. 26, 1794, now a farmer in Marion, Ill., and Asenath Smith b. in Palmer, Mass., June 26, 1800, whom he m. Nov. 28, 1829): a teacher in the public schools of St. Louis, Mo. (1851-7): Prof. in Westminster Coll., in Fulton, Mo., in The English Department (1857-61): returned to Chatham, Ct., in 1861, and in Aug. 1862, enlisted in the 24th Regt. of Conn. Vols., and was soon appointed Adjutant. He was severely wounded May 27, 1863, at the siege of Port Hudson and after lying three months at the hospital at New Orleans, was honorably discharged: engaged at Chatham, Ct., in manufacturing operations (1863-5), which since 1865, he has conducted at Winsted, Ct., where he now resides.

[8th Gen.] Children :

17707. i. LEWIS Clark Strong b. in St. Louis, Mo., March 28, 1854, d. April 15, 1854.

17708. ii. LEWIS Doane Strong b. in Rockford, Ill., July 16, 1856.

17709. iii. LESTER Clark Strong b. in Fulton, Mo., Oct. 2, 1860.

17710. iv. LURA Maria Strong b. in Chatham, Aug. 8, 1864, d. Nov. 23, 1864.

17711. v. WILMER Kemper Strong b. in Winsted, Jan. 4, 1866, d. Aug. 17, 1866.

17712. vi. GERTRUDE Strong b. Sept. 6, 1870.

[5th Gen.] See page 858.

15919-20. x. HANNAH STRONG (dau. of Ezra and Abigail Strong), m. Samuel Kellogg of Marlboro, Ct., a farmer; to whom she bore a son, Samuel Kellogg, Jr., a lawyer in Hartford, Ct., and a son Martin. She m. for a 2d husband a Mr. Munn of Hebron, Ct., and had by him 3 children, names not ascertained. She d. in Tolland, Ct.

[6th Gen.] Children :

17713-4. i. MARTIN Kellogg, a farmer in Chatham, Ct, m. a Miss Hosford of Marlboro. Children :

17715. 1. Joel Kellogg d. at Chatham unmarried.



17716. 2. Martin Kellogg, Jr., settled near Cleveland, O.  
17717. 3. Alfred Kellogg a farmer at Chatham, Ct., where he d.  
There were also two daughters, names not ascertained.

[5th Gen.] See page 858.

15921-2. xi. RUBY STRONG m. William Bowles of Marlboro, b. a farmer in Chatham, Ct.

[6th Gen.] Children:

17718. i. WILLIAM Bowles d. in Marlboro. æt. 21.  
17719. ii. ROSWELL Bowles a tanner and shoemaker at Marlboro, where he d.  
17720. iii. CAPT. GUY Bowles master of a ship that sailed between Boston and Europe. He was a sailor throughout life.  
17721. iv. ELIAS Bowles settled in Canada.  
17722-3. v. ALEXANDER Bowles m. a Miss Young of Chatham, Ct. a shoemaker in Franklin, Delaware Co., N. Y.  
17724. vi. EPAPHRAS Bowles: a shoemaker in Franklin, N. Y.  
17725-6. vii. EDMUND Bowles, m. a Miss Griffith, of Chatham: he lived and d. in Chatham.  
17727. viii. SOLOMON Bowles: a joiner in Brooklyn, Cuyahoga, O.  
17728. ix. JUSTUS Bowles: a farmer in Chatham, Ct.  
17729. x. ANNIE Bowles, d. unmarried.  
17730-1. xi. RUBY Bowles, m. John Markham, of Chatham, Ct.  
17732-3. xii. LYDIA Bowles, m. a Mr. Brown, of Chatham.

[5th Gen.]

15923-5. xii. LYDIA STRONG (dau. of Ezra and Abigail Strong), m. Samuel McCall, of Lebanon, Ct.: a farmer. He d. and she m. for 2d husband, Elihu Murray, of Guilford, N. Y. (Chenango Co.). She had by her 2d marriage two children, Elihu and Lydia Murray.

[4th Gen.] See page 773.

14293-4. viii. FREEDOM STRONG (dau. of Jedediah Strong, Jr., of Lebanon, Ct., and Abiah Ingersoll) b. May 16, 1704, m. May 9, 1726, John Buell: a farmer in Lebanon, Ct. (son of John Buell, of Litchfield, Ct., and Mary Loomis), brother to Abigail Buell, wife of her brother Stephen Strong.

[5th Gen.] Children:

17734. i. JOHN Buell, Jr., b. Aug. 31, 1727.  
17735. ii. FREEDOM Buell b. June 23, 1729.  
17736. iii. OLIVER Buell b. Jan. 24, 1731-2.  
17737. iv. ABRAHAM Buell b. Feb. 19, 1733-4.  
17738. v. ISAAC Buell b. April 5, 1736.  
17739. vi. JACOB Buell b. April 30, 1738.  
17740-1. vii. DAVID Buell b. May 16, 1741.  
17742. viii. EZRA Buell b. April 2, 1744.  
17743. ix. LOIS Buell b. Feb. 8, 1746-7.



[3d Gen.] See page 770.

14264-5. vi. HANNAH STRONG (dau. of Jedediah Strong of Coventry and Freedom Woodward) b. Feb. 3, 1671, m. March 4, 1691, Benjamin Carpenter b. Oct. 20, 1663 (son of William Carpenter of Rehobeth and Priscilla Bonett) a farmer at Northampton and after 1709, at Coventry, Ct. He d. April 18, 1738. She d. March 20, 1762, aged 91.

[4th Gen.] Children:

- 17744. i. FREEDOM Carpenter b. July 13, 1692.
- 17745. ii. AMOS Carpenter b. Nov. 6, 1693.
- 17746-7. iii. BENJAMIN Carpenter b. Oct. 3, 1695.
- 17748. iv. JEDEDIAH Carpenter b. Oct. 1, 1697.
- 17749. v. HANNAH Carpenter b. Aug. 15, 1699.
- 17750. vi. ELIPHALET Carpenter b. Oct. 16, 1701, d. Aug. 28, 1702.
- 17751. vii. ELIPHALET Carpenter (2d) b. about 1703.
- 17752. viii. NOAH Carpenter b. Dec. 24, 1705.
- 17753. ix. ELIZABETH Carpenter b. June 15, 1707.
- 17754. x. EBENEZER Carpenter b. in Coventry Nov. 9, 1709. —
- 17755. xi. REBECCA Carpenter b. Nov. 23, 1711.

17746-7. iii. BENJAMIN CARPENTER b. Oct. 3, 1695, m. April 12, 1727, Rebecca Smith of Coventry, Ct.

[5th Gen.] Children:

- 17756. i. BENJAMIN Carpenter (3d) b. Dec. 21, 1727.
- 17757. ii. DAN Carpenter b. July 17, 1730.
- 17758. iii. ELIJAH Carpenter b. May 3, 1732.
- 17759. iv. MABEL Carpenter b. July 29, 1734, d. Aug. 18, 1742.
- 17760. v. JOSEPH Carpenter b. Feb. 4, 1735-6.
- 17761. vi. ESTHER Carpenter b. Feb. 8, 1736-7.
- 17762. vii. MARY Carpenter b. Aug. 12, 1739. *1761 Schabed zennett*
- 17763. viii. COMFORT Carpenter b. Nov. 4, 1740.
- 17764. ix. LOIS Carpenter b. July 14, 1742.
- 17765. x. LEVI Carpenter b. Sept. 17, 1744.
- 17766. xi. REUBEN Carpenter b. Feb. 3, 1745-6.

17756. i. BENJAMIN CARPENTER (3d) b. Dec. 21, 1727, m. Oct. 18, 1750, widow Catherine Brigham. He was drowned at Coventry, Feb. 27, 1756, aged 28: a farmer there.

[6th Gen.] Children:

- 17767. i. ALVAN Carpenter b. April 29, 1752.
- 17768. ii. MABEL Carpenter b. Nov. 14, 1754.

[3d Gen.] See page 770.

14266-7. vii. THANKFUL STRONG (dau. of Jedediah Strong and Freedom Woodward) b. April 15, 1672, m. (on same day with her sister Hannah's marriage) March 4, 1691, Dea. Thomas Root b. April 13, 1667 (son of Thomas Root, Jr., of Northampton, and Abigail Alvord b. Oct. 6, 1647, dau. of Alexander Alvord and Mary Voar): a farmer in Northampton and after 1716, in Coventry, where he d. Nov. 13, 1756,





aged 89. She d. April 16, 1742, aged 70. He was one of the first two deacons of the First Ch., in Coventry : a selectman and town-clerk for the first twelve years at Coventry.

[Thomas Root, Jr., of Northampton, married July 3, 1666, Abigail Alvord b. Oct. 6, 1647 (dau. of Alexander Alvord and Mary Voar). After 1700, he removed to Coventry. His children were : 1. Dea. Thomas Root, Jr., b. April 13, 1667. 2. Abigail Root b. Jan. 20, 1668. 3. Samuel Root b. Aug. 6, 1673. 4. Hezekiah Root b. Jan. 1676-7, who d. young. Thomas Root of Northampton was the son of Thomas Root, the settler. He had a grant of land in Salem in 1637 ; in 1639, had a large farm at Hartford ; in 1659, or thereabouts removed to Northampton and was "one of the seven pillars for the foundation of the church" in 1661. He d. at a great age July 17, 1694. His children were : Joseph, Thomas, John, Jonathan, Jacob, Hezekiah, Sarah.]

[4th Gen.] Children :

- 17769-70. i. THOMAS Root b. July 29, 1692, d. Dec. 2, 1782, aged 90.  
 17771- 2. ii. EBENEZER Root b. Nov. 15, 1693, d. Jan. 30, 1760, æt. 66.  
 17773- 4. iii. ELIAKIM Root b. Dec. 28, 1696, d. Jan. 19, 1759, æt. 62.  
 17775. iv. ABIGAIL Root b. March 16, 1698, m. a Mr. Booth of East Windsor. Ct.  
 17776. v. THANKFUL Root b. Aug. 14, 1700.  
 17777- 8. vi. MINDWELL Root b. Oct. 4, 1701, m. ~~as his 2d wife, John Arnold of Coventry.~~ *Jacob Sargent 12/21/17*  
 17779. vii. EXPERIENCE Root b. Jan. 18, 1703.  
 17780- 1. viii. SAMUEL Root b. Oct. 17, 1705.  
 17782. ix. MIRIAM Root b. Sept. 24, 1707, d. Dec. 6, 1760, æt. 53.  
 17783. x. EPHRAIM Root b. Dec. 6, 1709, d. Sept. 25, 1713.  
 17784- 5. xi. MEHITABLE Root b. Feb. 11, 1713, m. John French of Coventry.

17769-70. i. THOMAS ROOT b. July 29, 1692, m. Nov. 18, 1719, Elizabeth Lee : a farmer in Coventry. She d. Nov. 30, 1726, and he m. April 9, 1730, widow Hannah Hindsall. He d. Dec. 2, 1782, aged 90 : she d. Sept. 1776.

[5th Gen.] Children :

- By first wife :*  
 17786. i. STEPHEN Root b. March 2, 1721.  
*By second wife :*  
 17787. ii. ELIZABETH Root b. Jan. 19, 1731.  
 17788- 9. iii. JOHN Root b. June 9, 1732.  
 17790. iv. LOIS Root b. Sept. 3, 1734, d. Jan. 1, 1744.  
 17791- 2. v. THOMAS Root b. Jan. 26, 1736.  
 17793. vi. ISAAC Root b. Jan. 3, 1740.

17788- 9. iii. JOHN ROOT b. June 9, 1732, m. May 15, 1760, Deborah Hawkins : a farmer in Coventry, Ct.

[6th Gen.] Children :

17794. i. LOIS Root b. Oct. 26, 1761  
 17795. ii. DEBORAH Root b. Oct. 4, 1762.



- 17796.     iii. PHILA Root b. Oct. 20, 1764.
- 17797.     iv. JOHN Root b. Oct. 23, 1766, d. Jan. 14, 1775.
- 17798.     v. SUSANNAH Root b. Jan. 9, 1768.
- 17799.     vi. CHARLES Root b. Feb. 14, 1770.
- 17800.     vii. ASENATH Root b. Nov. 20, 1771.
- 17801.     viii. LUCY Root b. Dec. 27, 1773.
- 17802.     ix. JOHN Root b. Dec. 14, 1775, d. Sept. 1776.
- 17803.     x. STEPHEN Root b. Aug. 4, 1777.
- 17804.     xi. AMELIA Root b. Nov. 15, 1779.
- 17805.     xii. MARY Root b. Sept. 22, 1781.
- 17806.     xiii. LYDIA Root b. Dec. 28, 1783.

[5th Gen.]

17791-2. v. THOMAS ROOT (son of Thomas and Hannah Root) b. Jan. 26, 1736, m. Sept. 24, 1761, Elizabeth Field, she d. and he m. for 2d wife some one not ascertained : a farmer at Coventry, Ct., and afterwards at E. Windsor, Vt. He d. in 1798, æt. 62.

[6th Gen.] Children :

*By first wife :*

- 17807- 8. i.   BETSEY Root b. Aug. 24, 1762, m. a Mr. Wolcott and for 2d husband a Mr. Pease.
- 17809-10. ii. DR. ELEAZER Root b. July 28, 1764, a Revolutionary soldier. He was a physician at Spencertown, N. Y., and Canaan, N. Y., whence he removed in 1834, to Manchester, Mich., where he d. Jan. 31, 1837, æt. 73, He m. in 1793, Lucinda Bostwick b. in 1773 who d. Oct. 3, 1849, æt. 76 He had 10 children :
- 17811.     iii. THOMAS Root b. July 22, 1766, d. Dec. 20, 1775, æt. 9.
- 17812- 3. iv. ZENAS Root b. about 1768, m. Mary Whitney, of Lenox, Mass., where he resided for some years. He d. March 17, 1850, aged 82. He had several children.
- 17814- 5. v.   HANNAH Root b. May 23, 1771, m. Elijah Burke, b. at Westminster, Vt., March 13, 1775 (son of Simeon Burke, and Martha Strong). She d. April 9, 1829, at Gainesville, N. Y., where they resided, and also previously at Woodstock, Vt. He d. Sept. 1861. They had five children.
- 17816.     vi. Molly Root.
- 17817- 8. vii. THOMAS Root b. May 1, 1779. He lived in Mexico, N. Y., and afterwards at Cazenovia, N. Y. He d. about 1868, aged 88. He m. Dec., 1805, in Canaan, N. Y., Sally Ingersoll.
- 17819-20. viii. ABIGAIL Root b. about 1761, m. a Mr. Ransom of Vermont. They were the parents of Maj. Gen. Thomas Hanson Ransom, who as Col. of the 9th U. S. Infantry fell at Chepultepec, Sept. 12, 1847. He was the father of Brig. Gen. Thomas Edward Greenfield Ransom, b. in Norwich, Vt., Nov. 29, 1834, one of the bravest of the Union officers under Gen. Grant, in the late war. He d. after the taking of Atlanta, Ga., Oct. 29, 1864.
- 17821.     ix. Polly Root.



*By second wife :*

- 17822- 3 .x. ELIZA Root m. a Mr. Harrison  
 17824. xi. BENNETT Fields Root d. in Canaan, N. Y. } twins.

17771-2. ii. EBENEZER ROOT (son of Dea. Thomas Root and Thankful Strong) b. Nov. 15, 1693, m. May 19, 1718, his second cousin, Sarah Strong b. in 1699 (dau. of Justice Joseph Strong, of Coventry, Ct., and Sarah Allen). He was a farmer in Coventry, and held various town offices. He d. Jan. 30, 1760, of a cancer; she d. July 1, 1784, aged 85.

[5th Gen.] Children :

17825. i. SARAH Root b. March 21, 1719, d. Oct. 3, 1807, unmarried, aged 88.  
 17826- 7. ii. SUBMIT Root b. March 19, 1722, m. Dea. Jesse Cook, d. April 18, 1807.  
 17828. iii. SILENCE Root b. Jan. 18, 1724.  
 17829-30. iv. HON. EPHRAIM Root b. Nov. 6, 1725, m. May 31, 1750, Elizabeth Carpenter.  
 17831. v. HANNAH Root b. Oct. 24, 1727.  
 17832. vi. SIBYL Root b. April 26, 1729.  
 17833. vii. EBENEZER Root b. March 9, 1732, d. Oct. 1758.  
 17834. viii. CHIEF JUSTICE JESSE Root b. Dec. 28, 1736, d. March 29, 1822.

For a more detailed account of this Family of Roots, see under account of descendants of Justice Joseph Strong, son of Thomas, and grandson of Elder John Strong, of Northampton, pp. 310-330.

[4th Gen.]

17773-4. ELIAKIM ROOT (son of Dea. Thomas Root, of Coventry, and Thankful Strong) b. Dec. 28, 1696 : a farmer in Coventry. He m. Dec. 15, 1724, Mercy ——. She d. March 27, 1728. He m. for 2d wife, Aug. 15, 1731, Joanna Allis b. Jan. 20, 1711 (dau. of Nathaniel and Mary Allis, of Hatfield). He d. Jan. 19, 1759, aged 63.

[5th Gen.] Children :

*By first wife :*

- 17835- 7. i. ASAHEL Root b. April 13, 1726, and d. Nov. 3, 1808, aged 82. He m. April 18, 1750, Mehitable Warner b. March 19, 1729 (dau. of Samuel Warner) : a farmer at Vernon, Ct. She d. Nov. 16, 1783, and he m. for 2d wife, Lucy Brown b. in 1735, she d. March 24, 1807, aged 72. He d. Nov. 3, 1808, in Vernon, aged 82. He had 7 children.  
 17838- 9. ii. ELIAKIM Root, Jr., b. March 10, 1728 : a farmer in Grantham, N. H. He m. April, 1756, Eunice Chapman (dau. of Dea. John Chapman of Bolton), a soldier in the old French war. He d. Oct. 1824, aged 96. She d. April, 1824. He had 12 children, for account of whom see "Genealogy of Root Family," pub. in 1870, page 145.



956 *Descendants of Lydia (Strong) Lee, Daughter of*

*By second wife :*

- 17840- 1. iii. JOSEPH Root b. July 1732 : a farmer in N. Coventry, Ct. He m. Dec. 20, 1753, Salome Curtis, and had 4 children.
- 17842- 4. iv. MEDAD Root b. Dec. 29, 1735 : had wives, Rhoda and Anna, and seven children : a farmer in Coventry, Ct.
17845. v. JONATHAN Root b. Jan. 11, 1738 : d. Feb. 3, 1740.
- 17846- 7. vi. MIRIAM Root b. Nov. 2, 1739, m. a Mr. Arnold.
- 17848-50. vii. JONATHAN Root b. June 18, 1742 : a farmer in Coventry. He m. May 1, 1766, Azubah Brown of Coventry, who d. Jan. 5, 1779 : and he m. for 2d wife, May 27, 1779, Zerviah Fowler. He had 9 children, and all by his first wife.
- 17851- 2. viii. JEMIMA Root b. June 3, 1746, m. Ebenezer Allis, Jr., of Bolton, Ct.

[4th Gen.]

17780-1. viii. SAMUEL ROOT (son of Dea. Thomas Root and Thankful Strong) b. Oct. 17, 1705 : a farmer in Willington, Ct. He m. March 12, 1728, Mercy Parker. His children were all born in Coventry before his removal to Willington except Tryphena, the last.

[5th Gen.] Children :

17853. i. SAMUEL Root b. Aug. 26, 1729.
17854. ii. MARY Root b. Feb. 10, 1731.
- 17855- 6. iii. JOSIAH Root b. Sept. 17, 1733, a farmer at Willington, He m. May 17, 1764, Miriam Whiting. He d. March 28, 1786. He had 8 children. See Root Genealogy, p. 147.
17857. iv. PHEBE Root b. July 31, 1735.
17858. v. RUFUS Root b. Aug. 30, 1737, d. at Lake George, Dec. 5, 1756.
17859. vi. ZERUIAH Root b. April 7, 1740.
- 17860- 1. vii. LT. NATHAN Root b. June 13, 1742 ; a farmer in Willington, Ct. He m. May 6, 1763, Hannah Scripture. He d. about 1839. He had 5 children.
17862. viii. LEMUEL Root b. May 6, 1744.
17863. ix. TALITHA Root b. March 7, 1747.
17864. x. EZRA Root b. April 27, 1749.
17865. xi. LOIS Root b. May 27, 1751.
17866. xii. ELIAS Root b. March 23, 1754.
17867. xiii. TRYPHENA Root b. July 20, 1756.

[3d Gen.] See page 770.

14269-70. ix. LYDIA STRONG (dau. of Jedediah Strong, of Coventry, and Freedom Woodward) b. Nov. 9, 1675, m. Sept. 5, 1695, David Lee b. in 1674 (son of John Lee the settler, and Mary Hart dau. of Dea. Stephen Hart) a weaver at Coventry (1709-29) where his wife d. July 16, 1718. He m. May 27, 1719, for 2d wife, Elizabeth.....(the family





name is illegible in the record) and removed to Lebanon, Ct., where he lived for 30 years (1729-59) and d. in 1759, aged 85. Previously to 1709 he lived at Northampton.

[JOHN LEE b. in 1621, came to this country from Ipswich, Eng., in Ship Francis, the last of April, 1634, when but 13 years of age, under the care of Mr. William Westwood. This gentleman settled at Newtown (Cambridge) Mass., whence he soon went to Hartford, Ct., in the company that settled that place, and was a prominent man there in the early years of that town. He and Dea. Stephen Hart lived side by side. Next we find Stephen Hart among the first settlers of Farmington, and soon afterwards, John Lee, also made freeman in it. In 1658, John Lee married Mary Hart, daughter of Dea. Stephen Hart. They united with the church July 15, 1660, under the care of Rev. Roger Newton. At his death in 1689, his estate was appraised at £359, lawful money. He was 68 years old. His children were: i. John Lee b. June 11, 1659. ii. Mary Lee b. Aug. 14, 1664: m. Dec. 28, 1682, Stephen Upson. iii. Stephen Lee b. April 2, 1669. iv. Thomas Lee b. in 1670. v. David Lee b. in 1674. vi. Tabitha Lee d. in 1677, m. Oct. 23, 1701. Preserved Strong (son of Jedediah and Freedom Strong) and d. June 23, 1750.

Mrs. Mary (Hart) Lee, widow of John Lee, the settler, m. Jan. 5, 1692, Jedediah Strong of Northampton as his 3d wife, by which marriage Preserved Strong became both her step-son and son-in-law. In removing to Northampton, in consequence of this marriage, she took her two youngest children, David and Tabitha to that place with her. She d. Oct. 10, 1700, by the fall off a horse (as already described under account of the family of Jedediah Strong, p. 770), aged 70. As to the family of Dea. Stephen Hart (deacon in the church of Rev. Thomas Hooker of Hartford) the author has not been able to gather very specific details. The records at Farmington back of 1682, are very imperfect and some of the earlier records were destroyed by fire. Whom Dea. Stephen Hart m. the author has not been able to find. His children were: I. John. II. Stephen, Jr. III. Thomas. IV. Sarah. V. Mary Hart b. in 1630, whom John Lee and for a 2d husband Jedediah Strong. VI. Mehitabel. VII. Margaret Hart who m. Asahel Strong of Farmington (son of Thomas Strong of Northampton, and Mary Hewett). Dea. Stephen Hart d. in 1683. His son Stephen, Jr., d. about 1689.]

[4th Gen.] Children of David Lee and Lydia Strong:

- 17868- 9. i. JEDEDIAH Lee b. Feb. 1, 1697.  
17870. ii. LYDIA Lee b. April 21, 1699, d. May 5, 1699.  
17871. iii. LYDIA Lee (2) b. Jan. 23, 1702.  
17872- 3. iv. DAVID Lee b. June 26, 1705.  
17874. v. JOSIAH Lee b. Oct. 6, 1707.



958 *Descendants of Lydia (Strong) Lee, Daughter of*

17875. vi. ABIGAIL Lee b. in 1713, at Coventry, Ct.  
17886- 7. vii. REV. JONATHAN Lee b. July 10, 1718, at Coventry.

[4th Gen.]

17868-9. i. JEDEDIAH Lee b. Feb. 11, 1697, m. Sept. 6, 1722, wife Lucy: a farmer in Willington, Ct., where he d. in 1749. His estate was inventoried at £925 13s.

[5th Gen.] Children:

17878. i. ELIAS Lee b. July 26, 1723.  
17879-80. ii. LYDIA Lee b. Nov. 10, 1726, m. a Mr. Fenton.  
17881- 2. iii. JERUSHA Lee b. in 1728, m. a Mr. Brown.  
17883. iv. ZEBULON Lee b. Dec. 7, 1730, d. in infancy.  
17884. v. JOSIAH Lee b. in 1735.  
17885- 6. vi. JEDEDIAH Lee b. in 1736, m. in 1773, Hannah Fay.  
17887. vii. OLIVIA Lee b. in 1738.  
17888. viii. ZEBULON Lee (2) b. in 1740.  
17889. ix. SIMON Lee b. in 1741.

[4th Gen.]

17872-3. iv. DAVID LEE (son of David Lee and Lydia Strong) b. June 26, 1705, m. wife Mary of Coventry. He removed to "Plantation No. 4" in Berkshire Co., previously at any rate to 1762. He had one son born in Coventry. [To Miss Sarah Lee of Norwich, Ct., the author is much indebted for the account here given of this branch of the Lee family and also for that of Jedediah Lee and for many separate facts and dates occurring in the general record of the Lee-Strongs or Strong-Lees. With generous good-will she copied freely from the manuscript-history of the Lee family prepared by her father, the late Charles Lee, Esq., of Norwich, whatever facts it contained that were wanted.]

[5th Gen.] One child:

- 17890- 1. i. DAVID LEE b. Jan. 17, 1739. He seems to have resided at Becket, Berkshire Co., Mass., where as early as 1765, he is recorded as being selectman and holding other offices every year to 1777, when his name appears no more and all record of him is lost. His wife's name was Tabitha.

[6th Gen.] Children:

17892. i. TABITHA Lee b. Dec. 31, 1760.  
17893. ii. OLIVE Lee b. July 5, 1762.  
17894. iii. DAVID Lee b. April 26, 1764.  
17895. iv. MARY Lee b. Sept. 27, 1767.  
17896. v. ELISHA Lee b. March 19, 1771.  
17897. vi. SOPHIA Lee b. Dec. 30, 1773.  
17898. vii. SEMANTHA Lee b. April 15, 1775.

[4th Gen.]

17876-7. vii. REV. JONATHAN LEE (son of David Lee and Lydia Strong) b. July 10, 1718 (O. S.) m. Sept. 3, 1744, Elizabeth Metcalf (dau.



of Rev. Joseph Metcalf of Falmouth, Mass., and Abiel Adams and step-daughter of Prest. Clap of Yale Coll.). She d. Feb. 22, 1762, and he m. for 2d wife Nov. 22, 1762, widow Love Brinkerhoff originally of Woodbury, Ct. (previously wife of John Brinkerhoff of Fishkill, and dau. of Rev. John Graham \* a native of Scotland, and son of the Duke of Montrose, and Abigail Chauncey, his second wife). He was grad. at Yale in 1742, settled at Salisbury, Ct., for 44 years (1744-88), a man of extended influence and revered for his learning and piety. He d. Oct. 8, 1588, æt. 70; she d. Dec. 22, 1820. His first church edifice was a log house without plaster, lath or paint, and he had but eleven male members in his church, and there were but 18 white families in the town. "His wife had no dowry but her personal charms and her Christian graces. Without a table or chairs she kept house and lived happily. He drew home his wood on a hand-sled, carried his bag of grain to mill on his back and walked four miles to meeting every sabbath. He settled Nov. 13, 1744, on a salary of £45, which was never increased." Elizabeth Metcalf was the 6th daughter of Rev. Joseph Metcalf of Falmouth, and Alice Adams. She removed after his death to Lebanon, Ct., with her 8 daughters. This one became an inmate of the family of Rev. Mr. Clap, then of Windham, Ct., and went with him to New Haven where she became acquainted with Mr. Lee. [Her mother was Abiel Adams, youngest daughter of Rev. Wm. Adams of Dedham, Mass., and Alice Bradford, dau. of Deputy Gov. Wm. Bradford, who was major of the Plymouth troops that fought King Philip, and was wounded in the Great Narragansett Swamp in 1676. He d. in 1704, aged 80. His father was Gov. Wm. Bradford of Plymouth, b. in 1589, who d. in 1657, aged 68, whose wife was widow Alice Southworth previous, wife of Constant Southworth of Eugland. Alice (Bradford) Adams married, after the death of her first husband Rev. Wm. Adams of Dedham, for a second husband, Major James Fitch of Norwich, Ct., son of Rev. James Fitch the settler. Her daughter Alice (Adams) Metcalf, wife of Rev. Joseph Metcalf, m. for a 2d husband Rev. Isaac Chauncey of Hadley, Mass.]

[5th Gen.] Children:

*By first wife:*

17899-00. i. JONATHAN Lee, M.D., b. Oct. 26, 1745, d. Sept. 1814.

---

\* Rev. John Graham was b. in Edinburgh, Scotland, in 1694, and educated at the University of Glasgow, as a physician, came to this country in 1718, and settled at Exeter, N. H., became a preacher and was the first minister of Stafford, Ct. (1723-1731), lived for a short time in Lebanon, Ct., and in 1733, Jan. 17, was settled as the first minister of the 2d ch. of Woodbury, Ct. (Southbury), where he remained for 40 years and more their minister (1733-74). He m. for his 1st wife Love Sanborn, of Exeter, and for his 2d wife Abigail Chauncey, dau. of Rev. Isaac Chauncey, of Hadley. He was an able, industrious, learned and useful man. He d. Dec. 11, 1774, aged 80. See for full account of him *Sprague's Annals Am. Pulpit*, vol. 1., pp. 314-18, and *Cothren's Ancient Woodbury*, pp. 545-56, and *The Chauncey Memorials*, pp. 228-9.



960 *Descendants of Lydia (Strong) Lee, Daughter of*

- 17901- 2. ii. ELIZABETH Lee b. Sept. 4, 1747, m. Rev. Thos. Allen, d. March 31, 1830.  
 17903- 5. iii. SAMUEL Lee b. Sept. 27, 1749, d. in 1829.  
 17906. iv. CHLOE Lee b. Sept. 20, 1751, d. in 1753.  
 17907- 8. v. RHODA Lee b. Feb. 13, 1753, m. John Ensign of Falls Village, Ct., d. March, 1812.  
 17909-11. vi. SALOME Lee b. Dec. 1, 1754, m. Samuel Robbins of Canaan, Ct., and for 2d husband Nathan Hall of Goshen, Ct., she d. in 1813.  
 17912- 3. vii. ELISHA Lee b. Feb. 13, 1757, a lawyer at Sheffield, Ct. d. in 1835.  
 17914- 5. viii. DEA. MILO Lee b. June 27, 1760, d. April 29, 1829.  
*By second wife :*  
 17916- 9. ix. REV. CHAUNCEY Lee, D.D., b. Nov. 9, 1763, d. Dec. 1842.  
 17920- 1. x. ROBERT Walker Lee b. April 4, 1765, d. Jan. 9, 1799.  
 17922- 3. xi. LOVE Lee b. Dec. 5, 1767, m. Rev. Aaron Collins, of E. Bloomfield, N. Y.

17899-900. i. JONATHAN LEE, M.D. (son of Rev. Jonathan Lee, of Salisbury, Ct., and Elizabeth Metcalf) b. Oct. 26, 1745, grad. at Yale, in 1763, a physician at Pittsfield, Mass., regimental surgeon in the Revolutionary army, town clerk, &c. He m. Mabel Little b. at Lebanon, Ct., Feb. 2, 1750 (dau. of Nathaniel Little and Mabel —). He d. at Torrington, Ct., Sept. 1, 1814; she d. at Sheffield, Mass., July 18, 1804. [The other children of Nathaniel Little, were : 1. Woodbridge Little b. at Hartford, Feb. 20, 1740-1. 2. Theodosia Little b. at Middletown, Jan. 4, 1744-5. 3. David Little, b. Oct. 28, 1746. 4. Mabel, as above. 5. Faith Little b. Feb. 7, 1753. Nathaniel Little their father, d. April 5, 1753. His son Woodbridge, grad. at Yale, in 1760, was a lawyer at Pittsfield, Mass.]

[6th Gen.] Children:

- 17924- 5. i. ELIZABETH Lee b. in Lenox, in 1778, m. Eleazer Hamlin : a farmer at Gr. Barrington, Mass. She d. at Wolcott, N. Y., Feb. 10, 1860. They had a dau. : 1. Mary Hamlin.  
 17926- 7. ii. JUDAH Alden Lee b. in Lenox, in 1780 : grad. at Williams Coll., in 1799, kept school at Charleston, S. C., and New Rochelle, N. Y., and afterwards had a bookstore in New York ; was a very superior penman, wrote some poetry, and d. in the Insane Retreat, at Hartford, Ct., unmarried, March 31, 1839, aged 59.  
 17928- 9. iii. JONATHAN Lee b. in Pittsfield, Mass., July 13, 1781, d. Feb. 15, 1852, at Clarence, N. Y.  
 17930. iv. SAMUEL Lee b. in 1784, d. Oct. 12, 1830, in Columbia, Tenn.  
 17931- 2. v. EMILY Lee b. June 16, 1786, m. John Mather, d. at Brooklyn, N. Y., Oct. 27, 1867.  
 17933- 4. vi. HANNAH Lee b. Jan. 26, 1788, m. J. S. Harrison, d. at Salisbury, Ct., June 10, 1824.





17935- 6. vii. ANN Lee b. Nov. 11, 1792, m. Isaac Leavenworth, d. Jan. 24, 1861, at Wolcott, N. Y.

[6th Gen.]

17928-9. iii. JONATHAN LEE (son of Dr. Jonathan Lee of Pittsfield, and Mabel Little) b. July 13, 1781, m. Sept. 7, 1806, Lucy Eggleston b. Dec. 24, 1788 (dau. of Nathaniel Eggleston of Sheffield, Mass., and ——— Turner). She d. Feb. 26, 1831, and he m. for 2d wife April 19, 1836, Asenath Ferry b. at Bristol, N. Y., Sept. 4, 1802 (dau. of Gideon Ferry b. at Springfield, Mass., and Asenath Bissell b. at E. Windsor, Ct.): a farmer at E. Bloomfield, N. Y. He d. at Clarence, N. Y., Feb. 15, 1852. She m. Feb. 17, 1858, for 2d husband Cornelius Davis, a farmer in Canandaigua, N. Y., b. June 19, 1799, in Sherburne, N. Y. (son of Matthew Dickinson Davis b. in Somers, Ct., and Salome Pixley b. in Gr. Barrington, Mass.).

[7th Gen.] Children:

*By first wife:*

- 17937- 8. i. ELISHA Lee b. Oct. 31, 1807, at E. Bloomfield.  
17939-40. ii. JOHN Randolph Lee b. there July 6, 1809.  
17941. iii. CHAUNCEY Lee b. April 5, 1812, d. March 15, 1815.  
17942- 3. iv. SAMUEL Allen Lee b. Jan. 1, 1814, d. Oct. 4, 1848.  
17944- 5. v. ANN Lee b. Feb. 22, 1816, m. Franklin Beebe, d. Oct. 14, 1859.  
17946. vi. LOUISA Lee b. Feb. 4, 1818, d. Jan. 9, 1820.  
17947- 8. vii. WILLIAM Graham Lee b. Oct. 27, 1820, at E. Bloomfield.

*By second wife:*

- 17949-50. viii. HENRY Martin Lee b. at Clarence, N. Y., Oct. 14, 1837.

17937-8. i. ELISHA LEE b. Oct. 31, 1807, m. Oct. 19, 1834, Eveline Anna Cadwell b. Dec. 3, 1809 (dau. of Austin Cadwell b. in W. Hartford, Ct., and Anna Holcombe b. in Granby, Ct.): an engineer and machinist at Elgin, Ill. He lived for several years in Buffalo, where his children were all born except the eldest.

[8th Gen.] Children:

- 17951- 2. i. Ellen Paulina Lee b. Jan. 27, 1837, m. Feb. 22, 1857, Albert J. Riley, a resident of Elgin, Ill.  
17953. ii. WILLIAM Henry Harrison Lee b. March 19, 1840: clerk in R. R. office at Chicago (The North Western R. Road).  
17954. iii. LUCY Anna Lee b. July 26, 1843, d. Aug. 19, 1849, in Buffalo.  
17955. iv. MARTHA Paritta Lee b. July 31, 1847.

[7th Gen.]

17939-40. ii. JOHN RANDOLPH LEE (son of Jonathan Lee of E. Bloomfield, N. Y. and Lucy Eggleston) b. July 6, 1809, m. Nov. 4, 1834, Elvira Porter of E. Bloomfield, b. Aug. 25, 1812 (dau. of Reuben Porter and Anna Root) a banker and broker in Buffalo, N. Y. (since 1831),



962 *Descendants of Lydia (Strong) Lee, Daughter of*

and an elder in the Presbyterian Church. He has zealously obtained and kindly furnished many of the facts and dates here given. [Reuben Porter b. in Middlebury, Ct., Oct. 24, 1780, d. at Auburn, N. Y., July 14, 1822. Anna Root b. in Canaan, Ct., June 18, 1787, d. at E. Bloomfield, N. Y., Feb. 8, 1852.]

[8th Gen.] Children :

17956. i. EDWARD Lansing Lee b. June 5, 1838, entered the Union army May 6, 1861, Capt. of Co. G, 21st N. Y. Regt. and made Major Dec. 8, 1862, and detailed as acting Inspector General of the 3d Brigade 1st Division of the 1st Army Corps and afterwards of the 2d Division. He was wounded in the battle of Bull Run Aug. 30, 1862. He is a stock broker in New York.
17957. ii. AMELIA Raymond Lee b. at Buffalo, Oct. 7, 1841.
17958. iii. REUBEN Porter Lee b. March 31, 1850, bookkeeper in First National Bank of Buffalo.

[7th Gen.]

17942-3. iv. SAMUEL ALLEN LEE (son of Jonathan Lee of E. Bloomfield, N. Y.) b. Jan. 1, 1814, m. Oct. 14, 1845, Paritta Mercy Cadwell, b. Oct. 14, 1815 (dau. of Austin Cadwell and Anna Holcombe). He was an express agent residing at Buffalo, where he d. Oct. 4, 1848. She d. Aug. 21, 1849. Their children were :

17959. 1. Mary Louisa Lee b. Dec. 24, 1846, d. May 8, 1859, at Elgin, Ill.
17960. 2. Samuel Allen Lee b. Nov. 5, 1848: express agent at Elgin, Ill.

17944-5. v. ANN LEE (dau. of Jonathan and Lucy Lee) b. Feb. 22, 1816, m. March 26, 1835, Franklin Beebe (son of Ashmun Beebe and Betsey Root), a resident at E. Bloomfield, N. Y. He d. Aug. 28, 1865. She d. Oct. 14, 1853. Their children were :

17961. 1. Allen Mather Beebe b. April 30, 1836, d. Aug. 21, 1866: a farmer at E. Bloomfield.
17962. 2. Elisha Lansing Beebe b. Sept. 25, 1838: a farmer at E. Bloomfield, N. Y.
17963. 3. Ann Eliza Lee b. Sept. 9, 1840, d. Aug. 4, 1859.

17947-8. vii. WILLIAM GRAHAM LEE (son of Jonathan and Lucy Lee) b. Oct. 27, 1820, m. May 13, 1845, Fanny Gennett Hill of Williamsville, N. Y., b. March 16, 1824, at Pownall, Vt. (dau. of Emir Hill, afterwards of Clarence, N. Y., and Rosana Choates). She d. Aug. 17, 1864, and he m. Oct. 15, 1867, Catharine Gottwalt b. Feb. 23, 1829 (dau. of Jacob and Catharine Gottwalt) a farmer at Williamsville, N. Y., and previously at Clarence, N. Y. Their children :

17964. 1. Charles Jonathan Lee b. March 8, 1846: a locomotive engineer on the Atlantic and Great Western Rail Road.
17965. 2. Alice Adelia Lee b. Aug. 16, 1852.
17966. 3. Mary Ann Lee b. June 19, 1861.



17949-50. viii. HENRY MARTIN LEE b. Oct. 14, 1837, m. March 27, 1866, Harriette Eleanor Foster b. Sept. 22, 1842 (dau. of William Knibb Foster of Canandaigua, and Mary Butler): a rail road agent for several years at New York, but now (1870) resident at Buffalo. He enlisted Aug. 6, 1863, in Co. D, 126th N. Y. Regt. Vols., was made First Lieut. in Co. E, detailed to take charge of ammunition train, from Aug. to Dec. 1864; and acting regimental quarter-master (from March 15 to May 25, 1865). He was for a short time in July, 1864, acting commander of his regiment, as the senior officer present and able to be on duty. He took part in the battles of Harper's Ferry, Gettysburgh, Auburn Ford, Bristow Station, Mine Run, Morton's Ford, The Wilderness, Po River, Spottsylvania, North Anna, Cold Harbor, Petersburg and Strawberry Plains. His regiment was mustered out June 3, 1865.

[6th Gen.]

17930. iv. SAMUEL LEE (son of Dr. Jonathan Lee and Mabel Little) b. in 1784, m. Beulah Harrison (dau. of Jared Harrison of Salisbury, Ct., and Asenath Stevens): a merchant at Poughkeepsie. He d. in Columbia, Tenn., Oct. 12, 1830, aged 46.

[7th Gen.] Children:

17967. i. SARAH Ann Lee, her history not ascertained.  
17968- 9. ii. MARY Helen Lee b. in Salisbury, Ct., Feb. 29, 1810, d. at Poughkeepsie May 17, 1867. She m. Eliphaz Fay.  
17970. iii. ALEXANDER Gordon Lee.  
17971. iv. ELIZABETH Lee. 17972. v. CAROLINE Lee.

17968-9. ii. MARY HELEN LEE b. Feb. 29, 1810, m. April 20, 1829, Eliphaz Fay b. at Marlboro, Mass., April 27, 1797 (son of Solomon Fay, b. in 1773, and d. Dec. 26, 1814, and Susannah Morse) a teacher at Poughkeepsie, N. Y., and New Paltz, N. Y. He d. at Poughkeepsie, March 19, 1854.

[8th Gen.] Children:

17973. i. SUSAN Mary Fay b. at Poughkeepsie, May 12, 1830.  
17974. ii. WILLIAM Wirt Fay b Poughkeepsie, June 29, 1832.  
17975. iii. HENRY Harrison Fay b. at New Paltz, April 5, 1835.  
17976. iv. CAROLINE Louise Fay b. at New Paltz, May 16, 1840.

[6th Gen.]

17931-2. v. EMILY LEE (dau. of Dr. Jonathan Lee and Mabel Little) b. June 16, 1786, m. April 28, 1813, John Mather b. July 11, 1778 (son of Charles Mather, of Torrington, Ct., and Ruth Kelsey): a farmer in Torrington, Ct., where he d. Feb. 16, 1821; she d. at Brooklyn, N. Y., Oct. 27, 1867. [Charles Mather, a farmer in Torrington, b. in 1735, d. there, June, 1825, aged 90. His wife Ruth b. in 1737, d. there July, 1828, aged 91.]



## [7th Gen.] Children:

- 17977- 8. i. EMILY Caroline Mather b. at Tarringford, July 26, 1815, m. June 16, 1836, Pardon Briggs b. at Exeter, R. I., April 12, 1809 (son of Isaac Briggs, a farmer b. at East Greenwich, R. I., July 31, 1773, who d. at Brighton, N. Y., April 23, 1853, and Elizabeth Jones b. July 12, 1776, who d. Sept. 28, 1866, at Brighton): a manufacturer in Brooklyn, N. Y. Their children (all born in Schaghticoke, N. Y.).
17979. 1. Arthur Lee Briggs b. April 26, 1837.
17980. 2. Edward Page Briggs b. Aug. 31, 1839, m. Dec. 16, 1868, Laura Asenath Buckman b. in New York, June 20, 1846 (dau. of Capt. George Buckman, a sea captain, b. in Mass., Sept. 1811, who d. at Poughkeepsie, May 4, 1870, and Lydia Wood b. in New York, April 29, 1813, who d. in New York, Sept. 21, 1849): a hardware merchant in Brooklyn, N. Y. They have one child:
17981. 1. Eleanor Mildeberger Briggs b. July 22, 1870.
17982. iii. CAROLINE Emily Briggs b. July 2, 1842.
17983. iv. LEE Anna Briggs b. Nov. 11, 1849.

## [6th Gen.]

17933-4. vi. HANNAH LEE (dau. of Dr. Jonathan Lee, of Pittsfield) b. Jan. 26, 1788, m. Oct. 27, 1808, Jared Stevens Harrison, of Salisbury, Ct., b. July 9, 1786 (son of Jared Harrison and Asenath Stevens): a farmer, and previously a carpenter. She d. at Salisbury, June 10, 1824, he d. April 28, 1864. [Jared Harrison b. at Wethersfield, Ct., July 8, 1749, d. at Salisbury, Ct., Sept. 8, 1842: Asenath Stevens b. at Saybrook, Sept. 10, 1750, d. at Salisbury, May 20, 1816.]

## [7th Gen.] Children:

- 17984- 5. i. CAROLINE Bulkley Harrison b. Aug. 19, 1809, m. Samuel Haight Adee July 20, 1835. He was born at Rye, N. Y., Feb., 13, 1797 (son of Hubby Adee and Gertrude Wilson), a merchant in New York, residing at Pawling, N. Y. Their children:
17986. 1. Hannah Lee Adee b. in Pleasant Valley, N. Y., April 21, 1836.
17987. 2. Henry Clay Adee b. in Salisbury, Ct., July 8, 1846. [Hubby Adee b. at Rye, Dec. 27, 1765, d. at Pleasant Valley July 22, 1825. Gertrude Wilson b. Dec. 2, 1767, d. at Pleasant Valley, March 3, 1809.]
17988. ii. WILLIAM Henry Harrison b. June 6, 1812, d. March 20, 1835, at Salisbury, Ct.
- 17989-90. iii. ANN Cornelia Harrison b. Feb. 4, 1814, m. Sept. 20, 1836, George Darrow b. in Beekman, N. Y., May 20, 1812, a cabinet maker in San Francisco, Cal. Children:
17991. 1. WILLIAM Darrow b. in Amenia, N. Y., Oct. 31, 1837, d. at Northeast, N. Y., Oct. 1, 1838.





17992. 2. Wm. Darrow (2d) b. Dec. 31, 1838.
17993. 3. George H. Darrow b. at Salisbury, Ct. July 4, 1843.
17994. 4. Alice Mary Darrow b. at Salisbury, May 3, 1849, d. at Panama, May, 1851.
17995. 5. Jared H. Darrow b. at Jamestown, Cal., Oct. 3, 1856.
- 17996- 7. iv. ALEXANDER S. Harrison b. Oct. 14, 1816, m. Sept. 28, 1842, Marian E. Bissell b. April 15, 1823 (dau. of William Bissell and Ann Eliza Loveland), a farmer in Amenia, N. Y., and previously at Salisbury, Ct. Children:
17998. 1. Carrie E. Harrison b. July 3, 1845, d. March 21, 1848.
17999. 2. Marian B. Harrison b. Feb. 26, 1847, d. April 1, 1864, at New Britain, Ct.
18000. 3. Ellen M. Harrison b. Nov. 8, 1848.
18001. 4. Harriet E. Harrison b. Sept. 23, 1851.
18002. 5. Edward F. Harrison b. Jan. 13, 1854.
18003. 6. William B. Harrison b. Sept. 2, 1864, d. in Amenia, N. Y. Oct. 13, 1865. They were all born in Salisbury. [Wm. Bissell b. in Salisbury, March, 1793, d. April, 1859: his wife Ann Eliza b. Oct. 1798, in Salisbury, d. in 1840.]
- 18004- 5. v. MARY H. Harrison b. Sept. 20, 1818, m. May 1, 1839, William T. Ingersoll b. in Amenia, N. Y., June 22, 1817 (son of Merritt Ingersoll b. in Lee, Mass., June 1, 1798, where he d. in 1825, and Louisa Clark b. in New Haven, Ct., May 1, 1798) a merchant and mail contractor in Amenia, N. Y. She d. Oct. 31, 1866. Children:
18006. 1. Martha C. Ingersoll b. at Salisbury April 5, 1840.
18007. 2. Mary Ingersoll b. in Salisbury, June 20, 1842, d. at Sharon, Ct., Feb. 8, 1854.
18008. 3. Charles Ingersoll b. in Amenia, May 10, 1844, d. at Harper's Ferry, July 1, 1863.
18009. 4. William H. Ingersoll b. Feb. 20, 1847, in Amenia, where he d. August 26, 1870.
18010. 5. Harriet Lee Ingersoll b. Feb. 6, 1850, in Amenia.
18011. 6. Frank Ingersoll b. Aug. 20, 1853.
18012. 7. Kate Ingersoll b. April 1, 1857, in Amenia, where she d. Sept. 1, 1868.
- 18013- 4. vi. HANNAH Lee Harrison b. March 6, 1821, m. June 5, 1846, James Orr b. in Exeter, N. H., Nov. 21, 1823 (son of James Orr, a lawyer b. in 1795, in Kelneacknock, Scotland, who d. in Carlisle, Pa., in 1829, and Jeanette Sharp b. in the same place in 1786, who d. in Hudson, N. Y., in 1830), a lawyer in Michigan City, Ind. He d. at Salisbury, July 13, 1859. She d. Oct. 16, 1869. His children all born in Sharon, Ct., were:
18015. 1. Ella M. Orr b. June 17, 1847, d. Feb. 23, 1848.
18016. 2. Jared H. Orr b. Nov. 15, 1848: a lawyer in Michigan City.
18017. 3. Margaret C. Orr b. March 2, 1852.
18018. 4. Alice Lee Orr b. May 12, 1854.



966 *Descendants of Lydia (Strong) Lee, Daughter of*

[8th Gen.]

17986. i. HANNAH LEE ADEE (dau. of Samuel H. Adee and Caroline B. Harrison) b. April 21, 1836, m. Nov. 1856, John Edmonds Flagler b. at Hudson, N. Y., July 9, 1835, (son of William B. Flagler and Cornelia C. Edmonds) : U. S. store-keeper in New York.

[9th Gen.] Children :

18019. i. JOHN Edmonds Flagler b. at New York, Nov. 13, 1857, d. there April, 1863.  
 18020. ii. WILLIS Bulkley Flagler b. Feb. 3, 1839, d. May, 1859.  
 18021. ii. CARRIE Louise Flagler b. May 28, 1861.  
 18022. iv. SAMUEL Adee Flagler b. Sept. 1862, d. May 8, 1864.  
 18023. v. HENRIETTA Flagler b. April, 1865, d. May, 1865.  
 18024. vi. GRACE Ada Flagler b. Feb. 3, 1867.  
 18025. vii. FRANKLIN Adee Flagler b. March, 1870.

[6th Gen.]

17935-C. vii. ANN ("NANCY") LEE (dau. of Dr. Jonathan Lee and Mabel Little) b. Nov. 11, 1792, m. Oct. 15, 1811, Isaac Leavenworth b. June 17, 1781 (son of Asa Leavenworth of Watertown, Ct., and Submit Scott) : an iron merchant at Wolcott, N. Y., where she d. Jan. 24, 1861 : He d. Feb. 29, 1860.

[7th Gen.] Children :

- 18026-8. i. CAROLINE Emily Leavenworth b. Aug. 27, 1812, at Gr. Barrington, Mass., m. April 25, 1831, Julius Page b. at Chenango, N. Y., Sept. 20, 1799 : a merchant : who d. at Binghamton, N. Y., Feb. 19, 1840. She m. for 2d husband, June 19, 1862, George Salmon b. in Goshen, Mass., Aug. 6, 1801 (son of George Salmon and Zerusha Lyman) : a leather merchant in Fulton, N. Y. No issue.  
 18029-31. ii. ELISHA Lee Leavenworth b. at Gr. Barrington, Mass., Sept. 20, 1814, m. Sept. 10, 1840, Mary Theresa Brown b. in Waterloo, N. Y., Aug. 2, 1821 (dau. of Chester Brown and Elizabeth Force) : an iron merchant in Wolcott, N. Y. She d. Nov. 3, 1841, and he m. March 13, 1843, Jane Elizabeth Wilder b. in Wolcott, March 13, 1824 (dau. of Jedediah Wilder and Prudence Welles). He d. at Wolcott, Nov. 16, 1860.

[8th Gen.] Children :

- 18032-3. i. MARY Elizabeth Leavenworth b. Feb. 16, 1844, in Wolcott, N. Y., m. May 15, 1866, Benjamin Wilson b. in Wolcott, July 25, 1840 (son of James M. Wilson and Cordelia Benjamin) : a dentist in Wolcott. They have one child :  
 18034. 1. Anna Lee Wilson b. Nov. 17, 1869.  
 18035. ii. CAROLINE Page Leavenworth b. Sept. 14, 1845.  
 18036. iii. CORNELIA Wilder Leavenworth b. Oct. 12, 1851, d. May 15, 1862.  
 18037. iv. FREDERIC Augustus Leavenworth b. Jan. 26, 1855.



[5th Gen.]

17901-2. ii. ELIZABETH LEE (dau. of Rev. Jonathan Lee of Salisbury Ct., and Elizabeth Metcalf) b. Sept. 4, 1747, m. Feb. 18, 1768, Rev. Thomas Allen b. at Northampton, Jan. 17, 1743 (son of Joseph Allen and Elizabeth Parsons): a man of great activity and industry in his ministerial life as a pastor for 46 years at Pittsfield. He had altogether positive ideas and principles, and an ardent temperament, and was full of zeal in the Revolutionary war, and a leader in party politics which were with him those of the Jeffersonian school. The early history of Pittsfield is largely but an amplification of his own. For fuller account of him see *Sprague's Annals Am. Pulpit*, vol. i; pp. 607-12, and the "*History of Pittsfield, Mass.*, by J. E. A. Smith, 1869, Boston."

She d. March 31, 1830, aged 82: he d. Feb. 11, 1810, aged 67. He was of middle height, slender and energetic, and elastic in his movements.

[6th Gen.] Children:

- 18038- 9. i. HON. THOMAS Allen b. March 16, 1769: d. March 22, 1806.
18040. ii. JONATHAN Allen b. Feb. 1771: d. March 16, 1772.
- 18041- 3. iii. JONATHAN Allen (2d) b. March 23, 1773: d. May 26, 1845.
- 18044- 5. iv. ELIZABETH Allen b. Feb. 8, 1775, m. Wm. P. White: d. in London, Eng., in 1798.
18046. v. GEORGE Washington Allen b. in 1777: d. in 1784.
- 18047- 8. vi. CLARISSA Allen b. in 1779, m. John Breck of Northampton, Mass.: d. Dec. 6, 1831.
- 18049-50. vii. GEO. Washington Allen (2d) b. Aug. 9, 1781: d. Nov. 5, 1820, in Georgia.
18051. viii. CAPT. Samuel Lee Allen } d. Aug. 10, 1816,  
twins, b. Jan. 2, 1784,  
d. July 16, 1863.
- 18052- 4. ix. REV. William Allen, D.D. }
- 18055- 6. x. LOVE Allen b. July 8, 1786, m. Gen. Eleazer W. Ripley: d. Sept. 11, 1820, at Bay of St. Louis: had dau. Elizabeth who m. a Lawson.
18057. xi. SOLOMON Metcalf Allen b. Feb. 18, 1789, grad., at Middlebury Coll., in 1813, and at Andover Theol. Sem., in 1814; tutor at Middlebury Coll., two years (1814-16) and Prof., of Ancient Languages there (1816-17). He d. unmarried Sept. 23, 1817, from the effects of a fall.
18058. xii. ELISHA Lee Allen, M.D., b. Dec. 8, 1792: a surgeon in the U. S. Army: d. unmarried at Pas Christian, Sept. 25, 1817.

[6th Gen.]

18038-9. i. HON. THOMAS ALLEN (son of Rev. Thomas Allen and Elizabeth Lee) b. March 16, 1769: grad. at Harvard in 1789, a lawyer at Pittsfield, Mass.: m. Sept. 1804, Sarah Ingersoll (dau. of Jonathan Ingersoll, of Stockbridge, Mass., and Eunice Pixley). He d. March 22,



1806, at Boston, Mass., while a member of the Mass. Legislature. His widow resides (1871) at Stockbridge. One child:

18059. 1. THOMAS ALLEN b. July 15, 1805: for two years a member of Bowdoin Coll. Me. He d. at Chicago, Ill., in 1835.

[6th Gen.]

18041-3. iii. JONATHAN ALLEN (son of Rev. Thomas Allen of Pittsfield, and Elizabeth Lee) b. March 23, 1773, m. Elizabeth Marsh: she d. and he m. for 2d wife Eunice Williams Larned of Pittsfield: she d. March 17, 1868, æt. 76. He d. May, 1845.

[7th Gen.] Children:

*By first wife:*

18060. i. COL. GEORGE Washington Allen: a Col. in U. S. A. He d. unmarried at Vera Cruz in 1848.

18061. ii. CHARLES James Fox Allen, d. in 1861.

*By second wife:*

18062. iii. FREDERIC Wm. Allen d. at Baltsville, Md., in 1840, æt. 29.

18063. iv. FRANCIS Sedgwick Allen d. at Pittsfield, æt. 24.

18064. v. THOMAS Allen b. Aug. 29, 1813.

18065-6. vi. MARY Larned Allen, m. Thomas S. O'Sullivan, chief engineer on the Pacific Rail Road. He was killed in a R. R. disaster at Gasconade, Mo., Nov. 1, 1855.

18067-8. vii. ELIZABETH Love Allen m. Henry G. Marquand.

18069-70. viii. WILLIAM Allen.

18071-2. ix. MARIA Malleville Allen m. Judge Benjamin R. Curtis.

18073. x. ROBERT Allen engaged on the Iron Mountain R. R., Mo., unmarried.

18061. ii. CHARLES JAMES FOX ALLEN m. Marie Antoinette Willis of Pittsfield, U. S. appraiser at Boston, where he d. in 1861. Their children:  
18074-5. 1. Marie Allen who m. Richard Monks of Boston, and has one child.

18076-7. 2. Charles James Fox Allen who m. a Miss Belknap of Louisville, Ky., and has one child.

18078-9. 3. Lucy Willis Allen who m. Charles Stevens. They live in Chicago, and have one child.

[7th Gen.]

18064. v. THOMAS ALLEN (son of Jonathan Allen and Eunice Williams Larned) b. Aug. 29, 1813, grad. at Union Coll. in 1832, m. July 12, 1842, Ann Clementina Russell of St. Louis, Mo.: a lawyer. He lives in summer on the old homestead of his grandfather in Pittsfield, and has a large farm near it. In the winter he resides at St. Louis, Mo., where he has large interests in real estate, banking and railroads. He was first Prest. of the Pacific R. Road (1850-4); Prest. of the St. Louis and Terre Haute R. Road (1857-8). He has been since 1868, Prest. and principal owner of the St. Louis and Iron Mountain R. Road, and also of the Cairo and Fulton R. Road, Mo. He was for four years State Senator in





Missouri. To him the author owes much of the account here given of the descendants of Rev. Thomas Allen and Lydia Lee.

[8th Gen.] Children :

- 18080. i. ELIZABETH Larned Allen b. Aug. 12, 1843.
- 18081. ii. FRANCES Mary Allen b. June 6, 1845, d. April 1, 1846.
- 18082. iii. WILLIAM Russell Allen b. Jan. 19, 1847.
- 18083. iv. THOMAS Allen, Jr., b. Oct. 19, 1849.
- 18084. v. GEORGE Washington Allen b. March 31, 1852.
- 18085. vi. BRADFORD Allen b. Aug. 27, 1854.
- 18086. vii. ANNIE Lee Allen b. Oct. 6, 1857.
- 18087. viii. GRACE Allen b. June 27, 1860, d. Jan. 13, 1864.
- 18088. ix. ALICE Maude Allen b. Jan. 2, 1864.

[7th Gen.]

18067-8. vii. ELIZABETH LOVE ALLEN (dau. of Jonathan Allen and Eunice Williams Larned), m. in 1851, Henry G. Marquand, a resident of New York. Children :

- 18089. 1. Linda Marquand b. at Rome, May 1, 1852.
- 18090. 2. Allen Marquand b. Dec. 10, 1853.
- 18091. 3. Frederic Alexander Marquand b. Sept. 26, 1855.
- 18092. 4. Henry Marquand d. April 5, 1857.
- 18093. 5. Mabel Marquand b. Oct. 9, 1860.
- 18094. 6. Elizabeth Love Marquand b. Jan. 16, 1862.

[7th Gen.]

18069-70. viii. WILLIAM ALLEN (son of Jonathan and Eunice Allen) m. Jessie Dorrance, of Portland, Me., about 1850. He was chief paymaster of the U. S. Army of Vols. in the ambulance department, with the rank of Colonel, in the late war. Children :

- 18095. 1. Jenny Allen. 18097. 3. Louis Allen.
- 18096. 2. William Allen.

[7th Gen.]

18071-2. ix. MARIA MALLEVILLE ALLEN (dau. of Jonathan and Eunice Allen) m. in 1863, Judge Benjamin R. Curtis, of Boston. He was a lawyer and a judge of the Supreme Court of the United States. Children :

- 18098. 1. Allen Curtis. 18099. 2. William Stoughton Curtis.

[6th Gen.]

18044-5. iv. ELIZABETH ALLEN (dau. of Rev. Thomas Allen and Elizabeth Lee) b. Feb. 8, 1775, m. William P. White : she d. in London, Eng., in 1798. One son survives her :

- 1. Allen White who resides in Buenos Ayres, S. A.

[6th Gen.]

18047-8. vi. CLARISSA ALLEN (dau. of Rev. Thomas Allen and Lydia Lee) b. in 1779, m. John Breck, of Northampton, Mass.; she d. Dec. 6, 1831. Children :



18100. 1. Edward Breck resides at Brecksville, O.  
 18101. 2. Theodore Breck resides there unmarried.  
 18102- 3. 3. Eliza Maria Breck m. in 1842, Frederic W. Choate of  
 Boston, Mass., d. in 1854.  
 18104. 4. John Adams Breck resides at Brecksville, O.

[6th Gen.]

18052-4. ix. REV. WILLIAM ALLEN, D.D. (son of the Rev. Thomas Allen and Lydia Lee) b. Jan. 2, 1784, m. Jan. 28, 1813, Maria Malle-ville Wheelock b. Feb. 3, 1788, (only child of Rev. John Wheelock, LL.D., President of Dartmouth College, and Maria Suhm dau. of Gov. Christian Suhm of the Island of St. Thomas, W. I.). She d. at Brunswick, Me., June 3, 1828. He m. Dec. 2, 1831, Sarah Johnson Breed, of Norwich, Ct., b. Jan. 11, 1789 (dau. of John McLaren Breed, and Rebecca Walker) who d. without issue Feb. 25, 1848. He was grad. at Harvard in 1802, settled as pastor at Pittsfield succeeding his father (1810- ); made president of Dartmouth College, in 1816, and in 1819 of Bowdoin College. In 1839, he removed to Northampton where he d. July 16, 1868.

[7th Gen.] Children:

18105. i. REV. JOHN Wheelock Allen b. Nov. 17, 1813, settled at Webster, Mo.  
 18106. ii. MARIA Malleville Allen b. Nov. 29, 1815, d. Jan. 30, 1833.  
 18107- 8. iii. ELIZABETH Lee Allen b. Sept. 3, 1817, m. Rev. Henry B. Smith, D.D.  
 18109-10. iv. CHARLOTTE Frelinghuysen Allen b. March 17, 1819, m. Rev. Erastus Hopkins.  
 18111- 2. v. WILLIAM Allen b. March 31, 1822.  
 18113. vi. CLARA Love Allen b. Aug. 3, 1823, resides unmarried at Northampton.  
 18114- 5. vii. ADRIANA Suhm Allen b. March 1, 1826, m. Rev. Charles Hammond.  
 18116. viii. MARY Annette Allen b. May 15, 1828, resides unmarried at Northampton.

[7th Gen.]

18107-8. iii. ELIZABETH LEE ALLEN (dau. of Rev. Dr. William Allen and Maria M. Wheelock) b. Sept. 3, 1817, m. Jan. 5, 1843, Rev. Henry Boynton Smith, D.D., b. in Portland, Me., Nov. 21, 1815 (son of Henry Smith and Arixene Southgate, dau. of Dr. Southgate of Scarboro, Me.), grad. at Bowdoin Coll., in 1834: studied theology at Bangor and Andover Theol. Seminaries and in Halle and Berlin, Germany (1834-40): pastor in West Amesbury, Mass. (1843-7): Prof. Mental Philosophy at Amherst Coll. (1847-50), and since 1850 Prof. of Didactic Theology in The Union Theol. Sem., of New York.

[8th Gen.] Children:

- 18117- 8. i. ARIXENE Southgate Smith b. Nov. 2, 1843, m. Charles W. Woolsey.



18119. ii. MARIA Malleville Wheelock Smith b. Dec. 15, 1845.  
18120. iii. WILLIAM Allen Smith b. Aug. 16, 1848.  
18121. iv. HENRY Goodwin Smith b. Jan. 6, 1860.

18117-8. i. ARIXENE SOUTHGATE SMITH b. Nov. 2, 1843, m. April 25, 1867, Charles William Woolsey of New York, b. April 18, 1840 (son of Charles William Woolsey of New York, and Jane Eliza Newton). He joined the U. S. A., of Vols., in the late war, and was made captain and Brevet. Lt. Col., and was on the staffs of Gen. Williams and Gen. Meade. One child:

18122. 1. Charles Howland Woolsey b. Jan. 6, 1868.

[7th Gen.]

18109-10. iv. CHARLOTTE FRELINGHUYSEN ALLEN b. March 17, 1819 (dau. of Rev. Dr. William Allen and Maria M. Wheelock) b. March 17, 1819, m. as his 2d wife, Nov. 18, 1841, Rev. Erastus Hopkins of Troy, N. Y., afterwards of Northampton, Mass., b. at Hadley, Mass., April 7, 1810 (son of John Hopkins and Lydia Thompson). His first wife was Sarah H. Bennett of Charleston, S. C. He was grad. at Dartmouth Coll. in 1830, and at Princeton Theol. Sem. in : settled at Beech Island, S. C. (1835-7), and at Troy, N. Y. (1837-41); since 1841, he has resided at Northampton: represented the town in the Mass. Legislature ten several times (since 1844): Prest. of the Conn. river R. R. Co. (1846-51). He is the author of a book entitled: "The Family — Heaven, its model."

[8th Gen.] Children:

18123. i. SARAH Anna Hopkins b. Sept. 24, 1842.  
18124. ii. MARIA Malleville Hopkins b. Aug. 23, 1843, d. Sept. 24, 18-?.  
18125. iii. WILLIAM Allen Hopkins b. Jan. 2, 1845, d. April 9, 1848.  
18126. iv. CAROLINE Dwight Hopkins b. June 24, 1846, d. July 21, 1864.  
18127. v. MARY Annette Hopkins b. April 2, 1848.  
18128. vi. CHARLOTTE Frelinghuysen Hopkins b. Oct. 1, 1849, d. May 28, 1856.  
18129. vii. JOHN Hopkins b. Sept. 29, 1850, d. May 18, 1856.

[7th Gen.]

18111-2. v. WILLIAM ALLEN b. March 31, 1822, grad. at Amherst Coll. in 1842, and at New Haven Law School in 1844, m. May, 1858, Elizabeth Hopkins Tenney (dau. of Rev. Caleb Jewett Tenney of Newport, R. I., and afterwards of Wethersfield, Ct., and Ruth Channing of Newport, R. I.), a lawyer at Northampton since 1848. Children:

18130. 1. Clara Channing Allen b. Aug. 13, 1860.  
18131. 2. William Allen b. Sept. 24, 1863, d. Sept. 5, 1864.



## [7th Gen.]

18114-5. vii. ADRIANA SUHM ALLEN (dau. of Rev. Dr. William Allen and Maria M. Wheelock), b. March 1, 1826, m. March 27, 1855, Rev. Charles Hammond b. June 15, 1813 (son of Dr. Shubael Hammond of Union, Ct., and Polly Paul): grad. at Yale in 1839: studied theology at Yale and Andover, where he was grad. in 1844. He has been engaged for many years in teaching: Principal of Monson Academy, Mass. (1839-41 and 1845-52 and since 1863), and of the Lawrence Academy of Groton, Mass. (1852-63). Children:

- |        |                      |  |
|--------|----------------------|--|
| 18132. | 1. Charles Hammond   | } d. July 26, 1866.<br>twins, b. May 23, 1856. |
| 18133. | 2. Wm. Allen Hammond |  |

## [6th Gen.]

18055-6. x. LOVE ALLEN (dau. of Rev. Thomas Allen and Lydia Lee) b. July 8, 1786, m. Gen. Eleazer W. Ripley. She d. at the Bay of St. Louis, Sept. 11, 1820. He d. in La. They have a dau. still living, Mrs. Elizabeth Love Allen Lawson, a widow residing at Jackson, La.: no children.

## [5th Gen.]

17903-5. iii. SAMUEL LEE (son of Rev. Jonathan Lee and Elizabeth Metcalf) b. Sept. 27, 1749, m. Oct. 17, 1774, Hannah Moore (dau. of Samuel Moore of Salisbury, Ct.). She d. in 1790, and he m. June 24, 1792, for 2d wife Elizabeth Brown (dau. of Jacob Brown of Tyringham, Mass.): a farmer at Salisbury. He d. Sept. 1829, aged 80: she d. Dec. 24, 1857, in Salisbury, aged 89. [Capt. Jacob Brown of Tyringham went with Gen. Benedict Arnold up the Kennebeck to the siege of Quebec, and d. in that city of small-pox.]

## [6th Gen.] Children:

*By second wife:*

18134. i. WILLIAM Henry Lee b. May 21, 1793, d. unmarried Nov. 4, 1848, in the Lunatic Asylum at Brattleboro, Vt., having been in his early life greatly injured in mind by the scarlet fever.
- 18135- 6. ii. HANNAH Moore Lee b. Aug. 6, 1794, m. William C. Sterling of Poughkeepsie.
- 18137- 8. iii. ELIZA Ann Lee b. Nov. 5, 1796, m. Dr. Luther Ticknor of Salisbury, Ct.
- 18139-40. iv. SAMUEL Brown Lee b. Nov. 15, 1798.
- 18141- 2. v. PROF. CHARLES Alfred Lee, M.D., b. March 3, 1801: a physician in Peckskill, N. Y.
18143. vi. DANIEL Lee b. Sept. 30, 1802, d. in childhood of measles.
- 18144- 5. vii. MOSES Allen Lee, M.D., b. March 2, 1806: a physician in Pittsfield, Mass.
- 18146- 7. viii. MARY Lee b. May 22, 1808, m. Dr. Caleb Ticknor.





18148. ix. JUDAH Alden Lee b. Dec. 2, 1810, drowned in Duck River, Maury Co., Tenn., while fording the stream on horseback May 7, 1833, aged 22.

18135-6. ii. HANNAH MOORE LEE b. Aug. 6, 1794, m. June 2, 1814, William C. Sterling: a merchant and manufacturer at Poughkeepsie, N. Y. She d. and he m. for 2d wife in 1832, Sarah Norton (dau. of Lot Norton of Salisbury, Ct.

[7th Gen.] Children:

18149-50. i. JUNIUS Lee Sterling b. June 28, 1815, d. Feb. 11, 1853.

18151- 2. ii. WILLIAM Graham Sterling b. Feb. 15, 1817, a lawyer in New York, m. Eliza Whitney, of Boston: no children.

18153. iii. JOHN Canfield Sterling b. March 29, 1819, d. at Albany.

18154. iv. SAMUEL Sterling b. Sept. 2, 1821: a resident at Cleveland, O.

18155- 6. v. ELIZABETH Hannah Sterling b. April 23, 1823, m. Dr. Samuel Church, of Salisbury, Ct.

18157- 8. vi. HARRIET Alma Sterling b. Oct. 1825, m. John B. Waring, of Cleveland, O.

18159. vii. ELISHA Sterling b. Feb. 15, 1828.

- [By his 2d marriage to Sarah Norton, Mr. Wm. C. Sterling had also six other children, viz: 1. Sarah Norton b. in 1833, who d. in 1836. 2. John Elliott b. in 1836, who m. in 1863, Clara Simonson. 3. Cornelia Canfield b. in 1838, who d. in 1842, in Salisbury. 4. Francis Norton b. in 1841, who d. in 1862, in U. S. service on the steamer Arago, in 1862, off Cape Hatteras. 5. Mary Hickok b. in 1844. 6. Ellen Canfield b. in 1847.]

18149-50. 1. JUNIUS LEE STERLING b. June 28, 1815, m. May 28, 1839, Eunice Everett Potter, of Salisbury.

[8th Gen.] Children:

18160. i. HANNAH Moore Lee Sterling b. in Salisbury, July 5, 1840.

18161- 2. ii. CAROLINE Lathrop Sterling b. at Springfield, Mass., Jan. 10, 1843, m. Sept. 11, 1866, Marsh Kasson. No children.

18163. iii. WILLIAM Canfield Sterling b. at Newton, Mass., Oct. 15, 1845, where he d. Sept. 30, 1849.

18164. iv. ELIZA Tieknor Sterling b. Jan. 22, 1848.

18165. v. FLORA Harriet Sterling b. at Newton, May 25, 1850.

[6th Gen.]

18137-8. iii. ELIZA ANN LEE b. Nov. 5, 1796, m. March 19, 1819, Luther Tieknor, M.D., b. in Lexington, N. Y., March 9, 1790, a physician at Salisbury, where he resided from 1807 to 1846. He was Prest. of the Conn. Med. Soc. No children. He d. March 19, 1846; she d. Feb. 19, 1868, aged 71.



974 *Descendants of Lydia (Strong) Lee, Daughter of*

18139-40. iv. SAMUEL BROWN LEE b. Nov. 15, 1798, a merchant at Memphis, Tenn., for several years, and also at Spring Hill, Williamson Co., Tenn., where he m. Nov. 2, 1837, Susan Amanda Napier (dau. of John Napier, iron manufacturer at Duck River Furnace). He d. at Nashville, Tenn., June 8, 1865; she d. at Spring Hill, Tenn., Aug. 15, 1850.

[7th Gen.] Children:

18166. i. MARY Lee b. Jan. 4, 1839, d. July 3, 1839.  
 18167. ii. ELIZABETH Cassandra Lee b. April 7, 1840, d. Aug. 13, 1840.  
 18168. iii. SAMUEL Brown Lee b. April 10, 1842.  
 18169-70. iv. JOHN Wills Napier Lee b. May 4, 1844, m. March 23, 1868, Mary Cone dau. of Jesse C. Cone of Tenn.  
 18171. v. CHARLES Alfred Lee b. May 3, 1846.  
 18172. vi. FLORENCE Amanda Lee b. May 15, 1848.

[6th Gen.]

18141-2. v. PROF. CHARLES ALFRED LEE, M.D. (son of Samuel Lee and Elizabeth Brown) b. March 3, 1801, grad. at Williams Coll., in 1822, and at the Berkshire Med. Coll., in Pittsfield, Mass., in 1825. He m. June 17, 1828, Hester Anna Mildeberger (dau. of John Adam Mildeberger of New York, and Nancy Dewitt) He was a physician at New York for 18 years (1827-45): Prof. of Materia Medica and General Pathology in the Medical Coll. at Geneva, N. Y. (1845-59): Prof. of Mat. Med. in N. Y. University (1840-8): Prof. of Therapeutics, Mat. Med. and Hygiene in the University of Buffalo, N. Y. (1848-70). He has held professorships also in the Berkshire Med. Coll. at Pittsfield; the Maine Med. School in connection with Bowdoin Coll., Me. (1847-61); the Vermont Med. Coll., at Woodstock, Vt.; the Starling Med. Coll., at Columbus, O., &c., &c. He has been offered many like professorships which he has had to decline. He has resided since 1850, at Peekskill, N. Y. He is the author of "Physiology for Schools and Academies," "Manual of Geology," "Catalogue of the Medical Plants of N. Y. State," beside editing various other works.

[7th Gen.] Children:

18173. i. CHARLES Alfred Lee, M.D., b. March 14, 1829, a physician in Peekskill, N. Y.  
 18174. ii. JOHN Mildeberger Lee b. Nov. 11, 1830, d. Jan. 28, 1848.  
 18175. iii. WILLIAM Dewitt Lee b. Dec. 1, 1832, d. Oct. 31, 1833.  
 18176. iv. GEORGE Henry Lee b. Sept. 12, 1834, d. Dec. 20, 1834.  
 18177-8. v. GEORGE Frederic Lee b. Jan. 20, 1838,  
 18179. vi. SAMUEL Seabury Lee b. July 21, 1840, d. July 6, 1842.  
 18180. vii. HAMILTON Rowan Lee b. Sept. 20, 1846: a student now (1871), in the Genl. Theol. Sem., of the Episcopal Ch. in New York.



18177- 8. v. GEORGE FREDERIC LEE b. Jan. 20, 1838 : a lawyer in Peekskill. He m. Mary Heywood Shumway (dau. of Horatio Shumway, of Buffalo, and Mary Heywood). He has one child :  
18181. 1. Horatio Shumway Lee b. Aug. 1, 1867.

[6th Gen.]

18144-5. vii. DR. MOSES ALDEN LEE (son of Samuel Lee and Elizabeth Brown) b. March 2, 1806, grad. in his medical studies at the Berkshire Med. Inst. at Pittsfield, in 1826. He practiced medicine in Salisbury and Litchfield, Ct., but chiefly in Pittsfield, Mass., where he was in partnership with Lt. Gov. Henry H. Childs, M.D. He was Prof. of Materia Medica in the Berkshire Med. Coll. (1841-2). He m. Adelia M. Merrick (dau. of Dea. Joseph Merrick, of Pittsfield). He d. June 16, 1842, aged 36.

[7th Gen.] Children :

18182. i. SAMUEL Brown Lee. 18183. ii. MARIA Merrick Lee.  
18184- 5. iii. GEORGE Carlton Lee, m. July, 1870, Stella Bosworth (dau. of Judge John W. Bosworth, of New York).

[6th Gen.]

18146-7. viii. MARY LEE b. May 22, 1808 m. Jan. 20, 1830, Caleb, B. Ticknor, M.D., b. in Lexington, N. Y. : grad. at Union Coll., N. Y., in 1828, and at the Berkshire Med. Coll. : a physician in New York, where he d. Sept. 19, 1840, aged 35 : no children. He was author of "*The Philosophy of Living*," and "*The Philosophy of Medicine*," (pub. by Messrs. Harpers).

[5th Gen.]

17912-3. vii. ELISHA LEE, ESQ. (son of Rev. Jonathan Lee and Elizabeth Metcalf) b. Feb. 13, 1757 : grad. at Yale, in 1777 : a lawyer at Sheffield, Ct., and distinguished for his talents and his piety. He d. without issue May 22, 1834. He m. widow Elizabeth Allen *née* Odingsell widow of Rev. Moses Allen (son of Joseph Allen of Northampton, and Elizabeth Parsons and brother to Rev. Thomas Allen of Pittsfield, Mass). [Rev. Moses Allen b. in 1749, was grad. at Princeton Coll., in 1772, and settled at Midway, Ga. He was drowned near Savannah, Ga., Feb. 8, 1779, *æt.* 30, when attempting to swim ashore from a prison-ship. The British army from Florida, under Gen. Prevost dispersed Mr. Allen's people and burned their meeting house in 1778. He fought in the front ranks against them, and was taken captive and denied the privilege of pardon extended to the Continental officers, being chaplain of the Georgia brigade. He was put on board of a prison ship and rather than stay in so filthy and dismal a place, seized his opportunity and jumped into the water to swim ashore, but was drowned in the attempt.] After Mr. Lee's death his widow returned to Midway, Ga., the home of her first



976 *Descendants of Lydia (Strong) Lee, Daughter of*

married life. She had but one child, and that by her first marriage, Moses Allen, Jr. who d. at the age of 20. She was a lady of great worth and many accomplishments. She d. at Midway, at a great age.

[5th Gen.]

17914-5. viii. DEA. MILO LEE (son of Rev. Jonathan Lee of Salisbury, Ct., and Elizabeth Metcalf) b. Jan. 27, 1760, m. Nov. 23, 1782, Ruth Camp b. Dec. 1760 (dau. of Hezekiah Camp of Salisbury, and Sarah Northrop): a farmer at Salisbury. He d. April 29, 1829. She d. Nov. 6, 1833, aged 73.

[6th Gen.] Children:

18186- 7. i. HEZEKIAH Camp Lee, b. June 20, 1783, d. May 5, 1817.  
18188-90. ii. REV. JONATHAN Lee b. July 19, 1786, d. Sept. 1866.  
18191. iii. MILO Lee b. July 2, 1789, d. Dec. 5, 1798.  
18192- 3. iv. SARAH Metcalf Lee, b. June 21, 1791, m. Horace Hollister. She d. insane July 10, 1830.  
18194- 5. v. ELISHA Lee b. Aug. 29, 1794, d. April 12, 1849.  
18196- 7. vi. CLARISSA Metcalf Lee b. July 16, 1798, m. Edward F. Gay d. Nov. 19, 1853.

- 18186-7. i. HEZEKIAH CAMP LEE b. June 20, 1783, m. June 15, 1807, Betsey Fitch b. Dec. 9, 1786, at Salisbury (dau. of Hezekiah Fitch and Jerusha Burr): a farmer at Salisbury. He d. May 5, 1817. She d. Sept. 25, 1837.

[7th Gen.] Children:

18198- 9. i. ANN Lee b. March 11, 1808, m. Albert Bushnell. To her the author is indebted for this account of her parents and their descendants.  
18200- 1. ii. JANE Lee b. Nov. 19, 1809, m. Silas Wells, d. Jan. 8, 1849.  
18202- 3. iii. GEORGE Henry Lee b. Feb. 19, 1812.  
18204- 5. iv. HEZEKIAH Fitch Lee b. Jan. 23, 1814.

18198-9. i. ANN LEE b. March 11, 1808, m. Jan. 1, 1828, Albert Bushnell b. Jan. 12, 1804 (son of Gideon Bushnell of Salisbury, and Nancy Hurd): a farmer at Salisbury. He d. Nov. 11, 1863, and she resides at Lakeville (Salisbury, Ct.).

[8th Gen.] Children:

18206. i. CHARLES Bushnell b. Sept. 25, 1828, d. Feb. 23, 1855, aged 26, a machinist at New York.  
18207. ii. ORSAMUS Bushnell b. Sept. 10, 1833, d. in Nashville, Tenn., a Union soldier, Jan. 28, 1863, aged 29, a cabinet maker in Michigan city.  
18208. iii. HEZEKIAH Bushnell b. Aug. 29, 1835: a merchant in Chicago, Ill.  
18209-10. iv. ALVAH Bushnell b. June 3, 1831.  
18212. v. HENRY Bushnell b. July 5, 1839.  
18213- 4. vi. GEORGE Bushnell b. June 9, 1842, m. March 17, 1869, Helen Barlow of Mabbetsville, N. Y.: a teacher at Claverack, N. Y.





18215. vii. MARTHA Bushnell } d. April 1, 1844.  
  } twins, b. Feb. 29, 1844.  
18216. viii. MARY Bushnell } m. Oct. 9, 1867, William Edmund  
  } Reed b. in Northeast, N. Y., May 6, 1843 (son of  
  } William B. and Mary Ann Reed, originally of Salis-  
  } bury, Ct.): a merchant in Norwich, N. Y. Child:  
18217. 1. A daughter (name not given) b. Feb. 28, 1870.  
18218. ix. ALBERT Bushnell b. Sept. 30, 1847.

18209-10. iv. ALVAH BUSHNELL b. June 3, 1837, m. at Peekskill, N. Y., Sept. 20, 1864, Emma Josephine Arthur (dau. of John D. and Dorinda Arthur of California), who d. Jan. 10, 1866, and for 2d wife at Boston, Dec. 31, 1867, Annie Faxon b. May, 1837 (dau. of Henry and Adeline Faxon): a horticulturist and pomologist at Iona Island, N. Y. (near Peekskill).

[9th Gen.] Children:

*By first wife:*

18219. i. ARTHUR Nelson Bushnell b. Dec. 23, 1865.

*By second wife:*

18220. ii. FLORENCE May Bushnell b. Dec. 1, 1868.

[8th Gen.]

18312. v. HENRY BUSHNELL b. July 5, 1839, m. Oct. 23, 1865, at Northeast, N. Y., Julia Eliza Winchell (dau. of George and Mary Winchell), a farmer at Salisbury, Ct.

[9th Gen.] Children:

18221. i. HARRY Bushnell b. July 21, 1867, d. Oct. 5, 1867.

18222. ii. CHARLES Bushnell b. Sept. 23, 1868.

18223. iii. MAY Bushnell b. Sept. 30, 1869.

[7th Gen.]

18200-1. ii. JANE LEE (dau. of Hezekiah C. and Betsey Lee), b. Nov. 19, 1809, m. Oct. 1833, Silas Wells (son of Thomas and Ruth Wells of Salisbury, Ct.), a farmer at Salisbury. She d. Jan. 8, 1849.

[8th Gen.] Children:

18224. i. HENRY Silas Wells b. June 7, 1835, d. Sept. 9, 1868  
  } et. 33.

18225. ii. GEORGE Lee Wells b. Dec. 25, 1838: a retail grocer at  
  } Chicago, Ill.

18226. iii. HEZEKIAH Wells b. Jan. 21, 1841, d. Oct. 19, 1860, et. 19.

18227. iv. RUTH Jane Wells b. Sept. 26, 1846, m. Oct. 7, 1868,  
  } William Brewster, an organist at Reading, Pa.

18228. v. THOMAS Wells b. April 17, 1848, an agent for a water-  
  } proof-cloth manufactory at Salisbury, Ct.

[7th Gen.]

18202-3. iii. GEORGE HENRY LEE (son of Hezekiah Camp Lee and Betsey Fitch) b. Feb. 19, 1812, m. Feb. 29, 1849, Mary Chamberlain



978 *Descendants of Lydia (Strong) Lee, Daughter of*

dau. of Grant and Betsey Chamberlain of Sharon, Ct.), a policeman at Bridgeport, Ct. Children:

18229. 1. George Henry Lee b. at Sharon, Ct., May 29, 1857.  
 18230. 2. Jane E. Lee b. March 21, 1859, at Bridgeport, Ct.

[7th Gen.]

18204-5. iv. HEZEKIAH FITCH LEE (son of Hezekiah Camp Lee and Betsey Fitch) b. Jan. 23, 1814, m. March 28, 1838, Betsey Ann Ensign b. (dau. of Charles and Salina Ensign of Kirkwood, N. Y.): a miller at Binghamton, N. Y. [Charles Ensign was son of John Ensign and Love Lee.]

[8th Gen.] Children:

18231. i. HEZEKIAH Chittenden Lee b. Oct. 8, 1842, at Wellsville, N. Y., d. at Alfred Centre, N. Y., Feb. 26, 1858.  
 18232. ii. RUTHA Lee b. Feb. 2, 1844, at Wellsville, d. at Rock Island, Ill., March 1, 1863.  
 18233. iii. LOVE Lee b. Oct. 2, 1845, at Kirkwood, N. Y. (then Conklin) d. at Almond, N. Y., April 10, 1858.  
 18234. iv. CHARLES Ensign Lee b. at Almond, N. Y., May 22, 1850.

[6th Gen.]

18188-90. ii. REV. JONATHAN LEE (son of Dea. Milo Lee and Ruth Camp) b. July 19, 1786: grad. at Yale Coll. in 1809, and at Andover, Theol. Sem. in 1812: ordained June 28, 1815: settled at Otis, Mass. (1815-31), and at Weybridge, Vt. (1834-7). He preached at Tecumseh, Mich., also in 1832. He was a teacher at Salisbury, Ct. (1837-40). He m. Nov. 5, 1817, Harriet Dewey Danforth b. Dec. 8, 1795 (dau. of Col. Joshua Danforth of Pittsfield). She d. and he married for 2d wife, Dec. 20, 1827, Mary Strong b. Oct. 19, 1787 (dau. of Col. Adonijah Strong and Abigail Bates). No issue by this second marriage. "She was a superior woman, of a beautiful type of Christian character." He d. at Salisbury, Oct., 1866, æt. 80. He was a fine classical scholar and of a lovely character.

[7th Gen.] Children:

*By first wife:*

- 18235-6. i. HARRIET Maria Lee b. July 30, 1819, m. Rev. William J. Smith.  
 18237-8. ii. JONATHAN Edwards Lee, M.D., b. Oct. 8, 1821, d. Nov. 8, 1868.

18235-6. i. HARRIET MARIA LEE b. July 30, 1819, m. Aug. 6, 1843, Rev. William James Smith b. in 1813 (son of Richard Smith of Hamburg, N. Y., and Elizabeth Mack). He was grad. at Auburn Theol. Sem. in 1842: ordained in 1844: preached for five years in Erie Co., Pa., five years in Delafield, Wis., five in Sextonville, Wis., eight in Osage, Iowa, one in Waukon, Iowa, and has been since 1868, in Alden, Hardin Co., Iowa. [Mrs. Elizabeth Mack Smith traces her ancestry back to the Earl



of Montague, whose daughter eloped and married an Irishman, by the name of Mack and was in consequence disinherited. They settled in Londonderry, N. H.]

[8th Gen.] Children:

18239. i. ARTHUR Lee Smith b. May 5, 1844, in Erie Co., Pa.  
18240. ii. MARY Strong Smith b. in Delafield, Wis., June 12, 1851.  
18241. iii. HARRIET Elizabeth Smith b. June 21, 1854, in Sextonville, Wis., d. in Osage, Iowa, Nov. 10, 1858.  
18242. iv. JOHN William Smith b. in Sextonville, Wis., May 15, 1858.  
18243. v. RICHARD Benjamin Smith b. in Osage, Nov. 18, 1863.

[7th Gen.]

18237-8. ii. JONATHAN EDWARDS LEE, M.D. (son of Rev. Jonathan Lee of Salisbury, and Harriet Dewey Danforth) b. Oct. 8, 1821: grad. at Williams Coll., in 1841, and from the College of Physicians and Surgeons in New York in 1845: Assistant Physician at the Insane Asylum at Utica (1847-51): held same office at the Penn. Hospital for the Insane, at Philadelphia (1851-9) Superintendent of Wisconsin Hospital for the Insane (1859-62) and Assistant Physician in Female Department of the Pennsylvania Hospital for the Insane (1862-1868.) He m. Jan. 1, 1857, Harriet Landon, b. at Boston Corner, Mass., Sept. 23, 1827 (dau. of Horace Landon of Salisbury, Ct., and Cornelia Green). He d. Nov. 8, 1868: no issue.

[6th Gen.]

18192-3. iv. SARAH METCALF LEE (dau. of Dea. Milo Lee and Ruth Camp) b. June 21, 1791, m. Horace Hollister. She took her own life in a fit of insanity July 10, 1830. He was a resident of Salisbury. Children:  
18244. 1. Sarah Hollister.  
18245. 2. Lee Hollister: resides at Hamlet, Mercer Co., Ill.:  
18246. 3. Horace Hollister:  
18247-8. 4. Elizabeth Hollister m. Rev. Mr. Lyons, a Presb. clergyman in Wright Co., Iowa.

[6th Gen.]

18194-5. v. ELISHA LEE (son of Dea. Milo Lee, and Ruth Camp) b. Aug. 29, 1794, m. Feb. 1, 1820, Almira Scoville, b. Feb. 26, 1797 (dau. of Jonathan Scoville, of Salisbury, Ct., and Sarah Church); a resident of Salisbury, and for the year preceding his death, a manufacturer of iron at Ontario, N. Y. He d. April 12, 1849. His widow still lives (1870) at Rock Island, Ill.

[7th Gen.] Children:

- 18249-50. i. GRAHAM Lee b. Jan. 22, 1821.  
18251-2. ii. HENRY Lee b. March 23, 1822.  
18253-4. iii. FANNY Scoville Lee b. Aug. 11, 1823, at Salisbury, m. Myron H. Fish.  
18255. iv. JULIA Lee b. May 3, 1825, d. in Salisbury, March 30, 1850.



980 *Descendants of Lydia (Strong) Lee, Daughter of*

18256- 7. v. ELISHA Lee b. April 26, 1827.

18258- 9. vi. MILO Lee b. Nov. 12, 1828.

18260. vii. SARAH Lee b. March 7, 1831, resides unmarried at Rock Island.

18261. viii. RUTH Lee b. June 8, 1836, d. July 2, 1853.

[7th Gen.]

18249-50. i. GRAHAM LEE b. Jan. 22, 1821, m. June 23, 1853, Mary Howard Condor, b. Nov. 22, 1834 (dau. of Thomas Condor, of Aledo, Ill., previously of Lewisburgh, Pa., and Margaret Montgomery): a farmer in Hamlet, Mercer Co., Ill.

[8th Gen.] Children:

18262. i. ELISHA Lee b. April 6, 1856.

18263. ii. MARGARET Montgomery Lee b. July 28, 1858.

18264. iii. MILO Lee b. July 16, 1862.

18265. iv. FANNY Lee b. Sept. 22, 1865.

18266. v. HENRY Newell Lee b. Oct. 1869.

[7th Gen.]

18251-2. ii. HENRY LEE (son of Elisha Lee and Almira Seoville) b. March 23, 1822, m. Aug. 8, 1850, Martha Marsh, b. Jan. 1, 1827 (dau. of John Marsh and Lydia ....., his wife, of Gettysburgh, Pa.); a farmer in Millersburgh, Mercer Co., Ill.

[8th Gen.] Children:

18267. i. JULIA Lee b. June 6, 1851.

18268. ii. CHARLES Milo Lee b. Feb. 15, 1853.

18269. iii. WM. Henry Lee b. May 5, 1855.

18270. iv. ALMIRA Lee b. March 27, 1857.

18271. v. MARY Marsh Lee b. Nov. 23, 1859.

18272. vi. SCOVILLE Lee b. Nov. 6, 1861.

18273. vii. RUTH Anna Lee b. Sept. 6, 1866.

18274. viii. JOHN Edwards Lee b. June 12, 1869.

[7th Gen.]

18253-4. iii. FANNY SCOVILLE LEE (dau. of Elisha and Almira Lee) b. Aug. 11, 1823, m. Aug. 24, 1845, Myron Holly Fish, b. Sept. 21, 1820 (son of Dr. Henry Fish, of Salisbury, Ct., and Rebecca Bireh): a merchant at Rock Island, Ill.; in his early life he was a manufacturer of iron.

[8th Gen.] Children:

\*18263-4. i. FANNY Lee Fish b. July 1, 1846.

\*18265. ii. MYRA Fish b. Sept. 1855.

\*18263-4. 1. FANNY LEE FISH b. July 1, 1846, m. June 18, 1868, Edward Paschal McKinney, a merchant in Binghamton, N. Y.

[9th Gen.] Children:

\*18266. i. EDWARD McKinney b. Sept. 26, 1869.





[7th Gen.]

18256-7. v. ELISHA LEE, JR., b. April 26, 1827, m. June 18, 1868, Fanny Birch Blackburn, b. in 1846 (dau. of Henry Churchill Blackburn, of Rock Island, Ill., and Susan Willis Childs); a lumber manufacturer at Chicago, and at the head of a company formed for the purpose.

[8th Gen.] Children :

\*18267. i. HENRY Blackburn Lee b. April 3, 1869.

[7th Gen.]

18258-9. vi. MILO LEE (son of Elisha and Almira Lee) b. at Salisbury, Ct., Nov. 12, 1828, m. March 8, 1855, in Almond, Alleghany Co., N. Y., Margaret Rhoda Conklin b. June 4, 1836 (dau. of Thomas Jefferson Conklin of Binghamton, N. Y., and Rhoda Ensign) : a resident at Rock Island, Ill. He is engaged in various enterprises as mining coal and gold in Colorado, and manufacturing iron there, and lumber in Chicago, and fire-brick and pottery ware in Carbon Cliff.

[8th Gen.] Children :

\*18268. i. MARGARET ("Maggie") Lee b. Jan. 31, 1857.

\*18269. ii. RHODA Lee b. May 12, 1859.

\*18270. iii. GRAHAM Lee b. June 2 1861.

\*18271. iv. MYRA Lee } twins, b. July 7, 1863

\*18272. v. MILO Lee }

[6th Gen.]

18196-7. vi. CLARISSA METCALF LEE (dau. of Dea. Milo Lee and Ruth Camp) b. July 16, 1798, m. Aug. 15, 1824, Edward Fairbanks Gay b. Aug. 30, 1800, in Sharon, Ct. (son of Edward Gay—son of Perez Gay of Sharon and Margaret Fairbanks—and Mary White, dau. of Israel White and Phebe Sanford. Edward Gay was for 60 years a common-school teacher and died, aged 83). His parents removed to Franklin, Delaware Co., N. Y., in 1806. In 1821, he returned to Sharon: kept hotel at Salisbury, Ct. (1825-31) : went into mercantile business at Ann Arbor, Mich. (1831-7), and at Howell, Mich. (1837-45), where he was also during the same time a justice of the peace: kept a temperance hotel at Howell (1845-52), returned to mercantile life again (1852-66) in Howell where since 1866, he has been living on a farm. Mrs. Clarissa M. Gay d. Nov. 15, 1853, and he m. June 6, 1854, for 2d wife at Dexter, Mich., Clarissa Kellogg (dau. of Philander Kellogg and Fanny Sperry). No issue by this second marriage.

[7th Gen.] Children :

18275- 6. i. HON. MILO Lee Gay b. at Salisbury, Ct., June 20, 1825.

18277. ii. RUTH Gay b. at Salisbury, May 6, 1827, d. of whooping-cough at Ann Arbor, Mich., July 2, 1834.



18278. iii. EDWARD Gay b. at Salisbury, June 22, 1829, d. at Ann Arbor of measles, July 15, 1832.
- 18279-80. iv. ELIZABETH Gay b. at Salisbury, May 29, 1831, m. Oct. 4, 1850, Hon. Charles Clinton Ellsworth b. in W. Berkshire, Vt., Jan. 29, 1825 (son of Dr. William Clement Ellsworth and Bethaniah Johnson): a lawyer, admitted to the Mich. bar in 1848: a resident since 1850, of Greenville, Mich. He was for several times state prosecuting attorney: a member of the Mich. legislature (1853-4), and paymaster in the U. S. A. of Vols., in the late war, with the title of Major of Cavalry. No children.
18281. v. EDWARD Gay (2d) b. at Ann Arbor, Jan. 24, 1834, d. of whooping cough July 31, 1834.
18282. vi. HENRY Gay b. at Ann Arbor, Aug. 1, 1835, d. July 24, 1836, of inflammation of the lungs.

18275-6. i. HON. MILO LEE GAY b. at Salisbury, Ct., June 20, 1825: grad. at Oberlin, O., in 1848; admitted to the bar of Mich., in 1853; acting magistrate at Howell for 12 years (1856-68); Circuit Court Commissioner for Livingston Co., Mich. (1858-9), now a member of the Mich. legislature (1869-70); resides at Howell. He m. March 21, 1854, at Rochester, N. Y., Harriet Cornelia Ranney b. Nov. 25, 1827, in Rochester (dau. of Jabez Ranney and Rheuy Packard). One child:

18283. 1. Lizzie Ranney Gay b. at Howell, Aug. 21, 1862.

### [5th Gen.]

17916-9. ix. REV. CHAUNCEY LEE, D.D. (son of Rev. Jonathan Lee of Salisbury, and Love [Graham] Brinkerhoff) b. Nov. 9, 1763: grad. at Yale, in 1784: studied law at Litchfield, Ct., and practised it for a time in his native town (1787-8), but entering at this time upon a new religious life he renounced the legal profession for the ministerial: studied theology with Rev. Dr. West of Stockbridge, and was licensed to preach June 3, 1789: settled at Sunderland, Vt. (1790-6) and at Colebrook, Ct. (Jan. 1800 - Feb. 1827), and at Marlboro, Ct., (Nov. 1828 - Jan. 1837). He spent his last days at Hartwick, N. Y. (1837-'42) where he d. Dec. 5, 1842, æt. 79. He m. Abigail Stanton of Burlington, Vt., (dau. of Capt. Joshua Stanton of Salisbury); she d. in 1805. He m. Feb. 1807, Mrs. Olive Spencer b. Aug. 9, 1774, widow of Alexander Spencer of Amenia, N. Y., and Northeast, N. Y., dau. of Jared Harrison of Salisbury, Ct., and Asenath Stevens. She d. Jan. 5, 1818, at Colebrook, Ct., and he m. Oct. 15, 1818, for 3d wife widow Rebecca (Green) Haynes of New London, Ct. (dau. of Samuel Green of New London, Ct.): had no issue by the third marriage. He was an instructive earnest, animated preacher, of an ardent temperament, fond of study and full of humor. He was the author of "Revival Sermons," and a metrical paraphrase of the book of Job, entitled "The Triumphs of Virtue," and



an Arithmetic and other productions, and was a composer of music. For fuller account of his character and life, see Sprague's *Annals Am. Pulpit*, vol. ii, pp. 288-'91.

[6th Gen.] Children :

*By his first wife :*

- 18284- 5. i. ABIGAIL Eliza Lee m. Daniel Beebe of Guilford, N. Y.  
18288. iii. THEODORE Stanton Lee, a farmer in Texas.  
18286- 7. ii. REV. CHAUNCEY Graham Lee b. July 4, 1795.

*By second wife :*

- 18289-90. iv. JULIET Love Lee b. Nov. 28, 1808, in Colebrook, Ct., m. Gardiner Dorrance, M.D., of Attica, N. Y.  
18291- 2. v. FREDERIC Albert Lee b. in Colebrook, Dec. 5, 1810.  
18293- 4. vi. OLIVER Harrison Lee b. June 1, 1814.

[6th Gen.]

18286-7. ii. REV. CHAUNCEY GRAHAM LEE (son of Rev. Dr. Chauncey Lee and Abigail Stanton) b. July 4, 1795, m. Oct. 1, 1818, Lucia Carrington b. Feb. 15, 1796 (dau. of Jesse Carrington, M.D., and Hannah Denison) : grad. at Middlebury Coll., in 1817 ; studied theology with Rev. Dr. Gardiner Spring, of New York.

[7th Gen.] Children :

- 18295- 6. i. LUCIA Lee b. July 20, 1819, m. April 15, 1857, Ralph R. Rollo, of East Windsor, Ct. She d. Feb. 22, 1840. No children.  
18297- 8. ii. SUSAN Lee b. May 16, 1822, m. April 13, 1840, Truman French, of New Haven, Ct. No children.  
18299. iii. GRAHAM Lee, M.D., b. Dec. 24, 1824. He was a practising physician at Eureka, Humboldt Co., Cal., for 15 years (1851-'66), where he d. unmarried, June 18, 1866.

[6th Gen.]

18289-90. iv. JULIET LOVE LEE (dau. of Rev. Dr. Chauncey Lee and Olive Harrison) b. Nov. 28, 1808, m. Nov. 23, 1827, Gardiner Dorrance, M.D., b. Nov. 23, 1799 (son of Rev. Gordon Dorrance of Windsor, Mass., and Hannah Morgan) : grad. at Williams Coll. in 1820, and in 1826, at the Berkshire Med. Inst. He practised medicine at Sunderland, Mass., for 8 years (1827-'35), and at Amherst, Mass., for 8, (1835-43), and since 1843 has been a physician at Attica, N. Y.

[7th Gen.] Children :

- 18300- 1. i. HANNAH Morgan Dorrance b. Dec. 3, 1828, m. Thomas Corlett.  
18302- 3. ii. MARY Elizabeth Dorrance b. May 8, 1832, m. Elias S. Ashley.  
18304. iii. FREDERIC Gordon Dorrance b. April 19, 1834, d. Oct. 5, 1867.  
18305- 6. iv. OLIVER Harrison Dorrance b. in Amherst, Mass., May 4, 1838.  
18307. v. JAMES Gardiner Dorrance b. in Attica, N. Y., Feb. 27, 1844 : a druggist in Attica, Ohio, unmarried (1870).



984 *Descendants of Lydia (Strong) Lee, Daughter of*

18308. vi. CHARLES JOHNSON DORRANCE b. July 27, 1846: a book-keeper in Buffalo, N. Y.

18300-1. i. HANNAH MORGAN DORRANCE b. Dec. 3, 1828, in Sunderland, m. Nov. 3, 1852, Thomas Corlett b. in the Isle of Man, Great Britain, Dec. 3, 1822 (son of William Corlett and Jane Cannell): grad. at Genesee Coll., Lima, N. Y.: a lawyer in Attica, N. Y. Children:

18309. 1. Jeanie Lee Corlett b. April 29, 1855, in Attica.

18310. 2. Thomas Gardiner Corlett b. in Hudson City, N. J., April 14, 1868.

[7th Gen.]

18302-3. ii. MARY ELIZABETH DORRANCE b. in Sunderland, May 8, 1832, m. May 7, 1850, Elias Sheldon Ashley b. April 5, 1828 (son of Hiram Ashley of Richmond, N. Y., and Polly Gilbert): a proprietor of a large livery establishment at Hudson City, N. J. Children:

18311. 1. Helen Dorrance Ashley b. in Nunda, N. Y., Jan. 16, 1853.

18312. 2. Lee Gilbert Ashley b. May 26, 1864.

[7th Gen.]

18305-6. iv. OLIVER HARRISON DORRANCE b. May 4, 1838, m. Jan. 15, 1866, Julia Kelley of Baltimore, Md., b. in 1844 (dau. of Thomas and Jane Kelley): resides in Lawrence, Kansas, and is an officer on the Kansas Pacific Rail Road. One child:

18313. 1. Frederic King Dorrance b. in Richmond, Va., Sept. 28, 1868.

[6th Gen.]

18291-2. v. FREDERIC ALBERT LEE (son of Rev. Chauncey Lee and Olive Harrison) b. Dec. 5, 1810, m. Sept. 24, 1835, Anne Cromelin Bowers b. Sept. 5, 1814 (dau. of John M. Bowers of Cooperstown, N. Y.). He was a wholesale dry-goods merchant in New York for 17 years (1835-52) residing for most of the time in Brooklyn. In 1852, he retired to Cooperstown, N. Y., and has been there since that time actively engaged in promoting various public institutions and interests. He was for some years Prest. of the Bank of Cooperstown.

[7th Gen.] Children:

18314- 5. i. JOHN Bowers Lee b. in Brooklyn, Feb. 25, 1838: a wholesale druggist in New York, m. June 5, 1869, Sarah Hayt (dau. of Edwin Hayt of New York).

18316- 7. ii. FREDERIC G. Lee b. in Brooklyn, Nov. 27, 1840, m. April 20, 1864, Sarah L. Stewart (dau. of Lispenard Stewart of New York): a resident of Cooperstown. He had one child:

1. Name not given, that d. soon.

18318. iii. OLIVER H. Lee b. Nov. 9, 1842, d. Nov. 29, 1859.

18319. iv. MARTHA Wilson Lee b. Brooklyn, Sept. 26, 1844, d. Jan. 14, 1847.

18320. v. HELEN Bowers Lee b. in New York, Sept. 13, 1849.





[6th Gen.]

18293-4. vi. OLIVER HARRISON LEE b. June 14, 1814, educated as a civil engineer; afterwards a wholesale dry-goods merchant in New York: is engaged now in the metal business in Chicago, Ill. He m. Aug. 17, 1836, Jeanette Parker b. Nov. 24, 1813 (dau. of Hon. Philip Parker of Albany, N. Y., and Jeanette Monell). She d. at Chicago, June 20, 1827.

[7th Gen.] Children:

18321. i. JOHN Townsend Lee b. May 13, 1837, d. Feb. 11, 1840.  
18322-3. ii. JEANETTE Elizabeth Lee b. Jan. 7, 1846, m. June 23, 1864, Frank Sturges b. Oct. 10, 1842 (son of Solomon Sturges of Putnam, O., and Lucy Hale): a wholesale hardware merchant at Chicago, Ill. Children:  
18324. 1. Lee Sturges b. Aug. 13, 1865.  
18325. 2. Jeanette Lee Sturges b. Jan. 31, 1868.  
18326. iii. ALEXANDER Spencer Lee b. Jan. 26, 1848, d. Feb. 25, 1848.  
18327. iv. OLIVER Harrison Lee b. May 12, 1851, d. Jan. 9, 1852.

[5th Gen.]

17920-1. x. ROBERT WALKER LEE (son of Rev. Jonathan Lee of Salisbury, and Love Graham) b. April 4, 1765, m. Oct. 29, 1786, Jerusha Bushnell b. Oct. 19, 1766 (dau. of Samuel Bushnell of Salisbury, and Hannah Post): a farmer at Salisbury. He d. Jan. 9, 1799: she d. May 15, 1850, aged 83: she m. for 2d husband James Benton of Salisbury, who d. Jan. 22, 1849, aged 81.

[6th Gen.] Children:

18328. i. ROBERT Walker Lee b. Sept. 30, 1787, d. Feb. 13, 1820.  
18329. ii. LOVE Lee b. July 24, 1789, d. Dec. 5, 1793.  
18330. iii. WILLIAM Graham Lee b. Oct. 31, 1791, grad. at Williams Coll., in 1814, d. Dec. 1, 1815: a young man of great promise.  
18331. iv. HERMAN Bushnell Lee b. Feb. 11, 1795, d. Dec. 14, 1814.  
18232. v. ELIZABETH Odingsell Lee b. Oct. 22, 1797, m. Nov. 1, 1837, Dea. Timothy Chittenden of Salisbury, b. Dec. 28, 1793 (son of Timothy Chittenden of Salisbury, and Hannah Peck): a manufacturer of iron: no children.

[5th Gen.]

17922-3. xi. LOVE LEE (dau. of Rev. Jonathan Lee of Salisbury, and Love Graham) b. Dec. 5, 1767, m. Rev. Aaron Collins of East Bloomfield, N. Y.: grad. at Yale in 1786. But little could be ascertained of their family history. Children:

18333. 1. Love Collins m. a Mr. Buell, resides (1870) a widow at Troy, N. Y. 18337. 5. Mary Ann Collins.  
18334. 2. Elizabeth Collins, 18338. 6. Frederic Wolcott Collins.  
18335. 3. Sarah Collins. 18339. 7. Zimri Collins,  
18336. 4. La Fayette Collins. 18340. 8. Wm. Augustus Collins.



[3d Gen.] See page 770.

14273-4. xii. PRESERVED STRONG (son of Jedediah Strong and Freedom Woodward) b. March 29, 1680, m. Oct. 23, 1701, Tabitha Lee b. in 1677-8 (dau. of John Lee of Farmington, Ct., and Mary Hart dau. of Stephen Hart). It was the widow of this John Lee (Mrs. Mary Lee), that his father Jedediah Strong m. Jan. 5, 1692, as his third wife. He removed from Northampton to Lebanon, Ct., in 1714, and after 1720 to Coventry, Ct., and was one of the selectmen of Coventry, in 1730 '31, '34, and '35. He d. Sept. 26, 1765, æt. 85: she d. June 23, 1750, æt. 72. He is said to have received his name from the fact that he was born in a great snow storm and preserved alive notwithstanding its severity.

[4th Gen.] Children:

- 18341- 2. i. NOAH Strong b. at Northampton, Sept. 20, 1702, d. June 23, 1771.
- 18343- 4. ii. ELIZABETH Strong b. at Northampton, Sept. 27, 1704, m. May 12, 1724, Joseph Strong, Jr., of Coventry, b. July 25, 1701 (son of Joseph Strong of Coventry and Sarah Allen). For account of her descendants who have been very numerous, see under Joseph Strong, Jr., pp. 320-428. She d. May 1, 1792, æt. 87.
- 18345- 6. iii. MOSES Strong b. May 14, 1708, at Northampton.
- 18347- 8. iv. AARON Strong (twin with Moses) b. May 14, 1708.
- 18349-50. v. TABITHA Strong b. at Northampton, Aug. 13, 1710, m. James Parker of Coventry, Ct.
- 18351- 2. vi. MARY Strong b. at Northampton, June 10, 1714. Believed by the author (but not certainly known) to have been the Mary Strong who m. March 3, 1743, Thomas Ritter b. July, 1715 (son of Daniel Ritter and Lydia Bailey, of Newburyport). She d. July 9, 1754, at E. Hartford, Ct., æt. 40. He was a farmer, glazier and stone cutter in Rowley, Mass. Their children were: Elizabeth, Moses, Lydia, Ezra, and Ann, if not others also. Mr. Thomas Ritter the grandfather, came from Germany.
- 18353- 4. vii. GEN. JOHN Strong b. in Lebanon, Ct., Feb. 25, 1715-16.
- 18355- 6. viii. ENOCH Strong b. in Lebanon, July 16, 1720.

18341-2. i. NOAH STRONG b. Sept. 20, 1702, m. about 1726, wife Deborah (name carefully sought after but not found). She d. Nov. 30, 1739, and he m. for 2d wife Jan. 19, 1741, widow Lydia Pierce *née* Dart, from New London, Ct. He was a farmer at Coventry, Ct., and after 1745, at Salisbury, Ct., and seems to have spent some of his latter years at Brandon, Vt. His wife Lydia d. at Coventry, Ct., Dec. 23, 1757. He d. at Addison, Vt., June 23, 1771, while on a visit to his son, Gen. John Strong.

[5th Gen.] Children:

*By first wife:*

- 18357- 8. i. ELISUA Strong b. May 30, 1727, in Lebanon, Ct.



18359. ii. ESTHER Strong b. dead, Nov. 17, 1729, at Coventry.  
18360- 1. iii. SIMEON Strong b. March 4, 1731.  
18362- 3. iv. DEBORAH Strong b. March 25, 1737, m. Bethuel Chittenden.  
18364- 5. v. GENL. JOHN Strong b. Aug. 16, 1738.

*By second wife:*

- 18366- 7. vi. LYDIA Strong b. March 20, 1742, m. Samuel Benton, of Weybridge, Vt.  
18368-71. vii. COL. ADONIJAH Strong b. July 5, 1743, d. Feb. 12, 1813.  
18372- 4. viii. ANN Strong b. April 2, 1745, m. a Mr. Roe, and for a 2d husband, Benjamin Benton; she d. in Weybridge.

18357-8. i. ELISHA STRONG (son of Noah and Deborah Strong) b. May 30, 1727, in Lebanon, Ct., m. about 1751, Desire Williams b. Feb. 22, 1731: a farmer at Salisbury, Ct., and afterwards (1761-75) at Brandon, Vt. (Otter Creek): a man of energy and pluck. He d. at Brandon, Dec. 11, 1775, aged 48: she d. Dec. 19, 1821, aged 89.

[6th Gen.] Children:

- 18375-6. i. NOAH Strong b. July 30, 1752, d. March 14, 1814.  
18377- 8. ii. DEA. EPHRAIM Strong b. Jan. 1, 1759, m. Lydia Ambler b. in 1759 (dau. of John Ambler of Brandon): a farmer and miller in Brandon and a deacon in the Bapt. Ch. No children. He adopted a son and heir Hiram Bigelow surnamed by him Strong, who m. Lucy Cutler of Brandon, Jan. 1, 1811. They both d. on the same day in 1842, leaving several children. Dea. Strong d. May 19, 1824, aged 65: she d. Oct. 20, 1850, aged 91. His residence (one mile east of the village) was called "Strong's Mills."  
18379-80. iii. REUBEN Strong b. at Salisbury, Ct., Nov. 2, 1762, d. Sept. 12, 1796.  
18381- 2. iv. ISAAC Strong b. at Salisbury, Ct., Jan. 28, 1765.  
18383- 4. v. OLIVE Strong b. Sept. 7, 1767, m. Jacob Bacon.  
18385. vi. ELISHA Strong b. July 7, 1770, d. in 1822.  
18386. vii. DESIRE Strong m. Samuel Kelsey.  
18387. viii. DEBORAH Strong m. Solomon Tuttle.

18375-6. i. NOAH STRONG b. July 30, 1752, m. about 1774, Susannah Powers b. Dec. 18, 1752. He was a farmer at Brandon, Vt., and at Cincinnati, O. (1800-6), and afterwards at Jamestown, Green county, O., where he d. of the spotted fever March 14, 1814, as she also did on the following day, and they were buried in the same grave.

[7th Gen.] Children:

- 18388- 9. i. LOIS Strong b. July 24, 1775, m. Michael Sheeley about 1795, d. Sept. 19, 1824.  
18390- 1. ii. CAPT. SYLVESTER Strong b. in 1779, lost at sea in 1812.  
18392- 4. iii. REUBEN Strong b. May 19, 1780, m. Anna Wilson who d. and he m. for 2d wife Barbara Cutts. He was a



288 *Descendants of Preserved Strong of Coventry, Son of*

farmer at Albany, Ind. He d. Aug. 24, 1835. By his first wife he had :

18395. 1. John W. Strong who lives at Albany, Delaware Co., Ind.  
18396. 2. Rhoda Strong. 18397. 3. Cynthia Strong.

*By second wife :*

Six children : two of whom, Alfred Strong and Napoleon Bonaparte Strong, live at Albany, Ind., but made no reply to letters requesting further information.

- 18398- 9. iv. MARTHA ("Patty") Strong b. in Brandon, Vt., April 11, 1782, m. James Carey : a farmer in Indiana where she d. about 1850 : had two children.
18400. v. SUSAN Strong b. July 24, 1786, m. Leavitt McDonald : a farmer at Jamestown, Greene Co., Ohio. He d. Oct. 17, 1844. She d. Oct. 20, 1862. Children :
- |        |                     |        |                      |
|--------|---------------------|--------|----------------------|
| 18401. | 1. Lawson Strong.   | 18406. | 6. Andrew Strong.    |
| 18402. | 2. Thomas Strong.   | 18407. | 7. Ann Strong.       |
| 18403. | 3. John Strong.     | 18408. | 8. Martha Strong.    |
| 18404. | 4. Hamilton Strong. | 18409. | 9. Elizabeth Strong. |
| 18405. | 5. George Strong.   |        |                      |
- 18410-11. vi. BENJAMIN Strong b. Nov. 20, 1788, d. June 21, 1845.
- 18412- 4. vii. GEORGE Washington Strong b. April 15, 1791, m. Sarah Mendenhall, b. Oct. 23, 1791, resides somewhere in Indiana. She d. April 30, 1832, and he m. for 2d wife Nancy Hammond. He d. April 27, 1862. Children :
- |        |                     |        |                               |
|--------|---------------------|--------|-------------------------------|
| 18415. | 1. Prudence Strong. | 18421. | 7. Theophilus Strong.         |
| 18416. | 2. Jared Strong.    | 18422. | 8. Benjamin Strong.           |
| 18417. | 3. Martin Strong.   | 18423. | 9. Martha Strong.             |
| 18418. | 4. Silas Strong.    | 18424. | 10. Elizabeth Strong.         |
| 18419. | 5. Susannah Strong. | 18425. | 11. Harrison Strong.          |
| 18420. | 6. Moses W. Strong. | 18426. | 12. George Washington Strong. |
- 18427- 8. viii. MILRED Strong b. June 29, 1796, m. Benjamin Sheeley, lived in O. He d. in 1854, had a large family.

18388-9. i. LOIS STRONG (dau. of Noah Strong and Susannah Powers) b. July 24, 1775, m. Nathaniel Porter. He d. within three months after his marriage and she m. for a 2d husband Michael Sheeley : a farmer at Jamestown, O. She d. Sept. 19, 1824. Children :

*By first husband :*

18429-30. 1. SYLVESTER Strong brought up by his grandfather Strong from infancy and surnamed by him a Strong : resides at Atlanta, Logan Co., Ill., a farmer.

*By second husband :*

- |        |                       |        |                     |
|--------|-----------------------|--------|---------------------|
| 18431. | 2. Bushrod Sheeley.   | 18435. | 6. William Sheeley. |
| 18432. | 3. Julia Ann Sheeley. | 18436. | 7. Davis Sheeley.   |
| 18433. | 4. Peggy Sheeley.     | 18437. | 8. James Sheeley.   |
| 18434. | 5. Theoderic Sheeley. |        |                     |

18390- 1. ii. CAPT. SYLVESTER STRONG (son of Noah and Susannah Strong) b. in 1779 : a sea captain ; master of the ship Intercourse (303.66 tons) sailing from Liverpool to Philadelphia. He m. May 10, 1809, in





*Jedediah of Coventry, Ct., Son of Elder John Strong.* 989

the parish of St. George, Middlesex, Eng., Harriet Woon b. Sept. 10, 1795 (dau. of John and Sarah Woon). He was wrecked in the fall of 1812, while on a voyage to Philadelphia. She d. in Newark, N. J., Feb. 10, 1854. They had but one child.

[8th Gen.]

18438-9. i. HARRIET LOUISA STRONG b. Oct. 3, 1812, m. Jan. 1, 1829, Joseph Battin b. in Columbia Co., Pa., May 26, 1807 (son of Henry Battin and Sarah Eves), an engineer and contractor in Philadelphia for 25 years and more, in Newark, N. J., for 22 years, and since Nov. 1870, in Elizabeth, N. J.

[9th Gen.] Children:

- 18440- 1. i. SYLVESTER Strong Battin b. Dec. 15, 1829, in Philadelphia.
- 18442- 3. ii. HENRY Battin b. May 7, 1832, in Philadelphia.
18444. iii. JOSEPHINE Battin b. Nov. 10, 1834, in Philadelphia, and d. Feb. 13, 1835.
- 18445- 6. iv. JAMES Mitchell Battin b. Jan. 7, 1836, in Philadelphia, m. July 1, 1858, in Newark, N. J., Mary Gadsley b. June 28, 1837, in New York (dau. of Abraham and Deborah Gadsley): a carpenter in Newark, N. J. They have one child:
18447. 1. Joseph Battin b. Jan. 6, 1862.
- 18448- 9. v. HARRIET Louisa Battin b. June 1, 1838, in Philadelphia, m. April 18, 1862, James G. Barrows (son of James M. and Louisa Barrows): a brickmaker at Mattawan, N. J. Children:
18450. 1. Walter Battin Barrows b. Oct. 27, 1863.
18451. 2. Lambert Battin Barrows b. Sept. 24, 1865.
18452. vi. JOSEPH Battin, Jr., b. in Philadelphia, June 26, 1840, d. March 4, 1841.
18453. vii. JOSEPH Lewis Battin b. June 13, 1842, in Philadelphia, d. in Newark, N. J., Feb. 18, 1849.
18454. viii. LAMBERT Bergman Battin b. April 26, 1844, in Philadelphia: engineer of the Elizabethtown Water Works, N. J.
- 18455- 7. ix. MARY Caroline Battin b. in Albany, N. Y., May 9, 1846, m. June 29, 1870, in Elizabeth, N. J., John Westley French (son of John and Sarah French): a dealer in builders' materials in Brooklyn, N. Y.
18458. x. PALMETTA Battin b. Feb. 18, 1848, in Charleston, S. C.: d. March 29, 1852, in Newark, N. J.

18440-1. i. SYLVESTER STRONG BATTIN b. Dec. 15, 1829, m. June 1, 1852, Priscilla Caldwell Davis (dau. of Luke and Elizabeth Davis). She d. Jan. 25, 1854, and he m. Sept. 15, 1856, Joanna Downing, b. May 25, 1836 (dau. of John C. Downing and Joanna Beach): a contractor and engineer.



990 *Descendants of Preserved Strong of Coventry, Son of*

[10th Gen.] Children:

*By first wife:*

18459. i. CLARA Louisa Battin b. Aug. 10, 1853, d. April 9, 1863.  
 18460. ii. PRISCILLA Battin b. Dec. 16, 1854.

*By second wife:*

18461. iii. SYLVESTER Strong Battin b. Nov. 10, 1859.  
 18462. iv. JESSE Battin b. Jan. 29, 1861.  
 18463. v. CLARA Battin b. July 2, 1863.  
 18464. vi. JOHN Downing Battin b. Sept. 2, 1869.

[9th Gen.]

18442-3. ii. HENRY BATTIN b. May 7, 1832, m. March 1, 1851, Cas-  
 sendancy Emmeline Robins, of Columbia Co., Pa., b. Jan. 5, 1831 (dau.  
 of Joseph and Sarah Robbins): a hardware merchant and stove dealer in  
 Scranton, Pa.

[10th Gen.] Children:

18465. i. SARAH Louisa Battin b. April 25, 1852.  
 18466. ii. JOSEPH Battin b. Feb. 19, 1854, d. Jan. 25, 1857.  
 18467. iii. WILLIAM James Battin b. March 23, 1856.  
 18468. iv. CHARLES Clinton Battin b. Aug. 21, 1858.  
 18469. v. HENRY Samuel Battin b. April 6, 1860.  
 18470. vi. CLARA Anna Battin b. July 3, 1862, d. Aug. 1, 1870.  
 18471. vii. ELLA Virginia Battin b. Aug. 22, 1864.

[7th Gen.]

18410-11. v. BENJAMIN STRONG (son of Noah Strong and Susannah  
 Powers) b. Nov. 20, 1788, m. Elizabeth Willson b. April 14, 1790: a  
 farmer at Jamestown, O., where he d. June 21, 1845, aged 56, and she d.  
 June 20, 1845, aged 55.

[8th Gen.] Children:

- 18472-3. i. OZIAS Morgan Strong b. Sept. 10, 1816.  
 18474-5. ii. CARRY Allen Strong b. Dec. 17, 1819, m. Dec. 3, 1849,  
 Jane Brock (dau. of Evan Brock) a farmer at Solon, O.  
 She d. Sept. 1, 1857: he d. March 27, 1869. Children:  
 18476-7. 1. Sylvester Strong b. Jan. 29, 1850, m. Belle Adams: a  
 farmer at Solon, O.  
 18478. 2. Benjamin Evan Strong b. April 15, 1853, lives at James-  
 town, O.  
 18479. 3. John Strong b. in 1856.  
 18480-1. iii. LOUISA Strong b. July 25, 1821, m. March, 1844,  
 Francis Groves, of London, O.: She d. July 3, 1850:  
 had one son who was killed on a rail road, aged 6.  
 18482-3. iv. LUCINDA Strong b. April 17, 1824, m. Dec. 1843,  
 William Gibson, a merchant in Jamestown, O.: d.  
 March 12, 1848.  
 18484-5. v. ANGELINE Strong b. May 24, 1828, m. Dec. 1846, James  
 Allen Hibben a farmer at Tipton, Cedar Co., Iowa  
 (since 1855), (son of James Hibben of Jamestown, O.,



and Ann——) She d. Jan. 10, 1868: Had one daughter:

18486- 7. 1. Alice May Hibben b. Oct. 4, 1847, m. Nov. 1866, a Mr. Pound of Tipton, Iowa, a farmer: has two children.

18472-3. i. OZIAS MORGAN STRONG b. Sept. 10, 1816, m. Jan. 19, 1840, Elizabeth Curry b. Jan. 23, 1821 (dau. of Robert Curry and Mary, his wife) a farmer at Jamestown, O. To him is due the account here given of his parents and their descendants. Children:

18488. 1. Lt. Clinton Walter Strong b. May 16, 1841. He enlisted in 1861, in the 74th Regt. O. Vols. (Col. Moody). In May, 1862, he marched under Sherman towards Atlanta, Ga., and was killed in the battle of Resaca, Ga., May 16, 1864, aged 23.
- 18489-90. 2. Arabelle Strong b. April 27, 1844, m. Jeremiah Bentley Shickley, a blacksmith in Jamestown, O.
18491. 3. Mary Elizabeth Strong b. Oct. 19, 1845, d. Sept. 12, 1846.
18492. 4. Rufus Benjamin Strong b. May 14, 1847: a druggist at Jamestown, O.
18493. 5. Charles Richard Strong b. March 22, 1851.
18494. 6. Frank Strong b. Feb. 10, 1854.
18495. 7. Angeline Strong b. June 3, 1857.
18496. 8. Emma Strong b. Oct. 1, 1860.

[6th Gen.]

18379-80. iii. REUBEN STRONG (son of Elisha Strong and Desire Williams) b. Nov. 2, 1762, m. Oct. 7, 1784, Elizabeth (Betsey) Farrand (dau. of Benoni Farrand of Brandon, Vt., and ..... Campbell), a farmer at Brandon, Vt., and after 1793, at Westmoreland, Oneida Co., N. Y., where he d. Sept. 12, 1796, when on the point of removing his family to Elbridge, Onondaga Co., N. Y., and when on a return visit to them for the purpose. He was a Revolutionary soldier, and was present at the surrender of Lord Cornwallis. [His widow m. in 1799, for 2d husband Roswell Osborne of Paris Hill, N. Y., and afterwards of Verona, N. Y. (1813-17) and finally of Bergen, Genesee Co., N. Y., where they both d., he about 101 years old, and she, aged 78, Aug. 1841. They had four children: 1. Farrand Benoni Osborne. 2. Eli Osborne. 3. Deborah Osborne. 4. Sylvia Osborne. Mr. Osborne's son Daniel by his first wife m. her dau. Lydia by her first husband. Betsey (Farrand) Strong, had two brothers, Thomas and Abraham, and two sisters Sally and Polly.]

[7th Gen.] Children:

18497. i. WILLIAM Strong b. May 17, 1786, d. in 1822, aged 36.
- 18498- 9. ii. ORRIN Strong b. May 27, 1788.
- 18500- 1. iii. LYDIA Strong b. about 1793, m. Daniel Osborne.
- 18502- 3. iv. BETSEY Strong b. in 1796, m. Dr. Ezekiel Lee, a physician at Byron, N. Y., and after 1848, in Michigan, and for



992 *Descendants of Preserved Strong of Coventry, Son of*

- a few years past (1871) at Salt Lake City, and a Mormon it is said. Children:
18504. 1. Marquis Lee. 18506. 3. Orrin Lee.  
 18505. 2. Henry Lee. 18507. 4. Clarissa Lee.  
 18508- 9. v. REUBEN Strong b. in Byron, N. Y., in 1803, m. Maria Burgess of Marshall, N. Y., a harness maker in Bergen, N. Y., where he d. of consumption in 1850.

[7th Gen.]

18498-9. ii. ORRIN STRONG b. in Brandon, Vt., May 27, 1788, is still living (April, 1871), at Byron, N. Y. He m. June 6, 1811, Huldah Titus b. March 22, 1787 (dau. of Joel Titus, of Conn., and ——— Treat). She d. June 15, 1843, aged 56. He was injured in Dec. 1854, on the N. Y. Central R. Road, at Byron, N. Y., by the car in which he was seated running off from the track, on a downward grade, for which he received damages from the company, and has never been able to do any work since that time.

[8th Gen.] Children:

- 18510-11. i. ALTHEDA Hinman Stroug b. March 22, 1812, at Rutland, Jeff. Co., N. Y., m. Jan. 22, 1833, Myron Daniels Winslow (son of Thomas Goodspeed Winslow and Phila Daniels): a carpenter at Angola, where he d. Oct. 1865. She d. June 2, 1846, aged 34, at Angola, N. Y. Children:
18512. 1. Almira Winslow. 18515. 4. Marilla Winslow.  
 18513. 2. Lydia Ann Winslow. 18516. 5. Laura Winslow.  
 18514. 3. Titus Philemon Winslow.
- 18517- 8. ii. ALMIRA Louise Strong b. Sept. 4, 1813, in Rutland, m. Sept. 8, 1834, John McCall Seaver, of Byron, N. Y., b. in Hebron, N. Y., April 13, 1810 (son of Dr. James Jewett Seaver, of Darien, N. Y., and Margaret McCall): a harness maker. Children:
- 18519-20. 1. Olivia M. Seaver b. May 30, 1835, m. Nov. 15, 1855, Zeno Terry Crocker, a farmer in Byron, b. June 4, 1827 (son of Hollis and Maria Crocker, of Byron, N. Y.). One son:
18521. (1.) Edwin M. Crocker b. Jan. 25, 1860.  
 18522. 2. Helen Jane Seaver b. Sept. 23, 1838, d. Jan. 2, 1840.  
 18523. 3. James Orrin Seaver b. Aug. 26, and d. Dec. 20, 1843.  
 18524. 4. Charles Alexander Seaver b. March 8, 1845: a merchant in Byron.  
 18525. 5. Clara Louise Seaver b. Sept. 3, 1852.
- 18526- 7. iii. ESTHER Strong b. Oct. 26, 1816, in Marshall, N. Y., m. Oct. 27, 1839, Dyer Carver b. June 13, 1812 (son of Dyer Carver and Lucy Rathbone): a farmer in Bellevue, O. Children:
18528. 1. Amelia Adelaide Carver b. Aug. 20, 1840, d. Jan. 1844.  
 18529-30. 2. Lydia Amanda Carver b. Dec. 17, 1842, m. Dec. 1860, George Dimmick.  
 18531. 3. Lucy Rosalia Carver b. Aug. 20, 1843.





- 18532- 3. 4. Frank Dyer Carver b. July 27, 1845, m. July, 1868,  
Amelia Louisa Stone.
18534. 5. Altheda Winslow Carver b. Feb. 28, 1849.
18535. 6. Dennis Reuben Carver b. Nov. 27, 1851.
18536. 7. Myron Carver b. July 13, 1853, d. Sept. 1853.
18537. 8. James Madison Carver b. July 11, 1855.
- 18538- 9. iv. LYDIA Ann Strong b. in Marshall, N. Y., Aug. 23, 1820,  
m. May 3, 1846, Alonzo Douglass Winslow b. July 7,  
1812 (son of Thomas Goodspeed Winslow and Phila  
Daniels): a farmer in Detroit, Mich. Children:
18540. 1. Julia Altheda Winslow b. Dec. 24, 1848, d. Sept. 2, 1865.
- 18541- 2. 2. Amelia Florella Winslow b. Dec. 11, 1851, m. Feb. 5,  
1870, Levi John Darwin.
18543. 3. Adeline Estelle Winslow b. Oct. 24, 1855.
- 18544- 5. v. REUBEN Titus Strong b. July 31, 1823, m. Oct. 1848,  
Maria Burgess, he d. May 10, 1851. They had a daugh-  
ter Huldah, that d. soon. He was a harness maker.

[7th Gen.]

18500-1. v. LYDIA STRONG (dau. of Reuben Strong and Betsey Far-  
rand), m, Jan. 5, 1812, Daniel Osborne b. May 1, 1791 (son of Roswell  
Osborne, of Easton, Washington Co., N. Y., and Deborah Osborne, his 2d  
cousin): a farmer at Ira, N. Y., and after 1859, near Rockford, Ill., in  
which town he has resided since 1865; she d. April 30, 1845, at Ira.

[9th Gen.] Children:

- 18546- 7. i. ANGELINE Osborne b. March 14, 1814, m. Jan. 31, 1835,  
Vinal Daniels, of Ira, N. Y., b. July 28, 1812 (son of  
Theophilus and Lucina Daniels): a carpenter and  
builder at Rochelle, Ill., since 1865, and previously at  
Rockford and Kenosha. She d. June 20, 1837, leaving  
one child:
18548. 1. Ellen Daniels b. Oct. 9, 1836, d. Jan. 3, 1837. He m.  
for a 2d wife her sister Sophronia.
- 18549-50. ii. LYDIA Lianda Osborne b. April 1, 1816, m. Jan. 16, 1836,  
Abram Haver Van Wie b. April 22, 1816, son of Gar-  
rett Van Wie and Rebecca Haver of Ira, N. Y.): a  
farmer at Rockford (since 1868), and previously at  
Sheboygan. She d. March 31, 1846, and he m. again  
in March, 1848, Minerva Swartz, of Salem, Wis. They  
had one child:
18551. 1. Edgar Allison Van Wie b. April 30, 1837: a dealer in  
music and pianos at Rockford, and unmarried. He  
enlisted, April 14, 1861, as a private in the 2d Wis.  
Regt. Vol. Infantry. His company was transferred to  
the artillery service in 1862, under the name of the  
First Battery, Wis. Artillery. He was in various bat-  
tles, as those at Blackburn's Ford, Bull Run, 1st and  
2d, &c., and was made successively 1st Lieut. and Capt.,  
and placed on staff duty as Asst. Adj. Genl. and Asst.  
Insp. Genl. He was in the service for nearly 4½ years  
having been mustered out, Sept. 1, 1865.



- 18552- 3. iii. LAVINIA Osborne b. Nov. 9, 1818, m. William S. Buck, b. May 23, 1814 (son of Daniel Buck and Rebecca Follett): a tanner and farmer at Cato, N. Y., since 1833. She d. Aug. 25, 1841, and had one son.
- 18554-5. 1. Albert Buck b. May 24, 1840, m. April 1863, Eltheoda Mason b. in 1843, (dau. of Henry Mason now of Gilbertsville, N. Y., and Sarah Fuller). He enlisted March 31, 1864, in Co. F, 81st N. Y. Vols., in the division of Gen. Butler, and fell June 2, 1864, at the battle of Cold Harbor, Va., or, at least was never seen afterwards. Says his father of him: "His uncle was a soldier with him and was in the hottest of the fight, and after the first day's battle, went to search for Albert, but could nowhere find him living or dead. We have had the records of soldiers names at Washington, searched, and the records of the dead that lie buried in the national cemeteries, but with no success." He left a child:
18556. 1. William Buck b. in 1863.
- 18557- 8. iv. SOPHRONIA Osborne b. Feb. 2, 1821, m. Oct. 12, 1837, as his 2d wife Vinal Daniels, previous husband of her sister Angeline: see above. Children:
18559. 1. Wilbur Addison Daniels b. Sept. 1, 1839, a builder at Rochelle, Ill.: was an U. S. soldier in the regular army enlisting in 1858, in the 8th Regiment: was taken prisoner in Texas and held as such nearly 2 years. He was in several battles in the late war on the Cumberland, Tennessee, and Mississippi rivers. He was transferred to the navy, and had command of a gunboat at one time as acting ensign, and was mustered out of the service in 1866.
18560. 2. Annette L. Daniels b. Sept. 1, 1845, d. Aug. 25, 1846.
18561. 3. Eva Tryphena Daniels b. Sept. 24, 1853.
18562. 4. Emma Daniels b. June 20, 1859, d. Sept. 20, 1862.
18563. 5. Harry Waldo Daniels b. July 20, 1862.
- 18564- 6. v. DANIEL Strong Osborne b. Oct. 10, 1823, m. Dec. 19, 1844, Mary Eliza White b. June 8, 1824 (dau. of Amasa Stanton White of Ira, N. Y. and Ruhamah Tefft); a farmer at Rockford, Ill., 1845-64. She d. and he m. for 2d wife Cynthia Eveline Parker (dau. of Theron Peck Parker and Harriet Safford). He d. at Winnebago, Ill., Feb. 20, 1864. Children:
- By first wife:*
18567. 1. David Tefft Osborne d. soon.
18568. 2. Royal Osborne b. about 1847, d. about 1853.
18569. 3. Vinal Daniels Osborne b. Sept. 22, 1849.
- 18570- 1. 4. Ellen Osborne b. Sept. 6, 1852, m. Sept. 1870, David Shoemaker, a farmer at Winnebago, Ill.
18572. 5. Walter Ernest Osborne b. July 23, 1855.
- By second wife:*
18573. 6. Harriet Osborne. 18575. 8. Dewitt Osborne.
18574. 7. Angeline Osborne.



- 18576- 7. vi. ELVIRA Maria Osborne b. Nov. 19, 1825, m. Dec. 18, 1844, Albert Seth White b. Dec. 18, 1818 (son of Amasa Stanton White of Ira, N. Y., and Ruhamah Tefft) a draughter and pattern maker of steam engines and machinery generally at Rockford (since 1849, excepting six years of the time spent in other states). Children:
18578. 1. Annette Louisa White b. July 3, 1850.
18579. 2. Clara Alice White b. Nov. 10, 1860, d. Sept. 8, 1863. To him is due this account of the descendants of Daniel Osborne.
- 18580- 1. vii. TRYPHENA Burleigh Osborne b. April 13, 1829, m. Jan. 1849, Thomas Wright, a broker at Kenosha, Wis. She d. Sept. 16, 1854: no children.
- 18582- 3. viii. JULIETTE Osborne b. July 15, 1832, m. May 13, 1852, Orlando Dickerman b. Aug. 31, 1824, at Lexington, Greene Co., N. Y. (son of Asahel Dickerman and Lucy Munson whose sister Sally Munson m. Hon. Asahel Strong of Durham, Ct. both daughters of Job L. Munson of Durham, and Lucy Beach) a merchant at Rockford, for some years and afterwards a farmer there. Children.
18584. 1. JULIA Dickerman b. July 31, 1855.
18585. 2. WORCESTER Dickerman b. June 17, 1859.

18497. i. WILLIAM STRONG b. May 17, 1786, in Rutland, Vt., m. Jan. 22, 1809, Abigail Pratt b. March 16, 1793 (dau. of David Pratt of Verona, N. Y., and Lois Forbes): a farmer in Byron, Genesee Co., N. Y. (1815-22), where he d. July 31, 1822, aged 36. She d. Aug. 26, 1832, aged 39.

[8th Gen.] Children:

18586. i. BETSEY Strong b. July 2, 1810, m. Dec. 20, 1827, Milton Allen of Byron, N. Y., b. Oct. 11, 1805 (son of Curtis Allen and Azubah Campbell) a farmer in Byron. To her is due this account of her father's descendants. Children:
18587. 1. Louisa Allen b. July 16, 1835, d. Sept. 30, 1835.
- 18588- 9. 2. Abby Ann Allen b. June 1, 1842, m. Dec. 23, 1862, James Martin Templeton b. Sept. 30, 1839 (son of Thomas Templeton of Clarendon, N. Y., and Minerva Langdon): a farmer in Clarendon. Their children:
18590. (1). Nettie Betsey Templeton b. Oct. 17, 1865.
18591. (2). Milton Allen Templeton b. Dec. 1866, d. Jan. 24, 1869.
18592. (3). Milton James Templeton b. April 27, 1869.
- 18593- 4. ii. OLIVE Strong b. in Verona, N. Y., April 3, 1812, m. in 1832, Dudley Locke, b. Aug. 1, 1809 (son of Elisha Locke and Mehitabel Stiekney), a farmer in Sweden, N. Y. He d. June 16, 1868, aged 59. One child:
- 18595- 6. 1. Orette Elizabeth Locke b. Aug. 5, 1834, m. Dec. 17, 1857, George W. Smith (son of Dr. John B. Smith of Ogden, N. Y. and Elizabeth Ogden). She d. Aug. 28, 1864, aged 30. He is a mail agent (1871) on the Niagara branch of the N. Y. Central rail road.



996 *Descendants of Preserved Strong of Coventry, Son of*

- 18597- 8. iii. WILLIAM Pratt Strong b. in Verona, N. Y., b. April 20, 1814, m. Nov. 20, 1842, Caroline Franklin, (dau. of David Franklin and Betsey Kittredge of Sweden, N. Y.): a farmer in Hartland, Niagara Co., N. Y. He d. July 21, 1848, aged 34, and she d. Feb. 18, 1865, aged 46. Children:
- 18599-00. 1. Betsey Caroline Strong b. Jan. 1, 1845, m. Dec. 31, 1868, Heman Goodrich, a farmer in Sweden, Monroe Co., N. Y., b. Dec. 6, 1835 (son of Albert Goodrich and Amanda Wright).
- 18601- 2. 2. William Adelbert Strong b. July 4, 1847, m. Feb. 3, 1869, Frank Phillips a cooper in Hartland, N. Y. They have one child:
18603. (1). William Pratt Phillips b. Nov. 7, 1870.
- 18604- 5. iv. ABBY Caroline Strong b. in Byron, N. Y. July 9, 1816, m. Dec. 31, 1834, Robert Spencer Alden b. Sept. 1810, (son of Elisha Alden and Sally Avery of Bergen N. Y.), an architect in St. Anthony, Minn. Children:
- 18606- 7. 1. Mary Jane Alden b. in Bergen in 1836, m. in 1857, Watts De Lamater of Mishawaka, Ind., d. in 1859, aged 23.
- 18608- 9. 2. Juliette Alden b. in Mishawaka in 1839, m. Charles Powell then of St. Anthony, now a hardware merchant in St. Cloud, Minn. (1871). They have one child:
18610. (1). Mary Powell b. Oct. 27, 1865.
18611. 3. Dudley Locke Alden b. in 1851, resides at St. Anthony.
- 18612- 3. v. HARRIET Ann Strong b. in Byron, Aug. 15, 1818, m. in 1837, William Taylor Merrill (son of Nathan Merrill of Clarendon, N. Y., and Nancy —): a painter in Mishawaka, Ind. (since 1844). She d. April 14, 1846, aged 28. Children:
18614. 1. Henry Merrill.
18615. 2. Dwight Merrill, and an adopted son.
18616. 3. Robert Strong Merrill (son of Robert S. Alden of St. Anthony, Minn.).
- 18617- 8. vi. JOHN Williams Strong b. in Byron, N. Y., Sept. 9, 1821, m. Nov. 9, 1847, Lucinda Kelsey of Hartland, Niagara Co., N. Y., b. 1824 (dau. of Jeremiah Kelsey and Matilda Kittredge). She d. Jan. 17, 1870, aged 46. He is a farmer at Hartland, N. Y. Children:
18619. 1. Amelia Strong b. April 3, 1853.
18620. 2. Orette E. Strong b. July 16, 1856.
18621. 3. Ellen Strong b. March 3, 1859.
18622. 4. Addie Strong b. Nov. 3, 1862.

[6th Gen.] See page 987.

18381-2. iv. ISAAC STRONG b. Jan. 28, 1765 in Salisbury, Ct. He m. Miriam Bacon b. in Shaftsbury, Vt., Dec. 31, 1768 (dau. of Rufus Bacon and Sarah Slye). He was a millwright at Brandon, Vt., and afterwards at Elbridge, N. Y., where he put up a saw-mill and grist-mill





*Jedediah of Coventry, Ct., Son of Elder John Strong.* 997

with his brother Reuben, and afterwards removed to (Brutus, now) Sennett, Cayuga Co., N. Y., where he bought a farm of 200 acres, and spent the rest of his life as a farmer. He d. Feb. 18, 1829. She d. June 16, 1847, in Sennett.

[7th Gen.] Children :

- 18623- 4. i. DEA. LEVI Strong b. Nov. 3, 1788, in Brandon, Vt.  
18625- 6. ii. ELECTA Strong b. Sept. 15, 1790, in Brandon, m. Amasa Lee.  
18627. iii. BETSEY Strong b. April 24, 1793, in Leicester, Vt., and d. in Elbridge, N. Y., Jan. 26, 1797.  
18628- 9. iv. ISAAC Strong b. Jan. 3, 1796, in Elbridge.  
18630- 1. v. EPHRAIM Bacon Strong b. in Elbridge, March 31, 1798, d. Nov. 15, 1822.  
18632. vi. MIRIAM Strong b. in Sennett, April 10, 1800, resides unmarried in West Webster, Monroe Co., N. Y.  
18633- 4. vii. DESIRE Strong b. in Sennett, Aug. 11, 1801, m. Justin Dwinell.

18623-4. i. DEA. LEVI STRONG b. Nov. 3, 1788, m. in 181-, widow Deidamia Wilcox *née* Bristol. He was a soldier in the war of 1812, a farmer in Sennett, and Gainesville, Wyoming Co., where he d. about 1813: she d. about 1848. He was a deacon in the Bapt. Ch. They had one son.

[8th Gen.] Children :

- 18635- 6. i. SQUIRE Bristol Strong b. in O, Sept. 30, 1814, m. June 1839, Lydia Emmeline Culver b. Sept. 11, 1813, (dau. of David Culver of Lima, N. Y., and Lydia Wakefield), a shoemaker in Nile, Alleghany Co., N. Y., where he d. March 6, 1852. She d. Jan. 4, 1866.

[9th Gen.] Children :

18637. i. ISAAC Newton Strong b. April 11, 1840, d. at Whitehall, N. Y., Sept. 23, 1870.  
18638. ii. LYDIA Ann Strong b. June 29, 1841: lives unmarried in Alfred Centre, N. Y.  
18639. iii. SQUIRE Monroe Strong b. Sept. 7, 1842.  
18640. iv. WILLIAM John Strong b. April 12, 1844: a resident at Black River Falls, Wis.  
18641- 2. v. LEVI Culver Strong b. June 21, 1846, m. Sept. 23, 1869, Mary Artemisia Stillman b. March 1, 1844 (dau. of Samuel Newberry Stillman of Alfred Centre, and Chloe Sherman): a carpenter and joiner at Alfred Centre, Alleghany Co., N. Y.  
18643. vi. MARY Deidamia Strong b. Jan. 20, 1847.  
18644. vii. HARMON David Strong b. Sept. 7, 1849: a farmer in Neosho, Kansas.

[7th Gen.]

18625-6. ii. ELECTA STRONG (dau. of Isaac Strong and Miriam Bacon) b. Sept. 15, 1790, m. March 17, 1808, Amasa Lee b. June 27, 1788 (son



998 *Descendants of Preserved Strong of Coventry, Son of*

of Abijah Lee and . . . Fellows) : a farmer in Sennett, N. Y., where he d. April 14, 1833. She removed with her family to Keene, Ionia Co., Mich., where she d. April 24, 1862. He was a soldier in the war of 1812.

[8th Gen.] Children :

- 18645- 6. i. THIRZA Jane Lee b. June 23, 1809, m. Henry Smoke ; she d. March 13, 1860.  
 18647- 8. ii. ALVIRA Lee b. July 26, 1811, m. Rowland Hull.  
 18649-50. iii. CYNTHIA Adeline Lee b. April 11, 1815, m. Orlin Jourdan.  
 18651- 2. iv. HIRAM Strong Lee b. April 19, 1817.  
 18653. v. BETSEY Ann Lee b. Feb. 20, 1819, d. soon.  
 18654- 5. vi. RHODA Bethania Lee b. Feb. 16, 1820, m. Benjamin Franklin Woodman.  
 18656. vii. WILLIAM Henry Lee b. Jan. 9, 1822, d. soon.  
 18657- 8. viii. ELECTA Ann Lee b. April 6, 1824, m. James Bowen.  
 18659-60. ix. AMASA Fellows Lee b. Aug. 12, 1826.  
 18661- 2. x. ARCHELAUS Chadwick Lee b. March 2, 1830.

18645-6. i. THIRZA JANE LEE b. Jan. 23, 1809, in Brutus, N. Y., m. Jan. 2, 1832, Henry Housell Smoke b. April 10, 1810, in Genoa, N. Y. : a farmer in Woodland, Barry Co., Mich., where she d. March 13, 1860. He d. Sept. 8, 1860. Nos. 18647-61 are accidentally repeated.

[9th Gen.] Children :

- \*18647-8. i. WILLIAM Henry Lee Smoke b. in Middlebury, O, Aug. 22, 1833, m. July 1, 1865, Lucy Jane Hazleton (dau. of James Hazleton b. in Montpelier, Vt., and Eunice Worden) : a farmer in Ionia, Mich. Children :  
 \*18649. 1. Chauncey Carlin Smoke b. April 28, 1866.  
 \*18650. 2. Nora Irena Smoke b. April 12, 1868.  
 \*18651-2. ii. HORACE Barton Smoke b. Aug. 24, 1835, in Sennett, N. Y., m. in 1859, Amanda Frances Irving b. in 1842 : an Union soldier in the late war, and d. in Andersonville prison in 1864. Children :  
 \*18653. 1. Almeda Diantha Smoke b. in 1860.  
 \*18654. 2. Thirza Jane Smoke b and d. in 1862.  
 \*18655-6. iii. ADONIRAM Judson Smoke b. Feb. 9, 1837, in Elbridge, N. Y., m. May 10, 1860, his cousin Mary Ann Smoke b. in Hector, N. Y., Oct. 16, 1831 : a farmer in Keene, Mich., d. Jan. 19, 1865. Children :  
 \*18657. 1. Herman Smoke b. in Boston, Mich., Aug. 28, 1861.  
 \*18658. 2. Herbert Halsey Smoke b. in Keene, Mich., Aug. 25, 1863, d. Feb. 4, 1866.  
 \*18659. 3. Judson Lee Smoke b. Feb. 4, 1866.  
 \*18660-1. iv. AMARILLA Jane Smoke b. Nov. 10, 1839, in Brutus, N. Y., m. in 1859, James Talman Youngs : a farmer in Boston, Mich. She d. June 26, 1863. One child :  
 \*18662. 1. Eva Youngs b. in 1860, d. in 1861.  
 18663. v. AMASA Lee Smoke b. July 4, 1841, in Odessa, Mich. : a farmer.



- 18664- 5. vi. **HULDAH** Pamela Strong Smoke b. April 6, 1845, in Woodland, Mich., m. April, 1865, Orman Armstrong: a farmer in Woodland, Mich. She d. Nov. 22, 1867. Children:
18666. 1. Thirza Jane Armstrong b. July, 1866, d. soon.
18667. 2. Alvira Lee Armstrong b. Sept. 17, 1867.
18668. vii. **LEWIS** Cass Smoke b. in Woodland, Mich., Oct. 20, 1851: a farmer.

[8th Gen.]

18647-8. ii. **ALVIRA LEE** b. in Elbridge, N. Y., July 26, 1811, m. Feb. 25, 1828, Rowland Hull b. in Worcester, Mass., July 11, 1799 (son of Jabez Hull b. in Dutchess Co., N. Y., Jan. 11, 1770, a soldier in the war of 1812, who d. in Ill., Jan. 11, 1854, and Lydia Vinal b. in 1776, who d. in 1810): a tanner and farmer at Keene, Mich.

[9th Gen.] Children:

- 18669- 70. i. **WILLIAM** Erastus Hull b. in Elizabethtown, C. W., Dec. 23, 1831, m. May 30, 1852, Sarah Ayers b. Feb. 6, 1831 (dau. of Isaac Ayers and Mary Sutphen) a farmer in Keene, Mich. He was an Union soldier in the 6th Mich. Cavalry, and took part in 16 battles, and was taken prisoner and confined for nearly 4 months at Belle Isle. Children:
18671. 1. Wealthy Alvira Hull b. May 6, 1854, m. July 30, 1870, Alpheus Sparks b. in Keene, in 1847.
18672. 2. Carrie Hull b. June 6, 1860.
- 18673- 4. ii. **AMASA** Lee Hull b. in Sterling, N. Y., Jan. 11, 1833, m. Jan. 1, 1856, Diana Maria Ingalls b. June 5, 1834, (dau. of Edmund and Sarah Ingalls). He was an Union soldier in the 10th Mich. Infantry; a farmer in Oakfield, Mich. Children:
- 18675- 6. 1. Julia Miles Hull b. in Keene, Feb. 9, 1857, m. April 30, 1871, George W. Berry.
18677. 2. Edmund Ingalls Hull b. in Otisco, Mich., Nov. 8, 1859.
- 18678- 9. iii. **JABEZ** Hull b. March 23, 1835, in Otto, N. Y., m. Jan. 1, 1856, Celestia Gibson b. May 10, 1835: (dau. of Delos and Lovisa Gibson): a farmer in Ada, Kent Co., Mich. and an Union soldier in the late war, in the 13th Mich. Regiment. Children:
18680. 1. Wheeler Hull b. Aug. 6, 1857.
18681. 2. William Wallace Hull b. Sept. 23, 1864.
- 18682- 3. iv. **ROWLAND** Hull b. in Sennett, N. Y., Nov. 23, 1838, m. March 23, 1860, Elizabeth Ann Wakeham b. Sept. 1, 1836 (dau. of James Wakeham and Mary Lowden) a tanner and farmer at Easton, Mich. He enlisted Feb. 20, 1865, in the 10th Mich. Cavalry, and was mustered out Nov. 10, 1865. Children:
18684. 1. Ira Erastus Hull b. Nov. 5, 1865, d. Sept. 16, 1866.
18685. 2. Elmer Ellsworth Hull b. Nov. 27, 1868.



1000 *Descendants of Preserved Strong of Coventry, Son of*

- 18686- 7. v. JOHN Hull b. Aug. 26, 1842, m. Sept. 20, 1860, Catharine Niles b. in 1843: She d. June 24, 1865: a tanner and currier at Keene, Mich. Children:
18688. 1. Clarina Adell Hull b. Dec. 26, 1863.
18689. 2. Catharine Alvira Hull b. March 23, 1865.
18690. vi. HIRAM Van Buren Hull b. Jan. 16, 1844: a farmer in Keene, unmarried.
- 18691- 2. vii. MARQUIS De Lafayette Hull b. Aug. 15, 1846, m. Oct. 3, 1869, Eva Ayers b. Oct. 11, 1855 (dau. of Gilbert and Sally Ayers): a farmer in Keene, Mich.
- 18693- 4. viii. ZACHARY Taylor Hull b. Nov. 8, 1848, m. Oct. 23, 1868, Melissa J. Davis b. in Keene, Feb. 26, 1852 (dau. of Oziel and Persis Davis): a farmer at Keene. He enlisted Feb. 21, 1864, in Co. H, of the Tenth Mich. Cavalry, and was discharged Oct. 26, 1864. One child:
18695. 1. Silas Lee Hull b. March 12, 1870, in Oakfield, Mich.

[8th Gen.]

18649-50. iii. CYNTHIA ADELINE LEE b. April 11, 1815, m. as his 2d wife July 4, 1835, Orlin Jourdan b. May 16, 1807, (son of James Jourdan b. in 1782, and d. in 1828, and Sally Moors b. about 1787, and d. in 1867) a farmer in Utica, Mich. (1836-41) and since 1841, at Woodland, Barry Co., Mich., which place, now numbering more than 1500 people with their schools and churches, was then a dense wilderness.

[9th Gen.] Children:

- 18696- 7. i. MARY Louisa Jourdan b. July 12, 1837, m. Sept. 16, 1860, Thomas Taylor, b. Oct. 3, 1827, in Lancashire, England (son of Thomas Taylor and Hannah Wright), a farmer in Easton, Ionia Co., Mich. Children:
18698. 1. Haniah Taylor b. Sept. 10, 1861.
18699. 2. William Taylor b. July 27, 1863, d. Feb. 23, 1864.
18700. 3. Cynthia Taylor b. Jan. 24, 1865.
18701. 4. Thomas Taylor b. Feb. 26, 1867.
18702. 5. Eva Jane Taylor b. Oct. 15, 1868.
- 18703- 4. ii. CYNTHIA Jourdan b. July 27, 1839, m. Dec. 7, 1861, Daniel Franklin Roberts, b. in Naples, N. Y., Feb. 10, 1839; a farmer in Odessa, Ionia Co., Mich. Children:
18705. 1. Angelina Roberts b. at Woodland, Mich., Oct. 16, 1862.
18706. 2. Deborah Jane Roberts b. Aug. 9, 1864, in Odessa.
18707. 3. Anson Roberts b. Sept. 29, 1867, in Woodland, Mich.
18708. 4. Rosa Melissa Roberts b. Oct. 11, 1869, in Woodland.
18709. iii. OREN Jourdan b. Jan. 3, 1841.
- 18710-11. iv. MELISSA D. Jourdan b. Dec. 25, 1843, m. Sept. 24, 1865, Samuel Stowell, b. at Seneca Falls, N. Y., Sept. 12, 1840 (son of Samuel Stowell, b. in Bainbridge, N. Y., Aug. 24, 1793, and d. Sept. 13, 1843, and Anna Goff, b. July 17, 1797, in Windsor, N. Y., who were m. March 1, 1815), a farmer in Woodland, Mich. Children:
18712. 1. William Goff Stowell b. July 28, 1866.
18713. 2. Guy Stowell b. March 2, 1871.





*Jedediah of Coventry, Ct., Son of Elder John Strong.* 1001

- 18714- 5. v. ELECTA Jourdan b. June 15, 1846, m. July 4, 1867, Douglass B. Cooper, b. Oct. 24, 1842 (son of Israel Howell Cooper and Elizabeth Smith, dau. of Gen. Isaiah Smith) a carpenter in Woodland. One child:  
18716. 1. Emma Bell Cooper b. March 28, 1868.  
18717- 8. vi. WILLIAM Henry Jourdan b. April 13, 1848, m. July 4, 1869, Marilla Sawdy, of Woodland (dau. of Ebenezer Sawdy and Ruth Rose): a farmer in Woodland.  
18719. vii. WILLARD Jourdan b. Aug. 31, 1850.  
18720. viii. FREEMAN Jourdan b. April 26, 1853.  
18721. ix. DAYTON Jourdan b. April 23, 1856.

[8th Gen.]

18651-2. iv. HIRAM STRONG LEE (son of Amasa Lee and Electa Strong) b. April 19, 1817, m. March 8, 1838, Elvira West, b. Jan. 23, 1846; a farmer in Keene, Mich.

[9th Gen.] Children :

18722. i. ELECTA Ann Lee b. Aug. 24, 1841, d. Oct. 4, 1843.  
18723. ii. AMANDA Lee b. Aug. 5, 1844, d. Nov. 3, 1848.  
18724. iii. HIRAM N. Lee b. June 14, 1848, a farmer in Keene, m. Irene Read.  
18725. iv. ADONIRAM Judson Lee b. June 1, 1851.  
18726. v. HENRY Lee b. Aug. 29, 1856.

[8th Gen.]

18654-5. vi. RHODA BETHANIA LEE b. Feb. 16, 1820, m. May 24, 1846, Benjamin Franklin Woodman, b. Dec. 13, 1822, at Whitesville, Jefferson Co., N. Y. (son of Dr. Joseph Woodman and Sally Wright), a farmer near Grand Rapids, Mich., residing now (1871) in Saranac, Ionia Co., Mich. [Dr. Joseph Woodman b. March 5, 1785, d. Aug. 15, 1838, at Novi, Mich. He m. Jan. 16, 1816, Sally Wright, who d. March 7, 1862, in Keene, Mich.]

[9th Gen.] Children :

18727. i. LEWIS Cass Woodman b. Sept. 24, 1848.  
18728. ii. AMANDA Sarah Woodman b. Sept. 25, 1850.  
18729. iii. EVA L. Woodman b. April 9, 1859.  
18730. iv. CARRIE A. Woodman b. Nov. 6, 1866.

[8th Gen.] Children :

18657-8. viii. ELECTA ANN LEE b. in Brutus, N. Y., April 6, 1824, m. Nov. 15, 1848, James Bowen b. in Wallkill, Orange Co., N. Y. (son of Israel Bowen b. in Wallkill, Oct. 24, 1787, and Jane Hawthorne, whom he m. Feb. 25, 1819) a farmer at Keene, Mich., and previously at Falleyburgh, Mich. They have two children :

18731. 1. Alfred L. Bowen b. in Keene, May 3, 1850.  
18732. 2. Elsie A. Bowen b. there Jan. 22, 1854.



## 1002 *Descendants of Preserved Strong of Coventry, Son of*

18659-60. ix. AMASA FELLOWS LEE b. Aug. 12, 1826, m. March 30, 1850, Augusta Hannah Covert b. Feb. 23, 1823 (dau. of Benjamin Covert and Sabrina Runyan) : a farmer in Keene, Mich.

### [9th Gen.] Children :

18733. i. FREDERICK C. Lee b. Nov. 24, 1852.  
18734. ii. FLORENCE Adel Lee b. Sept. 9, 1854.  
18735. iii. AUGUSTA Adelaide Lee b. July 11, 1858.  
18736. iv. CORA Loela Lee b. Oct. 16, 1865.

### [8th Gen.]

18661-2. x. ARCHELAUS CHADWICK LEE b. March 2, 1830, m. July 4, 1850, Harriet Elizabeth Bowen b. at Crawford, Orange Co., N. Y., Nov. 18, 1831 (dau. of Israel Bowen and Jane Hawthorne). He has been a farmer and is now a banker at Saranac, Ionia Co., Mich.

### [9th Gen.] Children :

18737. i. JANE Elizabeth Lee b. at Odessa, Mich., May 2, 1851.  
18738. ii. CHADWICK Archelaus Lee b. at Keene, Mich., Oct. 14, 1852.  
18739. iii. ELMER Ellsworth Lee b. in Keene Feb. 1, 1854.  
18740. iv. ELVERT Chase Lee b. in Lowell, Mich., July 18, 1865.

### [7th Gen.]

18628-9. iv. ISAAC STRONG, JR. (son of Isaac Strong and Miriam Bacon), b. Jan. 3, 1796, m. Sept. 22, 1816, Huldah Levally b. in Hancock, Mass., Nov. 7, 1791 (dau. of Peter Levally and Catharine Parker). She d. March 26, 1865, and he m. for 2d wife April 16, 1866, Maria Griffing b. in Brooklyn, N. Y., March 18, 1828 (dau. of George P. Griffing of Butler, N. Y., and Puah Overton), a farmer at Sennett, N. Y., until the spring of 1865, since which time he has lived at South Butler, Wayne Co., N. Y. To him, now 75 years old, is largely due this account here furnished of the descendants of Elisha Strong and Desire Williams, prepared partly from records and partly from memory. He was a soldier in the war of 1812, and was one of those who made a sortie from Fort Erie and captured 400 of the enemy, spiking their guns.

### [8th Gen.] Children :

#### *By first wife :*

- 18741- 2. i. LEVI Strong b. in Sennett July 29, 1817, m. April 13, 1844, Caroline Ellsworth b. Dec. 25, 1820 (dau. of Elihu Ellsworth and Wealthy Jane Phelps), a farmer in Sennett. They have had one child :  
18743- 4. 1. Wealthy Jane Strong b. in Keene, Mich., Aug., 29, 1845, m. Dec. 28, 1865, Charles S. Miller, a farmer in Sennett, N. Y., b. June 14, 1839 (son of John Miller and Christiana Diltz). They have one child :  
18745. (1). Frank Levi Miller b. Nov. 17, 1866.  
18746- 7. ii. HENRY Levally Strong b. Feb. 27, 1819, m. April 14, 1842, Lovisa Crossman b. June 28, 1824 (dau. of



*Jedediah of Coventry, Ct., Son of Elder John Strong. 1003*

Samuel Crossman of Ann Arbor, Mich., and Philena Sheldon), a farmer in Dansville, Ingham Co., Mich.  
No children :

- 18748- 9. iii. NORMAN Strong b. Jan. 28, 1821, m. Feb. 11, 1849, in Auburn, N. Y., Christiana Beaver b. in Sennett, N. Y., Aug. 13, 1829 (dau. of Harmon Beaver and Mariha Miller), a farmer in Weedsport, Cayuga Co., N. Y. They have 3 children :
- 18750- 1. 1. Ellen Huldah Strong b. in Sennett June 28, 1850, m. Oct. 30, 1867, John Mills Warne b. Sept. 9, 1841 (son of Samuel Warne and Sarah Morley), a farmer near Fort Scott, Kansas.
18752. 2. Florence Lovisa Strong b. in Sennett, July 27, 1852.
18753. 3. Julia Bell Strong b. in Sennett, Aug. 9, 1860.
- 18754- 5. iv. NOBLE Davis Strong b. May 27, 1824, m. Aug. 25, 1844, in Keene, Mich., Rosella Maria Potter b. April 4, 1828 (dau. of Francis Potter of Easton, Mich., and Keziah Frost), a farmer formerly, but now a grocer and baker in Greenville, Montcalm Co., Mich. His children:
- 18756- 7. 1. Emory Frank Strong b. Sept. 1, 1846, in Keene, Mich., m. March 6, 1867, Polly Lovina Welsh of Easton, Mich., b. Nov. 23, 1844 (dau. of Simon Welsh and Nancy Sprague): a baker at Greenville, Mich., with his father. He has a son :
18758. (1). Frank Noble Strong b. Feb. 20, 1869.
18759. 2. Ettie Adelia Strong b. Aug. 6, 1854.
18760. 3. Ellen Amelia Strong b. Oct. 7, 1856.
18761. 4. Elva Rosella Strong b. in Easton, Mich., April 29, 1858.
18762. 5. Carrie Adell Strong b. in Easton, Aug. 15, 1861.
- 18763- 4. v. ISAAC Strong b. June 22, 1826, m. Dec. 22, 1856, Mary Eliza Berry b. June 30, 1835 (dau. of Joseph Berry of Skaneateles, N. Y., and Mary Elizabeth Dills): a farmer at Easton, Mich. His children were :
18765. 1. Arthur Clarence Strong b. Jan. 7, 1858, in Easton, Mich.
18766. 2. Eugene Elmer Strong b. March 26, 1859.
18767. 3. Huldah Jane Strong b. in Easton, June 6, 1867.
- 18768- 9. vi. SAMUEL Strong b. Nov. 21, 1830, m. in Keene, Mich., Jan. 30, 1853, Biancy Kiezie Potter b. Sept. 6, 1834 (dau. of Francis Potter of Easton, Mich., and Keziah Frost): a farmer in Keene, Mich. They have 2 children:
18770. 1. Annette Cornelia Strong b. in Keene, Mich., June 4, 1854.
18771. 2. Marcena Frances Strong b. in Keene, Nov. 27, 1857.
18772. vii. CORNELIA Strong b. Nov. 10, 1833, d. Nov. 12, 1833.

[7th Gen.]

18630-1. v. EPHRAIM BACON STRONG (son of Isaac Strong and Miriam Bacon) b. in Elbridge, N. Y., March 31, 1798, m. about 1819, Sarah Dwinell (dau. of Henry Dwinell of Sennett and Lillas .....). He d. Nov. 15, 1822. He had two children :

18773. 1. Noble D. Strong b. in 1820, d. April 20, 1822.



1004 *Descendants of Preserved Strong of Coventry, Son of*

- 18774- 5. 2. Philetus Ephraim Strong b. April 20, 1822, m. Oct. 15, 1843, Marian Dills b. Jan. 10, 1827 (dau. of Abraham Dills and Fanny Polhemus): a farmer in Rockford, Ill. Children:
- 18776- 7. (1). Jonas Dils Strong b. Sept. 20, 1844, m. Oct. 16, 1867, Elva Rosella Mason b. Feb. 8, 1849 (dau. of John Charles Mason and Caroline Stryker): a farmer in Alto, Lee Co., Ill.
18778. (2). Matilda Louisa Strong b. June 14, 1846, at De Kalb. Ill.
18779. (3). David Cordello Strong b. Jan. 22, 1848, d. Dec. 14, 1854.
18780. (4). Francis Marion Strong b. March 23, 1849: a farmer at Rockford, Ill.
18781. (5). Martha Jane Strong b. Sept. 8, 1856.
18782. (6). David Ephraim Strong b. Aug. 28, 1858.
18783. (7). Fanny Desire Strong b. Nov. 3, 1859.
18784. (8). Charles Fremont Strong b. April 29, 1862.

[7th Gen.]

18633-4. vii. DESIRE STRONG (dau. of Isaac Strong and Miriam Bacon) b. in Sennett, Aug. 11, 1801, m. June 13, 1819, Justin Dwinell, b. May 19, 1800 (son of Henry Dwinell of Shaftsbury, Vt., and afterwards (1815) of Sennett, N. Y., and Lillas .....) a farmer at West Webster, N. Y. (then Penfield) 1825-62. He d. June 23, 1862. She still (1871) resides at West Webster.

[8th Gen.] Children:

18785. i. EBENEZER H. Dwinell b. April 15, 1820, d. Oct. 11, 1825.
- 18786- 7. ii. ELIZA J. Dwinell b. July 16, 1822, m. Samuel B. Chapman of Webster.
18788. iii. LYDIA A. Dwinell b. Sept. 17, 1824, d. March 12, 1826.
- 18789-90. iv. HENRY E. Dwinell b. Oct. 3, 1826, m. Oct. 3, 1850, Lucinda Devereux, of Webster, b. Oct. 3, 1827, a farmer at W. Webster, has one child:
18791. 1. Mariette Dwinell b. Jan. 27, 1869.
- 18792- 3. v. LOUISA M. Dwinell b. March 7, 1829, m. Jan. 1, 1852, Charles B. Dean b. Oct. 11, 1826, a farmer at Eaton Rapids, Mich., and justice of the peace. They have an adopted daughter Della Dean.
18794. vi. ISAAC Strong Dwinell b. Oct. 14, 1831, m. March 25, 1863, Mary Jane Weeks b. July 18, 1839: a farmer and carpenter at W. Webster, N. Y. Children:
18795. 1. Ida L. Dwinell b. May 23, 1864.
18796. 2. Marion R. Dwinell b. July 12, 1866.
- 18798- 9. vii. JOHN B. Dwinell b. Jan. 24, 1836, m. April 27, 1859, Miranda C. Van Duzen b. Sept. 17, 1839: a farmer at Mason, Ingham Co., Mich., and a justice of the peace. No children.
- 18800- 1. viii. STEPHEN T. Dwinell b. Feb. 23, 1839, m. March 1, 1866, Lamira E. Allen b. in Java, Wyoming Co., N. Y., March 17, 1844: a farmer at Eaton Rapids, Mich., and a constable. No children.





*Jedediah of Coventry, Ct., Son of Elder John Strong.* 1005

18786-7. ii. ELIZA J. DWINELL b. July 16, 1822, m. Dec. 31, 1845, Samuel B. Chapman b. Feb. 25, 1821, a farmer at Odessa, Mich (since 1851) she d. Aug. 23, 1870. He is a supervisor of the town.

[9th Gen.] Children :

18802. i. EMMA J. Chapman b. Sept. 27, 1847, in Woodland, Mich.  
18803. ii. MARIA T. Chapman b. Feb. 3, 1850, in Webster, N. Y.  
18804. iii. MARTIN L. Chapman b. Sept. 13, 1851, in Odessa, Mich.  
18805. iv. ELLA L. Chapman b. Nov. 17, 1858.  
18806. v. EVELYN D. Chapman b. Nov. 29, 1860.

[6th Gen.] See page 987.

18385. v. ELISHA STRONG, JR. (son of Elisha Strong and Desire Williams) b. July 7, 1770, m. about 1796, Phebe Vail b. Aug. 24, 1779 (dau. of Daniel Vail of Spafford, Onondaga Co., N. Y., and Elizabeth Smith) : a farmer in Silver Creek, Greene Co., O., and previously a carpenter and mill-wright. He d. in 1822; she d. in Bloomingburgh, Fayette Co., O.

[7th Gen.] Children :

- 18807- 8. i. HARRIET Strong b. Sept. 12, 1797, m. in 1816, John Harper a farmer in Atlanta, Ill. He d. in 1855, and she, in 1862. Their children :
18809. 1. Hiram Harper who d. aged about 17.  
18810. 2. John Harper (twin) who d. soon.  
18811- 2. 3. Lucinda Harper (twin) who m. Hiram Lawrence of Atlanta, Ill., a farmer. They have a son-in-law, Thomas P. Joseph, a merchant in Atlanta.  
18813. 4. John Vail Harper a dealer in stock in Waynesville; Ill., d. about 1860.  
18814. 5. Francis Marion Harper a farmer in Tazewell Co., Ill.  
18815. 6. Phebe Harper d. in 1855.  
18816- 7. 7. Melissa and Alfred Harper.  
18818- 9. ii. PHEBE Strong b. Feb. 9, 1799, m. in 1821, Joel Bangdill: a farmer in Silver Creek, Greene Co., O. Their children:
18820. 1. Rosanna Bangdill who m. Carson Patterson, a farmer.  
18821. 2. Calvin Bangdill. 18823. 4. Williams Bangdill.  
18822. 3. Franklin Bangdill 18824. 5. Amanda Bangdill.  
who d. unmarried 18825. 6. Joel Bangdill.  
in Cal.
- 18826- 7. iii. JOHN Vail Strong b. Nov. 11, 1801, m. Aug. 27, 1827, Sally Neal b. Feb. 4, 1807 (dau. of Edmund Neal of Silver Creek, Greene Co., O., and Sally Davis): a farmer at Atlanta, Logan Co., Ill. To him is due the account here given of his parents and their descendants. Children :
- 18828- 9. 1. Martha Jane Strong b. Nov. 26, 1828, m. March 3, 1848, Elias Harness b. Feb. 25, 1826 (son of Peter Harness of Silver Creek, O., and previously of Va., and Susan Shook): a farmer at Atlanta, Ill. No children.  
18830. 2. Lorinda Strong b. July 18, 1831, resides unmarried at Atlanta, Ill.



1006 *Descendants of Preserved Strong of Coventry, Son of*

- 18831- 2. 3. Marilda Strong b. Sept. 21, 1836, m. March 9, 1854, William Dyer b. Sept. 29, 1831 (son of George Dyer of Ill., and Winnie Stewart): a farmer and trader at Atlanta, Logan Co., Ill. He d. Feb. 8, 1870. Children:
18833. (1). Emma Dyer b. Feb. 3, 1856.
18834. (2). Clara Bell Dyer b. Feb. 6, 1858.
18835. (3). Milly Florence Dyer b. Jan. 19, 1861.
18836. (4). Anna Mary Dyer b. Nov. 14, 1862.
18837. (5). Ida Luella Dyer b. June 14, 1865.
- 18838- 9. iv. BETSEY Strong b. Dec. 13, 1803, m. Daniel Dougherty, a farmer in ——— Montgomery Co., Ind. Their children were: 1. Lydia. 2. Israel Dougherty, who resides at Potato Creek, Montgomery Co., Ind. 3. Elisha. 4. Lewis. 5. Daniel.
- 18840- 1. v. DEBORAH Strong b. Nov. 17, 1805, m. Jesse Wise, a farmer in Greenetown, Clark Co., O. Their children: 1. Phebe. 2. John. 3. Ann Eliza. 4. Lewis.  
Mrs. Deborah Wise d. in 1852.
- 18842- 3. vi. ANNA Eliza Strong b. July 18, 1807, m. Owen Monohon a farmer in ———, Keokuk Co., Iowa. She d. May 1833: Children: Anna Eliza, Cynthia, Lucinda, Phebe d. in infancy.
- 18844- 5. vii. ELISHA Williams Strong b. Nov. 19, 1809, m. Feb. 14, 1833, Maria Peterson b. Dec. 23, 1808 (dau. of Solomon Peterson), a farmer in Lancaster, Keokuk Co., Iowa. Children:
18846. 1. William Jasper Strong b. Aug. 31, 1837, a farmer in Keokuk, Iowa.
18847. 2. Lewis Strong b. Feb. 14, 1843, a farmer and miner in ———, Oregon.
18848. 3. Semantha Strong b. Sept. 4, 1845.
18849. 4. Cordelia Bell Strong b. March 2, 1848.
18850. 5. Franklin Pierce Strong b. Nov. 15, 1854, a farmer in Keokuk.
18851. 6. Celestia Henrietta Strong b. Dec. 13, 1860.
- 18852- 3. viii. ABBY Strong b. July 24, 1812, m. Isaac Hyde, a shoemaker in Jeffersonville, Fayette Co., O.: she d. in 1833: no issue.
- 18854- 5. ix. HANNAH Strong b. July 4, 1814, m. in 1835, John Hatfield: a farmer near Homer, Vermilion Co., Ill. Children: William Henry, George Washington, Jefferson, Melissa, Sally.
- 18856- 7. x. DANIEL Smith Strong b. March 13, 1816, a farmer in ———, Sullivan Co., Mo., m. in 1842 (wife's name unknown): Children:
1. Thirza Anna Strong. 2. Lemuel Jewett Strong. He d. in 1847.
- 18858- 9. xi. HORACE Monroe Strong b. Sept. 21, 1818, m. Elizabeth Stubblefield; a miller in ———, Washington Territory. Children: Robert William, John Vail, Sarah, Hannah.



*Jedediah of Coventry, Ct., Son of Elder John Strong. 1007*

- 18860- 1. xii. LEONARD Jewett Strong b. April 16, 1821, m. Dec. 30, 1841, Mary Arey b. March 14, 1823; a farmer in Malden, Bureau Co., Ill. Children:
- 18862- 3. 1. Harrison Strong b. June 17, 1844, m. Emily J. Booth b. May 8, 1850. No children.
- 18864- 5. 2. Marion Strong b. April 5, 1847, m. Jan. 17, 1870, Angeline Woodruff b. April 25, 1847, a farmer in Bureau Co., Ill. They have a daughter:
18866. (1) Marietta Strong b. Oct. 21, 1870.
18867. 3. Sylvester Strong b. Oct. 14, 1849.
18868. 4. John Tobias Strong b. Oct. 31, 1851.
18869. 5. Louisa Strong b. Dec. 15, 1853.
18870. 6. Eber Strong b. Jan. 4, 1856.
18871. 7. Martha Jane Strong b. Sept. 2, 1858.
18872. 8. Ellen Strong b. Jan. 27, 1861.
18873. 9. William Ellston Strong b. April 1, 1863.
18874. 10. Harriet Strong b. Jan. 13, 1867.
18875. xiii. LOVISA Strong b. April 2, 1823, m. Samuel Conner, a farmer in Logan Co., Ill. She d. in 1855, Children:
18876. 1. Sarah Ann m. William Shiflet and have two children: Jenny and Harrison. He is a farmer in Atchison Co., Kansas.
18877. 2. Jasper Conner. 18879. 4. Margaret Conner.
18878. 3. Melissa Conner.

[6th Gen.]

15383-4. v. OLIVE STRONG (dau. of Elisha Strong and Desire Williams), b. Sept. 7, 1767, m. July, 1788, Jacob Bacon b. July 2, 1767 (son of Asa Bacon and Sarah Slye), a farmer in Elbridge, Onondaga Co., N. Y. (1795-1812), where he d. 1812, æt. 45, and she d. Oct. 7, 1808, æt. 41.

[7th Gen.] Children:

- 18880- 1. i. OLIVE Bacon b. in Lester, Vt., July 2, 1789, m. Nathan Skeel.
- 18882- 3. ii. RUFUS Bacon b. Jan. 2, 1791, d. in Camillus, N. Y., in 1812, æt. 21.
- 18884- 5. iii. ELIZABETH Bacon b. June 15, 1802, m. Abraham Burnham.
- 18886- 7. iv. DEBORAH Bacon b. July 20, 1804, m. Nov. 12, 1828, William Davis, a farmer: she d. Nov. 27, 1830, æt. 26. They had one child:
- 18888- 9. 1. Mary Davis who m. Henry Conklin.
18890. v. DESIRE Bacon b. in Elbridge, N. Y., Oct. 6, 1808, d. June 19, 1826.

18880-1. i. OLIVE BACON b. July 2, 1789, m. Jan. 4, 1808, Nathan Skeel b. Jan. 11, 1783, in Florida, N. Y.: a farmer in Camillus, N. Y. (1808-18), in ——— O. (1818-30) and at Hennepin, Ill. (1830-42), where he d. June 1, 1841. She resides still (1871) æt. 81, in Hennepin. From her the facts here stated concerning her father's family were obtained.



1008 *Descendants of Preserved Strong of Coventry, Son of*

[8th Gen.] Children :

18891- 2. i. URANIA Skeel b. Sept. 20, 1808, m. Dec. 6, 1828, Peter Ellis : a farmer in Hennepin, Ill. She d. Nov. 14, 1843, æt. 35. Children :

18893- 4. 1. Mary Ellis b. March 12, 1829, m. Oct. 28, 1847, D. Jones, a farmer in Ill. : has 2 children :

18895. (1). Mary E. Jones. 18896. (2). Abraham Jones.

18897- 8. 2. Olive Ellis b. March 12, 1831, m. Dec. 4, 1849, James Jones, a farmer in Ill. : 3 children.

18899-00. 3. William Allen Ellis b. Dec. 11, 1832, m. July 8, 1855, Mary Wilson : a carpenter in De Soto, Dallas Co., Iowa. 2 children.

18901- 2. 4. Harriet Ellis b. March 11, 1834, m. Nov. 16, 1854, Alfred Fidler : a farmer in De Soto. One child.

18903- 4. 5. Eliza Ellis b. June, 1840, m. Aug. 19, 1855, A. Wilson : a farmer in Elam, Iowa : 4 children.

18905- 6. 6. Elvira Ellis b. in 1842, m. June, 1862, Elijah Hineman, a cooper in Lasalle, Ill. : 3 children.

18907- 9. ii. LINUS Bacon Skeel b. March 28, 1811, m. May 5, 1836, Minerva Payne who d. March 27, 1847, and he m. for 2d wife, Nov., 1847, Flora Morrison of Scotch nativity : a farmer in Hennepin. Children :

*By first wife :*

18910- 1. 1. Oliver Martin Skeel b. Feb. 17, 1837, m. March 21, 1857, Mary J. Smith : 2 children, Flora and Mary : an engineer in a planing mill at Hennepin.

18912- 3. 2. Mary Eliza Skeel b. Oct. 31, 1841, m. March 19, 1863, Albert Fisher : a farmer in Hennepin : 2 children :

18914. (1). Arthur Linus Fisher b. Dec. 2, 1865.

18915. (2). Theresa Viola Fisher b. Sept. 10, 1868.

18916- 7. 3. Carrie Skeel b. March 13, 1849, m. Dec. 27, 1865, Spencer Cotting : 2 children :

18918. (1). Lewis Edwin Cotting b. Sept. 21, 1868.

18919. (2). Harriet Bell Cotting b. Oct. 31, 1870.

*By second wife :*

18920. 4. Nathan Lewis Skeel b. Aug. 19, 1848 : a carpenter at Hennepin.

18921. 5. Donald Warren Skeel b. May 8, 1850 : a music teacher.

18922. 6. Olive Lois Skeel b. March 21, 1854 : a music teacher.

18923. 7. William Lyle Skeel b. Oct. 31, 1858.

18924. 8. Sir John Franklin Skeel b. Dec. 24, 1860.

18925. 9. Flora Minerva Skeel b. May 4, 1866.

18926- 7. iii. Lucy Skeel b. June 2, 1813, m. Feb. 16, 1832, Daniel Warren : a carpenter. He d. April 27, 1847, and she m. for 2d husband, Dec. 24, 1854, Peter H. Dick : a farmer in Serena, La Salle Co., Ill. : no issue by 2d marriage. Children :

*By first marriage :*

18928- 9. 1. Elizabeth Warren b. Dec. 19, 1832, m. Dec. 16, 1849, Anthony J. Farnam of English nativity and resides in





*Jedediah of Coventry, Ct., Son of Elder John Strong. 1009*

- Dwight, Ill. Children : Ellen, Flora, Lucy, Reuden, Warren, Burton.
- 18930- 1. 2. Adelia Warren b. April 2, 1834, m. Oct. 11, 1851, Henry Hoar of English birth : a shoemaker in Serena, Ill., and now in Earlville, Ill. : 3 children :
- V 18932- 3. 3. Luther Warren b. ~~Jan. 1836~~ <sup>1836</sup> : a machinist in Dwight, Ill. He m. in 1847, Catharine Christy <sup>Christy</sup> has 5 children :
- 18934- 5. 4. Huron Warren b. May 14, 1838 : a farmer in Blackstone, Ill., m. in 1861, Mary Dagger : 2 children.
- 18936- 7. 5. Reuden Warren b. Dec. 30, 1841, m. Aug. 13, 1863, Charlotte Wright : a farmer in Serena, Ill. One child.
- 18938- 9. 6. Lewis Skeel Warren b. Jan. 30, 1846 : a farmer in Serena, Ill., m. Feb. 23, 1869, Eliza McClure of Ottawa, Ill. : one child, Rosa May.
- 18940- 1. iv. EMMELINE Skeel b. April 16, 1816, m. June 20, 1835, James Durley b. in South Carolina, June 10, 1798 : a merchant in Hennepin, Ill., where he d. Sept. 26, 1847. Children :
18942. 1. William Arthur Durley b. April 2, 1836 : a harness maker in Colorado.
18943. 2. James Madison Durley : a mercantile clerk in Hennepin b. Dec. 5, 1837.
18944. 3. Mary Olive Durley b. Jan. 6, 1840.
18945. 4. Margaret L. Durley b. Oct. 26, 1842, d. May 16, 1847.
18946. 5. Austin L. Durley b. July 1, 1843 : an Union soldier in the late war, killed in the battle of Champion Hills, Miss., May 16, 1863. He belonged to the 93d Regt. of Ill. Vols.
6. Rufus Durley b. Jan. 21, and d. July 24, 1846.
- 18947- 8. v. ELVIRA Skeel b. June 3, 1819, m. May 31, 1838, Jacob Zenor b. Jan. 26, 1812, in Jefferson Co., Ky. : a farmer in Hennepin, Ill. Children :
- 18949-50. 1. Lucy Ellen Zenor b. Aug. 20, 1839, m. George W. Zenor.
18951. 2. Nathan Grafton Zenor b. Jan. 11, 1841, d. Nov. 1, 1843.
18952. 3. Emmeline Zenor b. Dec. 18, 1842.
- 18953- 4. 4. Charles Albert Zenor b. Jan. 23, 1845, m. March 25, 1869, Alice Thomas : a merchant in Hennepin : has dau. Mildred b. Dec. 23, 1870.
18955. 5. Edward Zenor b. July 24, 1847.
18956. 6. Frances C. Zenor b. Oct. 28, 1848.
18957. 7. William Edgar Zenor b. June 3, 1851.
18958. 8. James Howard Zenor b. Aug. 20, 1853.
18959. 9. Nancy A. Zenor b. Sept. 9, 1857.
18960. 10. Anna M. Zenor b. March 13, 1860.
18961. 11. Lewis A. Zenor b. Dec. 13, 1864.
- 18949-50. 1. Lucy Ellen Zenor b. Aug. 20, 1839, m. Feb. 16, 1860, George W. Zenor : a farmer in Hennepin, and recently (since 1870) in Garnet, Anderson Co., Kansas. Children :
18962. (1) Frances Ellen Zenor b. Dec. 5, 1860.



1010 *Descendants of Preserved Strong of Coventry, Son of*

18963. (2.) Harriet Amelia Zenor b. June 3, 1861.  
 18964. (3.) Austin J. Zenor b. Jan. 8, 1863.  
 18965. (4.) Grafton Zenor b. Dec. 4, 1865.  
 18966. (5.) Nettie E. Zenor b. Jan. 27, 1870.  
 18967. vi. RUFUS Skeel b. March 24, 1822, d. early.  
 18968- 9. vii. LEWIS Erastus Skeel b. June 22, 1824: a farmer at Hennepin, Ill., m. Oct. 28, 1847, Nancy Jones b. Feb. 24, 1827, in Green Co., O., no children.  
 18970. viii. THIRZA Skeel b. Jan. 15, 1828.  
 18971- 2. ix. LOUISA Jane Skeel b. Dec. 13, 1831, m. March 16, 1852, Stephen Nash: a farmer in Tamaroa, Ill. (since 1866), and previously in Hennepin. Children:  
 18973. 1. Linus Howard Nash b. Jan. 31, 1854.  
 18974. 2. Edward Nash b. Jan. 30, 1856.  
 18975. 3. Lucy Ellen Nash b. Nov. 14, 1859.

Mrs. Olive Skeel in closing this account of her family, says: "I find myself rapidly descending towards the sunset of life, being nearly 82 years of age, and the only one of my father's family still living. But I trust in Christ, our precious Savior, and hope to meet the loved ones that have passed on before me in that land where those who have died in the triumph of faith go no more out for ever."

[7th Gen.]

18884-5. iii. ELIZABETH BACON (dau. of Jacob Bacon and Olive Strong) b. June 15, 1802, m. in 1824, Abraham Burnham, a shoemaker, in Xenia, O. He d. Feb. 20, 1828, she d. Nov. 20, 1839, aged 37. Children:

- 18976- 8. 1. Albert Burnham b. June 10, 1825: a carpenter in Hennepin, Ill.: has 3 children.  
 18979. 2. Ruhama Burnham b. May 15, 1827, resides in Hennepin, Ill.

[6th Gen.] See page 987.

18386. vii. DESIRE STRONG (dau. of Elisha Strong and Desire Williams) m. Samuel Kelsey; a farmer near Buffalo, N. Y.; where he d. about 1812.

[7th Gen.] Children:

18980. i. SAMUEL Kelsey.  
 18981- 2. ii. HORATIO Kelsey m. a Miss Tinkley.  
 18983- 4. iii. ESTHER Kelsey m. a Mr. Ackley.  
 18985. iv. DANIEL Kelsey, 18986. v. EPHRAIM Kelsey.

[6th Gen.] See page 987.

18387. viii. DEBORAH STRONG (dau. of Elisha Strong and Desire Williams) m. about 1777, Capt. Solomon Tuttle a farmer in Brandon, Vt., whence he emigrated about 1799, to..... Athens Co., O. She d. in 1814, and he m. for a 2d wife without issue Amy Pugsley, and for 3d wife Elizabeth Putnam by whom he had 3 children: Irena, Laura, and Benjamin.



[7th Gen.] Children :

18987. i. JESSE Tuttle b. Aug. 31, 1778, drowned at Charleston, S. C., unmarried.
- 18988- 9. ii. ELISHA Tuttle m. Mary Pugsley. They had 8 children :
- 18990- 1. iii. CHANDLER Tuttle m. Jane Neal and for 2d wife Phebe Strong and for 3d wife Catherine Baldwin and had 14 children :
- 18992- 3. iv. ALMIRA Tuttle m. Josiah True, and had 7 children.
- 18994- 5. v. SOLOMON Tuttle m. Nancy Watkins and had 6 children.
- 18996- 7. vi. CYRUS Tuttle m. Sarah Putnam and had 5 children.
- 18998- 9. vii. LYDIA Tuttle m. James Dew, and had 5 children.

[Nothing but random details like the foregoing could be obtained from the members of this family that were addressed for facts.]

[5th Gen.] See page 987.

- 18360-1. iii. SIMEON STRONG (son of Noah and Deborah Strong) b. March 4, 1731. He m. April 1, 1756, Mary ("Polly") Castle, of Sheffield, Mass., b. in 1735: a farmer in Salisbury, Vt. He d. in Salisbury, Vt.

[6th Gen.] Children :

19000. i. MARTIN Strong killed at the battle of Stillwater.
19001. ii. PHINEAS Strong.
- 19002- 4. iii. SARAH Strong m. Martin Parker, and for 2d husband John Weld.
- 19005- 6. iv. JOANNA Strong m. Joseph Dolph. No issue.
- 19007- 8. v. MARY Strong b. in 1766, m. Hon. Salathiel Bump, of Salisbury, Vt.
- 19009-10. vi. FRANCIS Strong d. in 1806.
- 19011-12. vii. JONATHAN Strong b. July 18, 1772.

[6th Gen.]

- 19002-4. iii. SARAH STRONG (dau. of Simeon and Polly Strong) m. Martin Parker, a farmer. He d. and she m. for 2d husband, John Weld.

[7th Gen.] Children :

19013. i. MARTIN Strong Parker d. in 1825.
19014. ii. TIMOTHY Haynes Parker.
19015. iii. FRANCIS Parker d. May 13, 1858. He had children : Martin Strong; Oscar; Louisa; Francis; and Harriet.
19016. iv. HARRY Parker d. in Lockport, N. Y., in 1829.
- 19017- 8. v. POLLY Parker m. Asahel Wright.

[6th Gen.]

- 19007-8. v. MARY STRONG (dau. of Simeon and Polly Strong) b. in 1766, m. Dec. 1786, Hon. Salathiel Bump of Salisbury, Vt., b. in Amenia, N. Y., in 1760 : a farmer at Salisbury, Vt., after 1789, and previously at Wallingford, Vt. : a Revolutionary soldier. She d. April 5, 1807, aged 41. He was a member of the Vt. Legislature for 13 years, and of the State Constitutional Convention in 1822. He d. in 1842, aged 81.



1012 *Descendants of Preserved Strong of Coventry, Son of*

[7th Gen.] Children :

19019. i. ELECTA Bump b. June 8, 1788.  
19020. ii. POLLY Bump b. Dec. 10, 1789.  
19021. iii. HARRY Bump b. Aug. 12, 1791, resides in Salisbury,  
(1871).  
19022. iv. LYDIA Bump b. July 12, 1793.  
19023. v. ESTHER Bump b. March 29, 1795.  
19024. vi. CYRUS Bump b. March 6, 1797, resides in Salisbury  
(1871).  
19025. vii. LOTHROP Bump b. Nov. 19, 1798, resides in Salisbury,  
(1871).  
19026. viii. RUSSELL Bump b. Sept. 25, 1800 : d. June 2, 1803.  
19027. ix. LURA Bump b. Nov. 5, 1802 : d. June 7, 1803.  
19028. x. LURA Bump (2) b. July 14, 1804.  
19029. xi. FRANKLIN Bump b. April 2, 1807, resides in Salisbury.  
Vt., on the old homestead.

[Salathiel Bump was descended from Edward Bump who came to Plymouth, Mass., Nov. 15, 1621, in the ship Fortune, from London. While a resident of Wallingford, Vt., he rode on horse-back to Salisbury, and taking his intended on the pillion behind him rode to Middlebury, Vt., where they were married, and thence in the same primitive style to his home in Wallingford.]

The author found no difficulty in ascertaining the names and residences of various members of this family, but could get, by no efforts however repeated, any statement of facts more satisfactory than the very meagre one which is here presented.

[6th Gen.]

19009-11. vi. FRANCIS STRONG (son of Simeon and Polly Strong).  
m. Thankful Flagg : a farmer. He d. in 1806, killed by the rolling of logs upon him in Berkshire, Vt.

[7th Gen.] Children :

19030. i. BYRON Strong b. in 1796, had children : Augusta ; Edwin ;  
Horatio and Mary.  
19031. ii. HARMAR Strong b. in 1798, had children : Francis ; Maria,  
and William.  
19032. iii. MARILLA Strong b. in 1800.  
19033. iv. ALTHAEA Strong b. in 1802, had children : Prescott ;  
Dustin ; Almeda, and Christina.  
19034. v. EMILY Strong b. in 1804.  
19035. vi. FRANCIS Strong b. in 1806.

[6th Gen.]

19011-2. vii. JONATHAN STRONG (son of Simeon Strong and Polly Castle), b. July 18, 1772, at Salisbury, Vt., m. Aug. 17, 1799, Lydia Rood b. Dec. 7, 1777 (dau. of a Mr. Rood of Norfolk, Ct.), an iron worker at Salisbury, Ct., where he spent his life except the last two years of it. He d. at Johnson, O., May 5, 1842. She d. at Salisbury, Ct., Nov. 26, 1860, aet. 83.





[7th Gen.] Children :

19036. i. EDWIN J. Strong b. Jan. 2, 1802, m. Julia Richmond of Canaan Falls, Ct., d. in 1844: a dealer and worker in iron in S. Canaan.
- 19037- 8. ii. FREDERIC Ross Strong b. Oct. 13, 1804.
19039. iii. MYRON Castle Strong b. March 25, 1806, d. Feb. 14, 1814.
- 19040- 1. iv. HENRIETTA Maria Strong b. June 27, 1808, m. John L. Hosford.
19042. v. MARTIN Bates Strong b. Aug. 17, 1810: killed by the blasting of rocks at Canaan Falls, Ct., July 3, 1832.
- 19043- 4. vi. WILLIAM Henry Strong b. March 14, 1812, m. twice (whom not stated, or when), resides at Versailles, Ill.: occupation not given.
- 19045- 6. vii. ERVIN Willard Strong b. Aug. 14, 1814.
- 19047- 8. viii. HERMAN Lewis Strong b. Jan. 20, 1817.
- 19049-50. ix. THEODORE De Pierre Strong b. March 7, 1820.

[7th Gen.]

- 19037-8. ii. FREDERICK ROSS STRONG b. Oct. 13, 1804, m. June 8, 1826, Sophronia Chaffee b. June 8, 1807 (dau. of a Mr. Chaffee of Pittsford, Vt.): a dealer in iron in Brandon, Vt.

[8th Gen.] Children :

- 19051- 2. i. FRANCIS Miles Strong b. Sept. 16, 1829, at Pittsford, Vt.
19053. ii. FRANCES Caroline Strong b. Sept. 30, 1831, at Brandon, Vt.
- 19054- 5. iii. SALOME Ann Strong b. at Pittsford, Vt., May 22, 1833, m. James T. Graham.
19056. iv. CAROLINE Lydia Strong b. Jan. 24, 1835, at Brandon, Vt., d. March 4, 1857, at Brandon.

19051-2. i. FRANCIS MILES STRONG b. Sept. 16, 1829, m. Sarah M. Clark of Cincinnati, O.: a resident of Vergennes, Vt., engaged in an iron foundry and the machine-shop business. He was originally an iron molder and afterwards engaged in the manufacture of Strong's & Ross's weighing scales. To him the author is much indebted for the account here given of the descendants of Simeon Strong of Salisbury, Vt., which is yet sadly incomplete. Children :

19057. 1. Herman Charles Strong (twin), b. April 2, 1849, at Cincinnati, O.
- 19058- 9. 2. Herbert William Strong (twin), b. April 2, 1849, m. May 29, 1869, Ella Irene Rogers (dau. of Jabez Rogers of Vergennes). His residence and occupation not given.

[8th Gen.]

- 17054-5. iii. SALOME ANN STRONG b. May 22, 1833, m. Aug. 10, 1854, James T. Graham of Brandon, Vt.: a resident at Rockford, Ill.

[9th Gen.] Children :

19060. i. WALTER Strong Graham b. June 30, 1855.
19061. ii. CARRIE Ann Graham b. June 13, 1861.
19062. iii. FRANCIS Miles Graham b. Sept. 16, 1863



1014 *Descendants of Preserved Strong of Coventry, Son of*

[7th Gen.]

19040-1. iv. HENRIETTA MARIA STRONG (dau. of Jonathan Strong, and Lydia Reed) b. June 27, 1808, m. Sept. 27, 1829, John Luman Hosford at Falls Village, Ct. (son of Solomon and Mary Hosford of Canaan, Ct.): a miller at Johnson, O., and afterwards at Time, Pike Co., Ill. His children were all born at Johnson. The family resides now at Versailles, Ill.

[8th Gen.] Children:

- 19063. i. LYDIA Alsina Hosford b. Oct. 22, 1830, at Johnson.
- 19064. ii. SUSAN Elizabeth Hosford b. Oct. 20, 1832.
- 19065. iii. JOHN Luman Hosford b. June 25, 1834.
- 19066. iv. A daughter unnamed b. March 1, and d. March 7, 1836.
- 19067. v. CATHARINE Pettis Hosford b. Feb. 4, 1837.
- 19068. vi. MARTIN Strong Hosford b. June 2, 1839.
- 19069. vii. HENRIETTA Maria Hosford b. July 24, 1842.
- 19070. viii. A dau. unnamed b. July 29, 1845, d. soon.
- 19071. ix. FRANK Marion Hosford b. Jan. 1, 1851.

[7th Gen.]

19045-6. vii. ERVIN WILLARD STRONG (son of Jonathan and Lydia Strong) b. Aug. 14, 1814, m. June, 1836, Deborah Décker: an iron worker in Salisbury, Ct. Children:

- 19072. 1. Jeanette Strong b. in 1844.
- 19073. 2. Martin Strong b. in 1847: resides in Salisbury, Ct.

[7th Gen.]

19047-8. viii. HERMAN LEWIS STRONG (son of Jonathan and Lydia Strong) b. Jan. 20, 1817, m. 1840, Levina Johnson of South Canaan, Ct., b. July 15, 1828. She d. at Philadelphia, Sept. 1, 1850, and he m. 1852, for 2d wife, Mary Adeline Johnson of Bristol, Pa. He has been since 1867, a resident of Richmond, Va., and is an iron manufacturer there.

[8th Gen.] Children:

- By first wife:*
- 19074. 1. Joseph Miller Strong b. 1843: a resident of Canaan, Ct.
- By second wife:*
- 19075. 2. Ella Eliza Strong. 19078. 5. Elizabeth Strong.
  - 19076. 3. Laura Almira Strong. 19079. 6. Gertrude Strong.
  - 19077. 4. Lucy Strong. 19080. 7. Henrietta Strong.

[7th Gen.]

19049-50. ix. THEODORE DE PIERRE STRONG (son of Jonathan and Lydia Strong) b. March 7, 1820, m. May 1840, Eliza Ann Millard b. Aug. 4, 1820. She d. at Warren, Ct., April 5, 1846: and he m. April 28, 1847, for 2d wife Eliza Ann Hinman of Litchfield, Ct., b. Dec. 19, 1821 (dau. of Augustus Palmer Hinman of Dorset, Vt., and Harriet



Maria Cable) a farmer at Plainville, Hartford Co. Ct. [Augustus P. Hinman b. Dec. 7, 1796, m. Oct. 19, 1819, Harriet Maria Cable b. July 1, 1797, at Bristol, Vt.] One child:

19081. 1. Herman Theodore Strong b. May 6, 1860: d. May 12, 1860.

[5th Gen.] See page 987.

18364-5. v. GENL. JOHN STRONG (son of Noah and Deborah Strong) b. Aug. 16, 1738: m. Sept. 2, 1759, Agnes McCure b. in Salisbury Ct., April 2, 1739 (only daughter of John McCure a wealthy land holder) in Edinburgh, Scotland.

[John McCure was deeply implicated in the rebellion of 1715, in Scotland, and fled to this country, having first put his large property into the hands of a friend, to prevent its confiscation. He was in the receipt of rents until the time of his death, after which no remittances were made. He left surviving him his wife whose death occurred soon, and a young son John and daughter Agnes. John died soon after his parents, being killed in a naval engagement; and Agnes, the only survivor of this once prosperous family, was put out to service in her orphanage and poverty, in which condition she remained until her marriage.]

In September, 1765, John Strong, then 27 years old, went up to the eastern side of Lake Champlain, to look for a home in the Vermont wilderness, in company with a friend who went thither on his usual hunting excursion in the fall. He selected then the spot for a farm on which he afterwards lived and died, in Addison, Vt., and put up upon it a rude house for a home into which in February following (1766) he moved with his wife and three children: Asa, aged 6; Samuel, aged 3; and Polly 1½ years. Here in June following his fourth child John was born. This was the first house, it is said built by an English settler, north of Massachusetts, and his son John was the first English child born in Addison Co., Vt. There also his children, Electa, Luke, Chlee, Moses and Cyrus, were born. His wife and three children and household effects were all abundantly accommodated in his sleigh "drawn by an old pair of mares." Scanty enough was his complete inventory of worldly goods. Their life in the woods was full of toils and adventures. The husband was ever busy with his axe and hoe, even while shaking with chills and fever, and in danger at different times, while at his work, from bears which were numerous and fierce, and from the Indians and the British. The wife, though of delicate form and fragile constitution, had a stout heart, and bravely faced the severe trials and dangers of her pioneer life, away from friends, and the many comforts of cultivated society. They both lived to see the wilderness blossom around them as the rose, and to remember their early experiences of toil and trouble, as a far-off dream of sadness, with just deep enough shadows in it, to make the brightness



1016 *Descendants of Preserved Strong of Coventry, Son of*

of their later years all the more beautiful in the contrast. There is a brief biographical account of him in "*The History of Addison County, Vt.*," which is full of the romance of pioneer life in the early settlement of this country. In June, 1777, when Burgoyne took Crown Point, his family fled, in his absence, from the Indians, who came with the British through that region, sweeping every thing before them, and burned his house already emptied of its inhabitants. After a long separation from them and search after them, he accidentally discovered them at Dorset, Vt., and remained there with them for several years. Here his daughter Mabel was born. He represented Dorset in the State legislature from 1779 to 1782. In 1781, he was elected Asst. Judge for Bennington Co., and also in 1782. In 1783, he returned to Addison, to the large farm on which ever since some of his descendants have lived. He was an extensive landholder. He was elected to the legislature from Addison in 1784, 5, and 6. In 1785, he was elected first judge of the Court of Addison Co., and in 1786, judge of probate and member of the Council. These offices he held until 1801. In 1791, he was a member of the convention that ratified the Constitution of the United States. On the admission of Vermont into the Union, in 1801, he resigned all his public offices. He was a member of the Cong. Ch., of Addison, and a man of liberal ideas and ways. He d. June 16, 1816; she d. March 3, 1829. In Prest. Dwight's "*Travels in New England*," vol. ii, p. 443, occurs the following statement concerning Major Genl. John Strong: "During the early periods of his residence in Addison, availing himself of the market furnished by the British garrison at Crown Point and the high prices which they gave for every thing supplied by his plantation, he became possessed of very handsome property. In the war he experienced a painful reverse of fortune. His house was burnt, his cattle were carried off, and his furniture was plundered by the British. Once he was made a prisoner by the Indians, in their service, and both himself and his family were shamefully abused. When he regained his liberty he retired to Arlington, where he took a farm upon lease and cultivated it until the year 1783. After the peace he returned to Addison, and by various business industriously and prudently pursued, has raised himself to affluence."

[6th Gen.] Children:

- 19082- 3. i. ASA Strong b. Aug. 11, 1760, d. Jan. 26, 1833. He m. successively Mehitable Richardson; Lucy Green; and Alma Potter, without issue by either marriage. He was a farmer in Vergennes, Vt., and a zealous freemason.
- ✓ 19084- 5. ii. GEN. SAMUEL Strong b. at Salisbury, Ct., July 17, 1762, d. Dec. 5, 1832.
- 19086- 7. iii. POLLY Strong b. July 26, 1764, m. Ezekiel Payne, of Fort Covington, Franklin Co., N. Y., and had sons, John and Hubbell; she d. Feb. 1830.
- 19088- 9. iv. JOHN Strong b. June 14, 1766, in Addison, Vt., d. April 30, 1807.





*Jedediah of Coventry, Ct.; Son of Elder John Strong.* 1017

- 19090- 1. v. LUKE Strong b. Aug. 6, 1768, d. April 5, 1807.  
19092- 3. vi. ELECTA Strong b. Nov. 6, 1770, m. Seth Storrs, d. March 15, 1842.  
19094- 5. vii. HON. MOSES Strong b. July 6, 1772, d. Sept. 29, 1842.  
19096- 7. viii. CHLOE Strong b. July 8, 1774, m. John Herriman.  
19098- 9. ix. CYRUS Strong b. May 16, 1777, d. April, 1844.  
19100- 1. x. MABEL Strong b. May 29, 1782, m. Moses Seymour.  
19102. xi. NOAH Strong b. March 8, 1785, d. March 28, 1785.  
19103- 4. xii. SIDNEY Strong (adopted son of Gen. John Strong) b. May 26, 1793, d. Nov. 25, 1855.

19084-5. ii. GENERAL SAMUEL STRONG (son of Gen. John Strong and Agnes McCure) b. July 17, 1762, m. at Dorset, Vt., Feb. 8, 1787, Mercy Bloomer, b. at New Salem, N. Y., June 3, 1763 (dau. of Reuben Bloomer, of Dorset, Vt.); a large landholder at Vergennes, Vt. In Sept. 1812, he raised of his own accord, a body of soldiers, and hastened to the relief of the garrison menaced at Plattsburgh, N. Y., where by his skill and bravery he gained a brilliant victory over the British for which he received a formal vote of thanks from the legislatures of Vermont and New York, which last state presented him also with an elegant gold sword. He d. at Vergennes, Dec. 5, 1832; she d. Aug. 27, 1852.

[7th Gen.] Children:

- 19105- 6. i. MARY ("Polly") Strong b. Nov. 5, 1787, m. Roswell Hopkins, of Pantou, Vt.; she d. in 1837.  
19107- 8. ii. CLARISSA Strong b. Nov. 7, 1789, m. Hon. Enoch Day Woodbridge.  
19109. iii. SUSANNAH Bloomer Strong b. Aug. 23, 1791, d. unmarried, Aug. 27, 1854, aged 61.  
19110-11. iv. GEN. SAMUEL PADDOCK b. Oct. 4, 1793, in Addison, Vt.  
19112- 3. v. ELECTA Strong b. Sept. 2, 1795, m. William H. Smith, d. Dec. 7, 1867.  
19114. vi. MARIA Strong b. June 27, 1801.

19107-8. ii. CLARISSA STRONG (dau. of Gen. Samuel and Mercy Strong) b. Nov. 7, 1789; m. Oct. 12, 1806, Hon. Enoch Day Woodbridge of Vergennes, Vt., b. July 16, 1779 (son of Hon. Enoch Woodbridge of Stockbridge, Mass., b. Dec. 25, 1750, who was the son of Hon. Timothy Woodbridge of Stockbridge, and Nancy Winchell b. July 12, 1745); made A.M. at Middlebury in 1817; a lawyer in Vergennes; a representative for several years in the state legislature; a man of large-hearted, refined and lovely qualities of character. He d. July 17, 1853; she d. April 20, 1846.

[8th Gen.] Children:

- 19115- 7. i. SAMUEL Strong Woodbridge b. Sept. 28, 1807; d. Aug. 25, 1834.  
19118. ii. ENOCH Woodbridge b. Nov. 2, 1809.  
19119-20. iii. SUSAN Clara Woodbridge b. Dec. 12, 1811, m. Dr. Harmon Hurlbut.



1018 *Descendants of Preserved Strong of Coventry, Son of*

- 19121- 2. iv. ELECTA Woodbridge b. May 14, 1814, m. James DeLong.  
19123- 4. v. MAJOR Francis Woodbridge b. Aug. 14, 1816; d. Oct.  
17, 1855.  
19125- 6. vi. HON. FREDERIC Enoch Woodbridge b. Aug. 29, 1818.  
19127. vii. ELIZABETH Woodbridge b. Dec. 20, 1820, d. Oct. 18,  
1822.  
19128. viii. GEORGE Wait Woodbridge b. Aug. 5, 1823, d. Sept. 18,  
1823.  
19129-30. ix. HENRY Bloomer Woodbridge b. March 20, 1825.  
19131. x. EDWARD Day Woodbridge b. March 18, 1828, d. Jan. 1,  
1842.

19115-7. i. SAMUEL STRONG WOODBRIDGE (son of Hon. Enoch Day Woodbridge and Clarissa Strong) b. Sept. 28, 1807, m. Nov. 29, 1831, Frances Bradbury of Vergennes; a lawyer at Vergennes. He was grad. at the University of Vermont in 1830, he d. Aug. 25, 1834.

19119-20. iii. SUSAN CLARA WOODBRIDGE (dau. of Hon Enoch Day Woodbridge) b. Dec. 12, 1811, m. Nov. 19, 1835, Dr. Harmon Hurlbut of Vergennes; a physician at Ottawa, Ill.; called by his friends "the beloved physician." He d. at Ottawa, June 8, 1845, and she m. for 2d husband, Sept. 13, 1849, Dr. Asa T. Alexander of Canada. He d. at La Prairie, Canada East, Jan. 26, 1858; she resides at Vergennes, Vt. One child:

19132. 1. Charles Hurlbut b. at Ottawa; Oct. 19, 1839, d. there July 15, 1840.

[8th Gen.]

19121-2. iv. ELECTA STRONG WOODBURY<sup>See</sup> (dau. of Enoch Day and Clarissa Woodbridge) b. May 14, 1814, m. May 14, 1838, James De Long (son of Aaron DeLong, and Sylvia his wife) a merchant at Lockport, N. Y., where he d. Oct. 25, 1853; she has resided for several years in Europe, at Paris, &c.

[9th Gen.] Children:

- 19133- 4. i. CLARA Strong De Long b. at Buffalo, N. Y., Sept. 11, 1840, m. George E. Gascoyne.  
19135. ii. FREDERIKA De Long b. at Vergennes June 21, 1845.

19133-4. i. CLARA Strong De Long b. Sept. 11, 1840, m. Feb. 7, 1861, George Edward Gascoyne, M.D., a surgeon in the British service at Montreal, C. E.

[10th Gen.] Children:

19136. i. CLARA Woodbridge Gascoyne b. at St. Helen's Island, Montreal, C. E., Jan. 18, 1862.  
19137. ii. GEORGE Edward Gascoyne b. at Kingston, C. W., March 3, 1863.  
19138. iii. FREDERIC Arthur Gascoyne b. at Portsmouth, Eng., in 1865.



*Jedediah of Coventry, Ct., Son of Elder John Strong.* 1019

19139. iv. HELEN Mary Gascoyne b. at St. Helen's Island, C. E., July, 1868.

[8th Gen.]

19123-4. v. MAJOR FRANCIS WOODBRIDGE (son of Enoch Day Woodbridge) b. Aug. 14, 1816, m. April 15, 1841, Eliza Cass Kercheval (dau. of B. B. Kercheval of Spring Wells, Me.). He was grad. at West Point and served in the Mexican war. He d. very suddenly at Pensacola Harbor, Fla., Oct. 17, 1855.

[9th Gen.] Children :

19140. i. FRANK Edward Woodbridge b. at Detroit, Mich., Oct. 28, 1842, d. at Detroit, March 18, 1843.

19141. ii. KATE Kercheval Woodbridge b. at Detroit in 1845.

19142. iii. FRANK Woodbridge (2d) b. July 25, 1853.

[8th Gen.]

19125-6. vi. HON. FREDERIC ENOCH WOODBRIDGE (son of Hon. Enoch Day Woodbridge and Clarissa Strong) b. Aug. 29, 1818 : grad. at University of Vt., in 1840 : admitted to the bar in 1842 : member for 3 years of the Assembly of the Vt. legislature ; of the State Senate for two years ; and for 3 years State Auditor : a member of the 38th U. S. Congress (1863-5) ; of the 39th (1866-8) and of the 40th (1869-71). He m. Oct. 27, 1846, Mary Parkhurst Halsey (dau. of Silas Halsey and Sarah Hatfield, both originally from Elizabethtown, N. J.).

[9th Gen.] Children :

19143. i. ENOCH Day Woodbridge b. at Vergennes, Vt., July 29, 1847 : grad. at Yale Coll. in 1868.

19144. ii. EDWARD Hatfield Woodbridge b. Oct. 18, 1850, at Vergennes.

19145. iii. MARY Halsey Woodbridge b. June 23, 1853, at Vergennes.

19146. iv. FREDERIC Alexander Woodbridge b. at Vergennes, July 26, 1857.

19147. v. HENRY Bloomer Strong Woodbridge b. at Vergennes, May 23, 1862.

[8th Gen.]

19129-30. ix. HENRY BLOOMER WOODBRIDGE (son of Enoch Day Woodbridge and Clarissa Strong) b. March 20, 1825 : m. April 21, 1857, Rose Johnson b. in 1830 (dau. of Hon. Benjamin Piérce Johnson of Albany, N. Y., and Anna McKinstry), a merchant at Galesburgh, Ill., and appointed purser in steamer Bainbridge at San Francisco (1862). He d. at ~~San Francisco~~, in Aug. 1862, his widow resides at Albany. Children :

*Albany*  
19148. 1. Rose Mary Woodbridge b. at Albany, N. Y., July 18, 1858.

19149. 2. Harriet Strong Woodbridge b. in 1860 : d. Jan. 7, 1865, at Albany.



## [7th Gen.]

19110-11. iv. GEN. SAMUEL PADDOCK STRONG (son of Gen. Samuel Strong of Vergennes, and Mercy Bloomer) b. Oct. 4, 1793, in Addison, Vt., m. Aug. 27, 1818, Eliza Smith b. at S. Fairfax, Vt., May 25, 1798, (dau. of Isaac Smith of Lanesboro, Mass., and Polly Galusha of Shaftesbury, Vt.). No issue. He d. Feb. 18, 1864. His widow resides at Vergennes. He was in early years full of military tastes and ideas. At the death of his father in 1832, he came into the possession of large landed estates. He was for the last 17 years of his life Prest. of the Bank of Vergennes, and for several years one of the directors of the Burlington and Rutland R. Road. In 1832, he publicly confessed Christ, and was an earnest, staunch and positive Christian. His character was full of robust virtue. Strongly and even sternly conscientious, he was at the same time full of genial good-will to all, and especially kind to the poor and needy.

19112-3. v. ELECTA STRONG (dau. of Gen. Samuel and Mercy Strong), b. Sept. 2, 1795, m. Sept. 26, 1815, William Hunter Smith (son of Dan Smith of West Haven, Vt., and Betsey Hunter): a farmer at Vergennes, Vt. She d. Dec. 7, 1867.

## [8th Gen.] Children:

- 19150- 2. i. JOHN Devotion Smith b. July 12, 1816, at West Haven, Vt.  
 19153- 4. ii. LORAINÉ Beman Smith b. Nov. 27, 1819, at Vergennes, Vt., d. May 23, 1842.  
 19155- 6. iii. ELECTA Strong Smith b. Nov. 8, 1821, m. Samuel Morgan.  
 19157- 8. iv. SUSAN Strong Smith b. Nov. 22, 1825, m. Samuel Morgan as his 2d wife.  
 19159. v. MARY Elizabeth Smith b. Aug. 27, 1829: resides unmarried at Vergennes. It is to her that I am indebted for the above account of her father's family, and also of that of Hon. Enoch Day Woodbridge.

19150-2. i. JOHN DEVOTION SMITH (son of Wm. Hunter Smith and Electa Strong), b. July 12, 1816: postmaster (1869) at Vergennes: for many years a farmer. He m. Jan. 31, 1842, Jane Annette Bissell of Suffield, Ct., b. May 11, 1818 (dau. of Harvey Bissell and Arabella Leavitt). She d. Nov. 28, 1846, and he m. for 2d wife, April 19, 1848, Emily Church of Bristol, R. I., b. Feb. 2, 1818 (dau. of Peter Church and Ann Bosworth).

## [9th Gen.] Children:

*By first wife:*

19160. i. WILLIAM Harvey Smith b. Feb. 18, 1843, d. Sept. 14, 1866.  
 19161. ii. HENRY Bissell Smith b. Nov. 27, 1844, d. Dec. 5, 1848.  
 19162. iii. EDWARD Hunter Smith b. Sept. 17, 1846, d. Aug. 25, 1868.





*By second wife :*

19163. iv. LORAINÉ Bowman Smith b. March 9, 1849.  
19164. v. EMILY Church Smith b. May 15, 1850, d. Oct. 13, 1857.  
19165. vi. FREDERICK Henry Smith b. Aug. 25, 1852.  
19166. vii. ELECTA Strong Smith b. Jan. 28, 1855.  
19167. viii. ANNETTE Smith b. April 26, 1858.  
19168. ix. LUCY Maria Smith b. July 7, 1860.

[8th Gen.]

19153-4. ii. LORAINÉ BEMAN SMITH (son of William Hunter Smith and Electa Strong) b. Nov. 27, 1819, m. Sept. 25, 1838, John Hammond Bowman b. Feb. 11, 1808 (son of Ebenezer Bowman b. at Lexington, Mass., July 17, 1776, and Hannah Hammond b. at Woodstock, Ct., Dec. 28, 1771): a merchant for many years at Vergennes and now resides at Rutland, Vt., being an extensive manufacturer of axes (at Brooksville). She d. May 23, 1842. One child :

19169. 1. John Smith Bowman b. Jan. 5, 1840: a merchant at Rutland, Vt. He m. Oct. 1863, Margaret Birdsall of Rutland. They have one son :  
19170. (1). Frank Smith Bowman b. Aug. 1864.

[8th Gen.]

19155-6. iii. ELECTA STRONG SMITH (dau. of William Hunter Smith and Electa Strong) b. Nov. 8, 1821, m. May 6, 1846, Samuel Morgan b. Jan. 8, 1807 (son of Jacob Morgan of Hilton, N. H., and Rachel Parker): a resident at Vergennes. She d. March 28, 1849, and he m. for 2d wife Oct. 15, 1849, her sister Susan Strong Smith. He had no issue by his first marriage.

19157-8. iv. SUSAN STRONG SMITH (dau. of Wm. H. and Electa Smith) b. Nov. 22, 1825, m. as his 2d wife Samuel Morgan previously husband of her sister Electa Oct. 15, 1849. He d. March 16, 1856. He had by this marriage one child :

19171. 1. Mary E. Smith Morgan b. at Vergennes, July 21, 1853.

[6th Gen.]

19088-9. iv. JOHN STRONG, JR. (son of Gen. John Strong of Addison, Vt., and Agnes McCure) b. June 14, 1766, the first white child b. in Addison. He m. Feb. 19, 1789, Elizabeth Bloomer b. Aug. 15, 1766 (dau. of Reuben Bloomer of Dorset, Vt.): a farmer in Addison, Vt. She d. March 13, 1801, and he m. for a 2d wife Mehitable Smith. He d. April 30, 1807, and she m. for 2d husband Capt. Finney.

[7th Gen.] Children:

- 19172- 3. i. IRA Strong b. June 11, 1790.  
19174- 5. ii. JOHN McCure Strong b. Dec. 31, 1793.  
19176- 7. iii. LUKE Strong b. March 28, 1796.



1022 *Descendants of Preserved Strong of Coventry, Son of*

19178-82. iv. ASA Bloomer Strong b. Sept. 28, 1798.

19183- 4. v. ELIZABETH Bloomer Strong b. Feb. 25, 1801, m. Silas Baldwin d. March 1, 1864.

19172-3. IRA STRONG (son of John Strong, Jr., and Elizabeth Bloomer) b. June 11, 1790, m. Harriet Everest. She d. and he m. for 2d wife Anna Manley of Dorset, Vt. He was a farmer in Addison, Vt. His second marriage was without issue. Children :

19185. 1. Ira Bloomer Strong.

19186. 2. Harriet Strong.

[7th Gen.]

19174-5. ii. JOHN McCURE STRONG (son of John Strong, Jr., and Elizabeth Bloomer) b. Dec. 31, 1792, m. Olive Corey. He d. in Mansfield, O., March 6, 1832, and his widow m. for 2d husband a Mr. Hannah of Greencastle, Ind. Children :

19187. 1. John Franklin Strong a resident of Wheeling, Va.

19188- 9. 2. Sarah Elizabeth Strong m. Simon Catherwood of Greencastle, Ind.

[7th Gen.]

19176-7. iii. LUKE STRONG (son of John Strong, Jr., and Elizabeth Bloomer) b. March 28, 1796, m. March 11, 1824, Esther Call, b. June 10, 1796 (dau. of Elias Call of Hartland, Vt., and Abigail Reynolds) : a carpenter, resided in Crown Point, N. Y. until 1827, in Clermont, Ind. until 1839, in Galesburgh, Ill. until 1852, and in Ellison, Ill. until 1865, and since March, 1865 at Macomb, Ill. His wife Esther d. at Crown Point Feb. 14, 1848. He m. in Galesburgh, Ill., Aug. 3, 1848, for 2d wife widow Harriet Ray Calkins b. July 8, 1804 (dau. of Edward Ray, of Manchester, N. H. and Hannah Martin), and previous wife of Bennett Calkins of Orono, Me. No children by the second marriage.

[8th Gen.] Children :

*By first wife :*

19190- 1. i. LUKE Strong, Jr., b. March 10, 1825.

19192- 3. ii. ELECTA Smith Strong b. March 14, 1832, m. Jonathan Simpson.

19194- 5. iii. JOHN McCure Strong b. June 28, 1835.

19190-1. i. LUKE STRONG, JR. (son of Luke Strong and Esther Call) b. in Clarendon, Vt., March 10, 1825, m. June 25, 1855, in Oquawka, Ill., Ann McKinney b. March 5, 1831, in Casey Co., Ky. (dau. of John McKinney of Oquawka, Ill., since 1832, and Elizabeth Goode) : a druggist in Burlington, Iowa.

[9th Gen.] Children :

19196. i. ESTHER Elizabeth Strong b. Apr. 8, 1858, d. Feb. 15, 1861.

19197. ii. JOHN McKinney Strong b. Oct. 29, 1861, d. Apr. 13, 1862.



*Jedediah of Coventry, Ct., Son of Elder John Strong.* 1023

19198.   iii. FREDERIC Hiram Strong b. May 7, 1863.  
19199.   iv. GEORGE McKinney Strong b. Dec. 8, 1865.

[8th Gen.]

19192-3. ii. ELECTA SMITH STRONG (dau. of Luke Strong and Esther Call) b. March 14, 1832, in Clermont, Ind., m. Nov. 12, 1865, Jonathan Simpson: a lawyer in Oquawka, Ill., by whom she had a dau. Harriet Simpson that d. young. She obtained a divorce from him in March, 1868, and has resumed her maiden name, and is now (1869), teaching school in Oquawka, Ill.

19194-5. iii. JOHN McCURE STRONG (son of Luke Strong and Esther Call) b. in Clermont, Ind., June 28, 1835, m. Sept. 19, 1858, Martha Loftus b. Sept. 12, 1841 (dau. of Andrew Jackson Loftus of Ellison, Ill., and Lavinia Meacham): a farmer in Boston Corners, Warren Co., Ill. Children:

19200.   1. John Arthur Strong b. Sept. 16, 1866.  
19201.   2. Frances Lavinia Strong b. Oct. 6, 1868.

[7th Gen.]

19178-82. iv. ASA BLOOMER STRONG (son of John Strong, Jr., of Addison, Vt., and Elizabeth Bloomer) b. Sept. 28, 1798, m. about 1826, Frances Shurtleff (dau. of Oliver and Mary Shurtleff of O.). She d. Sept. 18, 1836, and he m. April 4, 1837, for 2d wife, widow Sarah Ballard *née* Burt b. in Scott Co., Ky., May, 1805 (dau. of Benjamin and Margaret Burt). She d. Aug., 1845, and he m. Dec. 1849, for 3d wife, Margaret Ballard b. in Ky., in 1818 (dau. of Beverley Ballard). She d. March, 1852, and he m. Dec. 1855, for 4th wife, without issue, widow Emma Sanders b. Nov. 1806. She d. Nov. 1867. His parents d. when he was but 9 years old, and he was brought up by his uncle, Gen. Samuel Strong. He has been a farmer at Clermont, Ind., since 1822, where he cleared up his own farm in the wilderness of the primeval forest. His first dwelling, without a nail or plank in it, or a pane of glass, had the earth for its floor, and an open end for its fire-place; and wolves and panthers saluted its inmates with their screams.

[8th Gen.] Children:

*By first wife:*

- 19202- 3. i. Lucy Maria Strong b. June 8, 1828, m. in 1847, Emesly Wright: a farmer in Clermont. She d. Aug. 1849.  
Children:  
19204.   1. Mary Wright b. in 1848.  
19205.   2. John Wright b. in 1849.  
19206- 7. ii. MARY Hopkins Strong b. Sept. 13, 1829, m. Oct. 1849, Rev. William M. Calfee a Methodist minister in Indiana, and afterwards in Iowa, where he d. Dec. 1867. They had 7 children, three of them sons.



1024 *Descendants of Preserved Strong of Coventry, Son of*

- 19208- 9. iii. MERCY Strong b. March 2, 1831, m. in 1848, Elias Vamer, a gardener and miner in California, where he d. in 1851, and she m. in 1852, Charles W. Murray, a farmer and speculator in Indianapolis, Ind. She had one child by her first marriage, and has had nine children by her 2d marriage, eight of them girls, names not given.
- 19210- 1. iv. SAMUEL Paddock Strong b. Oct. 1834, m. in 1858, widow Sarah Ballard, *née* Swain, a farmer in Clermont, Ind., on the old homestead and U. S. Assessor: has two sons and three daughters, names not given.
- By second wife:*
19212. v. BENJAMIN F. Strong b. April 20, 1838: a blacksmith in Clermont, Ind. He d. of typhoid fever, Sept. 8, 1860, in the hope of being forever with the Lord.
- 19213- 4. vi. JOHN Thomas Strong, M.D., b. July 30, 1840, worked his own way through college (what one not named) studied law for a time, but soon abandoned it for the study of medicine in which he was grad. at Mich. University, at Ann Arbor, entered the U. S. A. of Vols. as a surgeon at once and in 1865, was made Brigade Surgeon. He was twice captured; escaping once and once being released. Since 1866, he has practised his profession in Plainfield, Ind. He m. Oct. 1867, Mary A. Carter of Plainfield, (dau. of J. M. and Susan Carter). To him this account of his father's family is due.
19215. vii. ASA McCure Strong, M.D., b. April 3, 1842, enlisted Aug. 1861, in the Union army, in the 7th Regt. Ind. Vols.: discharged Sept. 20, 1864. He was grad. at the N. W. C. University of Indianapolis, and attended medical lectures at Ann Arbor, Mich., in 1868.
19216. viii. AGNES Loraine Strong b. Jan. 15, 1845.
- By third wife:*
19217. ix. SUSAN Bloomer Strong b. Nov. 1850.

[7th Gen.]

19183-4. v. ELIZABETH BLOOMER STRONG (dau. of John Strong, Jr., of Addison, Vt., and Elizabeth Bloomer) b. Feb. 25, 1801, m. Oct. 29, 1829, Silas Baldwin b. May 15, 1797, in Dorset, Vt. (son of Silas Baldwin, of Mansfield, Ct., and Priscilla Carey): grad. at Middlebury, in 1821, a lawyer at Canton, N. Y., and justice of the peace, since 1825 (excepting some 7 years). She d. March 1, 1864, aged 62.

[8th Gen.] Children:

- 19218-20. i. HARRIET F. Baldwin b. Sept. 30, 1830, m. June 23, 1863, James McCammon, of Chicago, Ill., b. Sept. 27, 1824 (son of a Mr. McCammon, of Brockville, Canada): an architect. He d. June 24, 1864; she resides at Canton, N. Y.
- 19221- 2. ii. JANE McCure Baldwin b. Jan. 31, 1835, m. April 2, 1862, Edward William Perry b. Jan. 11, 1834 (son of David





*Jedediah of Coventry, Ct., Son of Elder John Strong.* 1025

Perry, of Windsor, Vt., and Mary Gay) : a butter-dealer, at Canton, N. Y. Children :

19223. 1. Edward William Perry b. Jan. 30, 1863, at Canton.  
19224. 2. Elizabeth Strong Perry b. Aug. 23, 1864, at Canton.

[6th Gen.]

19090-1. v. LUKE STRONG (son of Genl. John Strong and Agnes McCure) b. Aug. 6, 1768, m. Aug. 30, 1797, Lueretia Harmon b. March 2, 1780 (dau. of Capt. Danl. Harmon, of Vergennes, Vt.): a lawyer at Vergennes, Vt., and remarkable for his sagacity and integrity of character. Arrested in the midst of a prosperous career by consumption he undertook to stay its progress by a sea voyage, and by a residence for a time in Georgia and S. Carolina, but to no purpose and came home to die, which event took place April 5, 1807. His widow m. Elkanah Brush, of Vergennes, Vt., and after his decease she m. for a 3d husband, Stephen Gorham, of Vt., and subsequently of Ill. By her 2d marriage she had children. She d. near Jacksonville, Ill., about the year 1845.

[7th Gen.] Children :

19225. i. LUCRETIA Strong b. June 27, 1798, d. Feb. 24, 1803.  
19226-8. ii. SALLY Strong b. Jan. 8, 1801, m. Eliphalet Walbridge.  
19229. iii. DANIEL Harmon Strong b. March 11, 1803, d. March 19, 1804.  
19230. iv. LUCRETIA Maria Strong b. Feb. 15, 1805, d. Jan. 4, 1816.

19226-8. ii. SALLY STRONG b. Jan. 8, 1801, m. Sept. 14, 1819, Eliphalet Walbridge of Bennington, Vt. He d. Aug. 13, 1828 at Le Roy, N. Y., and she m. Feb. 18, 1829, for 2d husband at Le Roy, N. Y., Daniel Braley Tuthill of Land Grove, N. Y., b. June 14, 1795 : who was for many years a farmer at Vergennes, Ill. (1829-56), resides now (1869) at Nashville, Tenn. She d. at Vergennes, Ill., Jan. 26, 1856, a member of the Episcopal Church, and much given to good deeds. Vergennes, Ill., received its name from her, in memory of the loved home of her youth having been originally, and for many years called "Tuthill's Prairie," from the fact that its wild prairie soil was first occupied by her family, a name which that part of the town still retains.

[8th Gen.] Children :

*By first marriage :*

- 19231-2. i. HENRY Strong Walbridge b. in Bennington, Vt., Jan. 1, 1821, m. March 8, 1841, Rebecca J. Phelps of Vergennes, Vt. She d. and he m. for 2d wife Dec. 28, 1854, Matilda Greene; a lumber dealer in Cairo, Ill. He has had 3 children, Sally, Charles Henry, and Eliza Baldwin.  
19233-4. ii. EGBERT Eliphalet Walbridge b. at Batavia, N. Y., May 1, 1824.



1026 *Descendants of Preserved Strong of Coventry, Son of*

19235- 6. iii. LUCRETIA Maria Walbridge b. in Leroy, N. Y., July 26, 1826, m. A. P. Gross, d. June 28, 1849.

*By second marriage :*

19237- 8. iv. DANIEL Harmon Tuthill b. Jan. 26, 1830.

19239-40. v. ELLEN Louisa Tuthill b. Dec. 23, 1831, m. as his 2d wife A. P. Gross.

19241. vi. JOHN Lint Tuthill b. March 14, 1834.

19242- 3. vii. MARY Elizabeth Tuthill b. Feb. 7, 1837, m. Gen. Robert A. Pearson.

19244. viii. LUKE Strong Tuthill b. Aug. 16, 1839.

19245- 6. ix. RICHARD Stanley Tuthill b. Nov. 10, 1841.

[8th Gen.]

\*19233-4. ii. EGBERT ELIPHALET WALBRIDGE b. May 1, 1824, m. Oct. 25, 1849, Ann Eliza Lucinda Tuthill (only child of Cephas Tuthill and Lucinda Bigelow of Vergennes, Ill.): a lumber dealer in partnership with his brother, at Thebes, Ill., then at Walbridge Station on the Ill. Central R. Road, and now at Cairo, Ill.

[9th Gen.] Children :

19247. i. LUCRETIA Maria Walbridge b. March 19, 1852.

19248. ii. ELLEN Ann Eliza Walbridge b. Nov. 26, 1855.

19249. iii. CORWIN Henry Walbridge b. Feb. 16, 1860.

19250. iv. LAURA Louisa Walbridge b. June 1, 1866.

[8th Gen.]

19235-6. iii. LUCRETIA MARIA WALBRIDGE (dau. of Eliphalet Walbridge and Sally Strong) b. at Le Roy, N. Y. July 26, 1826 : m. Sept. 9, 1846, Alexander Pecks Gross from Ashburnham, Mass. : engaged in the foundery and mill business at St. Louis, Mo., until 1866, when he removed to Napa City, Cal. She d. at St. Louis of cholera, June 28, 1849. He m. for 2d wife her sister Ellen Louisa Tuthill (see below) He had one child by this marriage.

19251. Ellen Whiting Gross, d. aged 4.

[8th Gen.]

19237-8. iv. DANIEL HARMON TUTHILL (son of Daniel Braley Tuthill and Sally Strong) b. Jan. 26, 1830, in Vergennes, Ill. : m. at Vergennes, Sept. 13, 1856, Sophia Bronson Ross (dau. of Moses H. Ross and Eveline his wife) : a merchant, and carried on also a fruit-farm near De Soto, Ill. He d. of typhoid fever at Carbondale, Ill., Feb. 12, 1865.

[9th Gen.] Children :

19252. i. RICHARD Tuthill.

19254. iii. EVELINE Tuthill.

19253. ii. DANIEL Tuthill.

19255. iv. ERNEST Tuthill.

[8th Gen.]

19239-40. v. ELLEN LOUISA TUTHILL b. Dec. 23, 1831, in Brownsville, Ill. : m. March 31, 1853, as his 2d wife Alexander Pecks Gross.



[9th Gen.] Children:

19256. i. ZOE Strong Gross b. in 1854.  
19257. ii. JUDSON Whiting Gross b. in 1856.  
19258. iii. LAWRENCE Tuthill Gross b. Dec. 1858.  
19259. iv. FRANK Porter Gross b. in 1860.

[8th Gen.]

19241. vi. JOHN LINT TUTHILL b. March 14, 1834, at Vergennes, Ill.: for 2 years at McKendree Coll., Ill.: a lawyer at Murfreesboro, Ill. He enlisted at the beginning of the late war in the U. S. A. as a private in the 18th Ill., Regt. Vol. Inf., and was soon promoted to the command of his company: was in the battles at Belmont, Fort Henry, and Fort Donaldson: was detailed with his company on "the Queen of the West," one of the Mississippi ram fleet, and was in command when she ran by the batteries at Vicksburgh, and was publicly commended for his personal bravery. He was afterwards put in command of "The Indianola," another of the ram fleet, to open up the Mississippi and Red rivers for the passage of transports which he gallantly achieved. He was on the Indianola when she was captured, after having been disabled in action. Last to leave the boat he saved his life only by floating in the night on a cotton bale some seven miles in the Red River when he was picked up faint and feeble by a gunboat. He was afterwards put in command of "The Switzerland." He saw much severe service from first to last, which induced the disease, consumption, of which he died. He went in 1866, at the expiration of his term of service to California for his health, where this noble patriot died as truly for his country, as if falling in the smoke of battle, at St. Helena, Cal., Oct. 10, 1868. He was a member of the Episcopal church.

19242-3. vii. MARY ELIZABETH TUTHILL b. Feb. 7, 1837: m. Sept. 8, 1864, at Carbondale, Ill., Brevt Brig. Gen. Robert N. Pearson, employed in the U. S. Revenue service at Springfield, Ill. The record of his military history in the late war was sought but not obtained. One child: 19260. 1. Harry Pearson b. June 22, 1866.

19244. viii. LUKE STRONG TUTHILL b. Aug. 16, 1839: a book-keeper for a large mercantile house at Chester, Ill. He went at once at the beginning of the late war into the service of his country, enlisting as a private in the 1st Ill. Cavalry, furnishing his own horse and equipments. After two years of hard service he was compelled greatly to his regret to leave the army and attend to his failing health: but in 1864, he died at St. Louis, at the house of his sister. He was betrothed to Miss Eliza Morrison of Chester.

19245-6. ix. RICHARD STANLEY TUTHILL b. Nov. 10, 1841: grad. at Middlebury, in 1863. He joined the U. S. Army at once, after his gradu-



ation, at Vicksburgh, Miss., and was commissioned Lieut. in De Golyer's Mich. Battery, attached at that time, to the old Third Division of the 17th Army Corps. He was in active service in the field throughout the war, and took part in the Mississippi and Georgia campaign, the siege of Atlanta, etc. At the battle of Nashville he was in command of Fort Morton and took an active part in the three days' fighting that ensued. At the close of the war he was senior first lieut. in command of a battery, and on May 29, 1865, he resigned his commission and commenced the study of law under H. H. Harrison, Esq., of Nashville, Tenn., since Judge of the Supreme Court of Tennessee. He was duly admitted to practice, and on Jan. 4, 1868, was elected Attorney General for the Nashville Circuit for six years. He has been also alderman of the city of Nashville, and State director of two different rail roads. He m. Aug. 24, 1868, Jeanie Frances Smith of Vergennes, Vt. It is to him that the author owes the facts here furnished concerning his mother's descendants by both marriages. Efforts to secure more complete details were not successful.

[6th Gen.] See page 1017.

19092-3. vi. ELECTA STRONG (dau. of Gen. John Strong of Addison, Vt., and Agnes McCure) b. Nov. 6, 1770: m. Nov. 26, 1789, Col. Seth Storrs of Middlebury, Vt., b. at Mansfield, Ct., June 24, 1756 (son of Thomas Storrs, Jr., and Eunice Paddock): grad. at Yale in 1778: a lawyer in Addison, Vt. (1787-94), and afterwards for the rest of his life at Middlebury, Vt. He d. at Vergennes, Vt., while there on a visit, Oct. 9, 1838, aged 82. He was the original projector and chief founder of Middlebury College. He not only gave to its trustees the spacious grounds on which its edifices now stand, but was chiefly instrumental in the erection of the first college building, and fostered, by his liberality at various times, the growth of its library. He was an accomplished jurist, a vigilant magistrate and an active Christian, a member of the church for more than 60 years, and a man of great dignity and sweetness of character. She d. March 15, 1842. [Samuel Storrs, the settler and the founder of the Storrs family in this country, was the son of Samuel Storrs and came from Sutton, Nottinghamshire, Eng., at some time previous to 1666, when on Dec. 6, he married his first wife at Barnstable, Mass., who was Mary Huckins b. March 29, 1646 (dau. of Thomas Huckins). She d. Sept. 24, 1683, and he m. Dec. 14, 1685, for 2d wife, Esther Egard, who d. April 13, 1730, aged 88. He d. at Mansfield, Ct., April 30, 1719. He had by his first wife, 6 children, and by his second, 3, one of whom, Thomas Storrs b. Oct. 27, 1686, m. March 14, 1708, his wife Mehitable, by whom he had 11 children, one of whom Thomas Storrs, Jr., b. Jan. 16, 1716-17, m. Feb. 27, 1743, Eunice Paddock, dau. of Robert Paddock of Mansfield.]





*Jedediah of Coventry, Ct., Son of Elder John Strong.* 1029

[7th Gen.]

- 19261- 2. i. DELIA Storrs b. in Addison, Vt., Oct. 7, 1790, m. Rev. Joel Byington. She d. Jan. 1, 1848.
19263. ii. EDWIN Storrs b. in Addison, July 31, 1792, a farmer in ..... Ill., where he d. in 1831, unmarried.
19264. iii. ELECTA Strong Storrs b. in Middlebury, Vt., June 5, 1794, d. Sept. 19, 1817, unmarried at "Mount Zion," Sparta, Ga., at the house of Rev. N. S. S. Beman, D.D., afterwards of Troy, N. Y. in whose Seminary for Young Ladies she was at the time a teacher.
19265. iv. SETH Paddock Storrs b. in Middlebury, June 5, 1798, grad. at Middlebury Coll., 1819: d. in Wetumpka, Ala., Oct. 1, 1854.
- 19266- 7. v. CHARLOTTE Storrs b. April 21, 1801, m. Stephen R. Burrows of Elkhart, Ind.
- 19268- 9. vi. SOPHRONIA Storrs b. Aug. 18, 1804, m. Prof. Edward Turner.
- 19270- 2. vii. MARTHA Maria Storrs b. Feb. 10, 1803, d. in Alabama, Nov. 16, 1842. She m. Rev. W. S. Stone and for 2d husband Major F. Haynie.
- 19273- 4. viii. HON. JOHN Strong Storrs b. Dec. 19, 1811, d. in Montevallo, Ala., Nov. 11, 1862, of disease of the heart.

19261-2. i. DELIA STORRE (dau. of Col. Seth Storrs and Electa Strong) b. Oct. 7, 1790, m. Dec. 2, 1819, Rev. Joel Byington, settled for 23 years at Chazy, N. Y.: she d. at Battle Creek, Mich. A fuller account of this family was sought from some of its members, but in vain.

[8th Gen.] Children :

- 19275- 6. i. ELECTA Storrs Byington b. at Chazy, N. Y., Dec. 23, 1820, m. B. F. Hinman.
19277. ii. JOEL Storrs Byington b. at Chazy, Oct. 12, 1822: grad. at Middlebury Coll., in 1843 a commission merchant at N. Orleans, La., unmarried.
- 19278- 9. iii. DELIA Elvira Byington b. Dec. 28, 1823, m. H. Hinman.
19280. iv. SAMUEL Strong Byington b. Aug. 1825: a resident in Alabama, before the late rebellion, when he joined the Confederate army and was taken prisoner, and on taking the oath of allegiance released from Camp Morton. He resides now at Galena, Ill., unmarried.
- 19281- 2. v. CHARLOTTE Elizabeth Byington b. Jan. 13, 1827, m. F. B. Pratt.
19283. vi. CORNELIUS Byington b. March, 1829: an Union soldier in the late war, and was killed at Knoxville, Tenn., while gallantly defending the rifle pits as Major of the First Mich. Regt., in 1863, unmarried.
- 19284- 5. vii. AGNES Martha Byington b. March 21, 1832, m. in 1856, Alexander Pope b. in Aberdeen, Scotland: a hardware merchant in Elkhart, Ind. One child: Isabella b. Sept. 15, 1864.



1030 *Descendants of Preserved Strong of Coventry, Son of*

19275-6. i. ELECTA STORRS BYINGTON (dau. of Rev. Joel Byington, of Chazy, N. Y., and Delia Storrs) b. Dec. 23, 1820, m. Jan. 8, 1850, B. F. Hinman : a dry-goods merchant at Battle Creek, Mich. : she d. Oct. 29, 1850, leaving a son.

19286. 1. William Hinman b. Oct. 22, 1850.

19278-9. iii. DELIA ELVIRA BYINGTON b. Dec. 28, 1823, m. Jan. 13, 1848, H. Hinman : a dry-goods merchant at Battle Creek, Mich. Children :

19287. 1. Charles Hinman b. Sept. 23, 1849.

19288. 2. Julia Hinman b. July, 1853.

[8th Gen.]

19281-2. v. CHARLOTTE ELIZABETH BYINGTON (dau. of Rev. Joel Byington) b. Jan. 13, 1827, m. F. B. Pratt, of Elkhart, Indiana Children :

19289. 1. William Pratt b. May 1853.

19290. 2. George Pratt b. in 1855.

19291. 3. Agnes Pratt b. 1857.

19292. 4. Edward Storrs Pratt b. in 1863.

[7th Gen.]

19266-7. v. CHARLOTTE STORRS (dau. of Hon. Seth Storrs of Middlebury and Electa Strong) b. April 21, 1801, m. Oct. 10, 1831, Stephen Reeder Burrowes : grad. at Middlebury College in 1828, a merchant at Franklin, O. He d. April 29, 1841 : no children. She resides at Elkhart, Indiana. To her the author is indebted for this account of her parents and their descendants.

19968-9. vi. SOPHRONIA STORRS (dau. of Hon. Seth and Electa Storrs) b. Aug. 18, 1804, m. Aug. 29, 1829, Prof. Edward Turner b. at East Haven, Ct., July 8, 1797, grad. at Yale in 1818, Prof. of Mathematics and Natural Philosophy at Middlebury College (1825-38). He d. in 1838. He was also a superior linguist and read with ease twelve languages. His widow resided (1843-61) for many years at Franklin, O., with her sister Mrs. Burrowes. Children :

19293. 1. Edward Turner b. June 14, 1830, a grocer in Bellefontaine, O.

19294. 2. Paddock Storrs Turner b. Dec. 7, 1831, a teacher in Franklin, O., entered the U. S. A. in 1861, as First Lieut. of a company of Ohio Vols. under the call for 3 months' men, but had the small-pox and soon left the service, returned to Franklin, re-opened his school and in 1867, opened a school in—Ky., where he d. Sept. 5, 1867.

19295. iii. HENRY Turner b. June 19, 1835, d. Sept. 3, 1836.

19296. iv. HENRIETTA Turner b. March 5, 1837, m. Augustine H. Burbank. She resides in Flora, Ill. Children :



*Jedediah of Coventry, Ct., Son of Elder John Strong.* 1031

19297. 1. Julia Burbank 19299. 3. Storrs Turner Burbank.  
19298. 2. Joseph Edward Burbank d. Aug. 1, 1867.

[7th Gen.]

19270-2. vii. MARTHA MARIA STORRS (dau. of Col. Seth Storrs of Middlebury, Vt., and Electa Strong) b. Feb. 10, 1808, m. Sept. 12, 1832, Rev. Wheelock S. Stone who was grad. at Middlebury Coll., in 1828, and studied theology at Princeton Theol. Sem. He was settled for some years at Northumberland, Pa. : went to Mobile, Ala., for his health, and d. there of yellow fever. His father was a Cong. clergyman in Bridport, Vt. She m. in 1841, Major Frank Haynie of Alabama, a planter. She d. Nov. 16, 1842 : without issue.

19273-4. viii. HON. JOHN STRONG STORRS b. Dec. 19, 1811, m. Dec. 31, 1849, Martha A. Hazard (dau. of John B. Hazard b. in New London, Ct., and.....Aylett of Va.): a lawyer in Montevallo, Ala., residing on a plantation some eight miles distant: member several times of the Alabama Legislature. He d. suddenly of disease of the heart, Nov. 11, 1862.

[8th Gen.] Children :

19300. i. MARY Fairfax Storrs b. July 6, 1851.  
19301. ii. ELECTA Strong Storrs b. Aug. 17, 1853.  
19302. iii. LIZZIE Storrs b, Jan. 29, 1856.  
19303. iv. JOHN Seth Storrs b. Dec 29, 1858.

[Mr. John B. Hazard went early to St. Stephens, Ala., to live, and was cashier of a bank there and Registrar of the Land Office for the Southern Dist. of Alabama.]

[6th Gen.] See page 1017.

19094-5. vii. HON. MOSES STRONG (son of Gen. John Strong and Agnes McCure) b. July 6, 1772 : m. Dec. 20, 1801, Lucy Maria Smith b. in West Haven, Vt., Sept. 1, 1783 (dau of Dan Smith and Betsey Hunter : he removed from Sharon, Ct., to West Haven, Vt., in 1788, and was great-grandson of Rev. Cotton Mather of Boston, and cousin of Gov. John Cotton Smith of Connecticut). He was a lawyer in Rutland, Vt. : a large land-holder : a member of the State legislature and a judge of the county court. He was at one time engaged in forging iron and in manufacturing. The latter part of his life he spent upon his farm. Previously to 1810, he lived in Shoreham, Vt. Mrs. Lucy M. Strong d. Nov. 12, 1823, and he m. May 6, 1825, for 2d wife widow Harriet Woodbridge Hopkins b. in Manchester, Vt., April 25, 1786 (dau. of Enoch Woodbridge, Chief Justice of Vermont, and Nancy Winchell, and widow of Benjamin Wait Hopkins). He d. Sept. 29, 1842, at Vergennes, Vt., at the house of his son Wm. H. Smith. His widow still resides (1869) at Rutland, Vt.



1032 *Descendants of Preserved Strong of Coventry, Son of*

[7th Gen.] Children:

*By first wife:*

- 19304- 5. i. BETSEY Matilda Strong b. Oct. 4, 1802, m. Rodney C. Royce.  
 19306. ii. LORAINÉ Smith Strong b. Aug. 6, 1804, d. March, 1817.  
 19307- 8. iii. LUCY Maria Strong b. at Shoreham, Vt., Oct. 16, 1806, m. Samuel Hinman.  
 19309-10. iv. AGNES Helen Strong b. Aug. 3, 1808, m. Samuel Ormsbee.  
 19311- 2. v. HON. MOSES McCure Strong b. May 20, 1810.  
 19313- 4. vi. JOHN Strong b. Oct. 23, 1812.  
 19315- 6. vii. JANE Strong b. May 12, 1816, m. Chauncey Abbott: d. March 11, 1852.  
 19317- 8. viii. GEORGE Washington Strong b. Feb. 14, 1818.  
 19319. ix. WILLIAM Strong b. Oct. 22, 1820, d. Oct. 19, 1827.  
 19320- 1. x. CATHARINE Dean Strong b. Oct. 28, 1823, m. Henry Conklin, d. March 10, 1868.

*By second wife:*

19322. xi. HARRIET Woodbridge Strong b. Jan. 1, 1829, d. Nov. 23, 1856.

19304-5. i. BETSEY MATILDA STRONG (dau. of Hon. Moses Strong and Lucy Maria Smith) b. Oct. 4, 1802, m. April 26, 1824, Rodney Casar Royce b. July, 1800, in Berkshire, Vt. (son of Stephen Royce and Minerva Marvin, dau. of Dr. Marvin): a lawyer in Rutland, Vt., where he d. May 8, 1836. She m. Dec. 5, 1844, for a 2d husband, Luther Daniels b. in 1799, Prest. of the Rutland Savings Bank. One child:

[8th Gen.]

- 19323- 4. i. MOSES Strong Royce b. July 13, 1825: grad. at Vt. University in 1844, studied Theology at Columbia, Tenn., an Episcopal clergyman at Franklin, Tenn. He m. July 16, 1850, Martha Ann Broyles (dau. of Dr. James Broyles of Greenville, E. Tenn.). One child:  
 10325- 6. 1. Jane Matilda Royce b. Jan. 4, 1833, m. Edmund Alonzo Morse b. July, 1832, an apothecary in Rutland, Vt., During the late war he entered the U. S. A., and was quarter master in the Gulf Department. They have one child  
 19327. (1). Edmund Morse b. May 4, 1858.

[7th Gen.]

19307- 8. iii. LUCY MARIA STRONG b. Oct. 16, 1806, m. May 30, 1831, Samuel Hinman b. at Galway, N. Y., Oct. 29, 1794 (son of Josiah Hinman and Catharine... ..). She d. at Waukesha, Nov. 9, 1841, aged 35, He m. Aug. 15, 1845, for 2d wife at Beloit, Wis., widow Eliza McClary White b. at Bedford, N. H., Feb. 7, 1808 (dau. of William and Isabel Moore, and previously wife of Dr. Horace White of Beloit, Wis.). Her first husband was m. to her June 29, 1833, and d. at Beloit, Dec. 23,





1843. Samuel Hinman was sutler in the U. S. A., for 10 years (1816-26): a hardware merchant in Plattsburgh, N. Y. (1826-36) a speculator in real estate in Milwaukee, Wis. (1836-9), a farmer at Waukesha, Wis. (1839-47), from 1847 to his death, a resident at Beloit, Wis. He was a member of the first board of Trustees of the College, and superintended the erection of the first College buildings: while at Beloit he was a wagon maker and afterwards a real estate agent. He d. Nov. 8, 1865, aged 71. His widow resides at Beloit.

[8th Gen.] Children:

*By first wife:*

19328. i. AGNES Strong Hinman b. at Plattsburgh, N. Y., Aug. 25, 1832, unmarried: a teacher at Beloit.
- 19329-30. ii. MOSES Strong Hinman b. at Plattsburgh, N. Y., Oct. 29, 1833, m. at Rockford, Ill., Jan. 17, 1866, Mary Olivia Brown, b. Aug. 27, 1838 (dau. of Rev. Hope Brown of Rockford, Ill., and Catharine Fuller): a manufacturer of printed wrapping paper at Beloit, Wis.
19331. iii. JOSIAH Hinman b. at Plattsburgh, N. Y., Nov. 18, 1835, unmarried: a manufacturer of paper bags at Chicago, Ill.
19332. iv. LUCY Smith Hinman b. at Milwaukee, Wis., May 24, 1838, d. there July 4, 1839.
19333. v. WILLIAM Smith Hinman b. at Waukesha, Wis., July 16, 1840: agent of The Merchant's Union Express Co., at McGregor, Iowa.

[Mr. Samuel Hinman had by his second wife (Eliza M. Moore), two children: 1. Lucy Maria b. in 1846, who d. Oct. 14, 1862, æt. 16, and 2. Frances Moore Hinman b. Jan. 17, 1849. Mrs. Eliza Moore Hinman had by her first husband (Dr. Horace White), four children: 1. Horace White, Jr., chief editor of "The Chicago Tribune." 2. James Adams White. 3. Mary Elizabeth White. 4. Clarinda Woodbury White.]

[7th Gen.]

19309-10. iv. AGNES HELEN STRONG (dau. of Hon. Moses and Lucy Maria Strong), b. Aug. 3, 1808, m. May 31, 1838, Samuel B. Ormsbee b. Oct. 16, 1808 (son of Thos. Joles Ormsbee of Rutland, Vt., and Sarah Belknap). She was killed instantly at Sheboygan, Wis., Dec. 22, 1846, by the upsetting of a carriage while attending the funeral of a friend. He resides in Faribault, Minn. He m. Dec. 14, 1847, for 2d wife Charlotte Smith of Royalton, Vt., by whom he has had three children: Sidney, Agnes and Henry.

[8th Gen.] Children:

19334. i. SAMUEL Strong Ormsbee b. at Rutland, Vt., March 24, 1839, where he d. Nov. 1, 1842.
- 19335-6. ii. SARAH B. Ormsbee b. at Cambridgeport, Mass., Oct. 4, 1841, m. May 8, 1861, James Denison, a resident at Herseyville, Wis. They have one child:
19337. 1. Kate Denison.



1034 *Descendants of Preserved Strong of Coventry, Son of*

19338.     iii. EDGAR L. Ormsbee b. at Prairie Village, Wis., Nov. 29, 1843, d. at Le Sueur, Minn., Nov. 1, 1866.  
19339.     iv. ALBERT Catlin Ormsbee b. at Sheboygan, Wis., Feb. 21, 1846: a farmer.

[7th Gen.]

19311-12. v. HON. MOSES McCURE STRONG (son of Hon. Moses Strong and Lucy Maria Smith) b. May 20, 1810: grad. at Dartmouth, in 1829 (having taken the first three years of his College course at Middlebury), and at the Law School at Litchfield, Ct., in 1831. He practised law for a few years at Rutland, Vt. (1831-6): in 1833, appointed Dep. Surveyor Gen., of Vt. In 1836, he opened a Law and Land Agency office at Mineral Point, Wis. In 1837, he was appointed to survey the U. S. Govt. lands on the west side of the Mississippi. From 1838 to 1841 he was U. S. Attorney for the Territory of Wisconsin: member of the council of that Territory (1841-6), and twice its President: a member of the Convention to form a Constitution for the State of Wisconsin. In 1849 and again in 1856, elected a member of the State legislature and was in 1850 the Speaker of the Assembly. In 1852 he ceased the practice of law and engaged in railroad enterprises; especially in building the La Crosse and Milwaukie Rail Road and the Mineral Point Rail Road, of both of which roads he has been at different times President. He has been also much engaged in lumbering pine; owning and running several valuable water-powers on the Wisconsin river; and has been largely interested in the development of the lead mines in the neighborhood of Mineral Point. He m. July 31, 1832, Caroline Frances Green b. Sept 26, 1812 (dau. of Dr. Isaac Green of Windsor, Vt., and Anne Barrett, dau. of Hon. Samuel Barrett and Elizabeth Salisbury).

[8th Gen.] Children:

19340.     i. A son b. and d. June 18, 1842.  
19341.     ii. GEORGE Strong b. March 2, 1844, d. Aug. 25, 1845.  
19342.     iii. MOSES Strong b. June 17, 1846, grad. at Yale in 1867: spent one year in the Sheffield Scientific School in Yale Coll., and in Oct. 1868, entered the mining school at Clausthal, Hanover, Prussia.  
19343.     iv. AGNES Frances Strong b. Sept. 14, 1849.

[7th Gen.]

19313-4. vi. JOHN STRONG (son of Hon. Moses Strong of Rutland, Vt., and Lucy Maria Smith) b. Oct. 23, 1812, m. Oct. 23, 1837, Lucy Jane Williams b. in Rutland, Vt., July 2, 1818 (dau. of Charles Kilbourn Williams, Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of Vt., and afterwards Gov. of the state, and Lucy Green Langdon): resides at Rutland: formerly a merchant there, but now devoted to railroad matters (the Rutland and Burlington R. R.).



[8th Gen.] Children :

- 1934-5. i. CHARLES Kilbourn Williams Strong b. May 25, 1839, at Rutland, Vt.  
19346. ii. MOSES Strong b. at Rutland, Oct. 13, 1840, d. June 11, 1841.  
19347. iii. LUCY Maria Strong b. at Rutland, Feb. 21, 1843.  
19348. iv. CAROLINE Agnes Strong b. at Grand Rapids, Mich., June 19, 1845, d. at Milwaukie, Sept. 18, 1846.  
19349. v. JOHN Warham Strong b. at Milwaukie, Feb. 17, 1848, d. April 14, 1848.  
19350. vi. ELLEN Ellsworth Strong b. at Rutland, Vt., April 16, 1853, d. at Rutland, Feb. 23, 1858.

19344-5. i. CHARLES KILBOURN WILLIAMS STRONG b. May 25, 1839, m. Oct. 10, 1866, Fanny Letitia Freeman b. March 17, 1843, at Allahabad, India (dau. of Rev. John E. Freeman from Elizabeth, N. J., and Mary Ann Beach). [Rev. John E. Freeman was massacred by the natives at Cawnpore in India, during the Sepoy war of 1857. He was a missionary of the Presb. Board of Foreign Missions.] Mr. C. K. W. Strong has been engaged as a clerk in the Treasury Department at Washington, D. C., since 1862. He is a mute. He was a pupil for three years at the Deaf and Dumb Institution at Hartford, Ct., and for several years afterwards at New York, and was after his graduation a tutor there for three years. His wife is also a mute, and was for thirteen years a member of the Institution at New York. While both "children of silence," they are highly educated and are of attractive aspect, and of a very fine physique.

[7th Gen.]

19315-6. vii. JANE STRONG (dau. of Hon. Moses Strong of Rutland, Vt., and Lucy Maria Smith) b. May 12, 1816, m. Sept. 15, 1845, Chauncey Abbott: grad. at Middlebury Coll., in 1837: practised law at Madison, Wis., and afterwards at Sudbury, Vt. She d. at Madison, Wis., March 11, 1852. He m. a second wife. Nos. 19344-50 repeated here.

[8th Gen.] Children :

19344. i. MARY Abbott.  
19345. ii. JOHN Strong Abbott, grad. at the U. S. Naval Academy, at Annapolis, Md., in 1869.

[7th Gen.]

19317-8. viii. GEORGE WASHINGTON STRONG (son of Hon. Moses Strong, of Rutland, Vt., and Lucy Maria Smith) b. Feb. 14, 1818; grad. at Middlebury, a lawyer, resided at Rutland, Vt., and spent most of his life in railroad matters. He m. May 14, 1845, Ellen Sophia Ellsworth b. Sept. 4, 1824 (dau. of Martiu Ellsworth, who was the son of chief Justice Oliver Ellsworth, of Hartford, Ct., and Sophia Wolcott). He d. Oct. 5 1858. His widow resides at Windsor, Ct. One child :



1036 *Descendants of Preserved Strong of Coventry, Son of*

19346. 1. Catharine Ellsworth Strong b. July 26, 1846, who resides unmarried at Windsor, Ct. To her kindness the author is indebted for valuable aid in tracing the history of the descendants of her grandparents.

19320-1. x. CATHARINE DEAN STRONG (dau. of Hon. Moses and Lucy Maria Strong) b. Oct. 28, 1823, m. Henry Conklin : a resident at Fond Du Lac, Wis. She d. March 10, 1868, of consumption. Children :

19347. 1. Harriet Strong Conk- 19349. 3. Edward Conklin.  
lin. 19350. 4. Frederic Conklin.

19348. 2. Henry Conklin.

[6th Gen.] See page 1017.

19096-7. viii. CHLOE STRONG (dau. of Genl. John Strong and Agnes McCure) b. July 8, 1774, m. John Herriman. He lived in Addison, Vt., until 1817-18, when he removed to Vincennes, Ind., and afterwards it is said to Russellville, O. Children :

19351. 1. Huldah Herriman 19354. 4. Clarissa Herriman.  
m. John Fulton. 19355. 5. Matthew Herriman.  
19852. 2. John Herriman. 19356. 6. Stephen Herriman.  
19353. 3. Luke Herriman.

[6th Gen.] See page 1017.

19098-9. ix. CYRUS STRONG (son of Gen. John Strong and Agnes McCure) b. May 16, 1777, m. Feb. 4, 1808, Phebe Walton b. Feb. 4, 1784, in Weardale, Durham, Eng. (dau. of John Walton and Nancy Wilson who came to America in 1791), a farmer in Addison, Vt., where he d. April 7, 1840. He lived in the family "mansion" built by his father in 1798 called "The Strong Mansion" which has been occupied by five generations in the male line. She d. June 22, 1852.

[7th Gen.] Children :

19357-8. i. MARY ANN Strong b. Dec. 27, 1808, m. A. B. Chubb.  
19359-60. ii. HON. JOHN Walton Strong b. Nov. 25, 1810, d. Aug. 2, 1869.  
19361. iii. PHEBE Elizabeth Strong b. Dec. 6, 1813, resides unmarried at Addison, Vt.  
19362-3. iv. SARAH Wilson Strong b. Oct. 15, 1816, m. Edward H. Merrill.  
19364-5. v. AGNES McCure Strong b. Dec. 24, 1820, m. Oct. 19, 1843, Henry Allen Scott a teacher of music at Vergennes, Vt. (son of Joshua Scott) : no issue.

19357-8. i. MARY ANN STRONG (dau. of Cyrus Strong and Phebe Walton) b. Dec. 27, 1808, m. Sept. 19, 1826, Amos Blanchard Chubb b. March 25, 1801, (son of a Mr. Chubb and Anna Blanchard of Barre, Vt.) : a lumber merchant of Troy and New York, lived in Troy. He d. July 21, 1836. His widow resides (1870) at Crown Point, N. Y. One child :





*Jedediah of Coventry, Ct., Son of Elder John Strong. 1037*

19366. i. MARY Agnes Chubb b. Oct. 19, 1832, and d. Sept. 15, 1833.

19359-60. ii. JUDGE JOHN WALTON STRONG b. Nov. 25, 1810, m. Sarah M. Tudor (dau. of Dr. Edward Tudor of Middlebury, Vt., and Mary Sarah Moreley. He is descended from the house of Tudor); a farmer in W. Addison, Vt.; a member of the Vermont legislature in 1848-9; assistant judge of the County Court (in 1857-8); assistant assessor of the First District of Vt., (Sept. 30, 1863-69), d. at W. Addison, Aug. 2, 1869, æt. 58. Children:

19367- 8. i. HON. CYRUS Walton Strong b. July 8, 1832, m. April 1854, Mary E. French of Addison (dau. of Wheeler French and Mary Champlin) a farmer in Addison, Vt., and a member of the Vermont legislature in 1868. Children:

19369. (1). William Wheeler Strong b. Feb. 1855.

19370. (2). Mary Strong b. June, 1861.

19371. 2. Edward Tudor Strong b. May, 1838, a student of medicine.

19372. 3. Capt. John Alfred Strong b. Nov. 10, 1843; a commissary during the late war.

19373- 4. 4. Charles Benjamin Strong b. Feb. 1846, m. Nov. 1866, Levina Olcott of Moriah, N. Y.

[7th Gen.]

19362-3. iv. SARAH WILSON STRONG (dau. of Cyrus Strong of Addison, Vt., and Phebe Walton) b. Oct. 15, 1816: m. Sept. 15, 1840, Edward Henry Merrill, of Addison, Vt., b. Oct. 9, 1808 (son of Correl Merrill, b. in Hartford, Ct., Dec. 14, 1766, and Nancy Jones b. in Noble-town, N. Y., Dec. 27, 1784): a farmer at Addison.

[8th Gen.] Children:

19375. i. HENRY Edward Merrill b. Jan. 24, 1844.

19376. ii. CYRUS Strong Merrill b. Sept. 21, 1847: grad. at Amherst Coll., in 1867.

19377. iii. MARY Agnes Merrill b. July 31, 1857.

[6th Gen.] See page 1017.

19100-1. x. MABEL STRONG (dau. of Gen. John Strong and Agnes McCure) b. May 29, 1782, m. Feb. 23, 1800, Moses Seymour, Jr., b. June 30, 1774 (son of Major Moses Seymour of Litchfield, and Mary Marsh): a merchant at Litchfield, postmaster for 25 years, high sheriff of the county for six years. In connection with Gen. Samuel Strong of Vergennes (his brother-in-law), he introduced carding machines into the United States, about the beginning of this century, and they were the first to do so. They had some twenty of them in operation in different parts of New England: carding of wool and cotton was performed previ-



ously by hand-cards. In this movement they were the forerunners of the great woolen and cotton manufacturing enterprises of this country.

[Major Moses Seymour was the son of Moses Seymour of West Hartford, who was the son of John Seymour, son of John, the son of Richard Seymour the settler, who came to this country in 1636, and settled at Hartford. He is supposed to have been the son of Chaplain Richard Seymour, who in the expedition of Lord Popham to found a colony on the coast of Maine, was the first to preach the gospel to the Indians in this country. Major Moses Seymour was born at Hartford, July 25, 1742. He m. Mary Marsh b. in 1753, dau. of Hon. Ebenezer Marsh of Litchfield. She d. July 17, 1826, æt. 73. He was actively engaged in the Revolutionary war, and commanded a company of cavalry at the surrender of Burgoyne. He was for 37 years town clerk of Litchfield, and for 30 sessions representative of the town in the Conn. Legislature. He was an Episcopalian, and for 17 years senior warden of St. Michael's Church. He is said to have originated the plan and to have been greatly instrumental in its consummation of securing the proceeds of the sale of western lands (called "New Connecticut") to the promotion of Common School education. The plan was strongly opposed and was at last carried in congress by the casting vote of Hon. Gideon Granger speaker of the house. He d. Sept. 17, 1826, æt. 84. His children were :

I. Clarissa Seymour b. Aug. 3, 1772, who m. Rev. Truman Marsh, grad. at Yale in 1786. She d. in 1864, aged 92.

II. Moses Seymour, Jr., b. June 30, 1774.

III. Ozias Seymour b. July 8, 1776, m. Selima Storrs of Mansfield, Ct., b. June 28, 1786 (dau. of Dan Storrs and Mary Southworth). She d. Nov. 2, 1814, aged 28. Her children were: 1. Hon. Origen Storrs Seymour, LL.D., grad. at Yale in 1824; M. C. (1851-5); and afterwards for 8 years judge of the Superior Court of Connecticut. 2. Henrietta Seymour who m. Hon. George Catlin Woodruff (who was b. in Litchfield, Dec. 1, 1805, grad. at Yale in 1825; M. C. in 37th Congress (1861-3), and judge of probate). 3. Selima Seymour who m. Judge D. C. Sanford.

IV. Horatio Seymour, LL.D., b. May 31, 1778, grad. at Yale in 1797: a lawyer at Middlebury, Vt., and U. S. Senator (1821-33) from Vermont, and judge of probate for 10 years (1847-57), he d. Nov. 21, 1857. He m. Lucy Case of Addison, Vt., and had several children.

V. Henry Seymour of Utica, N. Y.: one of the commissioners who constructed the Erie canal: mayor of Utica and State Senator. He was the father of Hon. Horatio Seymour, LL.D., of Utica, N. Y., twice Governor of New York, and the nominee of the Democratic party for the presidency of the United States in 1869.

VI. Epaphroditus Seymour: a distinguished financier, Prest. of the Bank of Brattleboro, Vt., where he died, aged 70, in 1853, having been born July 8, 1783.]



*Jedediah of Coventry, Ct., Son of Elder John Strong. 1039*

That our forefathers appreciated highly the procurement of the best possible education for their daughters is well known to any one acquainted with the early history of the country. Mabel Strong was sent first to Middlebury to school, and then on horseback 200 miles to Litchfield, Ct., with her brother Moses, to the boarding school of Miss Sarah Pierce, which was then regarded as one of the best institutions of the kind in the land. Litchfield, with its noted law school under Tapping Reeve, was remarkable at that time for its many literary and social attractions.

[7th Gen.] Children:

- 19378- 9. i. LOUISA Seymour b. May 12, 1801, m. Stanley Lockwood.  
19380- 1. ii. JOHN Strong Seymour b. May 15, 1803, m. Dec. 26, 1853,  
Rachel Elizabeth Wetmore b. Feb. 26, 1819 (dau. of  
John Wetmore of Litchfield, Ct., and Anna Seymour):  
a merchant and manufacturer in Davenport, Iowa.  
19382- 3. iii. MARANA Norton Seymour b. Feb. 13, 1805, m. Feb. 18,  
1848, Horace Kingsbury, b. in 1798. He d. March  
12, 1853. She resides now (1870) at Painesville, O.  
19384. iv. DELIA Storrs Seymour b. Nov. 25, 1806, resides unmarried  
at Painesville, O., a teacher at Stratford, Ct., and after-  
wards at Red Hook, and for many years past principal  
of a Seminary for Young Ladies at Painesville, O.  
19385- 6. v. HENRY Seymour b. Nov. 25, 1808, m. Levina Hunt (dau.  
of Arad Hunt of Vernon, Vt. and Sarah.....): a  
resident at Painesville where he d. Nov. 25, 1857. He  
had two children who died in infancy unnamed.  
19387- 8. vi. JANE Maria Seymour b. March 13, 1811, m. Dr. Josiah  
G. Beckwith d. Aug. 13, 1868.  
19389-90. vii. EPAPHRODITUS Seymour b. Aug. 7, 1812, sailed for seven  
years in the Pacific Ocean, afterwards a merchant in  
Kenosha, Wis. He m. in 1839, Julia Ann Hyde, of  
Vernon, O. He was one of the pioneers that went in the  
first trains across the continent to Sacramento. After  
two years residence in California he died of cholera  
Oct. 23, 1850, and was buried at Dry Creek. His  
widow afterwards married a Mr. Chisholm, and resides  
now at Kenosha, Wis.  
19391- 2. viii. MOSES McCure Seymour, M.D., b. July 14, 1814, m.  
Dec. 31, 1837, Maria Loomis Aiken b. in Vienna, N. Y.,  
Nov. 23, 1820 (dau. of Hon. David Dickie Aiken of  
Painesville). She d. at Painesville, O., Jan. 10, 1869:  
a merchant at Painesville where he was also postmaster.  
He distinguished himself in the service of the Sanitary  
Commission during the recent war, in the department  
of the West.  
19393- 4. ix. GEORGE Seymour, M.D., b. Dec. 27, 1816, m. Sarah  
Hunt of Vernon, Vt. They had one child that d. in  
infancy. He was grad. at the Western College of  
Physicians and Surgeons, and settled at Litchfield, Ct.;  
for two terms a member of the legislature of Connecti-  
cut, and a distinguished surgeon and physician. He d.  
at Litchfield, Jan. 29, 1861.



1040 *Descendants of Preserved Strong of Coventry, Son of*

19378-9. i. LOUISA SEYMOUR (dau. of Moses Seymour, Jr., and Mabel Strong) b. May 12, 1801, m. Feb. 9, 1823, Stanley Lockwood of New Milford, Ct., b. Nov. 4, 1789 (son of Josiah Lockwood of New Milford, Ct., and Anne Dickerson): a merchant in New Milford, and in New York, and Bridgeport and since 1835, in Painesville, O.

[8th Gen.] Children:

19395. i. STANLEY Seymour Lockwood b. at Bridgeport, Ct., July 2, 1829, where he d. April 27, 1833.
19396. ii. GEORGE Dickerson Lockwood b. Oct. 16, 1830, at Bridgeport: a merchant at Painesville, O. He served in the recent war as sergeant, lieutenant, captain and acting adjutant general in the 7th Ohio Infantry, Co. D. His horse was shot under him at Chancellorsville: he was shot in the jaw at Ringgold: was in 14 pitched battles, marched with Sherman to the sea. He entered the army at first as a private.
- 19397- 8. iii. LOUISA Lockwood b. at Bridgeport, April 7, 1832, m. Enoch Malin.
19399. iv. JOHN Seymour Lockwood b. at Bridgeport, April 17, 1834: a merchant at Painesville, O.
- 19400- 1. v. STANLEY Boardman Lockwood b. at Painesville, O., Jan. 18, 1840: a merchant at Painesville, served through the late war, first as Lieut. in 2d Ohio Cavalry in Kansas, which office he resigned, and under the call of Prest. Lincoln enlisted in the 105th Ohio Infantry and was made lieutenant. At Perryville he was shot in the face, the bullet being removed from the back of his neck; was in many battles and skirmishes, and marched with Sherman to the sea. He m. Oct. 13, 1864, Elizabeth Lines.

19397-8. iii. LOUISA LOCKWOOD b. April 7, 1832, m. Jan. 31, 1860, Enoch Malin b. Nov. 28, 1824 (son of David H. Malin, of Thompson, O., and Sally M. Copley): a resident at Painesville.

[9th Gen.] Children:

19402. i. LOUISA Seymour Malin b. May 25, 1861.
19403. ii. CLARISSA Elizabeth Malin b. Sept. 25, 1863.
19404. iii. JANE Maria Malin b. June 15, 1865.
19405. iv. ANNIE Malin b. Jan. 11, 1868.

[7th Gen.]

19387-8. vi. JANE MARIA SEYMOUR (dau. of Moses Seymour, Jr., and Mabel Strong) b. March 13, 1811, m. Feb. 7, 1831, Josiah Gale Beckwith, M.D., b. in Dutchess Co., N. Y., Sept. 14, 1803 (son of Col. Nathan Beckwith, and Rachel Gale): grad. at Union College, N. Y., in 1827, and received his medical degree in 1829, from the Regents of the University of N. Y., at Albany. He has practised medicine at Litchfield, Ct., since 1829: has been for several years a member of the Board of Examination for giving





*Jedediah of Coventry, Ct., Son of Elder John Strong.* 1041

degrees in the Medical Department of Yale College : at different times Secretary, V. Prest. and Prest. of the Conn. State Medical Society : State Trustee of the Normal School for 12 years : a member now (1869) of the Conn. Genl. Assembly and for four terms previously : for 34 years warden of St. Michael's Church. She d. Aug. 13, 1868. To him, and to Hon. George C. Woodruff of Litchfield, the author is indebted for many of the facts here detailed.

[8th Gen.] Children:

19406. i. JANE Seymour Beckwith b. June 15, 1833, d. Jan. 22, 1837.
19407. ii. ELIZABETH Gale Beckwith b. June 19, 1835.
19408. iii. JOSIAH Gale Beckwith, M.D., b. Jan. 14, 1838 : was in U. S. Naval Academy at Annapolis for some time : grad. at Union Coll. in 1827 : was Lieut. of Cavalry in the late war : became a medical cadet in the U. S. Hospital at New Haven for two years : practised medicine at Charlton, N. Y. (1866-9), and is now a physician at Litchfield, Ct.
19409. iv. GEORGE Seymour Beckwith b. May 27, 1841 : attended medical lectures in New York and New Haven. In the late rebellion he entered the U. S. Army of Vol. soldiers.
19410. v. SARAH Hunt Beckwith b. April 20, 1845.

[6th Gen.] See page 1017.

19103-4. xii. SIDNEY STRONG (adopted son of Genl. John Strong and Agnes McCure) b. May 26, 1793, m. Dec. 14, 1815, Eliza Chandler Jackson b. June 6, 1793 (dau. of Joseph Jackson, of Ridgefield, Ct. and Mary Edmund). He was a farmer at first, at Addison, Vt., in 1825, he removed to New York city, and carried on the grocery and provision business there until 1831, when he removed to Albion, N. Y. His parents were Chloe Strong (dau. of Genl. John Strong and Agnes McCure), and John Herriman. He d. Nov. 25, 1855. His widow resides still in Rochester (1871).

[7th Gen.] Children:

- 19411-2. i. SUSAN Eliza Strong b. Oct. 8, 1816, m. George B. Redfield.
- 19413-4. ii. SIDNEY McCure Strong b. March 6, 1819.

19411-2. i. SUSAN ELIZA STRONG b. Oct. 8, 1816, m. Oct. 25, 1838, George Brooks Redfield b. Oct. 17, 1814 (son of Ebenezer Dudley Redfield, of Phelps, N. Y., and Mehitable Phillips, of Conway, Mass.) : a dry-goods merchant at Phelps, until 1843, when he removed to Rochester, and engaged in rail road matters, became conductor, ticket master, &c. : in 1854, he became superintendent of the R. Road, in Canada, from the Falls to Niagara. In 1856, he returned to Rochester, and with his brother Sidney McCure Strong, entered into the business of keeping a



1042 *Descendants of Preserved Strong of Coventry, Son of*

hotel in which they both continued while alive, and which their widows still maintain as "The Redfield House." He d. Jan. 9, 1867. They had one child :

19415. 1. Susan Eliza Redfield Strong b. May 14, 1848, in Rochester, N. Y.

19413-4. ii. SIDNEY McCURE STRONG (son of Sidney Strong and Eliza Chandler Jackson) b. March 6, 1819, in Addison, Vt. He went to Rochester, in 1843, where he became a R. Road Conductor, until 1854, when he went to Canada, and kept there the British American Hotel, at Niagara, C. W., until 1856, when he returned to Rochester, and established with Mr. Geo. B. Redfield, "The Redfield House" in that city. He m. Dec. 20, 1848, Sarah Jane Skinner b. Dec. 6, 1827, in Hopewell, N. Y. (dau. of Adonijah Skinner and Roba Hodgman, of Batavia, N. Y.). His widow resides in Rochester. He d. March 24, 1860.

[8th Gen.] Children:

19416. i. PORTIA Jane Strong b. Dec. 23, 1849, in Rochester, N. Y.  
19417. ii. GEORGE Redfield Strong b. in Rochester, Oct. 17, 1852.

[5th Gen.] See page 987.

18368-71. vii. COL. ADONIJAH STRONG (son of Noah Strong and Lydia Dart his second wife, and grandson of Preserved Strong and Tabitha Lee) b. at Coventry, Ct., July 5, 1743 : m. March 8, 1770, Abigail Hale of Suffield, Ct., b. in 1744. She d. of consumption at Suffield Sept. 5, 1772, æt. 28. He m. June 28, 1774, Mary Pearce of Litchfield, Ct., b. in 1754. She d. Sept. 24, 1775, æt. 21. He m. for 3d wife July 28, 1777, Abigail Bates of Hanover, Morris Co., N. J., b. in 1750. He was a lawyer at Salisbury, Ct.; for a short time he was a Colonel of militia in the Revolutionary war, and afterwards Commissary General in the army during the war. He was a man of a good deal of humor, and did not always try to wrap up its edge in velvet. He d. in Salisbury, Feb. 12, 1813, æt. 69 : She d. March 15, 1834, æt. 84.

[6th Gen.] Children:

*By first wife :*

19418. i. JOSIAH Strong b. May 10, 1771 : d. soon.

*By second wife :*

19419. ii, JOSIAH Hale Strong b. March 1, 1775 : d. soon.

*By third wife :*

19420- 1. iii. JUDGE Martin Strong b. Dec. 7, 1778, d. Feb. 28, 1838.

19422- 3. iv. JOHN Bates Strong b. Oct. 4, 1780, d. Oct. 23, 1825.

19424- 5. v. REV. WILLIAM Lighthouse Strong b. Oct. 18, 1782, d. Aug. 31, 1859.

19426- 7. vi. REV. HENRY Pierce Strong b. Feb. 23, 1785, d. Aug. 28, 1835.

19428- 9. vii. MARY Strong b. Oct. 19, 1787, m. Rev. Jonathan Lee d. Dec. 24, 1863.



*Jedediah of Coventry, Ct., Son of Elder John Strong.* 1043

- 19530- 1. viii. SARAH Pardee Strong b. March 15, 1791, m. Jacob Chamberlain d. Feb. 12, 1824.  
19432- 3. ix. BETSEY Strong b. Dec. 30, 1794, m. Simeon Lyman, d. Nov. 28, 1843.

19420-1. iii. JUDGE MARTIN STRONG (son of Col. Adonijah Strong and Abigail Bates) b. Dec. 7, 1778, m. Oct. 2, 1799, Sally Harrison b. July 28, 1780 (dau. of Capt. Jared Harrison of Salisbury, Ct., b. in 1749, and d. Sept. 22, 1842, and Asenath Stevens b. in 1756, and d. June 16, 1816). He lived and died in Salisbury, Ct. In early life he practised law but ere long became a farmer. He was justice of the peace; county judge for many years; a member of the lower house of the Conn. Legislature and also of the Senate. He d. Feb. 28, 1838, æt. 59. She d. at Honesdale, Pa., Feb. 26, 1841, æt. 60.

[7th Gen.] Children:

- 19434- 5. i. ADONIJAH Strong, M.D., b. Oct. 8, 1800.  
19436- 8. ii. HON. THERON Rudd Strong b. Nov. 7, 1802.  
19439-40. iii. SARAH Maria Strong b. June 1, 1805, m. Myron C. Reed.  
19441- 2. iv. ABIGAIL Caroline Strong b. Nov. 8, 1807; m. Talmadge Cherry.  
19443. v. HARRIET Deming Strong b. Sept. 18, 1810, d. Dec. 5, 1825.  
19444- 5. vi. ASENATH Harrison Strong b. Feb. 27, 1813, m. Dr. J. F. Snyder.  
19446- 7. vii. JULIA Strong b. Dec. 7, 1816, m. Calvin Pepper.  
19448- 9. viii. MARTIN Strong b. March 19, 1820, m. May 19, 1840, Julia A. Webster: an artist at Aurora, Ill.

19434-5. i. ADONIJAH STRONG, M.D. (son of Hon. Martin Strong and Sally Harrison) b. Oct. 8, 1800. He m. Oct. 26, 1824, Mary Ann Myers b. Oct. 12, 1802 (dau. of Col. Nathan Myers of Poughkeepsie, previously a banker in New York). She d. Dec. 30, 1864. He is a physician at Honesdale, Pa.

[8th Gen.] Children:

19450. i. ALEXANDER M Strong b. Sept. 11, 1825, d. Sept. 26, 1826.  
19451- 2. ii. HELEN Maria Strong b. Sept. 20, 1827, m. June 2, 1852, Allen J. Stillson of Meredith, N. Y. She d. Oct. 11, 1864: had one child: Ida.  
19453. iii. HARRIET Adeline Strong b. Feb. 21, 1830, d. April 26, 1841.  
19454- 5. iv. CAROLINE Strong b. May 1, 1832, d. June 26, 1833.  
19456. v. MARY Ann Randall Strong b. May 28, 1834, d. May 27, 1854.  
19457- 8. vi. JULIA Harrison Strong b. March 25, 1836, m. May 10, 1864, Isaiah Snyder: a merchant at Honesdale, Pa.  
19459. vii. GEORGE Alexander Strong b. June 13, 1838, d. May 2, 1841.  
19460. viii. CHARLES Carroll Strong b. Dec. 12, 1841, d. Feb. 15, 1843.



19461. ix. FRANKLIN Adonijah Strong b. Sept. 14, 1845 : his residence and occupation not given.

[7th Gen.]

19436-8. ii. HON. THERON RUDD STRONG (son of Martin and Sally Strong) b. Nov. 7, 1802, m. June 4, 1833, Abby Louisa Hart b. April 1, 1814 (dau. of Hon. Truman Hart of Palmyra, N. Y., and Susan Carpenter). She d. April 26, 1840, and he m. Dec. 15, 1841, for 2d wife, Cornelia Barnes b. at Rome, N. Y., Feb. 14, 1816 (dau. of Wheeler Barnes and Emma White Olmstead). He pursued his law studies at Litchfield for one year without any preliminary course of collegiate discipline; having previously studied law in a law office at Salisbury one year and spent two years subsequently in a law office in Salem, N. Y. In June, 1826, he removed to Palmyra, N. Y., where he continued in the practice of law until Jan. 1, 1852. Here he was for many years master and examiner in Chancery : District Attorney for Wayne Co., for five years (1834-9) : M. C. (1839-41) : member of the Assembly of N. Y., from Wayne Co., for 1842 : Justice of the Supreme Court of N. Y., for eight years (Jan. 1852-'60). In 1856 he removed to Rochester, where he practised law (1860-7) ; which since Oct. 1867, he has been doing in New York City.

[8th Gen.] Children :

*By first wife:*

19462. i. TRUMAN Hart Strong b. July 23, 1834 : a lawyer at Rochester, and afterwards at St. Louis, Mo., where he lost his life Feb. 20, 1858, in the burning of the Pacific Hotel.

19463. ii. JULIA Maria Strong b. June 15, 1836, d. March 2, 1837.

*By second wife :*

19464. iii. JULIA Maria Strong b. March 9, 1843, d. March 15, 1843.

19465. iv. CORNELIA Wheeler Strong b. April 29, 1844.

19466. v. THERON George Strong b. Aug. 14, 1846.

19467. vi. EMMA Harrison Strong b. July 21, 1848.

19468. vii. MARTIN Olmstead Strong b. Oct. 29, 1850, d. Aug. 9, 1851.

19469. viii. WHEELER Strong b. Dec. 21, 1856, d. Sept. 12, 1857.

[7th Gen.]

19439-40. iii. SARAH MARIA STRONG (dau. of Judge Martin and Sally Strong), b. June 1, 1805, in Salisbury, Ct., m. Oct. 16, 1828, Myron Coit Reed b. in 1780 : a merchant in Auburn, N. Y., and an elder in the First Presbyterian Church (1828-45) and a cultivated man, although not liberally educated. He d. Feb. 3, 1845. Mrs. Reed resides still (1869) in Auburn. She has been Prest. of "the Martha Washington Society of Auburn," and of "the Orphan Asylum" (1852-62.) In 1858 she established a little paper called "The Orphan's Friend" of which she was sole editress until 1865, when she resigned her position. In 1864 "A Home for the Friendless" was organized by "The Female Bible





Society," of which she was secretary and she became its superintendent for three years (1864-7). This charge she resigned on account of ill health and took with her to her own home two orphan children who had left school and needed a home. Children :

19470. 1. George Whitfield Reed b. Nov. 18, 1831, d. Nov. 30, 1831.  
19471. 2. Sarah Julia Reed b. Feb. 28, 1838, d. June 21, 1841.

[7th Gen.]

19441-2. iv. ABIGAIL CAROLINE STRONG (dau. of Judge Martin and Sally Strong) b. Nov. 8, 1807, m. as his 2d wife Oct. 22, 1833, Talmadge Cherry b. in New York, July 5, 1795 (son of Enos Cherry of L. I., and Jerusha Fordham). He resided successively in Auburn, Camillus, and Syracuse, N. Y., was engaged at different times in milling, farming, merchandise and life insurance. He d. at Geddes, N. Y., March 25, 1867. He was an earnest Methodist, as was also his wife Sarah. She d. at Camillus, N. Y., Oct. 17, 1841. [His first wife was Elizabeth Fredericks, of Auburn, whom he m. Aug. 29, 1819, and who d. there April 3, 1833, by whom he had eight children.]

[8th Gen.] Children :

19472. i. THEODORE Cherry b. March 3, 1835 : a druggist at Scranton, Pa. He entered the U. S. service under the first call for 75,000 men as corporal in the 75th Regt. Penn. Vols. He was soon detached from his regiment and placed in the drug department at Beaufort, S. C., in which capacity he served for a year and then joined his regiment anew. He was killed while serving under his third term of enlistment Aug. 16, 1864, at Strawberry Plain, Va., while on his knees loading his rifle to fire at the foe.
- 19473- 4. ii. MARIA Strong Cherry b. Sept. 6, 1836, m. June 14, 1860, Thomas Welsh : a jeweller in Baltimore, Md. : have had 2 children.
19475. iii. THERON Rudd Cherry b. July 25, 1838 : a farmer at Syracuse, N. Y., enlisted in U. S. A., Aug. 2, 1862, discharged for disability Dec. 27, 1862.
- 19476- 7. iv. CHARLES Eugene Cherry b. Aug. 25, 1840 : a dentist at Syracuse, N. Y. He m. Sept. 5, 1865, Ada Gage Barnes of Syracuse, b. July 7, 1845 (dau. of Ira Gage Barnes : a banker at Syracuse, and Sally.....) : has had one child :

[7th Gen.]

19444-5. vii. ASENATH HARRISON STRONG (dau. of Judge Martin and Sally Strong) b. Feb. 27, 1813, m. Dec. 19, 1833, Jacob Francis Snyder, M.D., b. April 17, 1799, at German Flats, N. Y. (son of John Snyder and Anna his wife) : a physician at Urbana, Ill., where he d. March 23, 1862. He lived previously in Honesdale, Pa.



1046 *Descendants of Preserved Strong of Coventry, Son of*

[8th Gen.] Children :

- 19478- 9. i. FRANCIS Martin Snyder b. in Honesdale, Pa., Nov. 19, 1834.  
19480- 1. ii. CAROLINE Maria Snyder b. June 23, 1837, m. John S. Busey.  
19482- 3. iii. SARAH Anna Snyder b. Dec. 21, 1841, m. Henry C. Whitney.

19478-9. i. FRANCIS MARTIN SNYDER b. Nov. 19, 1834, m. June 15, 1859, Clara Goodspeed (dau. of Simpson Goodspeed of Urbana, Ill., and Clara his wife) : a dealer in produce and groceries at Urbana, Ill. Children :

19484. 1. Frank Simpson Snyder. 19485. 2. Charles Luther Snyder.

[8th Gen.]

19480-1. ii. CAROLINE MARIA SNYDER b. June 23, 1837, m. July 10, 1854, John Simpson Busey b. in Greencastle, Pa., 1827 : a farmer. Children :

19486. 1. Matthew Clinton Busey. 19489. 4. Mary Asenath Busey.  
19487. 2. John Francis Busey. 19490. 5. Samuel Busey.  
19488. 3. Frederic Harrison Busey.

[8th Gen.]

19482-3. iii. SARAH ANN SNYDER b. Dec. 21, 1841, m. Aug. 5, 1857, Major Henry Clay Whitney b. Feb. 23, 1831 (son of Alfred Metcalf Whitney, of Chicago, and Lucinda —) : a lawyer at Lawrence, Kansas. He was educated classically at Augusta Coll., Kentucky, and at Farmer's Coll., Ohio, and in law at the Cincinnati and Chicago Law Schools. He was appointed Aug. 6, 1861, by Pres. Lincoln, Asst. U. S. paymaster — which office he held until March 13, 1865 — residing the first year at Washington, D. C.; the second and third years at Cincinnati, and the fourth year at Louisville, Nashville, Chattanooga and Atlanta. During his term of office eleven millions of dollars passed through his hands.

[9th Gen.] Children :

19491. i. HENRY Clay Whitney b. Sept. 1, 1858.  
19492. ii. ANNA Mary Whitney b. Jan. 7, 1861.  
19493. iii. LUCINDA Asenath Whitney b. Sept. 18, 1864.  
19494. iv. CARRIE Lizzie Whitney b. Sept. 19, 1866, d. March 5, 1867.  
19495. v. FRANK Alfred Whitney b. March 10, 1868.

[7th Gen.]

19446-7. vii. JULIA STRONG (dau. of Judge Martin Strong) b. Dec. 7, 1816, m. Oct. 20, 1840, Calvin Pepper, a lawyer at Albany, N. Y. She d. in Auburn, N. Y., March 4, 1864. One child :

19496. 1. Sarah Julia Pepper, a teacher of the freedmen (1870), at Beaufort, S. C.



[6th Gen.]

19422-3. iv. JUDGE JOHN BATES STRONG (son of Adonijah Strong of Salisbury, Ct., and Abigail Bates) b. Oct. 4, 1780, m. Aug. 13, 1806, Roxana Pease of Somers, Ct. : a lawyer at St. Augustine, Fla, where he d. of a fever Oct. 23, 1825, and was at the time U. S. Dist. Judge.

[7th Gen.] Children:

19497- 8. i. MARY-Ann Strong b. April 22, 1807, m. Col. James Brown of Oxford, Miss.

19499-00. ii. JOHN Bates Strong, Jr., b. Jan. 12, 1809 : a resident at Point Creek, Monroe Co., Mich. He m. March 1, 1835, Susan Walters.

19501. iii. HENRY Strong b. June 28, 1810, d. Oct. 13, 1812.

19502. iv. A daughter unnamed b. Aug. 3, 1812, d. Sept. 24, 1812.

19503- 4. v. JULIA Strong b. Jan. 18, 1814, m. Jan. 31, 1832, Ashbel W. Webster, M.D., of Carondolet, Mo.

19505- 6. vi. GEORGE Strong, M.D., b. July 24, 1816 : a physician at Walshville, Ill. He m. July 8, 1851, Elizabeth Lawson.

19507. vii. SAMUEL Strong b. Sept. 29, 1818.

19508- 9. viii. ELIZA Strong b. Nov. 26, 1820, m. April, 1846, Amory W. Byers of Panola, Miss.

[6th Gen.]

19424-5. v. REV. WILLIAM LIGHTHOUSE STRONG (son of Col. Adonijah Strong of Salisbury and Abigail Bates) b. Oct. 18, 1782, m. June 8, 1807, Harriet Deming of Wethersfield, Ct., b. Nov. 6, 1789 (dau. of Henry Deming and Ann Lord) : settled for 24 years in Somers, Ct. (1807-31). He relinquished the ministry on account of failing eyesight, and removed to Vienna, N. Y., and about 1840 to Fayetteville, N. Y., where he d. of dysentery, Aug. 31, 1859, æt. 77. She is still living (Jan. 1870).

[7th Gen.] Children : (all born in Somers, Ct.).

19510-12. i. JUDGE WILLIAM Strong b. May 6, 1808.

19513- 4. ii. NEWTON Deming Strong b. Oct. 17, 1809, d. Aug. 8, 1866.

19515- 6. iii. HARRIET Williams Strong b. Nov. 14, 1811, m. April 22, 1852, Frederic Pratt of Fayetteville, N. Y., b. in 1786 a gentleman farmer and for some years a contractor on the public works : a man of great enterprise. He d. Jan. 18, 1864, she d. Jan. 21, 1864 : no children.

19517- 8. iv. REV. EDWARD Strong, D.D., b. Oct. 25, 1813.

19519-20. v. MARY Strong b. Aug. 27, 1815, m. Rev. Robert E. Willson.

19521-2. vi. SARAH Elizabeth Strong b. July 29, 1817, m. Henry H. Cooley.

19523- 4. vii. THEODORE Strong b. Jan. 25, 1820.

19525- 6. viii. REV. SAMUEL Worcester Strong b. Dec. 4, 1821.

19527- 8. ix. ABIGAIL Bates Strong b. Sept. 13, 1823, m. N. H. Gaston.

19529. x. JULIA Strong b. March 3, 1826, m. Rev. Dr. Henry Darling.

19530. xi. HELEN Maria Strong b. May 30, 1830, m. John Loveland.

19510-12. i. JUDGE WILLIAM STRONG (son of Rev. William L. Strong and Harriet Deming) b. May 6, 1808 : grad. at Yale in 1828, m. Nov.



1048 *Descendants of Preserved Strong of Coventry, Son of*

28, 1836, Priscilla Lee Mallory of Easton, Pa., b. Oct. 5, 1816 (dau. of Hon. Garrick Mallory of Easton, and Sylvia Pierce Butler). She d. of consumption, April 8, 1844. He m. Nov. 22, 1849, for 2d wife Rachel Henderson Davies b. May 28, 1820 (widow of Levi Bull of Churchtown, Pa., and dau. of Hon. Edward Davies, and Rachel Henderson). He was a lawyer in Reading, Pa. (1832-47), member of Congress (1847-50), Judge of the Supreme Court of Pennsylvania (1857-68), which office he resigned Oct. 1, 1868, and returned to the practice of his profession in Philadelphia. In Feb. 1870, he was made one of the Justices of the Supreme Court of the United States. He has been also one of the corporate members of the A. B. C. F. M., for some years past.

[8th Gen.] Children:

*By first wife:*

19531. i. EMILY Elizabeth Strong b. Feb. 5, 1838.  
 19532. ii. AMELIA Mallory Strong b. July 31, 1840.  
 19533. iii. WILLIAM Deming Strong b. Dec. 25, 1841, d. May 19, 1849.

*By second wife:*

19534. iv. MARY Willson Strong b. Nov. 16, 1850.  
 19535. v. JULIA Darling Strong b. Feb. 21, 1853.  
 19536. vi. EDWARD Davies Strong b. April 16, 1855, d. July 6, 1856.  
 19537. vii. WILLIAM Newton Strong b. April 27, 1859.

[7th Gen.]

19513-14. ii. HON. NEWTON DEMING STRONG (son of Rev. Wm. L. Strong and Harriet Deming) b. Oct. 17, 1809, grad. at Yale in 1831, tutor there (1834-5), m. Sept. 24, 1844, Matilda Rachel Edwards b. in 1824. She d. Feb. 7, 1851. He was a lawyer at Alton, Ill., and chosen a member of the Ill. legislature (assembly). He removed to Reading, Pa., and became a law partner of his brother William during his congressional career (1847-50). In 1850, he went to St. Louis, Mo., where he practised his profession until his death by bilious fever Aug. 8, 1866. No issue.

19517-8. iv. REV. EDWARD STRONG, D.D. (son of Rev. William L. Strong and Harriet Deming) b. Oct. 25, 1813, m. March 20, 1843, Margaret Scott Sherman of New Haven, Ct., b. June 24, 1820, at New York (dau. of Thaddeus Sherman and Eliza Taylor). He was grad. at Yale in 1838, tutor there (1840-2), studied theology at Union Theol. Sem., N. Y., and at the New Haven Theol. Sem., settled over the State St. Ch. at New Haven (since called the College St. Ch.) for 19½ years (1842-62): settled at Pittsfield, Mass., since March 14, 1865, over the South Cong. Ch.

[8th Gen.] Children:

19538. i. HARRIET Deming Strong b. April 25, 1844.  
 19539. ii. EDWARD Sherman Strong b. Oct. 4, 1851.  
 19540. iii. Wm. Thaddeus Strong b. Sept. 24, 1854.





[7th Gen.]

19519-20. v. MARY STRONG (dau. of Rev. Wm. L. Strong and Harriet Deming) b. Aug. 27, 1815, m. Feb. 20, 1837, Rev. Robert Edmund Willson b. at Amenia, N. Y., March 28, 1807 (son of Robert Willson and Sarah Thompson): grad. at Hamilton College in 1834, and at Auburn Theol. Sem. in 1837, settled at Hammondsport, N. Y., for 14 years (1838-52) at Corning, N. Y., for 4 years (1852-6); and at Clyde, N. Y., since 1856.

[8th Gen.] Children:

19541. i. ROBERT Newton Willson b. Feb. 7, 1839: grad. at Yale in 1860: a lawyer in Philadelphia.  
19542. ii. MARTHA Elizabeth Willson b. Jan. 4, 1842.  
18543. iii. ISABELLA Harriet Willson b. Dec. 3, 1845.

[7th Gen.]

19521-2. vi. SARAH ELIZABETH STRONG b. July 29, 1817, m. as 3d wife Aug. 30, 1843, Henry H Cooley b. at Delhi, N. Y., March 25, 1798 (son of Asahel Cooley and Sally Wilbur): a hardware merchant at West Pittston, Pa. The middle name H has no significance in itself, but has been assumed by him to distinguish him the better from a cousin of the same name with himself.

[8th Gen.] Children:

19544. i. WILLIAM Henry Cooley b. Dec. 26, 1844: resides in Boston.  
19545. ii. MARY Strong Cooley b. June 22, 1847, d. Feb. 25, 1858.  
19546. iii. JULIA Darling Cooley b. April 6, 1850, d. Feb. 18, 1853.

[7th Gen.]

19523-4. vii. THEODORE STRONG (son of Rev. Wm. L. Strong and Harriet Deming) b. Jan. 25, 1820, m. Oct. 3, 1854, Mary Elizabeth Benedict, of Hudson, N. Y., b. Jan. 11, 1832 (dau. of Hanford Benedict, of S. Norwalk, Ct., and Mary Ann Seymour): Prest. of the First National Bank at West Pittston, Pa. She d. Nov. 29, 1869, in the triumph of faith.

[8th Gen.] Children:

19547. i. THEODORE Chester Strong b. Oct. 22, 1855.  
19548. ii. EMILY Seymour Strong b. July 3, 1857.  
19549. iii. MARY Deming Strong b. March 19, 1859.  
19550. iv. JULIA Champion Strong b. Jan. 12, 1861.  
19551. v. WILLIAM Lord Strong b. June 5, 1863.

[7th Gen.]

19525-6. viii. REV. SAMUEL WORCESTER STRONG (son of Rev. Wm. L. Strong and Harriet Deming) b. Dec. 4, 1821: grad. at Yale in 1843, m. Dec. 7, 1854, Abiah Palmer Root, of W. Springfield, Mass. Settled at Springfield, Mass., over the Olivet Ch., March 27, 1850, and dismissed



1050 *Descendants of Preserved Strong of Coventry, Son of*

in 1852, on account of poor health for which reason also he left the ministry, and after studying the law entered on the practice of it, in 1855, in Reading, Pa. where he d. of inflammation of the lungs, April 16, 1856. His widow resides (1869), at Westfield, Mass. One child :

19552. 1. Mary Palmer Strong b. in Reading, Pa., Jan. 20, 1856.

[7th Gen.]

19527-8. ix. ABIGAIL BATES STRONG (dau. of Rev. Wm. L. Strong and Harriet Deming) b. Sept. 13, 1823, m. Oct. 30, 1850, Nelson Hotchkiss Gaston, of New Haven, Ct., b. at Richmond, Mass., Aug. 16, 1804 (son of William and Tabitha Gaston) : a West India shipping merchant at New Haven, where he d. Dec. 23, 1856. His widow resides (1869) at Pittsfield, Mass.

[8th Gen.] Children :

19553. i. JULIA Strong Gaston b. April 2, 1852, d. Jan. 25, 1855.  
19554. ii. An infant son b. Aug. 30, 1853, and d. next day.  
19555. iii. FLORENCE Nelson Gaston b. Nov. 1, 1856.

[7th Gen.]

19529. x. JULIA STRONG (dau. of Rev. Wm. L. Strong, and Harriet Deming) b. March 3, 1826, m. Sept. 1, 1845, Rev. Dr. Henry Darling b. Dec. 27, 1822, at Reading, Pa. (son of William Darling and Margaretta Vaughan of Philadelphia) : grad. at Amherst, in 1842, and at Auburn Theol. Sem. in 1845 : settled in the ministry at Hudson, N. Y. (1846-53), at Philadelphia (1853-61), and at Albany since 1863. She d. at New Haven, June 25, 1851 : no children. He m. April 29, 1853, for 2d wife Ophelia Wells of Hudson.

19530. xi. HELEN MARIA STRONG (dau. of Rev. William L. Strong, and Harriet Deming) b. May 30, 1830, m. March 14, 1860, John Loveland of Pittston, Pa., b. in Kingston, Pa., June 23, 1828 (son of Elijah Loveland and Mary Buckingham) : a lumber-merchant at West Pittston, Pa.

[8th Gen.] Children :

19556. i. EDWARD Strong Loveland b. at West Pittston, Dec. 12, 1860, d. Sept. 17, 1861.  
19557. ii. NELSON Hotchkiss Gaston Loveland b. June 15, 1862, d. Aug. 8, 1862.  
19558. iii. GEORGE Loveland b. Nov. 16, 1863, d. July 14, 1865.  
19559. iv. JOHN Winthrop Loveland b. Oct. 1, 1866.

[6th Gen.]

19426-7. vi. REV. HENRY PIERCE STRONG (son of Adonijah Strong of Salisbury and Abigail Bates) b. Feb. 23, 1785, m. Nov. 6, 1810, Laura Clark b. at Danbury, Ct., Nov. 3, 1786 (dau. of James Clark b. in Danbury, Ct., in 1744, and Hannah Stoddard b. at Woodbury, Ct., April



*Jedediah of Coventry, Ct., Son of Elder John Strong. 1051*

5, 1747, whom he m. July 12, 1767. She was the dau. of Gideon Stoddard of Woodbury, and Olive Curtiss, dau. of Peter Curtiss of Woodbury, Ct.): grad. at Yale in 1807, and at Andover Theol. Sem. in 1810: settled in New York city in Elizabeth St. (1810-13): at Woodbury, Ct. (1814-16): St. Albans, Vt., (1817-21): Presb. Ch., Phelps, N. Y. (1824-31) and at Rushville, N. Y. (1832-35), where he d. of a fever, Aug. 28, 1835. His widow removed to Rockford, Ill., where she d. Feb. 9, 1861.

[7th Gen.] Children:

- 19560- 1. i. HENRY Strong, M.D., b. Oct. 9, 1811.  
19562. ii. LAURA Clark Strong b. Jan. 22, 1813, d. Jan. 13, 1814.  
19563- 4. iii. GEORGE Perrine Strong b. Dec. 17, 1814.  
19565- 6. iv. JUDGE WILLIAM Strong b. July 15, 1817.  
19567- 8. v. JOHN Calvin Strong b. Dec. 7, 1818.  
19569. vi. ISAAC Strong b. March 8, 1820, and d. March 28, 1820.  
19570. vii. THOMAS Strong, M.D., b. Feb. 10, 1822, d. Oct. 28, 1862, unmarried: a physician at Rockford, Ill.  
19571. viii. JAMES Clark Strong b. Feb. 28, 1824, d. July 2, 1825.  
19572- 3. ix. GEN. JAMES Clark Strong b. May 6, 1826.  
19574- 5. x. LIEUT. CHARLES Strong b. Jan. 12, 1829.

19560-1. i. HENRY STRONG, M.D., b. Oct. 9, 1811, m. Jan. 1, 1835, Phebe Pomeroy of Lyons, N. Y. (dau. of Rev. Mr. Pomeroy). She d. at Cold Spring, Miss., June 16, 1845. He m. May 12, 1847, for 2d wife Elozia Z. Collins of Adams Co., Miss. She d. at Rockford, Ill., March 29, 1862. He is a physician at Rockford: obtained his medical education at the Medical College in Louisville, Ky.

[8th Gen.] Children:

*By first wife:*

19576. i. HENRY Pierce Strong b. Jan. 12, 1838, entered the U. S. A., in the late war: died at Pilot's Knob, Mo., Jan. 21, 1862, of a fever.

*By second wife:*

19577. ii. MARY Clark Strong b. Nov. 29, 1848.  
19578. iii. JAMES Collins Strong b. Dec. 24, 1849.  
19579. iv. WILLIAM Thomas Strong b. Sept. 19, 1851.  
19580. v. SARAH Olivia Strong b. April 21, 1853.  
19581. vi. JOSHUA Newton Strong b. Sept. 15, 1854.  
19582. vii. ELOZIA Corinne Strong b. Dec. 25, 1856.  
19583. viii. MARTHA Emma Strong b. May 25, 1858.  
19584. ix. CAROLINE Strong b. March 22, 1862.

[7th Gen.]

19563-4. iii. GEORGE PERRINE STRONG (son of Rev. Henry Pierce Strong and Laura Clark) b. Dec. 17, 1814. He pursued a part of the College course of study at Hamilton College, N. Y.: a lawyer at St. Louis, Mo. He m. at Clinton, Miss., May 22, 1837, Malinda P. Fales.



1052 *Descendants of Preserved Strong of Coventry, Son of*

[8th Gen.] Children :

- 19585- 6. i. LAURA Fales Strong b. Aug. 11, 1839, m. April 10, 1862, Henry B. Cragin, of Chicago, Ill.  
19587. ii. SARAH Clark Strong b. March 16, 1845, at Port Gibson, Miss., d. March 30, 1845.  
19588. iii. GEORGE Arthur Strong b. at Port Gibson, Oct. 21, 1848.  
19589. iv. MARY Elizabeth Strong b. Oct. 5, 1851, at Rushville, N. Y.  
19590. v. ELLEN Clark Strong b. at Rockford, Ill., June 14, 1856.

[7th Gen.]

19565-6. iv. JUDGE WILLIAM STRONG (son of Rev. Henry P. Strong and Laura Clark) b. July 15, 1817 : grad. at Yale, in 1838, m. Oct. 15, 1840, Lucretia Robinson b. at Goshen, Ct., Jan. 3, 1823 (dau. of Wm. Pitt Robinson, of New Haven, Ill., and Caroline Buell) : a lawyer for some years in Cleveland, O. In 1849, he was appointed by Pres. Taylor, one of the judges of the U. S. Dist. Court for Oregon Territory, and removed in that year to Oregon. The territory was divided in 1853, and Washington Territory organized. In 1858, he was appointed judge for that territory. His residence was for many years at Cathlamet, Washington Territory. It is now Portland, Oregon (since 1862).

[8th Gen.] Children :

19591. i. FRANCIS Strong b. at Cleveland, June , 1843, d. July 21, 1843.  
19592. ii. FREDERIC Robinson Strong b. at Cleveland, Feb. 4, 1845, d. of yellow fever on board U. S. ship Supply, on the way to Oregon, March 6, 1850, and was buried at sea, in S. Lat. 25° 30' and W. Long. 45° 58' 40".  
19593. iii. CURTIS Clark Strong b. at Cleveland, Dec. 2, 1848.  
19594. iv. FREDERIC Robinson Strong b. at Cathlamet, Oregon Territory, May 29, 1851.  
19595. v. THOMAS Nelson Strong b. at Cathlamet (henceforward Washington Territory), March 17, 1853.  
19596. vi. WILLIAM James Strong b. May 5, 1856.  
19597. vii. ELLEN Strong b. April 9, 1860.  
19598. viii. CAROLINE Strong b. Dec. 3, 1861.

[7th Gen.]

19567-8. v. JOHN CALVIN STRONG (son of Rev. Henry Pierce Strong and Laura Clark) b. Dec. 7, 1818, grad. at Yale in 1842, m. at Avon Springs, Feb. 4, 1847, Emmeline Merrill b. Dec. 23, 1819 (dau. of Ira Merrill of Avon Springs, and Lucy Catlin) : a lawyer in Buffalo, N. Y., since 1844.

[8th Gen.] Children :

19599. i. MARY Stuart Strong b. at Avon Springs, N. Y., March 10, 1848.  
19600. ii. LUCY Merrill Strong b. at Avon Springs, Feb. 22, 1850, d. at Buffalo, April 22, 1857.





19601.     iii. LAURA Clark Strong b. at Buffalo, July 1, 1853.  
19602.     iv. EMMA Merrill Strong b. at Buffalo, Oct. 31, 1858.

[7th Gen.]

19572-3. ix. GEN. JAMES CLARK STRONG (son of Rev. Henry Pierce Strong and Laura Clark), b. at Vienna, N. Y. (now Phelps), May 6, 1826. He m. Nov. 1, 1859, Emilie Kennett Efner b. at Buffalo, Feb. 22, 1840 (dau. of Elijah D. Efner of Buffalo, a resident of the city since 1809, and one of its founders and a soldier in the war of 1812, and Sophia Dorchester): a lawyer. He went in 1849 to Oregon and was clerk of the U. S District Court: was appointed at the organization of Washington Territory Asst. U. S. Dist. Attorney for the Territory: a member of its first legislature: twice elected prosecuting attorney for the First Judicial District. In the Indian war of 1855-6, he volunteered and served from its beginning to its close, and commanded a company of horse, returned to Buffalo in 1857. In the late war he raised a company of volunteers and was elected its captain April 19, 1861 (Co. E, 21st Regt. N. Y. Vols.), and was commissioned its captain May 7, 1861: promoted to the Lt. Colonelcy of the 38th N. Y. Vols., Dec. 17, 1861, and to the Colonelcy of it Nov. 10, 1862, with rank from Oct. 10, 1862: mustered out with said regt. (a two years regt.) June 26, 1863. On Sept. 29, 1863, he was appointed Colonel of the 15th Regt. Veteran Reserve Corps and commissioned March 13, 1865, Brevet Brig. Gen.: mustered out of the service June 30, 1866. He was wounded twice in the battle of Williamsburgh, Va., May 5, 1862; first in the right hand soon after entering the conflict and afterwards by a Minie ball passing through his right hip just at the close of the battle after nearly three hours engagement. This last wound has crippled him for life, shortening his right leg three inches and making his hip stiff, the ball having passed directly through the joint, tearing it to pieces and paralyzing partially the entire right side. He was the second mounted officer who went over the rebel works at Yorktown, Va. In the official report made by Gen. D. B. Birney of the battle at Williamsburgh, Va., Lt. Col. James C. Strong is said to "deserve especial mention for his bravery and gallant conduct during the battle." He was afterwards military commandant of the post at Chicago and at Philadelphia. His wounds disabled him after returning to Buffalo from pursuing the sedentary life demanded by his profession; and he was appointed Assessor of Internal Revenue for the 30th N. Y. District April 20, 1867, which office he held for two years residing at Buffalo. From a brief genealogical record compiled by him, some years ago, of his own ancestors and immediate relatives the author has derived many facts and dates of value especially concerning the descendants of Col. Adonijah Strong of Salisbury. Children:



1054 *Descendants of Preserved Strong of Coventry, Son of*

19603. 1. Jeanie Strong b. at Buffalo, Dec. 3, 1860.  
19604. 2. Edward Clark Strong b. at Buffalo, Nov. 4, 1865.

[7th Gen.]

19574-5. x. LT. CHARLES STRONG (son of Rev. Henry Pierce Strong and Laura Clark) b. Jan. 12, 1829, m. Dec. 13, 1855, at Heuvelton, N. Y., Julia Angeline Galloway b. Nov. 26, 1830 (dau. of Charles Nelson Galloway) a deputy assessor at Buffalo: a Lieut. in Co. K, 6th Regt. U. S. Vols., for 18 months (1864-6). Children:

19605. 1. Charles Galloway Strong b. Dec. 25, 1857.  
19606. 2. Helen Blaisdell Strong b. June 18, 1862.

[6th Gen.]

19428-9. vii. MARY STRONG (dau. of Col. Adonijah Strong and Abigail Bates), b. Oct. 19, 1787, m. Dec. 20, 1827, Rev. Jonathan Lee b. July 19, 1786 (son of Dea. Milo Lee and Ruth Camp) grad. at Yale in 1809, and at Andover, in 1812: settled at Otis, Mass., and elsewhere (see previous account). She was his second wife: no children.

19430-1. viii. SARAH PARDEE STRONG (dau. of Col. Adonijah Strong and Abigail Bates) b. March 15, 1791, m. Dec. 26, 1820, Jacob Chamberlain b. April 5, 1791 (son of Isaac Chamberlain of Sharon, Ct., and Elizabeth Sprague): a farmer in Sharon, Ct., and since 1838, in Hudson, O. She d. in Sharon, Feb. 12, 1824. He m. in 1829 for 2d wife Anna Nutting of Groton, Mass., by whom he has had five children.

19607. 1. Mary Elizabeth Chamberlain b. Nov. 7, 1821, m. July 10, 1849, Asa Stratton, M.D., of Colliersville, Tenn.  
No issue.

[6th Gen.]

19432-3. ix. BETSEY STRONG (dau. of Col. Adonijah Strong and Abigail Bates) b. Dec. 30, 1794, m. May 15, 1822, Simeon Lyman b. Oct. 15, 1793 (son of Simeon Lyman of Sharon, Ct., and Joanna Palmer): a farmer for many years at Hampton (Westmoreland), Oneida Co., N. Y. Mrs. Lyman taught a high school at Troy for six years (1835-41), and when they removed to Westmoreland, she established a boarding school there for both lads and misses, many of her pupils following her from Troy. After teaching about a year in Westmoreland, she went to Troy to spend her vacation, and was taken sick and died there Nov. 28, 1843, aged 48. He m. for 2d wife Nov. 14, 1844, widow Amanda C. King of Sharon, Ct. by whom he had a son, Charles Simeon Lyman b. Sept. 9, 1845, who lives on the homestead now (1869), with his mother.

[7th Gen.] Children:

19608. i. DAVID Brainerd Lyman b. Nov. 1823, d. Jan. 26, 1825.  
19609. ii. BETSEY Strong Lyman b. Jan. 1825, d. May 8, 1826.  
19610. iii. GEORGE Palmer Lyman b. May 1830, d. Feb. 12, 1831.  
19611. iv. An infant daughter b. April 5, 1833, d. April 20, 1833.



[4th Gen.] See page 770. 926

iii. MOSES STRONG (son of Preserved Strong and Tabitha Lee)  
b. in Northampton May 14, 1708, m. Feb. 4, 1730-1, Sarah Long: a  
farmer at Coventry.

[5th Gen.] Children:

19611. i. MOSES Strong, Jr., b. Jan. 4, 1731-2: history undiscovered.

19612. ii. SARAH Strong b. Aug. 28, 1743: history not ascertained.

[4th Gen.] See page 770. 986

18347-8. iv. AARON STRONG (son of Preserved Strong and Tabitha Lee), twin with Moses, b. May 14, 1708, m. Jan. 6, 1731-2, Rachel Strong b. June 30, 1711 (dau. of Justice Joseph Strong of Coventry and Elizabeth Allen of Northampton): a farmer at Coventry, Ct. In his later years he removed to Windsor and thence (Jan. 1763-4) to Southamton, Mass. It is recorded that "Aaron Strong" (his son), "and his wife Abigail and son Roswell, warned from Springfield (on account of the Indians) came from Windsor to Southamton in Aug. 1762, and in Jan. 1763-4, Aaron and wife Rachel warned from Westfield came from Windsor to Southamton."

[5th Gen.] Children:

19613. i. RACHEL Strong b. Dec. 20, 1732, d. Dec. 19, 1747, æt. 15.

19614- 5. ii. AARON Strong, Jr., b. March 24, 1734-5 (or April 4, N. S.).

19616- 7. iii. SARAH Strong b. April 9, 1737, m. Jonathan Clark, Jr.

19618- 9. iv. DEA. OLIVER Strong b. July 7, 1739, d. Jan. 9, 1815, aged 75.

19620- 1. v. DAMARIS Strong b. March 25, 1742, m. Job Strong of Easthampton.

19622. vi. CHLOE Strong b. June 22, 1744, d. Nov. 7, 1744.

19623- 4. vii. CHLOE Strong (2d) b. Aug. 15, 1745, m. Sept. 20, 1770, Caleb Pomeroy of Southamton.

19625- 6. viii. JOHN Strong b. Jan. 26, 1748-9, d. June 28, 1830.

19627- 8. ix. RACHEL Strong b. March 4, 1751, m. in 1790, Elisha Pomeroy of Southamton: no children, d. May, 1830.

19629-30. x. ASAHEL ("Azel") Strong b. Jan. 28, 1753. These dates were copied from the records at Coventry, Ct.

19614-5. ii. AARON STRONG b. March 24, 1734-5, m. Abigail Bissell of Windsor, Ct.: a farmer in Southamton (1770-93) and previously in Windsor, where their sons were born. She d. Jan. 15, 1790: he d. Dec. 7, 1793.

[6th Gen.] Children:

19631- 2. i. DEA. ROSWELL Strong b. Feb. 24, 1761.

19633. ii. BERIAH Strong b. April 2, 1766, d. unmarried about 1800.



1056 *Descendants of Preserved Strong of Coventry, Son of*

19631-2. i. DEA. ROSWELL STRONG b. Feb. 24, 1761, in Windsor, Ct., m. Jan. 1785, Nancy Pomeroy of Southampton, b. June 3, 1766 (dau. of Samuel Pomeroy and Chloe Kingsley): a farmer at Southampton, "a godly man," and deacon for 40 years in the Cong. Ch. He d. March 22, 1837, æt. 76: She d. Oct. 13, 1830, æt. 64.

[7th Gen.] Children:

- 19634- 5. i. BELA Strong b. Feb. 18, 1786.  
19636- 7. ii. LOUISA Strong b. May 14, 1788, m. Russell Clapp.  
19638- 9. iii. DEA. Theodore Strong b. Aug. 26, 1791.  
19640- 1. iv. GRATIA Strong b. Jan. 19, 1794, m. George Skinner.  
19642. v. ABIGAIL Strong b. July 1, 1796, lives unmarried at Springfield, O.  
19643. vi. NANCY R. Strong b. Sept. 22, 1798, d. Oct. 31, 1802.  
19644. vii. ORILLA Strong b. Jan. 17, 1801, d. Nov. 7, 1802.  
19645- 6. viii. NANCY Orilla Strong b. June 9, 1803, m. Stephen S. Foote.  
19647. ix. ROSWELL Strong b. April 14, 1806, d. Aug. 25, 1825.

19634-5. i. BELA STRONG b. Feb. 18, 1786, m. Aug. 1808, Sarah Clapp b. June, 1788 (dau. of Roger Clapp of Southampton, and Sarah Kellogg) a farmer in Southampton, Mass. He d. Jan. 16, 1819, and she m. Aaron Parsons of Easthampton, for 2d husband. She d. Sept. 11, 1848.

[8th Gen.] Children:

- 19648- 9. i. LORENZO Kellogg Strong b. Sept. 20, 1810.  
19650- 1. ii. RACHEL Cordelia Strong b. Sept. 20, 1816, m. Lysander W. Parsons.

19648-9. i. LORENZO KELLOGG STRONG b. Sept. 20, 1810, m. Feb. 18, 1836, Harriet Day of Northampton, b. Nov. 6, 1814, (dau. of Eli Day and Hannah Wait) a carpenter at Lapier, Mich. He d. March 12, 1847. She d. Jan. 25, 1870.

[9th Gen.] Children:

19652. i. HARRIET Strong b. July 9, 1837, m. Nov. 18, 1857, James H. Morton and d. May 1, 1859.  
19653- 4. ii. CAROLINE D. Strong b. Oct. 17, 1839, m. Nov. 5, 1861, York T. Higley of Lapier, Mich.  
19655. iii. SARAH Strong b. April 29, 1841, m. July 4, 1859, Matthew Merton of Lapier, Mich.  
19656. iv. HENRY Lorenzo Strong b. Aug. 21, 1844, a farmer at Lapier, Mich.

[8th Gen.]

19650-1. ii. RACHEL CORDELIA STRONG b. Sept. 20, 1816, m. April 13, 1837, Lysander Watson Parsons b. Oct. 5, 1812 (son of S. Parsons, and Lois Lyman): a farmer at Easthampton, Mass.

[9th Gen.] Children:

19657. i. EMMA Lear Parsons b. Feb. 18, 1840.  
19658. ii. ALPHEUS Watson Parsons b. July 29, 1841.





19659. iii. ELEANOR Cordelia Parsons b. July 27, 1845, d. Aug. 29, 1864.  
19660. iv. LORENZO Strong Parsons b. Aug. 27, 1848.  
19661. v. GILBERT Lyman Parsons b. Oct. 23, 1850.  
19662. vi. FRANCIS Emerson Parsons b. May 18, 1852.

[7th Gen.]

19636-7. ii. LOUISA STRONG (dau. of Roswell Strong and Nancy Pomeroy) b. May 14, 1788, m. Oct. 1811, Russell Clapp b. March 7, 1786 (son of Roger Clapp of Southampton, and Sarah Kellogg): a farmer at Liberty, O. He d. at Liberty, O., Dec. 1854: she d. April 9, 1855.

[8th Gen.] Children:

19663. i. EMILY Clapp b. Oct. 11, 1812, d. Oct. 27, 1812.  
19664- 5. ii. EMILY Bissell Clapp b. Nov. 14, 1813, m. Lester M. Cook.  
19666- 7. iii. REV. CHARLES Wells Clapp b. Jan. 22, 1817.  
19668. iv. HENRIETTA Clapp b. July 26, 1820, d. Nov. 15, 1821.  
19669-70. v. RUSSELL Kellogg Clapp b. Oct. 5, 1823.  
19671. vi. HENRIETTA Clapp (2d) b. July 25, 1825, d. early.  
19672. vii. LOUISA Clapp b. July 7, 1826, d. Jan. 1835.  
19673- 4. viii. SARAH Amanda Clapp b. Oct. 1, 1828, m. John E. Cowdriek.

19664-5. ii. EMILY BISSELL CLAPP b. Nov. 14, 1813, m. Lester Wall Cook of Franklin, Delaware Co., N. Y., b. April 19, 1812 (son of Joseph Cook and Rosalinda Pomeroy): a hotel keeper in Springfield, O.

[9th Gen.] Children:

- 19675- 6. i. REGINA Augusta Cook b. May 17, 1838, m. Chas. Crane.  
19677- 8. ii. CHARLES Edwin Cook b. June 14, 1845, m. Aug. 1868, Harriet Lawrence Alexander of Canton, O., b. May 7, 1845 (dau. of Andrew Alexander and Harriet Lawrence): a hotel keeper at Springfield, O. He and his father are proprietors of "The Laganda House."

19675-6. i. REGINA AUGUSTA COOK b. May 17, 1838, m. May 12, 1856, Charles Crane (son of Rev. Wheeler Ingalls Crane of E. Pembroke, N. Y. and Almena Riddle): a merchant in Chicago, Ill. He d. Feb. 9, 1868. She resides in Franklin.

[8th Gen.]

19666-7. iii. REV. CHARLES WELLS CLAPP (son of Russell Clapp and Louisa Strong) b. Jan. 22, 1817, m. Aug. 16, 1849, Jane Pray Bassett of New Haven, Ct., b. in 1822, in Derby, Ct. (dau. of John Bassett and Nancy Atwater Lee): grad. at Western Reserve College in 1844, settled at Monroeville, O. (1850-5), Cheshire, Ct. (1855-7), and Rockville, Ct. (1857-64). Prof. of Rhetoric and Eng. Literature, in Iowa College, Grinnell, Iowa (since Oct. 1864).

[9th Gen.] Children:

19679. i. CLEMENT Long Clapp b. May 12, 1852, in Monroeville, O.



1058 *Descendants of Preserved Strong of Coventry, Son of*

19680. ii. EDWARD Bull Clapp b. in Cheshire, Ct., April 14, 1856.  
19681. iii. ELLIOT Lee Clapp b. April 5, 1860, in Rockville, Ct.  
19682. iv. ANNIE Bassett Clapp b. in Rockville, March 30, 1862.  
19683. v. ABBY Louise Strong Clapp b. in Grinnell, Iowa, Aug. 11, 1867.

[8th Gen.]

19669-70. v. RUSSELL KELLOGG CLAPP (son of Russell Clapp and Louisa Strong) b. Oct. 5, 1823, m. July 1852, Amelia Clough (dau. of Rev. Jonathan Clough of Perrysburgh, O. and Lucy Wightman): a farmer in Liberty, O. Children:

19684. 1. Theodore Strong Clapp b. July 2, 1853.  
19685. 2. Jeanie Louisa Clapp b. July 14, 1855.

[8th Gen.]

19673-4. viii. SARAH AMANDA CLAPP b. Oct. 1, 1823, m. Sept. 9, 1850, John Emmerick Cowdrick son of Joseph Cowdrick of Napoleon, O., and Margaret Emmerick), a farmer in Napoleon, O.

[9th Gen.] Children:

19686. i. EDWIN Ruthven Cowdrick b. Oct. 7, 1851.  
19687. ii. EUGENE Lisle Cowdrick b. Nov. 26, 1853.  
19688. iii. WILFRED Duncan Cowdrick b. Nov. 15, 1867.

[7th Gen.]

19638-9. iii. DEA. THEODORE STRONG (son of Roswell Strong and Nancy Pomeroy) b. Aug. 26, 1791, m. Feb. 7, 1820, Julia Ann Cleveland b. Dec. 27, 1797, (dau. of Dea. Nehemiah Cleveland and Hannah Parsons of Williamsburgh, Mass., and afterwards of Skaneateles, N. Y.): a farmer in Southampton, Mass., and deacon in the Cong. Ch. He d. March 3, 1842. She d. in Northampton, Dec. 7, 1868.

[8th Gen.] Children:

- 19689-90. i. PARMENAS Beriah Strong b. Dec. 10, 1820.  
19691-2. ii. AUGUSTUS Bela Strong b. March 19, 1822.  
19693. iii. DELIA Amanda Strong b. Nov. 11, 1823. To her the author is indebted for the account here given of the descendants of Aaron Strong, Jr., of Southampton.

19689-90. i. PARMENAS BERIAH STRONG b. Dec. 10, 1820 m. Nov. 29, 1855, Caroline Ellis b. June 21, 1833 (dau. of James Ellis of Walpole, Mass., and Miranda Lewis): a teacher in Springfield, Mass., where he d. March 29, 1857, leaving one child: his widow resides (1870) at South Walpole. Child:

19694. i. MARY Knox Strong b. Feb. 23, 1857.

19691-2. ii. AUGUSTUS BELA STRONG b. March 19, 1822, m. Nov. 23, 1844, Jane Lomyra Edwards b. Oct. 21, 1823 (dau. of Edmund Edwards of Southampton and Abigail Bascom): a farmer at Southampton, and after 1859 at Westfield, Mass., where he d. May 23, 1865.



[9th Gen.] Children :

19695. i. EDWARD Augustus Strong b. Aug. 3, 1845 : entered the U. S. A. of Vols., in the late war in Jan. 1864, in the 4th Mass. Cavalry : one of the first to enter Richmond, Va., after its surrender, and helped to raise "the Stars and Stripes" over the Capitol : discharged Nov. 1865, and d. at Westfield, Mass., March 17, 1866, of inflammation of the bowels.
19696. ii. AUGUSTINE Edwards Strong b. July 26, 1846, d. Sept. 5, 1860.
19697. iii. ABBY Julia Strong b. Jan. 29, 1848, d. Dec. 3, 1869.
19698. iv. HARRIET Aurelia Strong b. July 5, 1850.
19699. v. LILLIE Jane Strong b. Dec. 5, 1853, d. May 30, 1855.
19700. vi. MYRA Jane Strong b. Sept. 17, 1858.

[7th Gen.]

19640-1. iv. GRATIA STRONG (dau. of Roswell Strong and Nancy Pomeroy) b. Jan. 19, 1794, m. April 23, 1822, George Skinner b. Nov. 7, 1792 (son of Ebenezer Skinner of Woodstock, Ct., and Lydia Mason) : a merchant in Westford, N. Y., where she d. June 1, 1845.

[8th Gen.] Children :

- 19701- 2. i. EMMA Skinner b. May 24, 1823, m. Garrett Roseboom.
- 19703- 4. ii. GRATIA Skinner b. March 24, 1826, m. Robert R. Jackson.

19701-2. i. EMMA SKINNER b. May 24, 1823, m. Aug. 29, 1847, Garrett Roseboom b. Aug. 10, 1820 (son of Garrett Roseboom of Westford, N. Y., and Polly Adams) : a merchant at Westford, N. Y. Children :

19705. 1. Charles Skinner Roseboom b. July 21, 1854.
19706. 2. Arthur Roseboom b. Oct. 18, 1858.

[8th Gen.]

19703-4. ii. GRATIA SKINNER b. March 24, 1826, m. Oct. 11, 1848, Robert Roseboom Jackson of Westford, N. Y., b. Feb. 22, 1822 (son of John Jackson of Westford and Gertrude Roseboom) : a merchant at Harper's Ferry in Allamakee Co., Iowa. One child :

19707. 1. George Skinner Jackson.

[7th Gen.]

19645-6. viii. NANCY ORILLA STRONG (dau. of Roswell Strong and Nancy Pomeroy) b. June 9, 1803, m. Nov. 2, 1827, Stephen Smith Foote b. Aug. 1802 (son of Stephen Foote of Franklin and Mary Wilson) : a farmer in Franklin, Delaware Co., N. Y., where she d. July 1, 1851.

[8th Gen.] Children :

- 19708- 9. i. FLORA Amelia Foote b. Sept. 7, 1830, m. Chauncey S. Welton.
19710. ii. ROSWELL Smith Foote b. March 12, 1833.



1060 *Descendants of Preserved Strong of Coventry, Son of*

- 19711-12. iii. EMMA Gratia Foote b. Aug. 1, 1837, m. David S. Bennett.  
19713- 4. iv. CHARLES Egbert Foote b. Sept. 6, 1840.  
19715. v. GEORGE Eugene Foote b. April 3, 1844, d. Feb. 1857.

19708-9. i. FLORA AMELIA FOOTE b. Sept. 7, 1830, m. May 21, 1858, Chauncey S. Welton (son of Samuel Welton of Croton, N. Y., and Lucy Jackson): a farmer at Dexter, Mich. Children:

19716. 1. Charles Nelson Welton b. July 26, 1859.  
19717. 2. Arthur Foote Welton b. Nov. 2, 1863.  
19718. 3. George Chauncey Welton b. Oct. 14, 1866.

[8th Gen.]

19711-2. iii. EMMA GRATIA FOOTE b. Aug. 1, 1837, m. Nov. 5, 1857, Levi Nelson (son of Asa Nelson of Franklin, Del. Co., N. Y., and Mary Squires) who d. Nov. 20, 1853, and she m. for 2d husband June 6, 1862, David Slocum Bennett (son of Nathan Bennett and Lura Woodward): a carpenter at Oneonta, N. Y. One child:

19719. 1. Merrill Foote Nelson b. Jan. 7, 1859.

[8th Gen.]

19713-4. iii. CHARLES EGBERT FOOTE (son of Stephen Foote and Nancy O. Stroug) b. Sept. 6, 1840, m. Jan. 9, 1868, Laura Gillett (dau. of George Gillett and Caroline Wiswell): a blacksmith at Cobleskill, N. Y. One child:

19720. 1. Melvin Foote b. May 9, 1869.

In closing her account of the descendants of Aaron Strong, Jr., Miss Delia Strong says: "We claim no title to renown for our special branch of the family; but of those who have gone to their rest after reaching even early maturity, I can say with strong confidence, 'these all died in faith,' trusting in the merits of Jesus Christ for salvation. This is to me more precious than wealth or fame. It is our joy and rejoicing that we are the offspring of the righteous. Nothing has ever occurred in our line of the family to make me blush to own myself a Strong.

[5th Gen.]

19616-7. iii. SARAH STRONG (dau. of Aaron Strong of Coventry and Rachel Strong dau. of Justice Joseph Strong of Coventry) b. April 9, 1737, m. in 177- Jonathan Clarke b. Jan. 27, 1741-2 (son of Jonathan Clarke of Northampton and afterwards of Southampton and still later of Westhampton, and Thankful Edwards dau. of Benjamin Edwards of Northampton, and Mary Clark who were m. Jan. 5, 1706-7): a farmer at Westhampton, Mass., where he d. Feb. 4, 1804; she d. Feb. 26, 1814, aged 76.

[6th Gen.] Children:

- 19721- 2. i. JONATHAN Clarke b. in Northampton, April 15, 1774, m. March 10, 1796, Jemima Lyman b. Feb. 19, 1775, (dau. of Capt. Azariah Lyman of Westhampton and





Jemima Kingsley dau. of Samuel Kingsley and Jemima Parsons) : a farmer, surveyor and conveyancer of land at Westhampton, Mass. He d. Feb. 23, 1814, and she m. for a 2d husband Gaius Searle of Southampton, where she d. Oct. 31, 1833, aged 63.

[7th Gen.] Children:

- 19723- 4. i. REV. DORUS Clarke D.D., b. Jan. 2, 1797.  
19725- 7. ii. REV. TERTIUS Strong Clarke, D. D., b. Dec. 17, 1798.  
19728. iii. ADOLPHUS Clarke b. May, 1801, d. Sept. 15, 1802.  
19729. 0. iv. SARAH Clarke b. July 4, 1803, m. Edwin Kingsley : d. March 17, 1833 : lived at Southampton, Mass.  
19731. v. JEMIMA Clarke b. Feb. 13, 1806, d. Feb. 20, 1806.  
19732. vi. ADOLPHUS Clarke (2) b. Oct. 26, 1807, d. Oct. 27, 1807.  
19733- 4. vii. LUCINA Clarke b. March 20, 1809, m. Gen. Hiram Ball, M. C., of Greenville, Drake Co., O., and for 2d husband Hon. William M. Wilson of Greenville, Judge of the County Court of Drake Co., O.  
19735. viii. SOPHIA Clarke b. Sept. 15, 1811, d. Jan. 13, 1839.

19723-4. i. REV. DORUS CLARKE, D.D., b. Jan. 2, 1797 : grad. at Williams Coll., in 1817, and at Andover Theol. Sem. in 1820 : settled at Blandford, Mass., for 12 years (1823-35), and Springfield (Chicopee Falls) for six years (1835-41). He removed to Boston, in 1841, where he resided 6 years and to Waltham, Mass., in 1847, where he resided for 16, (1847-63). He was associate editor and proprietor of the N. E. Puritan," of Boston (1841-5), of "The Christian Parlor Magazine" (1845-7), and of "The Christian Times" (1845-51), all published at Boston. At this time he withdrew to a small farm in Waltham, for the purpose of improving his health where he supplied at different times the pulpits of neighboring churches, and wrote articles for various literary magazines and papers. He has been since 1867, the historiographer of the N. E. Historic-Genearl. Society, at Boston where he has latterly resided. He is the author of several volumes as : "Lectures to Young People, &c." (1840) ; "Fugitives from the Escritoire of a Retired Editor" (1864) ; "The Oneness of the Christian Church;" "Orthodox Congregationalism and the Sects." He m. May 20, 1824, Hannah Alvord Bliss b. Dec. 21, 1801, (dau. of Gad Bliss of Longmeadow, Mass., and Deborah Olcott).

[8th Gen.] Children :

- 19736- 7. i. SUSAN Cornelia Clarke b. in Blandford, Mass., March 3, 1825, m. Samuel D. Warren of Boston.  
19738- 9. ii. HENRY Martyn Clarke b. Nov. 19, 1826, in Blandford.  
19740. iii. WILLIAM Bliss Clarke b. July 21, 1829 : a lawyer at St. Louis, Mo. (1859-64) where he d. unmarried Oct. 23, 1864, and was interred at Mt. Auburn, Mass., Nov. 3, 1864.  
19741. iv. ELLEN Sarah Sophia Clarke b. in Blandford, July 21, 1833, resides in Boston.



1062 *Descendants of Preserved Strong of Coventry, Son of*

19742. v. MARY Lyman Clarke b. in Springfield, Dec. 10, 1839, resides in Boston.

19736-7. i. SUSAN CORNELIA CLARKE b. March 3, 1825, m. Sept. 13, 1847, Samuel Lennis Warren b. in Grafton, Mass., Sept. 13, 1817, (son of John Warren and Susannah Groat) a merchant in Boston.

[9th Gen.] Children :

19743. i. JOSIAH Fiske Warren b. May 11, 1850, in Boston and d. Feb. 6, 1853.  
19744. ii. SAMUEL Dennis Warren b. Jan. 25, 1852, in Boston : a clerk in Boston.  
19745. iii. HENRY Clarke Warren b. in Boston, Nov. 18, 1854.  
19746. iv. CORNELIA Lyman Warren b. in Waltham, near Boston, March 21, 1857.  
19747. v. EDWARD Perry Warren b. in Waltham, June 8, 1860.  
19748. vi. FREDERIC Fiske Warren b. in Waltham, July 3, 1862.

[8th Gen.]

19738-9. ii. HENRY MARTYN CLARKE b. Nov. 19, 1826, m. Oct. 15, 1857, Jane Loomer Hurlbut b. in South Lee, Mass., May 27, 1832 (dau. of Thomas Hurlbut and Lucy Loomer) : a paper manufacturer and merchant in Boston.

[Thomas Hurlbut was a native of Wethersfield, Ct., and m. Dec. 10, 1829, Lucy Loomer, a native of New York city.] Children :

19749. 1. Catharine Hurlbut Clark b. at Belmont, Mass., Feb. 29, 1864.  
19750. 2. Henry Martyn Clark b. at Belmont, Aug. 1, 1865.

[7th Gen.]

19725-7. ii. REV. TERTIUS STRONG CLARKE, D.D. (son of Jonathan Clarke and Jemima Lyman) b. Dec. 17, 1798 : grad. at Yale in 1824 and at Auburn Theol. Sem. in 1827 : settled at South Deerfield, Mass. (Oct. 1827-34) : Haddam, Ct. (1834-7) : Stockbridge, Mass. (1837-50) : Penn Yan, N. Y. (1850-2) : Second Cong. Ch., Franklin, Delaware Co., N. Y., (1852-8). He resided at Cuyahoga Falls, O., from 1858 to 1862 without pastoral charge : was settled again at Weedsport, N. Y., over the Presb. Ch. (1862-66), and since 1866 has resided at Cuyahoga Falls, O., preaching as opportunity has offered (as at Canfield, O., and elsewhere). He m. Sept. 10, 1828, Almira Alcott Marshall b. April 12, 1803 (dau. of Charles Marshall of Granville, Mass., and Mary, his wife). She d. Sept. 23, 1856, and he m. Nov. 9, 1858, for 2d wife Mary Rattle b. in England, March 15, 1812 (dau. of James Rattle who settled in Skaneateles, N. Y., and afterwards at Cuyahoga Falls, O., and Sarah.....).

[8th Gen.] Children :

*By first wife :*

19752. i. HELEN Sophia Clarke b. Oct. 27, 1829, in S. Deerfield, d. Jan. 31, 1831.



19753. ii. EDWARD Payson Clark b. July 5, 1831: grad. at Yale Coll. in 1850, d. at Franklin, Delaware Co., N. Y., Sept. 1, 1853, deaf but not mute.
- 19754- 5. iii. HELEN Elizabeth Clarke b. Feb. 19, 1833, in S. Deerfield, m. Prof. Even W. Evans of Ithaca, N. Y.
- 19756- 7. iv. MARY Marshall Clarke b. Jan. 4, 1835, in Haddam, Ct., m. Rev. Thomas B. Hudson of Union Springs, N. Y.
- 19758- 9. v. CATHARINE Elizabeth Clarke b. in Haddam, Oct. 27, 1836, m. Schuyler B. Steers of Columbus, Miss.

19754-5. iii. HELEN ELIZABETH CLARKE b. Feb. 19, 1833, m. Aug. 6, 1856, Even Williams Evans b. Jan. 6, 1827, near Swansea, South Wales, Eng. (son of William Evans and Catharine Howell, now of Bradford Co., Pa. (since 1831): grad. at Yale in 1851: tutor there (1855-6): Prof. of Mathematics at Marietta Coll., O. (1857-64): engaged for three years in mining-engineering: spent a year in Europe (1867-8): and since the opening of Cornell University at Ithaca, N. Y., in the fall of 1868, has been Professor of Mathematics in that Institution. Children:

19760. 1. Alice Evans b. Sept. 29, 1857.

19761. 2. Kate Clarke Evans b. Dec. 29, 1862.

[8th Gen.]

19756-7. iv. MARY MARSHALL CLARKE (dau. of Rev. Dr. Tertius S. Clarke and Almira M. Marshall), b. Jan. 4, 1835, m. Oct. 5, 1859, Rev. Thomas Boyd Hudson b. in Auburn, N. Y., July 8, 1826 (son of Emmanuel Davenport Hudson and Margaret Boyd): grad. at Hamilton College, N. Y., in 1851: tutor there (1854-6): grad. at Auburn Theol. Sem. in 1859: settled at Union Springs, N. Y. (July 1859-Nov. 1861): chaplain (1861-2) in the 75th Regt. N. Y. Vols., in the late war: stated supply at Fulton, N. Y. (1862-3): settled at Northeast, Pa. (Nov. 1863-Oct. 1869), and since Oct. 1869, at Clinton, Oneida Co., N. Y. She d. at Union Springs, N. Y., Jan. 31, 1861, aged 26. He m. for 2d wife June 11, 1863, Clara Baber of Skaneateles, N. Y., b. March 6, 1841 (dau. of Francis Baber and Jane Howell). One child:

19762. 1. Edward Clarke Hudson b. at Union Springs, Jan. 20, 1861.

[8th Gen.]

19758-9. v. CATHARINE ELIZABETH CLARKE b. Oct. 27, 1836, m. in Franklin, Delaware Co., N. Y., May 20, 1857, Schuyler Bliss Steers b. Aug. 4, 1832 (son of Ira Steers of Hartwick, N. Y., and Lucy Bliss), a large cotton broker in Columbus, Miss. (since 1865).

[9th Gen.] Children:

19763. i. MARY Clarke Steers b. in Marietta June 6, 1858.
19764. ii. EDWARD Curran Steers b. in Racine, Wis., Aug. 1, 1863.
19765. iii. KATE Clarke Steers b. in Ithaca, N. Y., Oct. 13, 1869, d. in Columbus, Miss., May 27, 1870.



1064 Descendants of Preserved Strong of Coventry, Son of

[The descendants of Jonathan Clarke, and Sarab Strong, represent more lines of Strong descent than any others of Elder John Strong's descendants, so far as the author has observed. 1. They are descended twice from Mary Strong, wife of Dea John Clark, of Northampton — through Nathaniel Clark, their son, and Mary Clark their daughter (wife of Benjamin Edwards), whose dau. Thankful Edwards, m. Jonathan Clark, son of Nathaniel. 2. (They are descended also from Elizabeth Strong, sister of Mary above, wife of Esq. Joseph Parsons, of Northampton, whose daughter Jemima Parsons, m. Samuel Kingsley, Jr. 3. & 4. They are the descendants likewise of Jedediah and Thomas (brothers of Mary and Elizabeth) through Aaron Strong (son of Preserved who was son of Jedediah) and Rachel Strong (dau. of Justice Joseph Strong, son of Thomas.)]

[5th Gen.]

19618-9. iv. DEA. OLIVER STRONG b. July 7, 1739 (son of Aaron Strong and Rachel Strong, dau. of Justice Joseph Strong, of Coventry), m. about 1760, Lois (maiden-name unknown), b. in 1742: a farmer at Canaan, Ct. (1761-6), and at Norfolk, Ct. (1767-81), and at Poultney, Vt. He d. at Charlotte, Vt., Jan. 9, 1815, aged 75; she d. in Addison, Vt., Oct. 15, 1805, aged 63.

[6th Gen.] Children:

- 19766. i. DARIUS Strong b. about 1761, removed from Poultney, Vt., to O., in 1811. *to Apr 27 1761*
- 19767. ii. ARIEL Strong b. about 1763, d. Dec. 1, 1813, in O. *1763*
- 19768-9. iii. RACHEL Strong b. in Canaan, Ct., July 30, 1765, m. Bernard Ward, of Poultney, Vt.
- 19770. iv. LOIS Strong b. July 12, 1767, in Norfolk, Ct., d. in Poultney, unmarried.
- 19771. v. OLIVER Strong b. May 20, 1769, in Norfolk.
- 19772. vi. DANIEL Strong b. April 21, 1771, in Norfolk.
- 19773. vii. AARON Strong b. March 21, 1773, in Norfolk.
- 19774. viii. SARAH Strong b. June 18, 1775, in Norfolk, d. in Poultney, unmarried, April 8, 1810.
- 19775. ix. JOHN Strong, M.D., b. April 11, 1777, in Norfolk, a physician in Charlotte, Vt.: had a son Dr. John Strong of same place.
- 19776. x. ANNA Strong b. Sept. 18, 1780. *27 June 1780*  
*x. Canaan Ct. July 27 1783*
- 19768-9. iii. RACHEL STRONG b. July 30, 1765, m. April 7, 1785, Bernard Ward, b. Nov. 4, 1764 (son of Hon. William Ward, of Poultney, Vt., and Lucy Church); a farmer at Poultney, Vt., and after March, 1794, at Underhill, Vt., where she d. March 8, 1844, and he d. Dec. 10, 1844, aged 80.

[7th Gen.] Children:

19777-8. i. CHANDLER Ward b. July 16, 1786, m. Oct. 14, 1806, Clarissa Whipple, b. in 1784; a farmer in Underhill, Vt., where his children were all born, and afterwards in

xii. Jacob Wood b. July 20, 1785, m. Helen W. *Jan 2, 1807*

xiii. ... b. ... 1786, d. July 25, 1819

... in ...

1823

*Canaan*  
*his date 9th in*  
*near*  
*by Pough*





Burlington, Pa., where he d. May 15, 1861, aged 74, and she d. in 1864, aged 80. He had six children :

19779. 1. Bernard Ward who lives in Ward's Grove, Ill.  
19780. 2. Augustine Ward, lives in Forestville, Minn.  
19781. 3. Harvey Ward, dead. 19783. 5. Whipple Ward, dead.  
19782. 4. Alceas Ward. 19784. 6. Candace Ward.  
19785- 6. ii. ALMIRA Ward b. May 11, 1788, m. Jonathan Scott.  
19787. iii. REV. CHAUNCEY Ward b. Jan. 12, 1790, d. in 1868.

19785-6. ii. ALMIRA WARD b. May 11, 1788, m. March 5, 1809, Jonathan Scott b. in Bennington, Vt., Oct. 28, 1787 (son of Lemuel Scott and Zerviah Branch) : a farmer in Fairfax, Vt., where all his children but the first one were born. He d. March 20, 1839, aged 51 : she d. Nov. 18, 1857, aged 69.

[8th Gen.] Children :

- 19788- 9. i. MARIA Scott b. in Fletcher, Vt., Dec. 26, 1809, m. in 1832, Aaron Drew of Fairfax, Vt., d. Jan. 3, 1871. He d. in 1862, aged 53 : a farmer, had seven sons and one daughter.  
19790- 1. ii. ELVIRA Scott b. in Fairfax, July 26, 1811, m. Oct. 3, 1833, Rufus Montague of Fletcher, Vt., where she still (1871) resides. He d. Nov. 1857, aged 57 : a farmer.  
19792- 3. iii. MADISON Scott b. March 11, 1813, m. Hannah Beach of Westford, Vt. : a lawyer at Fairfax where he d. Nov. 29, 1851, aged 38 : she m. for 2d husband Rev. Mr. Warren, and lives now (1871), a widow, in Burlington, Kansas.  
19794- 5. iv. HARRISON Scott b. July 4, 1814, m. July 4, 1838, Esther A. Lounsbury of Granville, O. : a carpenter and fruiterer in California.  
19796. v. JACKSON Scott b. June 19, 1816, d. Sept. 8, 1818.  
19797- 8. vi. REV. NELSON Scott b. Sept. 24, 1817, m. Esther Gaylord of E. Windsor, Ct. : a Cong. minister at Amherst, Mass. : has four sons.  
19799-00. vii. ZERVIAH Scott b. Sept. 3, 1820, m. in 1850, Emerson Lovegrove : a farmer of Madrid, N. Y., d. in Fletcher, Vt., July 20, 1854 : he d. Oct. 15, 1853, aged 35 : had one son.  
19801. viii. ALMA R. Ward b. Sept. 4, 1822, lives unmarried in Fletcher, Vt. (1871).  
19802- 3. ix. CHAUNCEY Ward Scott b. Aug. 18, 1825, m. Prudence C. Chase of Fletcher : a farmer in Fletcher, Vt. : no issue.  
19804- 5. x. CHANDLER Ward Scott b. June 4, 1827, m. Oct. 1849, Sarah Carrington of Mason, O. : a farmer in Iowa.  
19806. xi. BENJAMIN F. Scott b. March 27, 1832 : a teacher in Louisiana, m. Margaret M. Aderhold of Georgia.

[7th Gen.]

19787. iii. REV. CHAUNCEY WARD (son of Bernard Ward and Rachel



1066 *Descendants of Preserved Strong of Coventry, Son of*

Strong) b. Jan. 12, 1790, m. Sept. 12, 1811, Perley L. Scott (dau. of Paul Scott of Poultney, Vt.): a methodist minister in various places in Ohio and Illinois. She d. Aug. 8, 1825, and he m. for 2d wife Dec. 20, 1825, Hannah T. Brown of Athens, O., where he was then preaching. She d. July 29, 1828, and he m. for 3d wife Oct. 22, 1829, Patty C. Hayward at Gallipolis, O. He d. at Kaneville, Ill., in 1868.

[8th Gen.] Children :

- 19807- 8. i. PAUL Scott Ward, b. July 21, 1813, m. March 9, 1845, Sarah Alfrey of Farmington, Iowa, where he d. May 26, 1846, aged 32. One child :
19809. 1. Adelia Jane Ward, b. Dec. 21, 1845.
19810. ii. SAMUEL Newell Ward b. April 15, 1816, d. insane in Gallipolis, in 1850.
- 19811- 2. iii. ADELIA D. Ward b. Feb. 6, 1820, m. March 8, 1843. Charles Ames of W. Rutland, Vt.: a farmer in Kaneville, Ill. (1871), and previously at Poultney, Vt. Children :
19813. 1. Annetta Jane Ames b. in 1844.
19814. 2. Charles Ames b. in 1846.
- 19815- 6. iv. PERLEY Jane Ward b. Oct. 2, 1826, m. Dr. Parker of Delavan, Ill.
19817. v. HANNAH B. Ward b. July 21, 1828, d. Sept. 27, 1828.

[5th Gen.]

19622. vii. CHLOE STRONG (dau. of Aaron and Rachel Strong), b. June 22, 1744, m. Sept. 20, 1770, Caleb Pomeroy b. July 10, 1740 (son of Caleb Pomeroy of Northampton, and Thankful Phelps): a farmer in Southampton, Mass., where he d. Dec. 19, 1810, aged 70.

[6th Gen.] Children :

19818. i. ANNA Pomeroy.
19819. ii. SARAH Pomeroy m. David Slack.

[5th Gen.]

19625-6. viii. JOHN STRONG (son of Aaron Strong and Rachel Strong), b. Jan. 26, 1748-9, m. Nov. 9, 1769, Thankful Clark b. Nov. 8, 1743 (dau. of Jonathan Clark of Westhampton, Mass., and Thankful Edwards, dau. of Benjamin Edwards of Northampton): a farmer at Westhampton, Mass., and a soldier in the Revolutionary army; present at the surrender of Burgoyne at Saratoga. She d. June 18, 1797, and he m. May 30, 1798, for 2d wife, Experience Smith of Belchertown, Mass., by whom he had no issue. He d. June 28, 1830, aged 81. She d. March 17, 1840, aged 88. She was b. July 13, 1752, and was the daughter of Dea. Joseph Smith and Eunice Bascom.

[6th Gen.] Children :

19820. i. TERTIUS Strong b. Dec. 16, 1770, d. Dec. 2, 1775.
19821. ii. A son born dead Oct. 17, 1772.



*Jedediah of Coventry, Ct., Son of Elder John Strong. 1067*

19822.   iii. A son born dead Jan. 14, 1773.  
19823.   iv. JOHN Strong, Jr., b. Dec. 27, 1776, d. June 20, 1802, aged 26.  
19824.   v. TERTIUS Strong b. Aug. 16, 1778: grad. at Williams Coll. in 1799: d. May 9, 1802, aged 23. He was the first graduate of any College from Westhampton, and was a superior scholar. He was preceptor of an Academy at Catskill, N. Y.  
19825- 6. vi. PAUL Strong b. Sept. 25, 1780, m. April 24, 1800, Sarah Chapman of Easthampton, Mass., b. Feb. 9, 1781 (dau. of David Chapman and Abigail Willett): a farmer at Westhampton and after 1829 at Northampton where he d. May 2, 1856. In the war of 1812 he was acting commissary and stationed at one time at Dorchester, Mass. She d. in Northampton Aug. 22, 1864, aged 83. She was remarkable for her industry, cheerfulness and gladness of heart in the Lord, abounding in good words and deeds, calling duty a pleasure and work pastime, and scattering sunshine everywhere all along her pathway in life. The memory of the life and love of such a mother is the best of all heirlooms.

[David Chapman was b. at Norwich Landing, Ct., July 22, 1734, and d. March 12, 1814. His wife Abigail Willett whom he m. May 27, 1756, was b. in Groton, Ct., Feb. 26, 1735, and d. Feb. 27, 1814.]

[7th Gen.] Children:

- 19827- 8. i. HENRY Laurens Strong b. May 7, 1801.  
19829.   ii. THANKFUL Strong b. April 2, 1803, d. June 9, 1805.  
19830- 1. iii. JULIA Strong b. April 2, 1805, m. John Randall.  
19832- 3. iv. JOHN Strong (twin with Julia) b. April 2, 1805.  
19834- 5. v. THANKFUL Strong b. March 11, 1807, m. William Burt.  
19836- 7. vi. TERTIUS Strong b. May 6, 1809.  
19838- 9. vii. SARAH Strong b. July 23, 1811, m. Caleb Loud.  
19840- 1. viii. FRANKLIN Strong b. Sept. 22, 1813.  
19842- 4. ix. SIDNEY Strong b. Aug. 2, 1816.  
19845- 6. x. JAMES William Strong b. June 29, 1820.  
19847- 8. xi. CHARLES Strong b. July 29, 1823.

19827-8. i. HENRY LAURENS STRONG b. May 7, 1801, m. in 1833, Rachel Shannon Granniss, of Wheeling, Va.: a carver in wood in San Francisco, Cal.: has resided previously in Boston, Mass., Wheeling, Va., and St. Louis, Mo.

[8th Gen.] Children:

19849.   i. MATILDA Strong.           19851.   iii. JOHN Strong.  
19850.   ii. HENRY Strong.

[7th Gen.] Children:

19830-1. iii. JULIA STRONG b. April 2, 1805 (twin with John), m. as his 2d wife, Sept. 1, 1841, John Randall, of Brecksville, O. b. in Worthington, Mass., in 1782: a farmer in Brecksville, where he d. in



1068 *Descendants of Preserved Strong of Coventry, Son of*

1863. She m. Nov. 30, 1864, Henry Van Hyning b. in Saratoga, N. Y., in 1800 : a resident of Newburgh, O. He had three children by a previous marriage. She has had no children.

19832-3. iv. JOHN STRONG (twin with Julia) b. April 2, 1805, m. Nov. 6, 1834, Nancy Todd, of York, Me. (dau. of Joseph S. Todd and Betsey Fletcher) : a hotel-keeper in Boston, Mass. (1828-34), and in Hingham, Mass. (1834-1850), and in Boston again (1850-1866). He has resided since 1868, in Easthampton, Mass.

[8th Gen.]

19852. i. MARY Louise Strong b. Aug. 22, 1835.  
19853. ii. JOSEPHINE Fletcher Strong b. in Hingham, Oct. 21, 1837.  
19854. iii. HENRY Jewett Strong b. May 26, 1842; killed Nov. 6, 1851, in Hingham, by jumping from a rail road car while in motion.  
19855-6. iv. HELEN Frances Strong b. in Stoughton, Mass. Aug. 22, 1846, m. Dec. 3, 1867, Charles Loud (adopted son of Caleb Loud of Westhampton, and Sarah Strong) : a paper manufacturer, in Westhampton, Mass.

[7th Gen.]

19834-5. v. THANKFUL Strong b. March 11, 1807, m. Jan. 20, 1830, William Burt b. Sept. 1805 (son of Gaius Burt of Northampton and Hannah Alvord) : a farmer since 1836, in Brecksville, O.

[8th Gen.] Children :

- 19857-8. i. WILLIAM Henry Burt b. in Northampton, July 8, 1832 : resides in Pittsburgh, Pa., and is interested in "The Penn. Cotton Mills," there, and is also one of the firm (in the iron business) of Livingston & Co. He m. Oct. 10, 1865, Mary Louise Jennings b. June 29, 1841 (dau. of John Fleniken Jennings of Pittsburgh and Elizabeth Bigler Perkins). He was a commissary in the U. S. Army of Vols. in the late war, First Division of the 17th Army Corps, and was with Sherman in his march to the seaboard. One child :  
19859. 1. Elizabeth Jennings Burt b. July 16, 1866.  
19860. ii. CHARLES Sidney Burt (son of William Burt and Thankful Strong) b. in Brecksville, Nov. 9, 1837, a portrait and landscape painter in Cleveland, O.  
19861. iii. JOHN Burt b. Sept. 16, 1840, d. Sept. 1842.  
19862. iv. SARAH Julia Burt b. Nov. 23, 1841, d. Feb. 4, 1842.

[7th Gen.]

19836-7. vi. TERTIUS STRONG b. May 6, 1809, ordained June 1, 1832, a minister in "The Union Church" and preached for a short time (1832-5) : since 1839 he has been a farmer at Kalamazoo, Mich. He m. Dec. 18, 1835, Mariette Nash of Westhampton, Mass., b. Nov. 20, 1804 (dau. of John Baker and Sylvia White dau. of Capt. Daniel White of Hadly, Mass.).





[8th Gen.] Children :

- 19863- 4. i. EDWARD Strong b. in Westhampton, Dec. 31, 1836, grad. at Kalamazoo College in 1859 : a farmer and surveyor in Kalamazoo, m. Oct. 10, 1860, Phebe Jane Chapman b. Feb. 4, 1838, in Dover, N. Y. (dau. of Lyman Chapman and Deborah Sherman) : no children.
- 19865- 6. ii. WILLIAM Strong b. in Huntsburgh, O., Dec. 3, 1838.
19867. iii. ALBERT Strong } d. March 25, 1857.
19868. iv. ARTHUR Strong } twins b. at Kalamazoo, May 31, 1841. Arthur Strong has taught school at Oshtomo, Mich., resides now (1870) at Kalamazoo.
- 19869-70. v. CHAUNCEY Strong b. May 6, 1843, grad. at Kalamazoo Coll., in 1863 : cashier of First Nat. Bank in Kalamazoo. He m. Dec. 16, 1868, Hannah Abigail Harter of Iona, Mich., b. Aug. 18, 1844 (dau. of Benjamin Harter and Sarah Yates). No issue.
19871. vi. SARAH Chapman Strong b. Nov. 28, 1846, d. Feb. 5, 1847.

19865-6. ii. WM. STRONG b. Dec. 3, 1838, m. Sept. 6, 1860, Sarah Lawrence Scott b. May 9, 1838, in Burton, O. (dau. of Sylvester Scott and Catharine Silvernail) : a farmer in Kalamazoo.

[9th Gen.] Children :

19872. i. ELLA Cecilia Strong b. June 5, 1861.
19873. ii. CHARLES Francis Strong b. Nov. 6, 1865.
19874. iii. HELEN Strong b. June 4, 1867.

[7th Gen.]

19838-9. vii. SARAH STRONG (dau. of Paul Strong and Sarah Chapman) b. July 23, 1811, m. July 29, 1833, Caleb Loud b. Jan. 24, 1809 (son of Caleb Loud of Westhampton, and Jerusha Clark), founder of a thriving village called "Loudville," in a corner of Northampton, Mass. : a paper manufacturer. No children. They have adopted a son :

19875- 6. i. CHARLES Caleb Loud b. in N. Hadley, Mass., June 22, 1844, *né* Marsh who m. (as before stated) Helen Frances Strong (dau. of John Strong of Easthampton and niece to Mrs. Sarah Loud). He resides at Loudville and is engaged with Mr. Caleb Loud in the paper manufacturing business. He enlisted in the U. S. Vol. A., in the beginning of the late war and afterwards re-enlisted for the war to its close. He was wounded at Newbern, N. C., in his face : a musket ball passing from side to side of his mouth carrying out his teeth on both sides of his jaws and lodging itself in his cheek. He was afterwards taken prisoner at Bermuda Hundred and on his way to Libby Prison escaped, but was afterwards taken captive a second time and remained in that horrible dungeon until the fall of Richmond.



1070 *Descendants of Preserved Strong of Coventry, Son of*

[7th Gen.]

19840-1. viii. FRANKLIN STRONG b. Sept. 22, 1813, m. Aug. 22, 1838, Dorcas King b. Dec. 3, 1813 (dau. of Dea. Elisha King, of Westhampton, and Elizabeth Clark): a farmer and miller at Westhampton.

[8th Gen.] Children:

19877. i. JULIA Hale Strong b. Nov. 27, 1839, d. Jan 16, 1840.  
 19878. ii. SARAH Elizabeth Strong b. Dec. 11, 1841, d. Jan 28, 1842.  
 19879. iii. SUSAN Elizabeth Strong b. Sept. 17, 1843.  
 19880- 1. iv. JULIA Randall Strong b. Aug. 6, 1846, m. Feb. 5, 1867, Charles Nelson Loud (son of Francis Loud, of Westhampton and Paulina Parsons): a manufacturer of small-wood boxes at Westhampton. She d. Dec. 16, 1869, [Francis Loud was b. Sept. 20, 1803; Paulina Parsons dau. of Justin — was b. Sept. 20, 1801.]  
 19882. v. HELEN Loud Strong b. July 6, 1851, d. Aug. 14, 1852.  
 19883. vi. Infant b. and d. Jan. 20, 1854.

[7th Gen.]

19842-4. ix. SIDNEY STRONG (son of Paul Strong and Sarah Chapman) b. Aug. 2, 1816: went to Pittsburgh, Pa., in 1835, and became ere long managing partuer of the firm of Kennedy, Childs & Co., Penn. Cotton Mills, in Pittsburgh; in 1859, returned to Northampton, Mass., and has been since Dec. 4, 1866, Treasurer, and since 1867, Treasurer and Director, of the Florence Sewing Machine Co., at Florence (in the town of Northampton). To him the author is indebted for this account of the descendants of Aaron Strong, of Coventry. He m. Aug. 5, 1841, Eliza Warner b. Aug. 5, 1819 (dau. of Joseph Warner, of Westhampton and Nancy Warner, of Williamsburgh). She d. at Northampton July 14, 1861. He m. Jan. 22, 1863, for 2d wife Julia Harwood, of Lockport, N. Y., b. May 27, 1831 (dau. of Ezra Harwood and Mary Worthington).

[8th Gen.] Children:

*By first wife:*

- 19884- 5. i. SARAH Loud Strong b. in Pittsburgh Feb. 22, 1843, m. April 5, 1870, Dr. Edwin Cook Winslow b. in W. Brookfield, Mass., Jan. 4, 1845 (son of George Edwin Winslow of Ware, Mass., and Eloisa Cook): a druggist in Boston, Mass.  
 19886. ii. SIDNEY Warner Strong b. in Pittsburgh, June 17, 1850, d. there Feb. 6, 1858.  
 19887. iii. MARY Eliza Strong b. in Pittsburgh, Jan. 22, 1859.

*By second wife:*

19888. iv. GILMAN Harwood Strong b. March 31, 1865.  
 19889. v. CORNELIA Boardman Strong b. Oct. 17, 1868.



[7th Gen.]

19845-6. x. JAMES WILLIAM STRONG b. June 29, 1820, m. May 10, 1848, Cecilia Ludden b. Aug. 21, 1826, (dau. of Almon Burns Ludden of Westhampton and Clarissa Clapp, dau. of Elisha Bascom Clapp and Sally Hale who was the dau. of Rev. Enoch Hale of Westhampton, and granddaughter of Dea. Richard Hale and Elizabeth Strong), [Almon B. Ludden was the son of Elisha Ludden and Hannah Strong, dau. of Ezra Strong of Williamsburgh, Mass.] He is engaged in the lumber and saw mill business at Easthampton, Mass., where he has resided since 1866, and is also a house builder. He lived previously at Westhampton, and was a joiner.

[8th Gen.] Children :

19890. i. MARY Dwight Strong b. in Westhampton, June 1, 1849.  
19891. ii. WILLIE Henry Strong b. June 29, 1851, d. July 5, 1854,  
killed by a steam boiler rolling over him.  
19892. iii. ELLEN Cecilia Strong b. April 1, 1854.  
19893. iv. SARAH Luella Strong b. Jan. 23, 1856, d. Aug. 16, 1857.  
19894. v. ALMON Ludden Strong b. Dec. 1, 1857, d. June 8, 1858.  
19895. vi. CLARISSA Ludden Strong b. May 6, 1860, d. Aug. 20, 1864.  
19896. vii. JOHN Laurens Strong b. June 27, 1864, at Westhampton.  
19897. viii. ADELAIDE Strong b. in Easthampton, March 31, 1869.

[7th Gen.]

19847-8. xi. CHARLES STRONG (son of Paul Strong and Sarah Chapman) b. July 29, 1823, m. June 29, 1863, Sarah Louise Hill b. in Pawtucket, Mass., Sept. 10, 1829 (dau. of Geo. W. Hill of Smithfield, R. I., and Sally Abbee) : resides in Northampton, is bookkeeper and paymaster of The Florence Sewing Machine Co., at Florence, Mass. One child :  
19898. 1. Anna Strong b. Oct. 7, 1865, d. March 31, 1867.

[George W. Hill was b. in Smithfield, R. I., July 19, 1801, and d. there Feb. 25, 1832; Sally Abbee his wife, was b. in Dudley, Mass., Jan. 22, 1803. They were married Feb. 20, 1823.]

[5th Gen.] See page 1055.

19629-30. x. ASAHEL STRONG (son of Aaron Strong of Coventry and Rachel Strong) b. Jan. 23, 1753, m. Mary Searle b. Aug. 11, 1745 (dau. of Nathaniel Searle, Jr., of Northampton, and Mary Pomeroy dau. of Sam. and Elizabeth Pomeroy probably) : a farmer at Southampton, Mass.

[6th Gen.] Children :

19399. i. MIRANDA Strong b. March 21, 1779.  
19900- 2. ii. AARON Strong b. Nov. 8, 1781, d. May 7, 1837. He m.  
Oct. 16, 1806, Lurana Searle b. Jan. 5, 1781, a farmer  
in Southampton, Mass. She d. June 7, 1846.

[7th Gen.] Children :

19903. i. CHESTER Strong b. Sept. 24, 1807, d. Dec. 12, 1807.  
19904. ii. HERVEY Strong b. Oct. 18, 1808, d. May 16, 1862.



1072 *Descendants of Preserved Strong of Coventry, Son of*

- 19905- 6. iii. CHESTER Strong (2d) b. March 16, 1811, d. March 1, 1863.  
19907. iv. ASAHIEL Strong b. March 11, 1814, d. May 29, 1824.  
19908. v. LEVI Strong b. Aug. 13, 1816, d. June 17, 1838.

19905- 6. iii. CHESTER STRONG b. March 16, 1811, m. May 22, 1844, Lucia E. Cooke of W. Springfield, Mass. (dau. of Elizur Cook of Hadley, and Marcia Ely Denison). He d. March 1, 1863, a resident at Palmer, Mass. They had one child:

19909. 1. Homer Chester Strong b. Sept. 5, 1850.

[4th Gen.]

- 18349-50. v. TABITHA STRONG (dau. of Preserved Strong of Coventry, and Tabitha Lee) b. Aug. 13, 1710, m. Feb. 13, 1728-9, James Parker of Coventry, Ct., a farmer. She d. Nov. 20, 1730, leaving a son:  
19910. 1. Elijah Parker b. Nov. 13, 1730.

[4th Gen.] See page 986.

18355-6. viii. ENOCH STRONG (son of Preserved Strong of Coventry, and Tabitha Lee) b. in Lebanon, Ct., July 16, 1720, m. Oct. 14, 1742, Sarah Meraugh b. Oct. 14, 1719 (dau. of Dennis and Abigail Meraugh of Coventry, Ct.): a farmer at Coventry, and at Salisbury, Ct. The history of none of his children but the last could be traced.

[5th Gen.] Children:

19911. i. JOEL Strong b. Aug. 14, 1743.  
19912. ii. SIBYL Strong b. Feb. 20, 1746.  
19913. iii. ABIGAIL Strong b. June 5, 1748.  
19914. iv. TABITHA Strong b. Sept. 24, 1750.  
19915. v. PHEBE Strong b. Dec. 2, 1752.  
19916- 7. vi. REV. JOHN Strong b. April 10, 1755.

[5th Gen.]

19916-7. vi. REV. JOHN STRONG (son of Enoch Strong of Coventry, Ct., and Sarah Meraugh) b. April 10, 1755, m. in 1775, Lydia Thomas b. Oct. 16, 1758: a Baptist clergyman: removed to Cochection, Pa., where he married his wife. He became a Revolutionary soldier, and was twice driven from his home by the Indians. In 1779, he removed to Sharon, Ct, and thence in 1791 to Milton, Saratoga, Co., N. Y., and in 1801 to Northmoreland, Wyoming Co., Pa., where he resided and was also a farmer until his death Jan. 1836, æt. 80; she d. Nov. 1840, æt. 82.

[6th Gen.] Children:

- 19918- 9. i. PHEBE Strong b. Feb. 16, 1776, at Cochection, m. in 1790, Ambrose Sweetland. He d. about 1820, æt. 45, and she d. Feb. 1837.  
19920- 2. ii. RHODA Strong b. March 2, 1778, at Lackawaxen, Pa., m. Heman Calkins and for 2d husband John Willis: d. in 1816. She had by Mr. Calkins three children, Jairus, Cynthia and Lucy. Mr. Willis d. in 1816.





- 19923- 4. iii. LOIS Strong b. Dec. 17, 1779, at Sharon, Ct., m. in 1799, Luther Brace of Wyoming, Pa. : a farmer in Northumberland, Pa., and after 1824, at Holly, N. Y. Children: Elisha, Nancy, Almanza, Catharine and Jane.
- 19925- 6. iv. REV. CYRUS Strong b. at Sharon, Ct., Oct. 31, 1781, m. in 1801, Polly Linaberry, d. about 1850 : an Unitarian clergyman in Sandusky, O., and Springfield, Ill : had a large family, which could not be traced.
- 19927- 8. v. HON. ENOCH Strong b. Dec. 4, 1783, at Sharon, Ct., d. in 1855.
- 19929-30. vi. DOLLY Strong } m. Nathaniel Brace.  
  } twins, b. Jan. 23, 1776, at Sharon, Ct.
- 19931- 2. vii. POLLY Strong } m. Lewis Whitlock.
- 19933- 4. viii. AZUBAH Strong b. Nov. 10, 1787, in Sharon, m. Henry Jackson.
19935. ix. ASENATH Strong b. Dec. 20, 1791, in Milton, N. Y., d. April 25, 1792.
- 19936- 7. x. ASENATH Strong (2) b. May 10, 1793, in Milton, N. Y., m. Chester Brace.
- 19938- 9. xi. ABIGAIL Strong b. March 2, 1794, m. Col. Josiah Rogers of Northmoreland, Pa., d. 1859.
- 19940- 1. xii. JOHN Strong b. Aug. 11, 1796.
- 19942- 3. xiii. AARON Thomas Strong b. April 20, 1798, in Milton, N. Y., m. in 1820, Cynthia Winters : a farmer; he d. in 1828, and his widow m. about 1832, Sweet Thomas Strong.
- 19944- 5. xiv. SALMON Childs Strong b. April 17, 1801, at Milton. To him the author is indebted for this account of the descendants of his parents.

[6th Gen.]

19927-8. v. HON. ENOCH STRONG b. Dec. 4, 1783, m. Nov. 6, 1806, Ruhamah Benedict b. Oct. 11, 1789 (da. of Uriah Benedict of Ballston, N. Y., and Mary Howes) : a farmer in Saratoga Co., N. Y., and Vienna (Fish Creek), Oneida Co., N. Y., until 1819, and afterwards at Perrington, Monroe Co., N. Y., where he d. May 25, 1855 ; a man of great energy and of indomitable will. He was a member of the N. Y. Legislature at three different times (1835, 1840 and 1841), and a member of the N. Y. State Constitutional Convention in 1846. He was also a soldier of the war of 1812. His widow still resides (1870) at Fairport, Monroe Co., N. Y.

[7th Gen.] Children :

- 19946- 7. i. EMMELINE Strong b. Sept. 9, 1807, in Ballston, m. Abijah E. Northrop of Rochester, N. Y. Children : Oscar, Alonzo, Melissa, Henry.
19948. ii. JACINTHA Strong b in Milton, N. Y., Jan. 26, 1809, d. unmarried March 2, 1856.
- 19949-50. iii. DEWITT Clinton Strong b. at Fish Creek, Aug. 18, 1811.
19951. iv. JULIA Ann Strong b. at Perrington, N. Y., March 31, 1819, and resides there unmarried now (1870).



1074 *Descendants of Preserved Strong of Coventry, Son of*

19952- 3. v. ELIAS Benedict Strong b. at Perrington, April 31, 1821.  
To him the author is indebted for this account of his  
father's family.

19949-50. iii. DEWITT CLINTON STRONG b. Aug. 18, 1811, m. Sept.  
24, 1834, Mary Ann Bennett b. Dec. 17, 1813 (dau. of Joseph Bennett  
of Victor, N. Y., and Joanna —): a farmer at Webster, Monroe Co., N. Y.

[8th Gen.] Children :

- 19954- 5. i. SARAH ANN Strong b. June 2, 1836, m. Dec. 25, 1862,  
Orlando C. Cleveland of Webster : a carpenter.  
19956. ii. AMANDA Melvina Strong b. Oct. 4, 1839, d. May 19, 1844.  
19957- 8. iii. EMMELINE Strong b. June 5, 1843, m. Nov. 25, 1863,  
William Henry Homes a carpenter at Webster.  
19959. iv. ENOCH Strong b. Aug. 29, 1845, a farmer at Webster.  
19960. v. MARY Frances Strong b. March 11, 1848, m. March 17,  
1869, Anson Turrell, a farmer at Webster.  
19961. vi. RUHAMAH Strong b. Dec. 20, 1849.  
19962. vii. EDWARD Clinton Strong b. July 27, 1858.

[7th Gen.]

19952. v, ELIAS BENEDICT STRONG b. April 31, 1821, m. Sept. 25,  
1844, Frances Mehitable Willard b. Oct. 4, 1822 (dau. of Emory Willard  
and Frances his wife), a farmer at Fairport, Monroe Co., N. Y., previously  
at Perrington. Child :

19963. 1. Clarence Benedict Strong b. in Perrington, Nov. 3, 1845,  
m. Dec. 25, 1865, Ida Miller : a farmer at Perrington.

[6th Gen.]

19929-30. vi. DOLLY STRONG (twin) b. Jan. 23, 1786, m. about 1805,  
Nathaniel Brace : a farmer in Northumberland, and after 1814, at Clar-  
endon, N. Y., where he d. about 1830. She m. again whom (not ascer-  
tained); she d. in 1861. Children 5 : Amanda, Luther, Miranda, Rens-  
selaer, Joseph.

19931-2. vii. POLLY STRONG (twin) b. Jan. 23, 1776, m. in 1803,  
Lewis Whitlock : a farmer in Northumberland, where she d. in 1847.  
Children 10 : Enoch, Aaron, Lydia, Abigail, Theresa, Emily, Mary Ann,  
Harriet, Lucy, Asenath.

19933-4. viii. AZUBAH STRONG b. Nov. 10, 1787, m. in 1806, Henry  
Jackson, a farmer ; she d. in Corning, N. Y., in 1854. He d. in Scotts-  
ville, N. Y., in 1856. Children 7 : John, Davis, Chauncey, Salmon,  
Elizabeth, Caroline, Hepzibah.

19938-9. xi. ABIGAIL STRONG b. March 2, 1794, m. in 1817, Col.  
Josiah Rogers : a farmer at Northmoreland, Pa., active in military matters,  
and County Commissioner. He d. in 1855, and she in 1859. Children,  
4 : Mary, Louisa, Lydia Ann, Deliverance.



*Jedediah of Coventry, Ct., Son of Elder John Strong.* 1075

19940-1. xii. JOHN STRONG b. Aug. 10, 1796, m. in 1818, Polly Moore, of Northmoreland. She d. in 1826, and he m. for 2d wife, in 1828, Sarah Halleck: a carpenter in Northmoreland, and Terrytown, Pa., where she d. in 1849, and he, Dec. 1864. Children 6, three by each wife: Albert, Brookins, Zeruah; Chauncey, John, Lydia.

19944-5. xiv. SALMON CHILDS STRONG b. April 17, 1801, m. in 1824, Hannah Howell b. Nov. 15, 1802: a merchant at Newton, Pa., and Jackson, Pa., and since 1850, at Terrytown, Pa.

[7th Gen.] Children:

19946-7. i. JAMES STRONG b. March 20, 1825, m. Jan. 25, 1849, Uzillah B. Sands: a farmer. He enlisted in the Union army in the late war Sept. 1865, and was killed, Jan. 15, 1866, in the battle of Fort Fisher. Children 6, Edwin, Harvey, Jane, Hannah, Sarah, Lydia.

19948-9. ii. WASHINGTON STRONG b. July 1, 1827, m. in 1865, Mary Sanger: a farmer in Terrytown, Pa. Children, 3, Uzillah, James, Sarah.

19950-1. iii. SARAH Maria Strong b. at Mahoopany, Pa., Dec. 9, 1830, m. Feb. 24, 1863, Albert Park, a farmer in Lovelton, Pa. He d. Feb. 23, 1867.

19952-3. iv. FRANKLIN Strong b. Oct. 4, 1833, m. in 1860, Lucy Braund, of Frenchtown, Pa.; a farmer and an Union soldier in late war. Children, Mary and Frances.

19954-5. v. HARMONA O. Strong b. May 19, 1836, in Newton, m. in 1860, J. F. Miller, a mason at Terrytown: has had 4 children

19956-7. vi. GEORGE Strong b. May 3, 1839, m. in 1865, Mary Kinney; a farmer. Children: Ida and Willie.

19958. vii. MARY R. Strong b. April 13, 1844, at Jackson, Pa.

[6th Gen.]

-19936-7. x. ASENATH STRONG (dau. of Rev. John Strong and Lydia Thomas) b. May 10, 1793, m. in 1812, Chester Brace, a mechanic in Clarendon, N. Y., where she d. in 1820. Children: Avery; Gregory; and Melinda. She had also a son who was surnamed Strong, namely: Tillinghast Bentley Strong.

[7th Gen.]

19959-60. i. TILLINGHAST Bentley Strong b. in Northmoreland, Pa., Oct. 17, 1809, was brought up by his grandfather Rev. John Strong; became a carpenter and joiner, and being apprenticed to James S. Lee, who moved in 1825 to Austerlitz, N. Y., went there with him. He m. Jan. 16, 1833, Sarah Ann Pettee, b. in Salisbury, Ct., Oct. 20, 1812 (dau. of Seneca Pettee, afterwards of Richmond, Mass., and Polly Follriott). He followed his trade in Austerlitz and Richmond, Mass., until 1839, and for 30 years (1839-69), was engaged in mercantile



business in E. Sheffield, Mass., Canaan, Ct. (1839-43), and since 1843, in Ashley Falls, Mass., where he now resides and has been since the spring of 1869, depot agent. [Nos. 19950-63 repeated here by mistake.]

[8th Gen.] Children:

- 19961. i. CHARLES Theodore Strong b. in Richmond, Mass., Oct 22, 1833: a bookkeeper in Bridgeport, Ct.
- 19962- 3. ii. GEORGE Pettee Strong b. in Sheffield, Mass., July 12, 1835, m. Oct. 28, 1863, Elizabeth ("Libby)," Decker (dau. of Jacob Decker of Salisbury, Ct., and Maria .....): a tin smith, and stove dealer in Ashley Falls. No children
- 19964. iii. SARAH Jane Strong b. in Canaan, Ct., Feb. 7, 1839, d. in Ashley Falls, Mass., May 9, 1866.
- 19965. iv. ALBERT Luranius Strong b. Feb. 7, 1841, in Canaan, Ct.: a bookkeeper in New York.
- 19966. v. MARY Adelaide Strong b. March 31, 1843, d. in Ashley Falls, Dec. 4, 1844.
- 19967. vi. SENECA Bentley Strong b. June 25, 1845, in Ashley Falls: a farmer.
- 19968- 9. vii. MARY Imogene Strong b. May 4, 1847, in Ashley Falls, m. Sept. 17, 1868, George B. Cogswell: a tinsmith and stove dealer in Housatonic, Mass.
- 19970. viii. EDWIN Dewey Strong b. in Ashley Falls, Oct. 18, 1849: clerk at Gr. Barrington, Mass.
- 19971. ix. FRANK Wellington Strong b. Aug. 21, 1851, in Ashley Falls; a tinner and stove dealer in Housatonic, Mass.

---

IV.

DESCENDANTS OF RETURN STRONG OF WINDSOR, CT., SON OF ELDER JOHN STRONG OF NORTHAMPTON.

[2d Gen.] See p. 19.

11-12. vi. RETURN STRONG (son of Elder John Strong and Abigail Ford) b. in 1640-1, m. May 11, 1664, Sarah Warham b. Aug. 28, 1642 (dau. of Rev. John and Jane Warham of Windsor): a tanner at Windsor and a man of large estate. She d. Dec. 26, 1678, aged 36. He m. a second time, but whom or when the author has not been able to find. He removed in his later years to Northampton. He d. April 9, 1726.

[3d Gen] Children:

*By first wife:*

- 19972- 3. i. SARAH Strong b. March 14, 1665-6, m. Joseph Bissell.
- 19974- 5. ii. ABIGAIL Strong b. March 8, 1666-7, m. John Moore.





19976- 8. iii. LIEUT. RETURN Strong b. Feb. 10, 1668-9.

19979-80. iv. ELIZABETH Strong b. Feb. 20, 1670-1, m. Nathaniel Boardman and for 2d husband ~~Thomas Dunham~~ *Thomas Dunham*

19981. v. SAMUEL Strong b. May 20, 1673, d. July 28, 1673.

19982- 3. vi. DAMARIS Strong b. July 3, 1674, m. Samuel Moore. *of Northampton*

19984- 5. vii. SAMUEL Strong b. Dec. 27, 1675, m. Martha Buckland.

*By second wife :*

19986. viii. MARY Strong who d. Oct. 28, 1708.

19987. ix. JOSEPH Strong who d. June 11, 1709.

19972-3. i. SARAH STRONG b. March 14, 1665-6, m. July 7, 1687, Joseph Bissell of Windsor, b. April 18, 1663 (son of Thomas Bissell and Abigail Moore). He d. Aug. 3, 1688. Children :

19988. 1. Joseph Bissell b. March 21, 1687. Had a son Benjamin b. Oct. 1, 1720.

19989. 2. Benoni Bissell b. Dec. 7, 1689, d. Aug. 26, 1761, aged 71.

19974-5. ii. ABIGAIL STRONG (dau. of Return Strong and Sarah Warham) b. March 8, 1666-7, m. Feb. 8, 1693, John Moore of East Windsor, Ct., b. July 26, 1665 (son of John Moore, Jr., and Hannah Goffe), brother to Samuel Moore who m. her sister Damaris. Shed. May 1, 1733.

[4th Gen.] Children :

19990- 1. i. JOHN Moore b. March 21, 1694-5.

19992. ii. EBENEZER Moore b. May 14, 1697, d. unmarried.

19993. iii. ABIGAIL Moore b. May 4, 1699, d. unmarried.

19994. iv. PELATIAH Moore b. Feb. 26, 1700-1, d. unmarried June 26, 1729.

19995- 6. v. ELIZABETH Moore b. May 4, 1702, m. Abraham Foster.

19997. vi. SARAH Moore b. Sept. 12, 1704.

19998. vii. BATHSHEBA Moore b. July 30, 1707, d. Jan. 11, 1723.

19990-1. i. JOHN MOORE b. March 21, 1694-5, m. Dec. 2, 1724, Abigail Stoughton b. Dec. 21, 1704 (dau. of Capt. Thomas Stoughton and Abigail Edwards who were m. May 19, 1697, dau. of Richard Edwards of Hartford, Ct., and Elizabeth Tuthill, and sister of Rev. Timothy Edwards of E. Windsor, Ct., the father of Prest. Jonathan Edwards. She was previously wife of Benjamin Lathrop). She d. Aug. 12, 1758.

[5th Gen.] Children :

19999-00. i. ROSWELL Moore b. May 17, 1728, d. Dec. 13, 1794.

20001. ii. OLIVER Moore b. Jan. 27, 1734, d. young.

19999-00. i. ROSWELL MOORE b. May 17, 1728, m. June 30, 1755, Desire Dunham b. Sept. 1730 (dau. of Gideon Dunham from Martha's Vineyard) : a farmer in Southington, Ct. He d. Dec. 13, 1794; she d. Nov. 3, 1802. He was found dead at evening in his field leaning on a rock.



## [6th Gen.] Children:

- R 20002. i. OLIVER Moore d. aged 19, killed by being thrown from a cart.  
 20003- 4. ii. HON. ROSWELL Moore, Jr., b. June 27, 1761, d. April 9, 1847.  
 20005. iii. EBENEZER Moore d. young.  
 20006. iv. WILLIAM Moore d. young.  
 20007. v. ABIGAIL Moore m. Ichabod Bradley. Their descendants live many of them in Southington.

20003-4. ii. HON. ROSWELL MOORE, JR., b. June 27, 1761, m. Oct. 8, 1787, Lovina Phillips b. Jan. 21, 1769 (dau. of Amaziah Phillips and Lydia Phinney): a manufacturer of water-cement at Southington, for more than 30 years, and of linseed oil. He was for 14 years a member of the Conn. Legislature. He was also a large landholder. He d. April 9, 1847: she d. July 25, 1843.

## [7th Gen.] Children:

- 20008- 9. i. JOHN Moore b. June 6, 1789, d. Aug. 21, 1848.  
 20010-11. ii. DIMMIS Moore b. May 12, 1791, m. Gen. Chester Grannis of Southington, Ct. She d. Oct. 23, 1815. Children:  
 20012. 1. Henry Grannis d. May 18, 1844.  
 20013- 4. 2. Betsey Grannis m. a Mr. Tiffany.  
 20015- 6. iii. DEA. ROSWELL Moore b. June 28, 1793, d. Jan. 1, 1857.  
 20017- 8. iv. OLIVER Moore b. Feb. 20, 1796.  
 20019-20. v. SHELDON Moore b. Oct. 17, 1798, d. March 20, 1866.  
 20021- 2. vi. ELI Moore b. Feb. 3, 1801.  
 20023- 4. vii. LOVINA Moore b. Aug. 3, 1803, m. Cromwell Newell.  
 20025- 6. viii. SARAH ("Sally") Moore b. Oct. 11, 1805, m. Martin Frisbie.  
 20027- 8. ix. ELIZA Moore b. Sept. 11, 1807, m. Charles C. Langdon.  
 20029. x. NELSON Moore b. Nov. 3, 1809, d. Dec. 3, 1824.  
 20030- 1. xi. CHARLES Moore b. Jan. 1, 1812, d. March 1, 1840.  
 20032. xii. LORAINÉ Moore b. Aug. 29, 1814, d. Feb. 5, 1815.

20008-9. i. JOHN MOORE b. June 6, 1789, m. Nov. 28, 1813, Ruth Tryon b. Feb. 8, 1792 (dau. of Charles Tryon of Middletown, Ct., and Martha Churchill): a farmer in Agawam, Mass. He d. Aug. 21, 1843: she d. Sept. 11, 1857. He invented some of the first seed planters and cultivators used in this country.

## [8th Gen.] Children:

- 20033- 4. i. JULIA Ann Moore b. March 16, 1816, m. Sept. 22, 1849, John Tracy b. June 13, 1797: a joiner at Agawam, Mass. (son of Rev. Stephen Tracy of Huntington, Mass., and Susannah Throup). He d. Feb. 10, 1868: no children.  
 20035- 6. ii. LOVINA Moore b. April 3, 1817, m. Nov. 30, 1837, Hon. Joseph Bedortha b. May 22, 1811 (son of Calvin Bedortha and Lydia Grinnell) a farmer at Agawam, Mass.,



and manufacturer of lumber: member of the Mass. Legislature in 1867: justice of the peace (1867-73): selectman, assessor and overseer of the poor, and enrolling officer of the 9th Sub-district of Mass. in the late war. Their children have been:

20037. 1. Charles Joseph Bedortha b. June 16, 1843, d. of scarlet fever, April 17, 1845.  
 20038. 2. Charles Bedortha b. Feb. 13, 1848, d. March 13, 1848.  
 20039. 3. A son unnamed b. May 1, and d. May 14, 1850.

[Calvin Bedortha b. at Agawam (then W. Springfield), July 5, 1774, a carpenter and joiner, and also a sawyer and chairmaker most of his life, was the son of Dea. Joseph Bedortha b. in Springfield, March 10, 1730, and Mary Smith. The father of Dea. Joseph Bedortha was Joseph Bedortha who was b. in Springfield, Mass., April 25, 1692, whose father was Samuel Bedortha b. in Springfield, in Jan. 1651-2. He was the son of Rice Bedortha, the settler. Rice Bedortha had 3 sons and no daughters: Joseph, Samuel and John. He, his son John and the wife of his son Joseph were all drowned March 18, 1682, by the upsetting of a boat in which they were crossing the Connecticut to attend church, Joseph had no sons, and all who bear the family name are descendants of Samuel Bedortha son of Rice. Lydia Grinnell wife of Calvin Bedortha b. Sept. 1778, was the dau. of Richard Grinnell a Revolutionary soldier, and is still living (1870) 92 years old.]

20040- 1. iii. MARTHA Moore (dau. of John Moore and Ruth Tryon) b. Aug. 20, 1819, m. Jan. 2, 1840, Lyman Allen b. Aug. 31, 1816 (son of Roderick Allen b. at W. Springfield, Mass., in 1780, who d. Feb. 1868, and Emily Crowell b. in 1780, who d. April 5, 1852), a joiner at Agawam, Mass. She d. Sept. 10, 1847: No children.

20042- 3. iv. ELIZA Dimmis Moore b. Nov. 4, 1831, m. March 16, 1854, Henry Herbert Prentiss b. March 16, 1830 (son of John Prentiss b. at Auburn, Mass., Jan. 16, 1805, and Amelia Barton b. in Leicester, Mass., March 6, 1807, whom he m. Nov. 27, 1828), a joiner at Greenfield, Mass. Their children have been:

20044. 1. Josephine Lovina Prentiss b. Oct. 8, 1855, d. Aug. 24, 1858.  
 20045. 2. Henrietta Eliza Prentiss b. Dec. 27, 1858.  
 20046. 3. John Moore Prentiss b. March 4, 1862.  
 20047. 4. Arthur Augustus Prentiss b. July 16, 1868.  
 20048. 5. Herbert Henry Prentiss b. June 3, 1870.

[7th Gen.]

20015-6. iii. DEA. ROSWELL MOORE (son of Roswell Moore, Jr., and Lovina Phillips) b. June 28, 1793, m. Oct. 14, 1823, Lucy Allen b. Aug. 4, 1799 (dau. of Joel Allen b. in 1755, who d. Dec. 23, 1825, aged 70, and Lucy, his wife who d. May 2, 1783, aged 27): a manufacturer of hydraulic cement at Kensington, Ct. He d. very suddenly Jan. 1, 1857. He was a man of great activity and industry, genial and generous, full of faith and good works, straightforward in speech and action, manly



1080 *Descendants of Return Strong of Windsor, Ct.*

and honorable in all his conduct, and full of quiet humor. She d. July 24, 1862.

[8th Gen.] Children:

20049-50. i. NELSON Augustus Moore b. Aug. 2, 1824.

20051. ii. ELLEN Eliza Moore b. Dec. 30, 1828, d. Nov. 14, 1860, unmarried.

20052- 3. iii. ROSWELL Allen Moore b. Sept. 3, 1832.

20049-50. i. NELSON AUGUSTUS MOORE b. Aug. 2, 1824, m. Jan. 25, 1853, Ann Maria Pickett b. June 3, 1832 (dau. of Alanson Jasper Pickett of Naugatuck, Ct., b. Oct. 6, 1808, and Marietta Smith b. Dec. 6, 1810, who d. July 12, 1840, dau. of Simeon Smith and Esther Clark of Milford, Ct.): an artist and landscape painter at Kensington, Ct. He was for some years a photographer at Hartford, Ct. He studied with Daniel Huntington, LL.D., Prest. of the National Academy of Design at New York. To him the author is indebted for the account here given to a large degree of the descendants of John Moore and Abigail Stoughton. Children.

20054. 1. Edwin Augustus Moore b. Aug. 24, 1858.

20055. 2. Ellen Maria Moore b. Dec. 4, 1861.

20056. 3. Ethelbert Allen Moore b. Nov. 30, 1864.

20057. 4. Jasper Pickett Moore b. May 3, 1867.

[8th Gen.]

20052-3. iii. ROSWELL ALLEN MOORE b. Sept. 3, 1832, m. Dec. 17, 1862, Henrietta Norton, b. Aug. 1, 1840, in Kensington (dau. of Philip Norton, of Berlin, Ct., and Phebe Edwards); a manufacturer at Kensington, and formerly a photographer at Hartford. Children:

20058. 1. Roswell Stuart Moore b. Feb. 8, 1866.

20059. 2. Margery Alice Moore b. July 20, 1868.

[7th Gen.]

20017-8. iv. OLIVER MOORE (son of Hon. Roswell Moore and Lovina Phillips) b. Feb. 20, 1796, m. Nov. 20, 1819, Caroline Leonard, dau. of Azubert Leonard, of Agawam and Experience Leonard); she d. and he m. for 2d wife, Abigail Hart (dau. of Cyprian Hart and Lucy Hooker); a manufacturer and mechanic at Kensington; resides now (1870) at Williamsburgh, N. Y.

20060- 3. i. JAMES Moore b. Sept. 15, 1820.

20064. ii. NANCY Moore b. Aug. 2, 1824, d. Nov. 28, 1829.

20065- 6. iii. EMILY Moore m. Jacob Bauer, a manufacturer in New York. He enlisted Aug. 11, 1862, in Co. G, 16th Conn. Regt. U. S. Vols.; became 1st Sergt., May 9, 1863; captured at Plymouth, N. C., April 20, 1864, and confined at Millen, Andersonville, and Savannah, was in battle at Antietam, and the siege of Suffolk, and exchanged Nov. 20, 1864.





20060-3. i. JAMES MOORE b. Sept. 15, 1820, m. Oct. 29, 1841, Experience Root Holton, of Northfield, Mass. (dau. of Hezekiah Holton, b. in Northfield, Mass., Jan. 13, 1777, and Patty Scott, b. in Wendell, Mass., April 27, 1788); she d. Sept. 23, 1848, and he m. for 2d wife, Feb. 7, 1850, Eliza Jane Austin, of Wendell, Mass. (dau. of James Austin, b. in Norton, Mass., Nov. 22, 1775, and Susanna Thayer, b. March 29, 1783, whom he m. in 1799); she d. May 10, 1858, and he m. for 3d wife, June 9, 1859, Priscilla Chapin, of Newport, N. H., b. March 16, 1821 (dau. of Phineas Chapin, b. Jan. 2, 1793, d. May 31, 1856, and Lydia Osgood, b. in Newport, N. H., Jan. 16, 1798, whom he m. May 22, 1817, and who d. Jan. 7, 1858); a manufacturer of lumber, and dealer in it at Miller's Falls, Mass., and previously at Ewing. He was run away with by his horses and killed.

[9th Gen.] Children :

*By first wife :*

20067-8. i. JAMES Morton Moore b. Sept. 8, 1842, m. Oct. 28, 1868, Anna Lawrence.

20069-70. ii. EDWARD Moore b. Oct. 25, 1844, m. Aug. 28, 1866, Laura M. Sawyer : a lumber dealer in Miller's Falls, Mass. : enlisted in Co. G, 16th Ct. Regt. for 3 years, Aug., 1862 : wounded at Antietam, Sept. 17, 1862, taken prisoner at Plymouth, N. C., April 20, 1864, and confined at Andersonville, Charleston, and Florence.

20071. iii. CLARENCE Root Moore b. Sept. 8, 1848 : a lumber dealer in Miller's Falls, Mass.

*By second wife :*

20072. iv. LUCINDA Experience Moore b. Dec. 12, 1851.

20073. v. MERRITT Austin Moore b. Aug. 28, 1853, at Ewing.

20074. vi. CAROLINE Elizabeth Moore b. July 2, 1855, at Ewing.

20075. vii. OLIVER Moore b. Nov. 28, 1856.

*By third wife :*

20076. viii. MARY Priscilla Moore b. Aug. 13, 1861.

[7th Gen.]

20019-20. v. SHELDON MOORE (son of Hon. Roswell Moore, Jr., and Levina Phillips) b. Oct. 17, 1798, m. Nov. 1, 1831, Susan L. Dickinson b. Nov. 20, 1809 : grad. at Yale Coll. in 1818. He was a lawyer at Kensington, Ct., and his health being poor he spent his time chiefly in literary studies. He d. March 20, 1866.

[8th Gen.] Children :

20077-8. i. CAPT. JOHN Moore b. Sept. 10, 1832, m. Mary Horton : a farmer near St. Louis, Mo. : an officer in the late war against the southern rebels. He has 2 children.

20079-80. ii. CHARLES Moore b. Sept. 3, 1830, m. Sept. 3, 1857, Sarah Horton : a farmer in Southington, Ct. Children :

20081. 1. Nellie Moore b. Oct. 4, 1858.

20082. 2. Henry S. Moore b. Jan. 15, 1861.

20083. 3. Mary S. Moore b. Dec. 18, 1867.



1082 *Descendants of Return Strong of Windsor, Ct.*

20084. iii. SUSAN Moore b. Sept. 9, 1848: a teacher at Kensington, Ct.  
20085. iv. A son unnamed b. May 19, and d. Oct. 9, 1856.

[7th Gen.]

20021-2. vi. ELI MOORE b. Feb. 3, 1801, m. Sept. 29, 1864, Nettie Hooker b. Nov. 1, 1844, at Farmington, Ct.: a farmer at Southington, Ct., occupying the old family homestead. One child:

1. Eliza L. Moore b. Dec. 12, 1866.

[7th Gen.]

20023-4. vii. LOVINA MOORE b. Aug. 3, 1803, m. April 24, 1828, Cromwell Newell b. March 18, 1790: a farmer in Southington, Ct. He d. March 25, 1859, she d. April 22, 1860.

[8th Gen.] Children:

20086. i. ELISHA Root Newell b. April 2, 1830, m. Jan. 1, 1863, Eveline E. Todd b. Dec. 11, 1845. He enlisted in the late war. He is Sec. of a manufacturing Co., at Plantsville, Ct. Their children are:  
20087. 1. Charles Munde Newell b. Oct. 24, 1863.  
20088. 2. Eva Lovina Newell b. Feb. 14, 1865.  
20089. ii. SARAH Eliza Newell b. Feb. 4, 1832, d. May 14, 1837.  
20090. iii. LUCY Emmeline Newell b. Jan. 24, 1834, d. June 7, 1837.  
20091. iv. LAUREN Allen Newell b. March 6, 1836, d. April 26, 1839.  
20092. v. LAUREN (2d) Newell b. Aug. 4, 1838.  
20093-4. vi. MARY Eliza Newell b. Sept. 11, 1840, m. Sept. 8, 1863, Daniel Tuttle b. April 17, 1832, a manufacturer at Plantsville, Ct. They have a daughter:  
20095. 1. Jeanie Moore Tuttle b. Oct. 22, 1865.  
20096. vii. CHARLES Moore Newell b. Dec. 5, 1842, d. May 10, 1852.  
20097. viii. JOSIAH Newell b. Aug. 14, 1845.

[7th Gen.]

20025-6. viii. SARAH MOORE (dau. of Hon. Roswell Moore and Lovina Phillips) b. Oct. 11, 1805, m. Sept. 23, 1827, Martin Frisbie b. Oct. 12, 1803: a farmer at Southington, Ct. He d. July 24, 1847, an active and prominent man.

[8th Gen.] Children:

20098. i. MARTIN Frisbie b. and d. June, 1828.  
20099. ii. SYLVESTER Frisbie b. April 1, 1830, d. Aug. 26, 1858, a merchant at Southington.  
20100-1. iii. THANKFUL Frisbie b. March 11, 1834, m. May 11, 1855, Frank B. Hays, a joiner at Southington, Ct. She d. April 9, 1858, leaving a daughter.  
20102-4. iv. SARAH Louisa Frisbie b. March 8, 1839, m. May 31, 1858, William Holton Harrison. He d. Oct. 23, 1858, an Union soldier at Port Royal, S. C. She m. for 2d husband Oct. 17, 1866, Edward William Twichell, a



manufacturer at Plantsville, Ct., b. Nov. 5, 1839 (son of Edward Twichell b. Sept. 5, 1810, and d. April 15, 1863, and Silena Delight Carter b. April 22, 1816, whom he m. Sept. 3, 1835, and who d. April 7, 1849).

20105- 6. v. *Scap* MARTIN Willson Frisbie b. Oct. 29, 1840, m. Oct. 17, 1866, Julia Bradley (dau. of Roswell and Julia Bradley of Southington, Ct.). He was an Union soldier, and marched with Sherman from Atlanta to the sea. He fought also under Gen. Hooker on "Lookout Mountain" in Tennessee. She d. Nov. 13, 1867. They had one child:

20107. 1. Henry Austin Frisbie b. 1867, d. Nov. 17, 1868.

[7th Gen.]

20027- 8. ix. ELIZA MOORE (dau. of Hon. Roswell Moore and Lovina Phillips) b. Sept. 11, 1807, m. Aug. 6, 1829, Charles Carter Langdon b. at Southington Ct. (son of Giles and Sarah Langdon) Aug. 5, 1805: a merchant at Marion, Ala. (1829-34) and at Mobile (1834-8): proprietor and editor of "The Mobile Daily Advertiser" (1838-54): member of the Alabama Legislature (1839, '40, '56, and '62): mayor of Mobile (1848-54). In 1854 he established 25 miles from Mobile, "The Langdon Nurseries," which he still (1870) conducts, and is at the same time agricultural editor of The Mobile Advertiser. He was a member of the Alabama State Convention in 1865, and in Oct. 1865, was elected a member of congress but not of a sufficiently "reconstructed" sort to be admitted.

[8th Gen.] Children:

20108. i. SARAH Lovina Langdon b. May 26, 1830, d. Aug. 16, 1831.  
 20109. ii. LEONTINE Langdon b. March 5, 1832, d. July 16, 1837.  
 20110. iii. HENRY Clay Langdon b. Aug. 9, 1834, d. Dec. 12, 1856.  
 20111. iv. A son unnamed b. Sept. 5, 1837, d. April 16, 1838.  
 20112. v. CHARLES Carter Langdon b. April 24, 1839, d. April 22, 1867.

[7th Gen.]

20030-1. xi. CHARLES MOORE (son of Hon. Roswell Moore, Jr., and Lavinia Phillips) b. Jan. 1, 1812, m. March 1, 1840, Thankful Leonard b. Aug. 9, 1810 (dau. of Juba Leonard of Agawam and Sophia Cooper): a farmer at Southington. He d. March 26, 1838: she d. May 28, 1841.

[8th Gen.] Children:

- 20113- 4. i. HENRY Moore b. Sept. 4, 1836, m. Sept. 24, 1838, Deidamia Wells (dau. of Russell Wells of Kensington, Ct.): a clerk. He d. Nov. 15, 1859, in Alabama. They had a child:  
 20115. 1. Nettie Moore b. March 9, 1860.  
 20116. ii. HON. CHARLES Moore, Jr., b. Sept. 26, 1838: a member of the Florida Legislature: resides at Tampa Bay, Fla.: a farmer.



1084 *Descendants of Return Strong of Windsor, Ct.,*

[4th Gen.]

19995-6. vi. ELIZABETH MOORE (dau. of John Moore and Abigail Strong) b. May 4, 1702, m. Nov. 30, 1727, Abraham Foster b. in 1702, who d. at East Windsor, April 2, 1784, aged 82. She d. Sept. 13, 1800, aged 98.

[5th Gen.] Children:

- 20117. i. ABEL Foster b. Oct. 11, 1728.
- 20118. ii. HANNAH Foster b. Oct. 4, 1730.
- 20119. iii. PELATIAH Foster b. Nov. 30, 1732.
- 20120. iv. SIBYL Foster b. May 19, 1735.
- 20121. v. THOMAS Foster b. July 25, 1737.
- 20122. vi. HAKALIAH Foster b. July 1, 1740.
- 20123. vii. JOHN Foster b. Sept. 19, 1742.
- 20124. viii. ELIZABETH Foster b. Jan. 20, 1745.

*Newbernis*

[3d Gen.]

19976-8. iii. LIEUT. RETURN STRONG (son of Return Strong and Sarah Warham) b. Feb. 10, 1668-9, m. May 23, 1689, Margaret Newberry b. Oct. 23, 1662 (dau. of Capt. Benjamin Newberry of Windsor, and Mary Allyn). She d. in 1698-9, and he m. June 19, 1700, for 2d wife Elizabeth Burrill of Hartford. He d. Aug. 6, 1708. *See "Change of Strongsville" p. 22*

[4th Gen.] Children:

*By first wife:*

- 20125-6. i. HANNAH Strong b. May 8, 1692, m. Samuel Chapman.
- 20127. ii. JOSEPH Strong b. Feb. 7, 1694, d. Dec. 1696.
- 20128. iii. MARGARET Strong b. April 28, 1698 or '9.

*By second wife:*

- 20129. iv. ELIZABETH Strong b. Nov. 19, 1701, d. Dec. 30, 1702.
- 20130. v. RETURN Strong b. Dec. 30, 1702, d. Jan. 24, 1703.
- 20131. vi. BENJAMIN Strong b. Nov. 30, 1703: history not traced.
- 20132. vii. A child unnamed b. Jan. 8, and d. Jan. 10, 1704.

20125-6. i. HANNAH STRONG b. May 8, 1692, m. Aug. 8, 1717, Capt. Samuel Chapman b. March 2, 1695-6 (son of Simon Chapman of Windsor, Ct.), a farmer at Windsor and after 1726 at Tolland, Ct. He was killed in the French war. *Simon son Edward the seller*

[5th Gen.] Children:

- 20133. i. REUBEN Chapman b. Dec. 9, 1718, d. Jan. 3, 1718-19.
- 20134. ii. SARAH Chapman b. May 23, 1720.
- 20135. iii. SAMUEL Chapman b. Oct. 5, 1723, d. early.
- 20136-7. iv. HON. ELIJAH Chapman b. about 1726.
- 20138-9. v. COL. SAMUEL Chapman b. about 1729.
- 20140. vi. RUTH Chapman b. Oct. 13, 1733, at Tolland.
- 20141-3. vii. SIMON Chapman b. Dec. 23, 1736.
- 20144. viii. MARGARET Chapman b. May 5, 1739. *was Samuel Child of Tolland Conn.*

20136-7. iv. HON. ELIJAH CHAPMAN (son of Col. Samuel Chapman and Hannah Strong), b. about 1726, m. about 1747, Ruth Steele. He

*Ward's Tolland*





was a farmer in Tolland: deacon in the church and a member of the General Assembly (in 1765, 1776, 1781 and 1782). He d. Feb. 22, 1812; she d. Feb. 17, 1808.

[6th Gen.] Children:

- 20145- 6. i. JOANNA Chapman b. May 16, 1748, m. Dec. 11, 1766, Joshua Griggs.
- √ 20147- 8. ii. REUBEN Chapman b. Dec. 8, 1749, m. April 21, 1774, Sarah Cobb. He d. Oct. 25, 1776, leaving son:
  - 20149. 1. Solomon Chapman b. Jan. 3, 1775.
- + 20150. iii. SARAH Chapman b. Jan. 23, 1752, d. Feb. 9, 1752.
- 20151- 2. iv. GEN. ELIJAH Chapman b. Feb. 3, 1753.
- 20153- 4. v. HON. ASHBEL Chapman b. June 28, 1755.
- 20155. vi. SARAH Chapman (2d) b. April 1, 1757.
- 20156- 7. vii. RUTH Chapman b. Feb. 20, 1759, m. June 27, 1766, John Palmer.
- 20158- 9. viii. ESTHER Chapman b. April 8, 1761, m. June 6, 1782, Ammi Paulk.
- 20160- 1. ix. ROXANA Chapman b. Nov. 4, 1763, m. May 22, 1788, Jabez West.
- √ 20162. x. AARON Chapman b. Sept. 17, 1765; had sons: Daniel and Novatus.
- 20163- 4. xi. DORCAS Chapman b. Sept. 25, 1767, m. April 3, 1791, Vine Robinson.
- 20165. xii. DANIEL Chapman b. Sept. 23, 1769.
- √ 20151-2. iv. GEN. ELIJAH CHAPMAN b. Feb. 3, 1753, m. Oct. 20, 1783, Sarah Keeler; a Revolutionary officer; sheriff of Tolland Co., Ct. (1786-1809); twice a member of the state legislature (1794 and 1797). He d. Dec. 17, 1825, aged 72, in Tolland, where he resided.

[7th Gen.] Children:

- 20166. i. A son unnamed b. Sept. 8, and d. Sept. 27, 1784.
- 20167. ii. POLLY Chapman b. Oct. 10, 1785, d. April 19, 1820.
- 20168. iii. SALLY Chapman b. Nov. 8, 1787, d. Nov. 20, 1801.
- 20169. iv. ELIJAH Chapman, } twins, b. April 2, 1790.
- 20170. v. REUBEN Chapman, }
- 20171- 2. vi. FANNY Chapman b. March 11, 1792, m. Francis West.

[6th Gen.]

20153-4. v. HON. ASHBEL CHAPMAN b. June 28, 1755, m. Nov. 17, 1789, Lydia Lord: lived at Tolland, Ct., a member of the state legislature in 1808, 1811, 1812, and 1820. Children:

- 20173. 1. Ashbel Chapman b. Dec. 5, 1790.
- 20174. 2. Carlos Chapman b. March 11, 1792.
- 20175. 3. Caroline Chapman b. Sept. 19, 1793.
- 20176. 4. Lydia Chapman b. March 13, 1795.
- 20177. 5. Mary B. Chapman b. Dec. 3, 1796.
- 20178. 6. John B. Chapman b. May 12, 1799.
- 20179. 7. Lucy Chapman b. Jan. 1, 1801.



1086 *Descendants of Return Strong of Windsor, Ct.,*

[5th Gen.]

- ✓ 20138-9. v. COL. SAMUEL CHAPMAN (son of Capt. Samuel Chapman and Hannah Strong) b. about 1729, m. Sept. 20, 1750, Sarah White; a farmer at Tolland. He commanded a company in the French war in 1758, and was a Revolutionary officer. He represented his native town in the state legislature for 42 years (1755-90, excepting three years when absent in the army). He d. Dec. 4, 1813, aged 80.

[6th Gen.] Children:

- ✓ 20180. i. SARAH Chapman b. Oct. 9, 1751, d. Oct. 24, 1751.  
 20181- 2. ii. SARAH Chapman (2d) b. Jan. 9, 1753, m. March 25, 1792, Ira West, d. Aug. 1792.  
 ✓ 20183. iii. SAMUEL Chapman b. April 20, 1755, d. July 15, 1756.  
 20184. iv. SAMUEL Chapman (2d) b. Aug. 18, 1757: had two sons, Chester and White, living in Ellington, Ct.  
 20185. v. ELIAKIM Chapman b. July 31, 1760.

[5th Gen.]

- ✓ 20141-3. vii. SIMON CHAPMAN (son of Capt. Samuel Chapman and Hannah Strong) b. Dec. 28, 1736, m. April 22, 1762, Eunice Preston, who d. May 13, 1774, and he m. for 2d wife, Dec. 17, 1776, Lydia Carlton who d. Aug. 6, 1833: he d. July 26, 1823, aged 87.

[6th Gen.] Children:

*By first wife:*

- 20186- 7. i. EUNICE Chapman b. Feb. 23, 1763, m. Edgar Hatch.  
 ✓ 20188. ii. SIMEON Chapman b. June 17, 1764, d. Dec. 25, 1767.  
 + 20189. iii. HENRY Chapman b. March 31, 1766, d. April 12, 1775.  
 20190. iv. SIMON Chapman b. Feb. 12, 1768.  
 20191- 2. v. NATHAN Chapman b. Dec. 5, 1769, m. June 6, 1793, Susannah Rawdon and settled in Ohio.  
 20193. vi. HANNAH Chapman b. Aug. 23, 1773.

*By second wife:*

20194. vii. HENRY Chapman b. July 23, 1777.  
 20195. viii. ALEXANDER Chapman b. Feb. 24, 1780.  
 20196. ix. JACOB Chapman b. Aug. 29, 1782.  
 + 20197. x. LYDIA Chapman b. July 9, 1784, d. July 29, 1784.  
 20198. xi. ARIEL Chapman b. June 24, 1786.  
 20199. xii. WILLIAM Chapman b. April 9, 1789.  
 20200. xiii. ERASTUS Chapman b. April, 1792.  
 20201. xiv. LYDIA Chapman (2d) b. Nov. 23, 1795.

[3d Gen.]

- 19979-80. iv. ELIZABETH STRONG (dau. of Return Strong and Sarah Warham) b. Feb. 20, 1670-1, m. April 30, 1707, Nathaniel Boardman ("Borman") b. April 12, 1663, in Wethersfield, Ct. (son of Samuel and Sarah Boardman). He d. Nov. 29, 1710, and she m. for 2d husband Nov. 9, 1711, Thomas Burnham and lived at Hartford, Ct., where she d. July 9, 1714, and he d. April 18, 1721.

*Wm. Warham, Wethersfield  
 Sept. 1777.*



[There may be some mistakes in the statements made above, but the author believes them to be correct.]

[4th Gen.] Children :

20202- 3. i. NATHANIEL Boardman, Jr., b. Feb. 19, 1711.

*By second husband :*

20204. ii. THOMAS Burnham b. July 24, 1712.

20202-3. i. Nathaniel Boardman, Jr., b. Feb. 19, 1711, m. Feb. 28, 1733, Ruth Parker. Children :

20205. 1. Nathaniel Boardman b. Jan. 25, 1734-5.

20206. 2. Elizabeth Boardman b. Sept. 22, 1736.

20207. 3. Sarah Boardman b. Oct. 20, 1739.

20208. 4. Return Boardman b. Jan. 14, 1744.

20209. 5. Ruth Boardman b. Jan. 14, 1747.

[3d Gen.]

19982-3. vi. DAMARIS STRONG (dau. of Return Strong and Sarah Warham) b. July 3, 1674, m. about 1702, Samuel Moore (son of John Moore, Jr., of Windsor, Ct., and Hannah Goffe), b. Jan. 24, 1669; she d. Sept. 9, 1751.

[4th Gen.] Children :

20210. i. DAMARIS Moore b. Dec. 28, 1703 (twin), d. unmarried.

20211. ii. HANNAH Moore (twin), b. Dec. 28, 1703, d. June 18, 1714.

20212. iii. RETURN Moore b. July 4, 1706.

20213. iv. ANNE Moore b. Dec. 22, 1707.

20214- 5. v. ESTHER Moore b. April 12, 1710, m. Daniel Hayden.

20216. vi. JESSE Moore b. Nov. 17, 1711.

20217. vii. THOMAS Moore b. March 20, 1714, d. April 20, 1729.

20218- 9. viii. LT. SAMUEL Goffe Moore b. May 25, 1715, m. about 1744, Elizabeth Elmer b. in 1718, lived in Windsor, Ct., where he d. June 24, 1774. She d. Feb. 22, 1798, æt. 80. Children :

20220. 1. Ann Moore b. Oct. 25, 1745, m. Benjamin Allen.

20221- 2. 2. Warham Moore b. Nov. 17, 1747: lived in E. Windsor, m. Ann Newberry, and had several children.

20223. 3. Rhuma Moore b. Jan. 1, 1751, d. Sept. 4, 1751.

20224- 5. 4. Rhuma Moore (2d) b. Dec. 20, 1753, m. George Loomis b. July 16, 1762 (son of Dea. Amasa Loomis of E. Windsor, and Hannah Hurlburt)

20226- 7. 5. Eli Moore b. Oct. 14, 1753, lived at E. Windsor, m. Anne Wells and had five children.

20228- 9. 6. Elizabeth Moore b. Nov. 15, 1757, m. Noah Wells.

[3d Gen.]

19984-5. vii. SAMUEL STRONG (son of Return Strong and Sarah Warham) b. Dec. 27, 1675, m. Nov. 9, 1699, Martha Buckland b. March 1, 1677-8 (dau. of Nicholas Buckland of Windsor, and Martha Wakefield). He d. Jan. 15, 1741: she d. Dec. 5, 1770, aged 93. He lived at Windsor.



[4th Gen.] Children:

20230. i. SARAH Strong b. Jan. 1, 1700.  
 20231. ii. MARTHA Strong b. June 26, 1704, d. soon.  
 20232-3. iii. SAMUEL Strong, Jr., b. at Windsor, July 16, 1705, d. at Union, Ct., Jan. 13, 1789.  
 20234. iv. DAVID Strong b. April 13, 1708, d. April 18, 1708.  
 20235. v. MARTHA Strong (2d) b. Nov. 25, 1709.  
 20236-7. vi. LT. RETURN Strong b. Feb. 26, 1712. He is believed by the author to be the Return Strong who m. Jan. 19, 1744, Sarah Nichols bp. June 8, 1718 (dau. of Cyprian Nichols of Hartford and Mary Spencer): he d. Nov. 8, 1776, aged 64. His dau. Ellen d. May 12, 1756, aged 6 weeks.  
 20238. vii. MARY Strong b. Feb. 20, 1719.

[4th Gen.]

20232-3. iii. SAMUEL STRONG, JR. (son of Samuel Strong, of Windsor and Martha Buckland) b. July 16, 1705, m. Dec. 12, 1733, Martha Stoughton, of East Windsor, b. Jan. 16, 1711 (dau. as the author supposes, of John Stoughton and Sarah Fitch): a farmer in Windsor, Ct., and afterwards in Union, Ct., where he d. Jan. 13, 1789; she d. at Union, March 15, 1798. Their first six children were born at Windsor, and the rest at Union.

[5th Gen.] Children:

- 20239-40. i. LUCY Strong b. April 4, 1735, m. Solomon Wales, of Union, d. Dec. 29, 1772.  
 20241-2. ii. CAPT. DAVID Strong b. June 4, 1736.  
 20243-4. iii. EUNICE Strong b. Dec. 21, 1737, m. Mr. Wyles, of Vt.  
 20245-6. iv. MARTHA Strong b. May 6, 1739, m. Simeon Burke, of Westminster, Vt.  
 20247-8. v. SAMUEL Strong b. July 8, 1743.  
 20249-50. vi. RUTH Strong b. Dec. 2, 1744, m. Paul Rising, of Suffield, Ct.  
 20251. vii. JOHN Stoughton Strong b. March 8, 1746 — scalded to death in childhood.  
 20252-3. viii. ALEXANDER Strong b. Nov. 17, 1748.  
 20254-5. ix. HANNAH Strong (dau. of Samuel Strong, Jr., and Martha Stoughton) b. Dec. 8, 1750, m. May 9, 1780, Jonathan Rising, of Suffield, Ct.: a farmer in Marlboro, Vt. Children were: Jonathan, Samuel, Lucy, Annie, and Hannah.  
 20256-7. x. RETURN Strong b. Dec. 30, 1755.

20239-40. i. LUCY STRONG b. April 4, 1735, m. Oct. 5, 1754, Solomon Wales b. at Windham, Ct., Nov. 19, 1729 (son of Dea. Ebenezer Wales): a farmer at Union, Ct., and a man of very superior intelligence and intellect. She d. Dec. 29, 1772, and he m. for 2d wife, Sept. 2, 1773, Dorothy Perrin, of Woodstock, Ct., without issue by her. He d. March 20, 1805.





[6th Gen.] Children:

20258-60. i. ELEAZER Wales b. July 30, 1755, m. June 24, 1783, Deidamia Chaffee b. in 1763, who d. March 6, 1787, aged 24, and he m. for a 2d wife Jan. 22, 1793, Mary Whiting, of Ashford, Ct. He was a clothier at Union, but removed in his later years to Stockbridge, where he d. His children:

*By first wife:*

20261. 1. Ervine Wales b. at North Stamford, Ct., June 10, 1785, she d. March 6, 1787, aged 2.

*By second wife:*

20262. 2. Eleazer Wales b. May 16, 1794.  
 20263. 3. Solomon Wales b. March 1, 1796.  
 20264. 4. John Wales b. Jan. 12, 1798.  
 20265. 5. Samuel Wales b. Dec. 17, 1800.  
 20266. 6. Deidamia Wales b. Jan. 9, 1803.  
 20267. 7. Eunice Wales b. May 17, 1805.  
 20268. 8. Derexa Wales b. Feb. 16, 1809.

20269-70. ii. JOHN Wales b. March 17, 1755, m. Dec. 2, 1779, Jerusha Derby, of Union. Children:

20271- 2. 1. Polly Wales b. Sept. 17, 1780, m. July 12, 1798, Isaac Westover.

20273. 2. Theodosia Wales b. March 26, 1792.

20274. 3. John Derby Wales b. March 6, 1794.

20275- 6. iii. EUNICE Wales b. Jan. 27, 1759, m. Dec. 13, 1781, Rufus May, of Holland, Mass. (then S. Brimfield), and afterwards of Cazenovia, N. Y.

29277- 8. iv. LUCY Wales b. June 18, 1761, m. Feb. 22, 1781, Chester May, of Holland, Mass., and afterwards of Vernon, N. Y.

20279-81. v. GIDEON Wales b. March 30, 1764, m. Jan. 2, 1798, Abigail Gallup, of Montville, Ct., who d. Nov. 21, 1798, and he m. Oct. 30, 1800, Betsey Allen, of Sturbridge, Mass. He d. Oct. 12, 1837. Children:

*By first wife:*

20282- 3. 1. Abigail Wales } m. Marcena Needham.  
 } twins, b. Oct. 31, 1798.

20284- 5. 2. Gideon Wales } m. Polly Boyden.

For Abigail's children see under account of Marcena Needham, infra.

20286- 7. 2. Gideon Wales b. Oct. 31, 1798, m. Jan. 19, 1830, Polly Boyden: he d. in Milwaukie, Wis. Children:

20288. (1). Abigail Lemina Wales b. Nov. 6, 1831.

20289. (2). Arvine Rensselaer Wales b. May 29, 1833.

20290. (3). Solomon Alexander Wales b. Jan. 21, 1836.

*By second wife:*

20291- 2. 3. Lucy Wales b. Feb. 6, 1803, m. Jan. 18, 1830, Nathan Kinney, of Union (son of Joel Kinney, son of Nathan Kinney, of Sutton, Mass.). He d. Jan. 5, 1852; she d. Dec. 22, 1863. Children:

20293- 4. (1). Ann Eliza Kinney b. April 1, 1857, m. Robert Bruce Paul, of Geneseo, Ill., and had one child:

20295. § 1. Adeline Jane Paul.



1090 *Descendants of Return Strong of Windsor, Ct.,*

- 20296- 7. (2). Myron Kinney b. Feb. 24, 1835, m. Jane Corbin, dau. of Dea. Penuel Corbin, of Woodstock, Ct.
20298. (3). Maria Jane Kinney b. Feb. 14, 1835.
- 20299-00. (4). Milton Horace Kinney b. July 9, 1837, m. Martha Moore dau. of C. Wesley Moore, of Ellington, Ct.
20301. (5). Albert H. Kinney b. Aug. 15, 1839.
20302. (6). Esther H. Kinney b. May 6, 1842.
- 20303- 4. 4. Esther Wales b. Jan. 22, 1805, m. Dec. 13, 1836, Samuel S. Needham, of Monson, Mass. See *infra*.
- 20305- 6. 5 Aaron Allen Wales b. Nov. 6, 1808, m. Maria Harvey, of Stafford. Children:
20307. (1). Betsey Wales who m. Marvin Howard.
20308. (2). Lorette Adelia Wales b. March 2, 1834.
20309. (3). Celinda Wales b. April 13, 1837.
20310. (4). Elvira Belinda Wales b. Oct. 18, 1839.
20311. (5). Lucy Jane Wales b. Nov. 11, 1844.
- 20312- 3. 6. Betsey Wales b. March 28, 1811, m. Dec. 20, 1829, Hiram Town (son of Joseph Town). Children:
20314. (1). Laura Town b. Oct. 30, 1830.
20315. (2). Hiram Judson Town b. April 7, 1834.
20316. (3). Allen Wales Town. 20317. (4). Merritt Town.
20318. (5). Mary Ann Town.
- 20319-20. vi. ESTHER Wales b. Feb. 13, 1768, m. a Mr. Burnett of Windham, Ct.: no children.

[5th Gen.]

20241-2. ii. CAPT. DAVID STRONG (son of Samuel Strong, Jr., and Martha Stoughton), b. June 4, 1736: a farmer in Stafford, Ct. He m. Nov. 27, 1760, Sarah Warner of Union. She d. and he m. for 2d wife Jane Groves of Brimfield, Mass. He was a captain in the Revolutionary war. His first wife was of a family subject to derangement.

[6th Gen.] Children:

*By first wife:*

- 20321- 2. i. ELIPHALET Strong b. Aug. 20, 1761, d. July 15, 1847.
- 20323- 4. ii. SALLY Strong b. in 1763, m. Nathaniel Hyde of Stafford.
- 20325- 6. iii. HANNAH Strong b. about 1766, m. Josiah Wheeler of Stafford. Children: Clarissa, Laura, Martha, Ira and Hannah.
- 20327- 8. iv. JOHN Stoughton Strong b. July 19, 1771, d. Feb. 23, 1863.
- 20329-30. v. DELIGHT Strong b. about 1774, m. Jasper Hyde b. Dec. 1769 (son of Ephraim Hyde of Stafford, and Martha Giddings) brother to Nathaniel Hyde who m. her sister Sally. No issue. He d. Aug. 5, 1848: she d. March 22, 1855. He was a wealthy iron manufacturer at Stafford, Ct.
- 20331- 2. vi. DAVID Strong } a farmer in Marlboro, Vt.  
m. Abigail Pinney. } twins b. in 1778.
- 20333- 4. vii. ABIGAIL Strong } m. Thurston Carpenter.
- 20335- 6. viii. EUNICE Strong b. about 1781, m. Jehiel Cross of Mansfield, Ct.



*Lineage of*  
**Eliphalet Strong**

(See Dwight's History of the Strong Family, Vol. 2, page 1091)

**LINE OF ELIPHALET STRONG, FROM ELDER JOHN STRONG:**

John Strong (1605-1699)—Abigail Ford (—1688), died Northampton, Mass.  
 Return Strong (1640-1726)—Sarah Warham (1642-1678), Windsor, Ct.  
 Samuel Strong (1675-1741)—Martha Buckland (1677-1770), Windsor, Ct.  
 Samuel Strong Jr. (1705-1789)—Martha Stoughton (—1798), Union, Ct.  
 David Strong (1736-1811)—Sarah Warner (1740-1777), Stafford, Ct. (See Dwight,  
 Vol. 2, page 1090.)  
 Eliphalet Strong (1761-1847)—Marcia Groves, Monson, Mass. (1771-1831).

**CHILDREN OF ELIPHALET STRONG and Marcia Groves (see Dwight, Vol. 2, page 1091):**

Lyman Strong (1795-1850).  
 Retire Groves (1797-1859).  
 Eliphalet Strong (1799—).  
 Marcia Strong (1801—).  
 David Strong (1803-1880).  
 Sarah Strong (1803-1845).  
 Lurancy Strong (1805-1861).  
 Alvin Strong (1808-1860).  
 Delight Strong (1812—).  
 Samuel Sanford Strong (1815-1826).

**DESCENDANTS OF RETIRE GROVES STRONG**

**RETIRE GROVES STRONG**, son of Eliphalet Strong and Marcia Groves, born June 25, 1797. Died May 14, 1859. Left Stafford, Ct., Sept., 1816, going with his uncle, John Stoughton Strong, to what later became Strongsville, O. He married Vina Whitney, daughter of Gilford Whitney and Anna Locke Whitney, June 24, 1819. Vina Whitney was born June 14, 1802. Died June 2, 1842.

**Children of Retire Groves Strong and Vina Whitney:**

Marcia A. Strong (born April 30, 1823; died March 30, 1853).  
 Mary Delight Strong (born July 23, 1825; died Sept. 5, 1854).  
 Samuel Sanford Strong (born May 22, 1827; died Jan. 11, 1901).  
 David Merrick Strong (born Aug. 22, 1829; died Dec. 24, 1906).  
 Harriet Eliza Strong (born April 29, 1832; died Nov. 27, 1880).  
 Vina Whitney Strong (born July 1, 1834; died March 15, 1888).  
 Newton Groves Strong (born Dec. 31, 1838; died Jan. 11, 1903).

**SAMUEL SANFORD STRONG**, son of Retire Groves Strong and Vina Whitney, married Jan. 11, 1855, Louise Carre, of the Isle of Guernsey. She was born May 19, 1829; died Jan. 11, 1901. They lived at Somers, Wis. Successful farmers.



Children:

- Mary Louisa Strong (Feb. 17, 1857—March 20, 1896).
- Katie Girard Strong (Oct. 10, 1858—June 4, 1878).
- Alice Eliza Strong (Oct. 24, 1860—).
- Addie Amelia Strong (Jan. 26, 1864—Feb. 27, 1890).
- Newton Groves Strong (Sept. 17, 1867—May 31, 1878).

Alice Eliza Strong, daughter of Samuel Sanford Strong and Louise Carre, married June 6, 1906, Rev. J. W. McNary. He died May 28, 1909.

DAVID MERRICK STRONG, son of Retire Groves Strong and Vina Whitney Strong, Strongsville, O., married Oct. 25, 1853, Almira Sprague Bryant, Strongsville, but formerly of Keene, N. H. She was born Aug. 20, 1833; died Dec. 8, 1906. Resided in the old homestead, Strongsville.

Children:

- Francis Groves Strong (born Feb. 6, 1855; died Feb., 1858).
- Charles Merrick Strong (born March 24, 1857; died Feb., 1858).
- Harriet Eliza Strong (born Jan. 21, 1859).
- Mary Almira Strong (born July 28, 1865; died May 9, 1875).
- Arthur Bryant Strong (born Sept. 13, 1865).

HARRIET ELIZA STRONG, daughter of David Merrick Strong and Almira Bryant Strong, married April 21, 1880, Frank Miles Clark, son of Heman and Myra Miles Clark, Strongsville, O. He was born Jan. 14, 1854; died Oct. 8, 1892. A successful homeopathic physician, Salem, O., at the time of his death. Graduated Cleveland Homeopathic College, 1880.

Children of Harriet Eliza Strong and Frank Miles Clark:

- Harlan Merrick Clark, born June 8, 1881, Monroeville, O.
- Myra Everett Clark, born Aug. 29, 1883; died Sept. 8, 1889, Salem, O.
- Frank Heman Clark, born Aug. 31, 1888; died May 21, 1889, Salem, O.
- Russell Arthur Clark, born Aug. 7, 1890, Salem, O.

HARLAN MERRICK CLARK, son of Harriet Eliza and Frank Miles Clark, studied Baldwin Wallace College and Case School of Applied Science. Married May 23, 1907, Clara Selena Bedford, daughter of Albert C. and Florence Sanderson Bedford, Strongsville. She was born Aug. 8, 1882, Strongsville.

Children:

- Iola May Clark, born March 10, 1915; died June 23, 1915.
- Milton Bedford Clark, born Dec. 22, 1918, Cleveland, O.

RUSSELL ARTHUR CLARK, son of Harriet Eliza and Frank Miles Clark, graduate Oberlin College 1912, Columbia Law School 1915. Attorney at Richland Center, Wis. Married Nov. 26, 1919, Odessa Coffland, daughter of J. Edward and Belle Trussell Coffland, Richland Center, Wis. She was born March 30, 1890. Attended Oberlin Conservatory.

Children:

- Allene Belle Clark, born Oct. 26, 1920, Cleveland.
- Russell Coffland Clark, born March 31, 1923, Richland Center, Wis.
- Harriet Alice Clark, born April 19, 1925, Richland Center, Wis.





1090c

ARTHUR BRYANT STRONG, son of David Merrick and Almira Strong, born Sept. 13, 1868. Graduated Baldwin Wallace College, 1891; McCormick Theological Seminary, 1897. Married Aug. 22, 1894, Angie Belle Christy, Penfield, O. She was born May 6, 1870, and died Jan. 5, 1904.

Children:

Lloyd Christy Strong, born Oct. 27, 1896, Chicago.

Gladys Delight Strong, born April 20, 1902, N. Springfield, O.

Agnes Belle Christy Strong, born Jan. 4, 1904, N. Springfield, O. Graduated Wooster College. Studied one year Teachers College, N. Y. City.

After the death of his first wife, Arthur Bryant Strong married June 18, 1907, Jessie M. Knowlton, Mantua, O. She was born Oct. 27, 1870; died March 30, 1915. No children. Four years later, June 23, 1919, he married Flora J. Millard, Pasadena, Calif., where they now reside.

---

LLOYD CHRISTY STRONG, son of Arthur Bryant Strong and Angie Belle Christy Strong, married July 10, 1922, Rita Danforth, Eugene, Ore. He studied at Pomona College and graduated from Washington University.

Robert Danforth Strong, son of Lloyd Christy Strong, was born Aug. 13, 1925, at Pasadena.

GLADYS DELIGHT STRONG, daughter of Arthur Bryant Strong and Angie Belle Christy, graduated from Washington University; also taught in the Psychological Department. Married Oct. 9, 1926, Edgar F. Fricke, Seattle, a graduate of Washington University.

---

SOME DESCENDANTS OF ALVIN STRONG

ALVIN STRONG, son of Eliphalet Strong and Marcia Groves, born March 11, 1808. Died June 10, 1860. Married Melissa Trowbridge. She died in 1866, at Somers, Wis.

Children of Alvin Strong and Melissa Trowbridge:

Albert Strong (born May 12, 1847; died May, 1915).

Ellen M. Strong (born Oct. 28, 1848; died Nov. 6, 1898).

Sarah Delight Strong (born Feb. 14, 1851; died Jan. 22, 1913).

Myra Abigail Strong (born —; died June 4, 1874).

Francis Amelia Strong (born March 14, 1854; died April 20, 1912).

---

SARAH DELIGHT STRONG married Sept. 7, 1876, Mead O. Myrick, of Somers, Wis. He was born Jan. 10, 1847. Residence in Cleveland.

Children:

Myra Lucinda Myrick (born June 30, 1877, Paris, Wis.), graduate Oberlin, 1903. Social worker, Associated Charities, Cleveland.

Nellie Francis Myrick (born June 24, 1880, Paris, Wis.; died June 17, 1917, Kenosha, Wis.).

Lorin Mead Myrick (born July 19, 1883, Paris, Wis.; died April 25, 1908, Paris, Wis.). Oberlin, 1902-06. Chicago University, 1906-07.



Mildred Louise Myrick (born June 5, 1892, Paris, Wis.), Stout Institute Domestic Science, 1911-12. Married April 12, 1922, Cleveland, to Fred W. DuGar (born Aug. 24, 1927, Charleston, S. C.).

Children:

Eugene Benjamin DuGar (born June 6, 1923, Cleveland).

Sarah Strong DuGar (born July 25, 1925, Cleveland).

---

FRANCIS AMELIA STRONG married Nov. 1, 1876, James A. Spence, Somers, Wis.

They had one daughter:

Florence Melissa, born April 15, 1879, who graduated June 1902, University of Wisconsin. She married June 27, 1906, Edwin Sherwood Bishop, of Somers, Wis., who died July 31, 1916.

Children:

James Spence Bishop, born July 25, 1910.

Edwin Sherwood Bishop, born March 10, 1915.

---

### DESCENT FROM THE "MAYFLOWER"

(As seen below, the "Mayflower" connection is made through Sarah Warner, wife of David Strong and mother of Eliphalet Strong—see foregoing. The following is a copy of an application made by Albert Strong, Fort Dodge, Iowa, for admission to the California branch of the Mayflower Society. He was admitted. S. D. S. April, 1929.)

1. WILLIAM BRADFORD—of the Mayflower.
2. WILLIAM BRADFORD and Alice Richards—(No authority is required for the first two generations.)
3. ALICE BRADFORD—(See Mitchell's Bridgewater, page 359B—also N. E. His.—Gen. Reg.. Vol. 4, page 46B). Born 1662-3. Married March 22, 1680, Rev. William Adams, who died Aug. 17, 1685, at Dedham, Mass. (See Savage, Vol. 1, page 232, and Dedham Records (Hill), Vol. 1, page 20.)
4. ABIEL ADAMS—Born Dedham, Mass., Dec. 15, 1685 (Dedham Rec. 1:21). Married (Gen. Advertiser, Vol. 4, pages 113, 114) to Rev. Joseph Metcalf, Sept. 3, 1707 (N. E. H.—G. 9:127B), Dedham, Mass. (Dedham Rec. 1:18). Died at Falmouth, Mass., May 24, 1723 (Gen. Adv. 4:118B).
5. DELIGHT METCALF—Born Falmouth, Mass., May 1, 1719 (Gen. Adv., Vol. 4:114B). Married in Mansfield, Conn., June 17, 1737, to Thomas Warner of Mansfield, Conn., born April, 1705. (See Mansf., Conn., Rec.—S. W. Dimock, N. Y., 1898—page 294. Also see Desc. of Andrew Warner—L. C. Warner, 1919, pages 78, 127.) Died Ashford, Conn., 1756.
6. SARAH WARNER—(See Mansfield, Conn., Rec.—Dimock—page 190.) Born May 9, 1740, Mansfield, Conn. Died Stafford, Conn., March 11, 1777 (see epitaph in "Old Stafford St. Cemetery," Stafford, Conn.). Married DAVID STRONG Nov. 27, 1760, at Stafford, Conn. (see Stafford Town Rec. A-140; also see Desc. Andrew Warner, 209; also see Dwight's Desc. Elder John Strong of Northampton, Mass., Vol. 2, pages 1088, 1090). He was born at Windsor, June 4-11, 1736, and died at Stafford, Conn., Oct. 8, 1811 (see epitaph in "Old Stafford St. Cemetery," Stafford, Conn.)
7. ELIPHALET STRONG, son of David Strong and Sarah Warner, and father of—
8. RETIRE GROVES STRONG and ALVIN STRONG (see foregoing).



) Strong ✓

*Son of Elder John Strong of Northampton.* 1091

- 20337- 8. ix. SAMUEL Strong m. Rebecca Cross of Mansfield, Ct.: no issue.
- 20339-40. x. MARY Strong ("Polly") b. Sept. 10, 1787, m. Eliakim Lyon.
- 20341- 2. xi. AZUBAH Strong m. Dea. Samuel Lyon of Stafford, Ct.: a farmer.

20321-2. i. ELIPH <sup>ET</sup> STRONG (son of David Strong and Sarah Warner), b. Aug. 29, 1761, m. Dec. 11, 1794, Marcia Groves of Monson, Ma., b. July 4, 1771 (dau. of Nicholas Groves and Mary Hubbard): a farmer at Stafford, Ct. He d. Jan. 15, 1847; she d. Jan. 21, 1831. He turned his ankle when a boy in jumping from a fence and always afterwards was lame and had to use a crutch.

[7th Gen. Children:

- 20343- 4. i. AN Strong b. Sept. 29, 1795, m. Jan. 1819, Polly Amidon (dau. of Capt. Jedediah Amidon of Ashford, Ct., and Polly Walker): went to Strongsville, O.: d. April 6, 1850: no children. She d. May, 1819.
- 20345- 7. ii. RETIRE Groves Strong b. June 25, 1797, d. May 14, 1859.
- 20348-50. iii. ELIPHALET Strong b. March 4, 1799.
- 20351- 2. iv. MARCIA Strong b. March 13, 1801, m. Horatio Amidon of Willington, Ct.
- 20353- 4. v. DAVID Strong } twins b. May 24, 1803,  
20355. vi. SARAH W. Strong } d. Dec. 26, 1843, unmarried.
20356. vii. URANCY Strong b. Nov. 28, 1805, d. June 3, 1861, unmarried.
- 20357- 8. viii. ALVIN Strong b. March 11, 1808.
- 20359-60. ix. DELIGHT Strong b. Oct. 27, 1812, m. Samuel Morse of Sturbridge, Mass.
20361. x. SAMUEL Sanford Strong b. March 1, 1815: d. July 11, 1826, at Amherst, Mass., when at school.

20345-7. ii. RETIRE GROVES STRONG b. June 25, 1797, a farmer at Strongsville, O., m. June 24, 1819, Vina Whitney of Strongsville, O., b. July 27, 1797 (dau. of Dea. Guilford Whitney of Marlboro, Ct., and afterwards of Strongsville, O., and Anna Locke: who after his decease m. for a 2d husband the father of Rev. Charles G. Finney of Oberlin, O.). She d. June 24, 1842, and he m. May, 1843, for 2d wife Orra Merrill of Rowe. He d. May 14, 1859.

[8th Gen.] Children:

- 20362- 3. i. MARCIA Strong b. April 30, 1823, m. in 1847, Robert Ashley.
- 20364- 5. ii. MARY Delight Strong b. July 3, 1825, m. in 1849, William Ashley.
- 20366- 7. iii. SAMUEL Sanford Strong b. May 12, 1827, m. Louisa Carey: resides in Somers, Wis.
20368. iv. DAVID Merrick Strong b. Aug. 22, 1829, resides in Strongsville, O.
20369. v. CLARINDA Strong b. April 13, 1831, d. in 1831.



1092 *Descendants of Return Strong of Windsor, Ct.,*

- 20370-1. vi. HARRIET Elizabeth Strong b. May 23, 1832, m. John Chipman Strong of Strongsville, O.  
 20372. vii. VINA Sanford Strong b. July 1, 1834, a farmer in Somers, Wis.  
 20373. viii. LAVINIA Strong b. April 7, 1837 : d. in 1841.  
 20374. ix. NEWTON Groves Strong b. Dec. 31, 1838.  
 20375. x. ISABEL Strong b. July 30, 1840, d. in 1840.  
 20376. xi. BETSEY L. Strong b. May 31, 1842, d. Aug. 20, 1842.

[7th Gen.]

20348-50. iii. ELIPHALET STRONG (son of Eliphalet Strong of Stafford and Marcia Groves) b. March 4, 1799, m. Sept. 10, 1830, Salome Thayer Dodge of Belchertown, Mass., b. Dec. 23, 1807 (dau. of Zebulon Dodge and Salome Thayer). She d. July 27, 1850. He m. Oct. 5, 1851, Mary Perkins b. Aug. 29, 1812, in Hatley, Canada East (dau. of George Perkins who was b. in N. Bridgewater, Mass.; and Hannah Knight b. in Plainfield, Ct.). He is a farmer at Milton (P. O. Downer's Grove), Ill. He was grad. at Amherst Coll., in 1828; studied theology with Rev. Mr. Perkins of Amherst, where he had at the time a bookstore: settled at Hinsdale, N. H., for five years, his health failed and he became delirious, went to the Insane Retreat at Hartford, Ct., where he had been once before (when in college): abandoned the ministry and went to the west to his present residence upon a farm of 375 acres which he bought by his earnings upon it, then wild land (some 20 miles from Chicago). He is a Swedenborgian. To him the author is indebted for this account of his family.

[8th Gen.] Children :

20377. i. ZEBULON Strong b. July 4, 1832, d. July 31, 1832.  
 20378. ii. WILLIAM Dickerman Strong b. May 27, 1834, d. March 16, 1835.  
 20379-80. iii. ELLEN Frances Strong b. July 16, 1837, m. G. W. Churchill.  
 20381. iv. WILLIAM Sanford Strong b. June 28, 1839 : a baker in Albany, Oregon.  
 20382-3. v. EDWIN Lyman Strong b. Oct. 13, 1841.  
 20384. vi. MARCIA Maria Strong b. Aug. 3, 1844, d. Sept. 22, 1845.  
 20385. vii. FRANCIS Albert Strong b. May 7, 1848 : a farmer at Milton, Ill.

20379-80. iii. ELLEN FRANCES STRONG b. July 16, 1837, m. Jan. 6, 1858, George Washington Churchill b. in 1826. He kept the R. R. Depot at Bloomington, Ill., at one time and is now (1868-9) engaged in sawing wood for the R. Road between Bloomington and St. Louis.  
 Children :

20386. 1. Bella Frances Churchill b. Nov. 20, 1858, d. Aug. 10, 1860.  
 20387. 2. George Washington Churchill b. Dec. 11, 1863.  
 20388. 3. Minnie Bella Churchill b. March 16, 1864.





[8th Gen.]

20382-3. v. EDWIN LYMAN STRONG (son of Eliphalet Strong of Dewnor's Grove, Ill., and Salome Thayer) b. Oct. 13, 1841, m. Dec. 31, 1866, Emily Deett Raymond (dau. of John Raymond of Butler, Ill., and Sarah Ann Knapp): a large farmer at Butler, Vermilion Co., Ill. One child:

20389. 1. Name not given, b. Feb. 17, 1867.

[7th Gen.]

20351-2. iv. MARCIA STRONG (dau. of Eliphalet Strong of Stafford, Ct., and Marcia Groves) b. March 13, 1801, m. Oct. 14, 1819, Horatio Amidon b. July 27, 1793 (son of Capt. Jedediah Amidon of Ashford, Ct., and Hannah Walker): a farmer at Willington, Ct. He was of Huguenot ancestry. He d. May 12, 1863.

[8th Gen.] Children:

20390. i. HORATIO Lyman Amidon b. Dec. 25, 1825, d. March 1, 1845.

20391. ii. MARCIA Louisa Amidon b. Sept. 26, 1829, d. Aug. 12, 1850.

20392. iii. JEDEDIAH Sanford Amidon b. Sept. 19, 1834, d. April 8, 1838.

20393-4. iv. GILBERT Eliphalet Strong Amidon, b. Aug. 20, 1836: a farmer at Willington, Ct., m. Nov. 11, 1868, Julia Sophia Whiton. They have a son:

20395. 1. Charles Sanford Amidon b. Nov. 9, 1869.

[7th Gen.]

20353-4. v. DAVID STRONG (son of Eliphalet Strong, of Stafford, Ct., and Marcia Grover) b. May 24, 1803, m. May 9, 1849, Harriet Plympton, b. Oct. 1, 1817 (dau. of Jephtha Plympton, of Sturbridge, Mass., and Lucretia Holbrook): a farmer at Somers, Kenosha Co., Wis., since 1849: he resided previously in Stafford, Ct., Brookfield, Mass., and Worcester, Mass. Children:

20396. i. LYMAN Jephtha Strong b. March 18, 1850.

20397. ii. HARRIET Lurancy Strong b. Jan. 5, 1852.

20398. iii. GEORGE David Strong b. Aug. 3, 1854.

20399. iv. GILBERT Eugene Strong b. Aug. 21, 1853.

[7th Gen.]

20357-8. viii. ALVIN STRONG b. March 11, 1808 (son of Eliphalet Strong, of Stafford, and Marcia Groves), m. June 10, 1846, Melissa Trowbridge, b. about 1814 (dau. of James Trowbridge, of Ashford, and Nancy Lyon, dau. of Thomas Lyon, of Abington); a farmer at Somers, Kenosha Co., Wis. He d. June 10, 1860; she d. Dec. 10, 1866.



1094 *Descendants of Return Strong of Windsor, Ct.,*

[8th Gen.] Children:

20400. i. ALBERT Trowbridge Strong b. May 12, 1847, a farmer at Somers, Wis.  
20401. ii. ELLEN Marcia Strong b. May 28, 1849.  
20402. iii. SARAH Delight Strong b. Feb. 14, 1851.  
20403. iv. ALMIRA Abigail Strong b. Oct. 27, 1853.  
20402. v. FRANCIS Amelia Strong b. March 14, 1854.

[7th Gen.]

20359-60. ix. DELIGHT STRONG (dau. of Eliphalet and Marcia Strong, of Stafford, Ct.), b. Oct. 27, 1812, m. Oct. 12, 1842, Samuel Morse, of Sturbridge, Mass., b. Aug. 29, 1807 (son of Lyman Morse, of Sturbridge, and Sarah Child): a farmer. [Lyman Morse b. in Sturbridge, Aug. 17, 1780, m. May 24, 1804, Sarah Child, b. in Roxbury, Mass., March 1, 1782, dau. of Abijah Child, b. in Roxbury, Mass., Dec. 30, 1748, who d. in Sturbridge, Mass., Jan. 31, 1834, and Lois Davis, b. in Roxbury, Oct. 13, 1748, who d. May 1, 1824.]

[8th Gen.]

20405. i. ADELAIDE Maria Morse b. Sept. 2, 1846, resides unmarried at Sturbridge.  
20406. ii. ALVIN Samuel Morse b. May 13, 1849.  
20407. iii. SARAH Delight Morse b. Dec. 22, 1852.

[6th Gen.]

20323-4. ii. SARAH ("Sally") STRONG (dau. of Capt. David Strong of Stafford and Sarah Warner) b. in 1763, m. Nathaniel Hyde b. March 7, 1757 (son of Ephraim Hyde of Stafford and Martha Giddings). She d. and he m. for 2d wife Cynthia Palmer. He was an iron founder in Stafford. He d. in 1825.

[7th Gen.] Children:

- 20408- 9. i. ALVIN Hyde b. Oct. 26, 1786, m. Sarah Pinney b. Jan. 9, 1793, at Stafford (dau. of Daniel Pinney): a farmer and manufacturer at Stafford, Ct. He d. Oct. 4, 1841, and she d. Sept. 13, 1848. Children:  
20410- 1. i. EDWARD G. Hyde m. May 5, 1845, Sarah Bumstead of Monson, Mass.: a farmer in Iowa. Children:  
20412. 1. Charles E. Hyde b. April 4, 1848, d. Aug. 19, 1849.  
20413. 2. Edward A. Hyde b. May 30, 1850.  
20414. 3. Charles T. Hyde.  
20415- 6. ii. ALVIN Pinney Hyde, grad. at Yale in 1845: a lawyer at Tolland, Ct., m. Elizabeth, dau. of Judge Lorin P. Waldo.  
20417. iii. HENRY L. Hyde b. Dec. 6, 1827, d. Nov. 15, 1830.  
20218. iv. SALISBURY Hyde resides at Worcester, Mass.  
20419-20. v. JENNY Hyde twin m. Charles Fox: a woolen manufacturer at Stafford: no children.  
20421- 2. vi. MARIETTA Hyde (twin) m. James S. Kent: a manufacturer at Richmond, Va.



- 20423- 4. ii. NATHANIEL Hyde b. Feb. 1800.  
20425- 6. iii. SARAH Hyde b. about 1801, m. Asahel Johnson of Ellington, Ct. : a farmer, and has had four children.  
20427- 8. iv. LAVINIA Hyde b. June 30, 1803, m. June 30, 1823, David Rockwell : a farmer at Stafford : had 6 children.  
20429-30. v. MARTHA Hyde m. Joseph Phelps Pinney of Stafford, where he d. May 31, 1831. They had a dau. Sarah who m. John Aldrich of New York city, a banker, and son Hosea.

[6th Gen.]

20327-8. iv. JOHN STOUGHTON STRONG (son of Capt. David Strong and Sarah Warner) b. July 19, 1771, m. June, 1795, Tamar Whitney b. July 9, 1779 (dau. of Jonas Whitney, of Marlboro, Vt., and Tamar Houghton) : a farmer at Marlboro, Vt., until 1818, when he removed to what is now Strongsville, O., the half of which township he purchased and was agent for the proprietors, for the sale of the other half. He was a farmer and merchant, kept a hotel, and bought and sold cattle on a large scale — driving them from Ohio and Kentucky, to Boston and New York : a man of great energy and of very active business habits. She was a mother in Israel, beloved by all who knew her. He d. Feb. 23, 1863, aged 91 ; she d. Aug. 2, 1856, aged 77.

[7th Gen.] Children :

- 20431- 2. i. EMORY Strong b. March 31, 1796, in Marlboro, Vt.  
20433- 4. ii. REUDA Strong b. May 31, 1799, m. Dr. Benjamin Olds ; she d. July 11, 1821.  
20435. iii. STOUGHTON Strong b. May 8, 1801, d. in Strongsville, March 29, 1819.  
20436- 8. iv. WARNER Strong b. June 30, 1804, d. Aug. 22, 1856.  
20439-40. v. FRANKLIN Strong b. Feb. 23, 1807, d. Feb. 5, 1853, in the Lunatic Asylum, at Brattleboro, Vt.  
20441- 3. vi. CLARK Ross Strong b. Dec. 20, 1808, d. Aug. 3, 1856.  
20444. vii. LAVINIA Strong b. Nov. 16, 1810, d. Aug. 22, 1811.  
20445- 6. viii. LAVINIA Strong (2d) b. Sept. 19, 1812, m. Jabez Lyman Burrell, she d. April 26, 1837.  
20447- 9. ix. JOHN Chipman Strong b. June 15, 1815, d. May 15, 1862.  
20450- 1. x. LYMAN Whitney Strong b. March 21, 1817.  
20452- 3. xi. JOHN Stoughton Strong b. June 29, 1820.

20431-2. i. EMORY STRONG b. March 31, 1796 : a merchant at Strongsville, O. He m. March, 1818, Mary Olds b. April, 1794 (dau. of Col. Benj. Olds, of Westfield, Mass., and Lois Baldwin) ; she d. May 11, 1829. He m. July, 1830, Irene Johnson b. Feb. 9, 1801 (dau. of Phineas Johnson, of Laporte, O., and Hannah —). He d. May 25, 1834. His widow resides at Laporte, O., having married Niram Bruce, for a 2d husband.



1096 *Descendants of Return Strong of Windsor, Ct.*

[8th Gen.] Children:

20454. i. MARY Strong b. in 1819, d. March 11, 1821.  
20455. ii. ALMIRA Strong b. Dec. 1820, d. April 17, 1822.  
20456-7. iii. BENJAMIN Olds Strong b. Feb. 22, 1824, d. April 3, 1857.  
20458. iv. ELIZA Strong b. in 1829, d. Aug. 15, 1849.  
20459. v. GEORGE Whitney Strong b. April 19, 1831: a farmer in Laporte, O.  
20460. vi. DELIA Lavinia Strong b. July 15, 1834, d. at Laporte, O., April 1, 1855.

col 20456-7. i. BENJAMIN OLDS STRONG b. Feb. 22, 1824: grad. at Western Reserve Coll. in 1843: a farmer and merchant at Strongsville, and Seville, O., and at Kankakee, Ill., where he d. April 3, 1857. He m. May 2, 1849, Fanny Sophia Taylor b. May 2, 1824 (dau. of Isaac Taylor and Fanny S., of Madison, N. Y.). She resides at Lodi, O. Children:

20461. 1. Mary Jane Strong b. Aug. 26, 1850.  
20462. 2. Ellen Sophia Strong b. July 9, 1853, d. April 3, 1854.

[7th Gen.]

20433-4. ii. REUDA STRONG (son of John Stoughton Strong and Tamar Whitney) b. May 31, 1799, in Marlboro, Vt., m. Dr. Benjamin Olds of Strongsville, O., b. in 1796 (son of Col. Benjamin Olds of Westfield, Mass., and Lois Baldwin). She d. July 15, 1821. No children. He d. Sept., 1822.

[7th Gen.]

don 20436-8. iv. WARNER STRONG (son of John Stoughton Strong and Tamar Whitney) b. June 30, 1804, in Marlboro, Vt.: a merchant at Strongsville, O. He m. June 23, 1825, Lydia Buell b. 1801 (dau. of a Mr. Buell of Brooklyn, O., and Rachel Strong). She d. June 2, 1826, and he m. Jan. 1, 1829, Salome Burrell b. Jan. 27, 1804 (dau. of Jabez Burrell of Sheffield, O., and Mary Robbins). She d. Sept. 27, 1856. He d. Aug. 22, 1856.

[8th Gen.] Children:

- By first wife:*  
20463-4. i. WARNER Henry Strong b. May 19, 1826.  
*By second wife:*  
20465. ii. LAVINIA Eliza Strong b. March 27, 1830, d. March 30, 1831.  
20466-7. iii. EDWARD Burrell Strong b. May 4, 1832.  
20468-9. iv. FREDERIC Strong b. July 5, 1835.  
20470. v. SIDNEY Strong b. June 12, 1839: grad. at Western Reserve Coll., O., in 1863: tutor in the same (1864): enlisted as a private, May 27, 1862, in the U. S. Army of Vols., Co. B, 85th Regt. O. Vol. Inf., a Co. of college boys commanded by a Coll. Prof. (Capt. C. A.





Young): they participated in no battles and were mustered out at Camp Chase, O., Sept. 27, 1862. He studied law at Harvard: an attorney at law at Youngstown, O. To him the author is indebted for much of the account here given of the descendants of John Stoughton Strong and Tamar Whitney.

20471-2. vi. MARY ANN Strong b. May 8, 1841, m. Thomas O. Angel: d. May 17, 1869.

20463-4. i. WARNER HENRY STRONG b. May 19, 1826, m. May 14, 1850, Hannah Hill White b. April 15, 1828 (dau. of William Czar White and Betsey House, of Chatham, Ct., and afterwards of Sheridan, Mich.): a farmer in Strongsville. Children:

20473. 1. Louis Henry Strong b. Aug. 4, 1852.

20474. 2. William Warner Strong b. Dec. 28, 1858.

20475. 3. Helen Louise Strong b. Aug. 9, 1860.

[8th Gen.]

20466-7. iii. EDWARD BURRELL STRONG b. May 4, 1832, m. May 17, 1859, Mary Ellen Farnsworth b. May 17, 1839 (dau. of Alvin C. Farnsworth of Medina, O.): a commission merchant and dealer in wheat in Winona, Minn. No children.

20468-9. iv. FREDERIC STRONG (son of Warner Strong and Salome Burrell) b. July 5, 1835: a farmer in Windham, O. He m. Feb. 7, 1861, Mary Elizabeth Angel b. Feb. 7, 1838 (dau. of Joseph Angel of Windham, O., and Cornelia Arnold). Children:

20476. 1. Albert Strong b. Oct. 27, 1861.

20477. 2. Edward Angel Strong b. May 20, 1864.

20478. 3. Virginia Cornelia Strong b. Oct. 7, 1867.

[8th Gen.]

20471-2. vi. MARY ANN STRONG (dau. of Warner and Salome Strong) b. May 8, 1841, m. Nov. 8, 1865, Thomas Olney Angel b. Nov. 25, 1835 (son of Joseph Angel of Windham, O., and Cornelia Arnold). She d. May 17, 1869. He is a farmer in Windham, O. Children:

20479. 1. Joseph Warner Angel b. May 14, 1867.

20480. 2. Ernest Sidney Angel b. March 28, 1869.

[7th Gen.]

20439-40. v. FRANKLIN STRONG (son of John Stoughton Strong and Tamar Whitney) b. Feb. 23, 1807, in Marlboro, Vt., m. Nov. 10, 1832, Betsey Ann Brainard b. Aug. 12, 1810 (dau. of Asa Brainard of Brooklyn, O., and Abigail Fuller): a farmer at Strongsville, O. He d. Feb. 5, 1853. His widow resides at Strongsville. Children:

20481. i. George Brainard Strong b. Sept. 2, 1835, m. Sept. 2, 1857, Charlotte Maria Pitkin (dau. of Richard Sandford



Pitkin of Brunswick, O., and Delight Carshenia Miller) :  
a farmer at Strongsville, O. One child :

20482. 1. Ida May Strong b. March 28, 1860.  
20483. ii. JONAS Whitney Strong b. May 16, 1839, d. Jan. 26, 1861.  
20484- 5. iii. LORENZO Strong b. May 29, 1842, m. May 9, 1867,  
Lois Austin b. April 23, 1846 (dau. of Thomas Austin  
of Royalton, O., and Hannah French) : a farmer in  
Strongsville, O. He enlisted in the U. S. A. in the  
late rebellion, June 8, 1862, Co. K, 86th Regt. O.  
Vol. Inf., and again May 2, 1864, in Co. C, 150th  
Regt. O. Nat. Guard; this regiment receiving when  
mustered out at Cleveland, Aug. 23, 1864, a certificate  
of thanks and honorable service, signed by President  
Lincoln, and Secretary E. M. Stanton. One child :  
20486. 1. Franklin Eugene Strong b. May 11, 1868.  
20487. iv. MARY Delia Strong b. Feb. 24, 1844, d. May 27, 1865.

## [7th Gen.]

20441-3. vi. CLARK ROSS STRONG (son of John Stoughton Strong,  
and Tamar Whitney) b. Dec. 20, 1808, in Marlboro, Vt. : a farmer in  
Strongsville, O, until 1853, and at Kankakee, Ill., where he was also a  
merchant (1853-56) and where he d. Aug. 3, 1856. He m. June 6,  
1832, Lydia Stevens b. June 4, 1810 (dau. of Wm. Pitt Stevens of  
Brunswick, O., and Lydia Deming). She d. Jan. 4, 1854, and he m.  
June 12, 1855, widow Sylvia (Sadd) Marsh b. Feb. 28, 1814 (dau. of  
Harvey Sadd of Austinburgh, O., and Lydia Merrill). She resides in  
Geneva, O.

## [8th Gen.] Children :

20488. i. WATSON Orlando Strong b. May 15, 1833, d. June 16,  
1833.  
20489-90. ii. EMORY Martin Strong b. May 4, 1834.  
20491- 2. iii. WILLIAM Stoughton Strong b. May 6, 1836.  
20493. iv. LAVINIA Matilda Strong b. July 15, 1838, d. Feb. 9,  
1861, in Kankakee, Ill.  
20494- 5. v. REUDA Elizabeth Strong b. Aug. 17, 1840, m. Dec. 25,  
1860, Harry Swannell : a druggist in Champaigne, Ill.,  
where she d. Sept. 4, 1862.  
20496. vi. JULIA Maria Strong b. April 28, 1843, d. Aug. 10, 1854,  
in Kankakee, Ill.  
20497. vii. DEWEY Whitney Strong b. July 28, 1848, resides in  
Austinburgh, O.  
20498. viii. EDWIN Clark Strong b. Aug. 13, 1851, d. June 27, 1852.  
20499. ix. CLARA Jane b. Aug. 13, 1851 (twin), d. July 3, 1852.

20489-90. ii. EMORY MARTIN STRONG (son of Clark Ross Strong and  
Lydia Stevens) b. May 4, 1834, keeps a livery stable at Cleveland, O.  
He m. Nov. 12, 1856, Tamson Amelia Dowd b. June 16, 1833 (dau. of  
David Dudley Dowd of Seville, O., and Mary Harris). Children :

20500. 1. Edwin Clark Strong b. Nov. 4, 1858.



Descendants of  
*Lyman Whitney Strong*



See B. W. Dwight's History of the Strong Family, Vol. 2, page 1099

**THE LINE OF LYMAN WHITNEY STRONG FROM ELDER JOHN STRONG:**

John Strong (1605-1699)—Abigail Ford (16—1688), died Northampton, Mass.  
 Return Strong (1640-1726)—Sarah Warham (1642-1678), Windsor, Ct.  
 Samuel Strong (1675-1741)—Martha Buckland (1677-1770), Windsor, Ct.  
 Samuel Strong Jr. (1705-1789)—Martha Stoughton (—1798), Union, Ct.  
 David Strong (1736-1811)—Sarah Warner (1740-1777), Stafford, Ct.  
 John Stoughton Strong (1771-1863)—Tamar Whitney (1779-1853), Marlboro, Vt., and Strongsville, Ohio.



LYMAN WHITNEY STRONG, 10th child of John Stoughton Strong and Tamar Whitney, born at Marlboro, Vt., March 21st, 1817. Taken as an infant to Northern Ohio, where, in 1816, his father founded the town of Strongsville. He was a merchant for many years in Seville, Ohio (see Dwight, page 1099), where he died Dec. 3, 1881. He married Ruth Maria Dix, Seville, O., Dec. 7, 1848. She was born March 22, 1827, and died July 17, 1865.

Their children (all born in Seville) were:

1. Arthur Tappan Strong, born May 29, 1845. Died (Civil War) Feb. 23, 1862.
2. Lyman Whitney Strong Jr., born Sept. 22, 1849. Died Oct. 10, 1914.
3. Timothy Dowd Strong, born Sept. 23, 1851. Lives in Bowling Green, O.
4. Sarah Elizabeth Strong, born Aug. 13, 1854. Died, Toledo, O., Dec. 14, 1914.
5. Charles Sumner Strong, born July 25, 1856. Died Dec. 13, 1909.
6. Sidney Dix Strong, born January 25, 1860. Residence, Seattle, Wash.

2. LYMAN WHITNEY STRONG JR.

Lyman Whitney Strong Jr., born Sept. 22, 1849. Married Harriet Martin (b. Nov. 17, 1853) Oct. 4, 1872. He died, Seville, Oct. 10, 1914.

Children:

Lovinia Martin Strong, born July 6, 1873.  
 Francis Adelbert Strong, born Sept. 13, 1874.  
 Hattie Evilla Strong, born Nov. 14, 1876. Died Dec. 24, 1894.

Lovinia Martin Strong married Fred Taylor, Jan. 1, 1895, at Seville, O.

Children:

Andrew Whitney Taylor, born July 9, 1896.  
 Francis Allen Taylor, born Jan. 9, 1898.  
 Lyman Strong Taylor, born Feb. 15, 1905.  
 Helen Lovinia Taylor, born April 8, 1909.

Francis Adelbert Strong married Fannie Kindig, Dec. 25, 1895. A daughter died at birth.

Andrew Whitney Taylor married Helen Ramsey June 26, 1924.



**Children:**

Robert Ramsey Taylor, born March 25, 1925.  
 Marjorie Ann Taylor, born August 13, 1926.  
 Marilyn Jean Taylor, born March 10, 1928.

Francis Allen Taylor married Bessie Cook Feb. 11, 1919.

**Children:**

Nancy Evelyn Taylor, born Jan. 2, 1923.  
 Harriet Elaine Taylor, born Sept., 1924.

Lyman Strong Taylor married Lavada Eaken Sept. 18, 1926.

**3. TIMOTHY DOWD STRONG**

Timothy Dowd Strong, born Sept. 23, 1851. Married Oct. 1, 1872, Lodieska S. Dailey (born Nov. 15, 1851).

**Children:**

Arthur Dailey Strong, born Sept. 28, 1873. Died 1899.  
 Mary Ruth Strong, born April 27, 1876.  
 Carroll Stoughton Strong, born Jan. 23, 1883.  
 Lyman Timothy Strong, born April 10, 1888.  
 Grace Lodieska Strong, born April 10, 1888.

Mary Ruth Strong married Erwin Alfred Black April 27, 1899.

**Children:**

Paul Erwin Black, born Feb. 4, 1900.  
 Roland Lyman Black, born March 18, 1903.

Carroll Stoughton Strong married Clara Cook June 19, 1907.

**Children:**

Helen Grace Strong, born April 1, 1911.  
 Carroll Edwin Strong, born April 7, 1913.

Grace Lodieska Strong married Oct. 12, 1910, William Claire Dohaney.

Paul Erwin Black married Sept. 24, 1923, Mildred Blacketer.

**Child:**

Martha Lou Black, born Sept. 27, 1927.

Roland Lyman Black married Feb. 28, 1923, Martha H. Watchter.

**Children:**

James Erwin Black, born Nov. 15, 1923.  
 Lyman Timothy Black, born June 13, 1925.  
 Margaret Black, born Sept. 22, 1926.

The descendants of Timothy Dowd Strong live in Bowling Green or Toledo, Ohio.

**4. SARAH ELIZABETH STRONG.**

Sarah Elizabeth Strong, born Aug. 13, 1854. Married Adelbert Lorenzo Spitzer (born Aug. 15, 1852). Family lives in Toledo, O. She died July 17, 1914.

**Children:**

Carl Bovee Spitzer, born Feb. 7, 1877.  
 Lyman Strong Spitzer, born Feb. 2, 1880.  
 Luette Ruth Spitzer, born March 14, 1882.  
 Roland Adelbert Spitzer, born Sept. 21, 1885. Died May, 1916.





Carl Bovee Spitzer married Sept., 14th, 1904, Edna Brown (born Oct., 26th, 1880). Yale. Banker, Toledo.

Children:

Adelbert Lorenzo Spitzer, born March, 24th, 1906. Died Dec. 9th, 1910.

Jane Fleetwood Spitzer, born Aug. 23, 1907.

Nancy Bovee Spitzer, born Oct. 7, 1909.

Suzanne Spitzer, born Nov. 9, 1911.

Sarah Elizabeth Spitzer, born May 16th, 1915.

Lyman Spitzer married Blanche Brumback (born March 4, 1886). Yale. Manufacturer. Toledo.

Children:

Lydia Carey Spitzer, born Oct. 7, 1909.

Luette Ruth Spitzer, born July 26, 1911.

Lyman Spitzer Jr., born June 26, 1914.

John Brumback Spitzer, born March 6, 1918.

Luette Ruth Spitzer married Nov. 9, 1904, Thomas Pim Goodbody, Dublin, Ireland.

Children:

Harold Pim Goodbody, born Sept. 26, 1905.

Lyman Spitzer Goodbody, born March 12, 1908.

Thomas Pim Goodbody Jr., born Aug. 23, 1909.

Garrett Goodbody, born July 4, 1911.

Luette Goodbody, born June 13, 1927.

Roland Spitzer married Natalie Reynolds June, 1911. He died May, 1916.

Children:

Roland Adelbert Spitzer, born June 14, 1912.

Frederick Reynolds Spitzer, born March, 1916.

---

#### 5. CHARLES SUMNER STRONG.

Charles Sumner Strong, born July 25, 1856, married Harriet Hulda Neifer, Plymouth, O. He died Dec. 13, 1909. She married Joseph Henry Addy Dec. 18, 1912, Weston, O.

---

#### 6. SIDNEY DIX STRONG.

Sidney Dix Strong, born Jan. 25, 1860, Seville, O. Oberlin and Yale. Clergyman. He married Ruth Maria Tracy (born Dec. 25, 1862), daughter of Frederick E. Tracy and Anna Lord Tracy of Mansfield. See Tracy Genealogy. She was graduate of Oberlin. He had pastorates in Mt. Vernon, O., Cincinnati, O., Oak Park, Ill., and Seattle, Wash. She died Oct. 11, 1903, on the Mediterranean, returning on an American Board Commission from South Africa.

Children:

Anna Louise Strong, born Nov. 24, 1885. Oberlin, Bryn Mawr and Chicago Universities. Extensive traveler, in China, Central Asia, Mongolia, Japan. Seven years in Russia. Author and lecturer.

Tracy Strong, born Aug. 6, 1887. Oberlin. World's Committee, Y. M. C. A. with residence in Geneva, Switzerland.

Ruth Maria Strong, born July 24, 1890.



Tracy Strong married Edith Robbins, McCool, Ind., June 10, 1910. An Oberlin graduate.

Children:

Robbins Strong, born Nov. 24, 1912.

Tracy Strong Jr., born Sept. 12, 1915.

Ruth Adelaide Strong, born Aug. 24, 1918.

Ruth Maria Strong (Oberlin), June 25, 1912, married Charles Howard Niederhauser (born Canton, O., Aug. 6, 1887). He is graduate of Oberlin and Dean of Boys, Piedmont High School, Oakland, Calif.

Children:

Ruth Louise Niederhauser, born July 27, 1913.

John Strong Niederhauser, born Sept. 27, 1916.

Sydney Niederhauser, born Aug. 24, 1918.

### DESCENT FROM THE "MAYFLOWER"

(As seen below, the "Mayflower" connection is made through Sarah Warner, wife of David Strong and mother of John Stoughton Strong, the father of Lyman Whitney Strong. The following is a copy of an application made by Albert Strong, Fort Dodge, Iowa, for admission to the California branch of the Mayflower Society. He was admitted. Albert Strong is the great grandson of John Stoughton Strong, whose mother was Sarah Warner—S.D.S. April, 1929.)

1. WILLIAM BRADFORD—of the Mayflower.
2. WILLIAM BRADFORD and Alice Richards—(No authority is required for the first two generations.)
3. ALICE BRADFORD—(See Mitchell's Bridgewater, page 359B—also N. E. His.—Gen. Reg., Vol. 4, page 46B). Born 1602-3. Married March 22, 1680, Rev. William Adams, who died Aug. 17, 1685, at Dedham, Mass. (See Savage, Vol. 1, page 232, and Dedham Records (Hill), Vol. 1, page 20.)
4. ABIEL ADAMS—Born Dedham, Mass., Dec. 15, 1685 (Dedham Rec. 1:21). Married (Gen. Advertiser, Vol. 4, pages 113, 114) to Rev. Joseph Metcalf, Sept. 3, 1707 (N. E. H.—G. 9:127B), Dedham, Mass. (Dedham Rec. 1:18). Died at Falmouth, Mass., May 24, 1723 (Gen. Adv. 4:118B).
5. DELIGHT METCALF—Born Falmouth, Mass., May 1, 1719 (Gen. Adv., Vol. 4:114B). Married in Mansfield, Conn., June 17, 1737, to Thomas Warner of Mansfield, Conn., born April, 1705. (See Mansf., Conn., Rec.—S. W. Dimock, N. Y., 1898—page 294. Also see Desc. of Andrew Warner—L. C. Warner, 1919, pages 78, 127.) Died Ashford, Conn., 1756.
6. SARAH WARNER—(See Mansfield, Conn., Rec.—Dimock—page 190.) Born May 9, 1740, Mansfield, Conn. Died Stafford, Conn., March 11, 1777. (see epitaph in "Old Stafford St. Cemetery," Stafford, Conn.). Married DAVID STRONG Nov. 27, 1760, at Stafford, Conn. (see Stafford Town Rec. A-140; also see Desc. Andrew Warner, 209; also see Dwight's Desc. Elder John Strong of Northampton, Mass., Vol. 2, pages 1088, 1090). He was born at Windsor, June 4-11, 1736, and died at Stafford, Conn., Oct. 8, 1811 (see epitaph in "Old Stafford St. Cemetery," Stafford, Conn.)
7. JOHN STOUGHTON STRONG—Son of David Strong and Sarah Warner. Born at Stafford, Conn., July 19-20, 1771. He died February 3, 1863, at Strongsville, O. He married Tamar Whitney, Marlboro, Vermont, June, 1795, who was born July 9, 1779. She died at Strongsville, O., Aug. 2, 1856. (See Dwight's Descends. of Elder John Strong, Vol. 2, pages 1090, 1095; also Desc. of John Whitney—F. C. Pierce, 1895—page 137.)
8. LYMAN WHITNEY STRONG—Son of John Stoughton Strong and Tamar Whitney (see foregoing).

(The foregoing is an effort to gather up some meagre data about the children and grand children, of Lyman Whitney Strong so that they may not be lost to others coming later.—S. D. S., his youngest son.)

April, 1929.



20501. 2. Mattie Henrietta Strong b. Nov. 21, 1863, d. May 15, 1865.  
20502. 3. David Dudley Strong b. Oct. 22, 1865.

20491-1. iii. WILLIAM STOUGHTON STRONG (son of Clark Ross Strong and Lydia Stevens) b. May 6, 1836 : a farmer in Burlington, Ill. He m. Sept. 11, 1862, Harriet Tompkins b. Oct. 16, 1841 (dau. of Humphrey Tompkins of Royalton, O., and Mary Short). Children :

20503. 1. Harrison Stanley Strong b. March 28, 1864, d. Aug. 12, 1865.  
20504. 2. Walter La Rue Strong b. Oct. 10, 1865.  
20505. 3. Carrie Elsie Strong b. Aug. 30, 1863.

[7th Gen.]

20445-6. viii. LOVINA STRONG (dau. of John Stoughton Strong and Tamar Whitney) b. at Marlboro, Vt., Sept 18, 1812, m. June 20, 1833, Jabez Lyman Burrell, b. Oct. 1, 1806 (son of Jabez Burrell, of Sheffield, O., and Mary Robbins), a farmer and cattle dealer in Sheffield, O.; she d. April 26, 1837. Children :

20506. 1. Martin Strong Burrell b. Nov. 23, 1834, m. Jan. 7, 1862, Rosetta Frazar, b. Sept. 13, 1842 (dau. of Thomas Frazar and Frances Ann A. Bradford, of Duxbury, Mass., and afterwards of Portland, Oregon); a merchant at Portland, Oregon. Children :  
20507. (1). Walter Frazar Burrell b. Feb. 13, 1863.  
20508. (2). Frances Lavinia Burrell b. Oct. 25, 1867, d. Dec. 30, 1867.  
20509. 2. John Stoughton Burrell b. Nov. 3, 1836, d. Jan. 21, 1837.

[7th Gen.]

20447-9. ix. JOHN CHIPMAN STRONG (son of John Stoughton Strong and Tamar Whitney) b. June 15, 1815, a farmer in Strongsville, O.; he m. June 5, 1837, Harriet Eliza White, b. July 7, 1817 (dau. of Dea. William Czar White and Betsey House, of Albion, Mich.); she d. Jan. 17, 1853, and he m. Dec. 1, 1853, Harriet Elizabeth Strong, b. April 29, 1832 (dau. of Retire Groves Strong and Vina Whitney, of Strongsville); she m. for 2d husband, Edward Hichens Reed, of Strongsville.

[8th Gen.] Children :

*By first wife :*

20510. i. SARAH Fitch Strong b. July 25, 1833, d. Sept. 4, 1840.  
20511. ii. ORLANDO White Strong b. May 27, 1842, d. Aug. 4, 1842.  
20512. iii. CHARLES Hamlin Strong b. April 13, 1843, d. Jan. 14, 1853.  
20513. iv. HARLAND Benjamin Strong b. April 28, 1845, a farmer in Strongsville, O.  
20514. v. LEWIS Baxter Strong b. Nov. 28, 1849, d. April 12, 1850.

[7th Gen.]

20450-1. x. LYMAN WHITNEY STRONG (son of John Stoughton Strong and Tamar Whitney), b. March 21, 1817 : a merchant and farmer at



1100 *Descendants of Return Strong of Windsor, Ct.,*

Seville, O. He m. Dec. 7, 1843, Ruth Maria Dix b. April 22, 1827 (dau. of John Childs Dix of Madison, N. Y., and Huldah Porter, afterwards of Guilford, O.). She d. Sept. 17, 1865.

[8th Gen.] Children:

20515. i. ARTHUR Tappan Strong b. May 29, 1845, entered the U. S. A. as a private Nov. 1861, in Co. G, 42d Regt., O. Vol., Infantry under Col. afterwards Gen. Garfield. His regiment was in active service in Eastern Kentucky under Gen. Buell. He d. in the U. S. Hospital at Ashland, Ky., from camp sickness, Feb. 28, 1862. He had strong anti-slavery instincts and left school at the tender age of 16, to help decide aright the terrible conflict of the hour. At a public meeting at Seville, the night before his departure with other young but brave boys, he called with passionate patriotism upon those present that were older, to join them, "if they had any blood of their Revolutionary fathers in their veins or any love for their country."
20516. ii. LYMAN Whitney Strong b. Sept. 22, 1849.  
20517. iii. TIMOTHY Dowd Strong b. Sept. 23, 1851.  
20518. iv. SARAH Eliza Strong b. Aug. 13, 1854.  
20519. v. CHARLES Sumner Strong b. July 25, 1856.  
20520. vi. SIDNEY Dix Strong b. Jan. 25, 1860.

[7th Gen.]

20452-3. xi. JOHN STOUGHTON STRONG (son of John Stoughton Strong and Tamar Whitney), b. June 29, 1820: graduated at Wes. Res. Coll., O., 1843: an insurance agent at Tecumseh, Mich. He m. May 18, 1846, Delia Alden Baldwin b. Jan. 9, 1825 (dau. of William Baldwin of Tecumseh, Mich., and Delia Alden). One child:

20521. 1. Harriet Baldwin Strong b. Sept. 29, 1848.

[6th Gen.]

20333-4. vii. ABIGAIL STRONG (dau. of Capt. David Strong and Sarah Warner) b. in 1778, m. Thurston Carpenter b. Oct. 2, 1766 (son of Dea. John Carpenter of Stafford, Ct.): a farmer at Stafford. He d. Aug. 2, 1837: she d. Oct. 11, 1816.

[7th Gen.] Children:

20522. i. SAMUEL Carpenter, M.D., b. Oct. 18, 1797, d. May 4, 1854.  
20523-4. ii. ABIGAIL Carpenter b. March 5, 1799, m. Wyllys Ellis of Stafford, Ct., and resides now (1871), at Stafford.  
20525. iii. CALISTA Carpenter b. March 3, 1800, d. April 4, 1803.  
20526-7. iv. AZUBAH Carpenter b. Jan. 20, 1803, m. Daniel Pinney, d. Sept. 5, 1852.  
20528. v. GEORGE Loomis Carpenter b. Aug. 9, 1805, d. July 9, 1832.  
20529. vi. LUCY Carpenter b. Aug. 7, 1807, d. Sept. 10, 1809.  
20530. vii. JOHN Oscar Carpenter b. Aug. 10, 1809, d. Jan. 21, 1812.





20531. viii. JOHN Oscar Carpenter }  
 20532. ix. CALISTA Carpenter } twins, b. Sept. 15, 1812.  
 20533. x. THOMAS Carpenter b. in June, and d. in Aug. 1814. }  
 20534. xi. CALVIN Carpenter b. May 8, 1815, d. March 13, 1840.

20523-4. ii. ABIGAIL CARPENTER b. March 5, 1799, m. June 14, 1822, Wyllys Ellis b. Nov. 24, 1791: a merchant in Stafford, Ct. He d. July 31, 1831. She resides now (1871), at Stafford, a widow for nearly 40 years.

[8th Gen.] Children:

- 20535-6. i. ABIGAIL Ellis b. Aug. 8, 1823, m. June 5, 1845, William Smith of Stafford Springs, Ct. Their children:
20537. (1). Helen Smith b. May 24, 1846.  
 20538. (2). William Henry Smith b. Sept. 25, 1848.  
 20539. (3). Mary Smith b. Dec. 24, 1850.  
 20540. (4). Julia Emma Smith b. Aug. 10, 1853.  
 20541. (5). Annie Clara Smith b. Oct. 3, 1855.
- 20542-3. ii. MARTHA Ellis b. Dec. 15, 1825, m. Joseph W. Chandler, of Stafford Springs, Ct.
20544. iii. MIRANDA Ellis } d. Feb. 20, 1831.  
 } twins, b. June 24, 1830.  
 20545. iv. AMANDA Ellis } d. Dec. 22, 1830.

[6th Gen.] See page 1091.

20339-40. x. MARY STRONG (dau. of Capt. David Strong, of Stafford, Ct., and Jane Groves) b. Sept. 10, 1787, at Stafford, m. May 23, 1804, Eliakim Lyon b. at Woodstock, Ct., Nov. 3, 1781 (son of Lyman Lyon): a farmer in Stafford, Ct. (1804-18), and after 1818, at Strongsville, O. He d. June 17, 1856, she d. May 31, 1829.

[7th Gen.] Children:

- 20546-7. i. DANFORTH Strong Lyon b. Jan. 18, 1807.  
 20548-9. ii. JANE Groves Lyon b. Nov. 25, 1808, m. June, 1832, Capt. Harpin Johnson, of Cleveland, O., previously a sea captain in Connecticut. He d. in Detroit, Mich., Sept. 1837, and she m. for 2d husband, Capt. John Tuttle. She d. Aug. 24, 1842.
20550. iii. MARTHA Lyon b. Jan. 13, 1810, d. May 13, 1832.
- 20551-2. iv. LYDIA Lyon b. Dec. 17, 1812, d. March 31, 1843, m. Theron Goodwin.
- 20553-4. v. MARY Lyon b. May 2, 1815, m. William Goodwin.
- 20555-6. vi. SAMUEL Strong Lyon b. May 5, 1817.  
 20557. vii. ELIAKIM L. Lyon b. Aug. 28, 1819, d. Nov. 17, 1866.  
 20558. viii. NANCY Ann Lyon b. July 8, 1821, d. May 10, 1828.  
 20559-60. ix. CHARLES Carlos Lyon b. Sept. 12, 1823.  
 20561. x. CLARK Strong Lyon b. July 2, 1825, d. June 20, 1852.  
 20562-3. xi. REUDA L. Lyon b. Nov. 15, 1827, m. Leonard F. Burgess.



1102 *Descendants of Return Strong of Windsor, Ct.*

20546-7. i. DANFORTH STRONG LYON b. Jan. 18, 1807, m. May 12, 1836, Caroline Lewis b. in Shoreham, Vt., Jan. 31, 1812 (dau. of Elisha Lewis and Zibby Bryant, of Shoreham, Vt., and afterwards of Cleveland, O.): a farmer at Strongsville, O.

[8th Gen.] Children:

20564. i. DANFORTH Henry Lyon b. May 5, 1837, d. Sept. 1, 1837.  
20565. ii. HENRY Harpin Lyon b. June 10, 1838.  
20566. iii. LEWIS Charles Lyon b. March 24, 1840, d. in hospital, at Cumberland, Md., March 1, 1862.  
20567. iv. CARLOS Lyon b. April 17, 1842, d. Jan. 12, 1846.  
20568. v. CAROLINE Lyon b. March 8, 1844, d. Aug. 25, 1845.  
20569. vi. DANFORTH Carlos Lyon b. Oct. 26, 1846, d. Feb. 15, 1847.  
20570. vii. DELIA Henrietta Lyon b. Dec. 25, 1847.  
20571. viii. EDWIN Elisha Lyon b. Jan. 18, 1850.

[7th Gen.]

29551-2. iv. LYDIA LYON (dau. of Eliakim Lyon and Mary Stroug) b. Dec. 17, 1812, at Stafford, m. in 1839, Theron Goodwin (son of Abel Goodwin and Olive Torrey of Lebanon, Ct). She d. March 31, 1843. He was a saddler and harness maker at Cleveland, O. No children:

20553-4. v. MARY LYON b. May 2, 1815, m. Nov. 8, 1835, William Goodwin (son of Abel Goodwin and Olive Terry): a saddle and harness maker at Cleveland, O. Children:

20572. 1. Wallace William Goodwin b. April 9, 1838, twin with  
20573. 2. William Wallace Goodwin b. April 9, 1838.  
20574. 3. Charles Torrey Goodwin b. July 11, 1845.

[7th Gen.]

20555-6. vi. SAMUEL STRONG LYON b. May 5, 1817, m. Nov. 23, 1847, Cecilia Martin b. June 11, 1824: a harness maker at Cleveland, O. Children:

20575. 1. William Abner Lyon b. Oct. 17, 1848.  
20576. 2. Frank Martin Lyon b. July 31, 1850.  
20577. 3. Clara Minerva Lyon b. Nov. 1, 1858.

[7th Gen.]

20559-60. ix. CHARLES CARLOS CLARK LYON b. Sept. 12, 1823, m. April 12, 1846, at Black Rock, N. Y., Matilda Curtiss, b. at Syracuse, Jan. 10, 1825 (dau of Jacob and Mary Ann Curtiss, of Buffalo); a farmer at Dotyville, Wis.

[8th Gen.] Children:

20578. i. FRANK Montague Lyon b. in Buffalo, N. Y., July 19, 1848.  
20579. ii. CECILIA Lyon b. in Buffalo, Aug. 22, 1850.  
20580. iii. CHAS. Collingwood Lyon b. July 2, 1856.



20581. iv. MARY Matilda Lyon b. in Forest, Wis., May 1, 1858.  
20582. v. REUDA Minerva Lyon b. in Forest, Wis., Nov. 17, 1860.  
20583. vi. EMMA Eldora Lyon b. in Forest, Nov. 28, 1862.  
20584. vii. FREDERIC Forest Lyon b. in Fond Du Lac, Wis., July 4, 1865.  
20585. viii. MINNIE May Lyon b. in Forest, Dec. 18, 1867.

[7th Gen.]

20562-3. xi. REUDA L. LYON (dau. of Eliakim Lyon and Mary Strong) b. Nov. 15, 1827, m. Sept. 1, 1853, Leonard F. Burgess, of Cleveland, O. Children:

20586. 1. Howard Burgess b. June 23, 1856, d. July 11, 1858.  
20587. 2. Anna Burgess b. Sept. 20, 1860.

[5th Gen.]

20245-6. iv. MARTHA STRONG (dau. of Samuel Strong, Jr., and Martha Stoughton) b. May 6, 1739, m. Simeon Burke b. at Brookfield, Mass., May 3, 1736 (son of Jonathan Burke and Thankful Wait): resided in S. Brimfield, Mass., and Westminster, Vt., where he d. April 15, 1781, aged 44.

[6th Gen.] Children:

20588. i. THANKFUL Burke b. Aug. 21, 1757.  
20589-90. ii. LUCY Burke b. Aug. 13, 1758, m. Feb. 26, 1778, Phineas Sanderson. She d. at Bridgewater, Vt., Nov. 26, 1850.  
20591. iii. MARTHA Burke b. July 15, 1760.  
20592-3. iv. AMY Burke b. July 27, 1762, m. Feb. 14, 1786, Phineas Onispus Shaw. She d. Sept. 18, 1792.  
20594-5. v. SAMUEL Burke b. in 1763, m. Huldah, .....: a farmer at Westminster, Vt., where he d. June 18, 1821, and she d. Dec. 30, 1851, aged 53.  
20596-8. vi. EBEDMELECH Burke b. Feb. 1766, d. at South Woodstock, Vt., March 20, 1822, m. Prudence Dunbar, and for 2d wife Polly Hammond, Oct. 17, 1802.  
20599-00. vii. BETSEY Burke m. a Mr. Kingsley.  
20601. viii. SIMEON Burke b. 1769, a resident of Westminster, Vt. and Stow, Vt. where he d. March 29, 1850.  
20602-3. ix. HANNAH Burke m. a Mr. Josselyn of Morristown, Vt.  
20604-5. x. POLLY Burke m. a Mr. Jones and for 2d husband, a Mr. Fenton.  
20606. xi. ELISHA Burke b. 1773, d. at Westminster, July 24, 1777.  
20607-8. xii. ELIJAH Burke b. March 13, 1775, m. Hannah Root and d. at Gainesville, N. Y., Sept. 1861. She was b. at Coventry, Ct., May 23, 1771 (dau. of Thomas Root and Elizabeth Field). He resided successively at Woodstock, Vt., where his children were born, Barry, Vt., Mexico, N. Y., and Gainesville, N. Y.

[7th Gen.] Children:

- 20609-10. i. NORMAN Burke b. Sept. 25, 1796, m. July 19, 1821, Lucinda Sweet b. at Hebron, N. Y., Oct. 6, 1813, d. at Lakeport, Oct. 8, 1851. He had 9 children.



1104 *Descendants of Return Strong of Windsor, Ct.*

- 20611-12. ii. BETSEY Burke b. in Barre, Vt., Feb. 17, 1801, m. Jan. 19, 1819, Daniel Wheeler of Perry, N. Y., and afterwards of Gainesville, N. Y. He was b. at New Salem, Mass., Sept. 20, 1795.
- 20613-14. iii. HANNAH Burke b. March 18, 1802, m. Nov. 12, 1826, Edwin Palmer: a resident of Warsaw, N. Y. They have had 4 children.
- 20615- 6. iv. ELIJAH Burke b. Jan. 13, 1807, m. Dec. 20, 1829, Betsey Burdick b. Nov. 2, 1812. He d. at Armada, Mich., Sept. 19, 1848. He had 4 children.
- 20617- 8. v. HIRAM Burke b. Feb. 17, 1810, m. Harriet Woodruff b. at Washington, Ct., July 15, 1815. He lives at Memphis, Mich., and has 3 children.

[5th Gen.]

20247-8. v. SAMUEL STRONG (son of Samuel Strong, Jr., and Martha Stoughton) b. July 8, 1743, m. Sept. 19, 1770, Anna Needham b. March 2, 1742 (dau. of Capt. Anthony Needham of South Brimfield, Mass., and Rebecca Munger). She d. at Union, June 30, 1843, æt. 101. He d. Jan. 28, 1828, æt. 84. He was a farmer at Union, Ct.

[6th Gen.] Children:

- 20619-20. i. MARTHA Strong b. July 22, 1771, m. Nehemiah May of Holland, Mass.
- 20621- 2. ii. MARY Strong b. May 28, 1774, m. Walter Rosebrooks of Holland, Mass.
- 20623- 4. iii. CHLOE Strong b. Jan. 13, 1779, m. Elisha Needham of Union, Ct.
- 20625- 6. iv. ANNA Strong m. John Whitmore of Ashford, Ct.
20627. v. PHEBE Strong b. June 11, 1781, d. unmarried in Palmer, Mass., in 1854.
- 20628- 9. vi. TRYPHENA Strong b. Jan. 4, 1784, m. Aaron Allen of Sturbridge, Mass., and afterwards of Skaneateles, N. Y.

20619-20. i. MARTHA STRONG b. July 22, 1771, m. in 179-, Nehemiah May, a farmer of Holland, Mass., b. June 1, 1771 (son of Nehemiah and Anna May of Holland): he was brother to Olive May wife of Dea. Ezra Horton of Union, Ct. See supra. He d. at Holland, Mass., Oct. 4, 1828; she d. March 29, 1824.

[7th Gen.] Children:

20630. i. MARCIA May b. Oct. 2, 1794, d. aged 2.
20631. ii. SAMUEL May b. Dec. 4, 1795, d. unmarried.
- 20632- 3. iii. SCHUYLER May b. May 13, 1799, m. Betsey Holman, d. Nov. 18, 1838. Children:
- |                         |                      |
|-------------------------|----------------------|
| 20634. 1. Nehemiah May. | 20636. 3. Orra May.  |
| 20635. 2. Clinton May.  | 20637. 4. Annie May. |
- 20638- 9. 5. Laura Ann May m. Henry Elihu Fanning a R. R. Engineer.
- 20640- 1. iv. ADELINE May b. June 3, 1804, m. James McVay, a tailor at Waltham, Mass., where she d. March 7, 1838. Had one son:





- 20642- 3. 1. John McVay b. June 28, 1832, who m. April, 1865, Lucy Stearne of Waltham. He lives at Waltham, and has a son :
20644. (1). Benjamin Fox McVay b. May, 1869.
- 20645- 6. v. JOHN Still Winthrop May b. Feb. 15, 1806, m. April 4, 1833, Delia Freeman of Sturbridge, Mass., b. there April 4, 1810 : she d. Nov. 2, 1864, at Webster, Mass ; a farmer at Webster, Mass., since Nov. 1864, and previously at Sturbridge, Mass. Children :
- 20647- 8. 1. Laura Augusta May b. at Sturbridge, Sept. 21, 1835, m. Dec. 22, 1858, Monroe H. Corbin of Webster, Mass., a shoe-cutter b. March 17, 1836 (son of James and Polly Corbin of Southbridge, Mass.).
- 20649-50. 2. Pliny Samuel May b. Dec. 31, 1837, m. Sarah Burden Tinkham (dau. of Jeremiah and Mahala Tinkham of Burrillville, R. I.) b. Jan. 1, 1866.
20651. 3. Martha Delia May b. Feb. 23, 1846.
20652. 4. Comfort Freeman May b. July 18, 1849 : a baker at Webster.
20653. vi. ANNA May b. March 22, 1813, d. unmarried Feb. 4, 1832.
- 20654- 5. vii. LAURA Morris May b. Dec. 10, 1815, m. May 5, 1839, Charles Lee Newton b. in Southboro, Mass., Feb. 15, 1812 (son of Larkin Newton b. in Southboro, Sept. 12, 1789, a farmer, who d. Sept. 27, 1840, and Sally Brigham, b. Oct. 1, 1787, who d. Sept. 11, 1823) : a blacksmith at Southboro. Children :
20656. 1. Charles Frederic Newton b. April 8, 1842, d. July 17, 1843.
20657. 2. Helen Maria Newton b. Nov. 25, 1844.
20658. 3. Ella Francis Newton b. March 7, 1848, d. Aug. 10, 1849.
20659. 4. Charles Lee Newton b. Sept. 9, 1850, d. Dec. 4, 1856.

[6th Gen.]

20621-2. ii. MARY Strong (dau. of Samuel Strong and Anna Needham) b. May 28, 1774, m. Feb. 17, 1803, Walter Rosebrooks b. in Holland, Mass., June 25, 1773 (son of Gershom Rosebrooks b. May 29, 1746, who d. Sept. 27, 1825, and Jane Crawford b. Dec. 16, 1742, who d. Dec. 27, 1831) : a farmer in Holland, where he d. Aug. 28, 1809. She d. at Union, Ct., Dec. 9, 1831.

[7th Gen.] Children.

- 20660- 1. i. CLEMENTINE Rosebrooks b. Dec. 15, 1803, m. Amos Pardee of Skaneateles, N. Y. : a farmer. She d. Jan. 3, 1869.
20662. ii. LURANCY Rosebrooks b. Oct. 4, 1805, d. April 14, 1806.
- 20663- 5. iii. WALTER Lyman Rosebrooks b. Feb. 5, 1807.
- 20666- 7. iv. MARY Rosebrooks b. Dec. 4, 1809, m. Otis Sheldon Shepard of Palmer, Mass. (P. O. Collins Depot) : a farmer.

[To Eleazer Rosebrooks (brother to Gershom) who lived in Union, Ct., Prest. Dwight devotes a chapter in his "Travels in New England." Mary Rosebrooks, their sister, m. John Crawford of Union, Ct., whose



1106 *Descendants of Return Strong of Windsor, Ct.,*

son, Abel Crawford, b. there Dec. 31, 1766, settled at the south end of "the notch," of the White Mountains, N. H., and kept public house there, and was called "the patriarch of the mountains": "Crawford Mountain," and "the Crawford House," were named after him. He was twice, after he was 80 years of age, a member of the N. H. legislature. He d. July 15, 1851, aged 84.]

20660-1. i. CLEMENTINE ROSEBROOKS b. Dec. 15, 1803, m. March 4, 1828, Amos Pardee b. in Norfolk, Ct., Jan. 16, 1788 (son of Charles Pardee and Rebecca Lewis) : a farmer at Skaneateles, N. Y. (since Sept. 1804), where he now (1871) resides. She d. Jan. 3, 1869. Children : 20668. i. AMOS Rosebrooks Pardee b. Nov. 25, 1823.

20669-70. ii. MARY Maria Pardee b. March 19, 1833, m. March 12, 1861, Hiram DeWitt b. Aug. 14, 1832 (son of Jacob C. DeWitt of Skaneateles and Mary Ann Burch) : a farmer at Skaneateles. They have one child :

20671. 1. Maxwell Pardee DeWitt b. Oct. 13, 1867.

[7th Gen.]

25663-5. iii. WALTER LYMAN ROSEBROOKS b. Feb. 5, 1807, m. April 1, 1832, Beulah Freeman b. Dec. 1807 (dau. of Capt. Pliny Freeman of Sturbridge, Mass., and Delia his wife) : a farmer at West Sutton, Mass. She was killed by lightning, July 5, 1835, and he m. March 9, 1837, Betsey Torrey b. Aug. 4, 1812 (dau. of Lewis and Betsey Torrey of Sutton, Mass.).

[8th Gen.] Children:

*By first wife :*

- 20672- 3. i. WALTER Freeman Rosebrooks b. Nov. 11, 1833, m. at Oxford, Mass., March 3, 1860, Ann Augusta Johnson : a farmer at Sutton. He d. Sept. 13, 1870. Children : 20674. 1. William Stanley Rosebrooks b. in Oxford, June 27, 1860. 20675. 2. Laura Augusta Rosebrooks b. March 14, 1862. 20676- 7. ii. MARY Beulah Rosebrooks b. April 10, 1836, m. Dec. 21, 1859, Joseph A. Partridge of Upton, Mass. No children.

*By second wife :*

20678. iii. ELEANOR Maria Rosebrooks b. at Oxford, Dec. 9, 1837. 20679-80. iv. AUGUSTA Rosebrooks b. at Oxford, June 14, 1839, m. Dec. 7, 1867, in Charleston, S. C., Otis Larned. No children. 20681. v. GEORGE Lewis Rosebrooks b. Sept. 8, 1841, at Oxford. 20682. vi. ALFRED Torrey Rosebrooks b. Jan. 31, 1843, and d. there Oct. 1, 1843. 20683. vii. CHARLES Rosebrooks b. at Oxford, Oct. 6, 1844. 20684- 5. viii. LOUISE Clementine Rosebrooks b. Aug. 23, 1846, m. at Providence, R. I., March 11, 1863, James E. White. They have a son : 20686. 1. Azel Edward White b. at Oxford, Aug. 6, 1864. 20687. ix. LUCIAN Rosebrooks b. May 13, 1850, d. April 16, 1851.



20688. x. CLARA Isabel Rosebrooks b. May 15, 1852, at Oxford.  
20689. xi. WILLIS Rosebrooks b. April 21, 1854.

[6th Gen.]

20623-4. iii. CHLOE STRONG (dau. of Samuel Strong and Anna Needham) b. Jan. 13, 1779, m. Oct. 12, 1797; Elisha Needham, of South Brimfield, Mass., b. Sept. 5, 1770 (son of Jeremiah Needham, of Wales, Mass., and — Gardiner): a farmer. He d. at Union, Ct., April 16, 1822, aged 52. [Jeremiah Needham removed to Pittsford, Vt., where he d. He was descended from Anthony Needham, of Salem, Mass. See Savage.]

[7th Gen.] Children:

- 20690- 1. i. MARCENA Needham b. July 12, 1800, d. Aug. 31, 1831, aged 31.  
20692- 3. ii. MARY ("Polly") Needham b. Nov. 26, 1802, m. Sylvester Robbins, of Holland, Mass.: a farmer, had a dau. Philinda.  
20694- 6. iii. SAMUEL Strong Needham b. at Union, Ct., Sept. 10, 1805.  
20697- 8. iv. SALMON Needham b. July 20, 1808, m. Mary Ann Town, dau. of Alvan Town, of Thompson, Ct. He had 2 sons: William and Lewis.  
20699-00. v. LURANCY Needham b. April 3, 1811, m. Caledonia West, of Albany, N. Y. They had sons: George, Earl, Potter, Charles.  
20701- 2. vi. TRYPHENA Needham b. Nov. 22, 1813, m. Darius Hill, of Thompson, Ct. No children:  
20703- 4. vii. ENOCH Gardiner Needham b. Feb. 1, 1817, m. Caroline Cook, of New Berlin, Wis.: a farmer. Their children, 6: Martin, Chloe, Mary, Louisa, Amelia, Julia.  
20705. viii. JANE Elizabeth Needham, b. May 22, 1820, d. Oct. 18, 1836, aged 16.

26690-1. i. MARCENA NEEDHAM b. July 12, 1800, m. Jan. 29, 1823, Abigail Wales, of Union, Ct., b. Oct. 31, 1798 (dau. of Gideon Wales, of Union — son of Solomon, son of Dea. Ebenezer): an iron worker at Stafford, Ct., where he d. Aug. 31, 1831, she d. at Monson, Mass., Aug. 1859. Children:

- 20706- 7. 1. Esther Burnett Needham b. July 23, 1826, m. Abraham B. Rogers, of Monson, Mass., and had son Everton Rogers.  
20708. 2. Lucy Needham.  
20709-10. 3. Marcena Wales Needham b. Jan. 4, 1832, m. Sarah Gage, of Somers, Ct., and had children: Charles and Mabel.

[7th Gen.]

20694-6. iii. SAMUEL STRONG NEEDHAM (son of Elisha Needham and Chloe Strong) b. Sept. 10, 1805, m. Dec. 13, 1836, Esther Wales b. Jan. 22, 1805 (dau. of Gideon Wales, of Union, Ct., and sister of Abigail): a farmer in Monson, Mass. She d. Nov. 24, 1839, and he m. April 7, 1841, for 2d wife, Mary Foster, of Union, Ct., b. Oct. 7, 1807



1108 *Descendants of Return Strong of Windsor, Ct.,*

(dau. of William Foster — son of Edward Foster, Jr., and Keziah Mason), by whom he has had no children. Children :

20711. 1. Jane Elizabeth Needham b. Aug. 19, 1837.  
 20712. 2. Esther Wales Needham b. Nov. 11, 1839, m. Horace Bumstead, of Monson: a farmer. They have one child :  
 20713. (1.) William Bumstead b. Sept. 12, 1869.

[6th Gen.]

20625-6. iv. ANNA STRONG (dau. of Samuel Strong and Anna Needham, m. John Whitmore of Ashford, Ct.). Children :

20714. i. SANFORD Whitmore : resides (1870), near Hamilton, N. Y.  
 20715- 6. ii. ABIGAIL Whitmore, m. a Mr. Holt, he d. and she lives in Yates, Orleans Co., N. Y.  
 20717. iii. HANNAH Whitmore, m. a cousin; she d. Sept. 26, 1870, in Cazenovia, N. Y.

[6th Gen.]

20628-9. vi. TRYPHENA STRONG (dau. of Samuel Strong and Anna Needham) b. Jan. 4, 1784, in Union, Ct., m. March 30, 1809, Aaron Allen b. in Sturbridge, Mass., June 9, 1781 (son of Aaron Allen and Abigail Allen): a farmer at Windham, Ct. (1809-16), and since 1817 at Skaneateles, N. Y., where he d. Oct. 25, 1848, and where she still resides (1871), æt. 87, with her daughter Julia.

[7th Gen.] Children :

- 20718- 9. i. JULIA Strong Allen b. in Windham, Oct. 10, 1810, m. Feb. 10, 1831, Marsh Wiltsie : a farmer in Marcellus, N. Y. (P. O. Skaneateles) b. May 31, 1810 (son of John Wiltsie of Marcellus, and Polly Burns). Children :  
 20720- 1. 1. Charles Henry Wiltsie b. Nov. 7, 1831, m. March 10, 1859, Adel Georgiana Wright b. Sept. 21, 1832 (dau. of Anson Wright and Lydia Soule): a farmer in Skaneateles. They have one child :  
 20722. (1.) Grace Wiltsie b. Jan. 4, 1869.  
 20723- 4. 2. Lorette Emmeline Wiltsie b. July 21, 1835, m. July 8, 1857, Ezra Babcock Knapp b. Feb. 26, 1830 (son of Peter Knapp of Scott, N. Y., and Sabra Babcock) : resides in Skaneateles, and is agent for a book publishing house.  
 20725- 6. 3. Annie Eliza Wiltsie b. July 13, 1838, m. Sept. 12, 1860, Silas Anson Wright (son of Anson Wright of Marcellus) b. March 25, 1827 : a farmer in Marcellus.  
 20727- 8. 4. George Barton Wiltsie b. Feb. 10, 1843, m. Oct. 9, 1867, Harriet Colton (dau. of Alanson Colton and Charity Ide) b. Dec. 28, 1845 : a farmer in Marcellus.  
 20729. 5. Franklin Augustus Wiltsie b. Aug. 26, 1845 : a farmer in Marcellus, N. Y. (P. O. Skaneateles).  
 20730. ii. ELIZA Maria Allen (dau. of Aaron Allen, and Tryphena Strong) b. Feb. 16, 1814, in Windham, Ct., d. May 22, 1836, æt. 22.





- 20781- 2. iii. HARRIET Rebecca Allen b. in Skaneateles, Dec. 1, 1319, m. Oct. 6, 1846, Anson Wakeman Benedict (son of Heman Benedict): a carpenter in Homer, N. Y. He d. Jan. 3, 1859: she resides in Skaneateles, N. Y. Children:
- 20783- 4. 1. Heman Allen Benedict b. July 7, 1847, m. Nov. 25, 1863, Ellen Naracong b. Dec. 1849 (dau. of William Naracong of Skaneateles and ..... Fish): a carpenter in Skaneateles.
20785. 2. Alice Eliza Benedict b. Jan. 9, 1856, d. May 29, 1856.
20786. iv. MARY Dana Allen b. Sept. 21, 1821: resides unmarried (1871), in Homer, N. Y.
20787. v. ARVINE Read Allen b. July 23, 1859: a farmer in Churchville, Munroe Co., N. Y.

[5th Gen.] See page 1088.

20248-50. vi. RUTH STRONG (dau. of Samuel Strong, Jr., of Union, Ct., and Martha Stoughton) b. Dec. 2, 1744, m. May 9, 1770, Paul Rising b. June 17, 1740 (son of Jonathan Rising of Suffield, Ct., and Abigail Bedortha): a farmer at Suffield, Ct. She was his 2d wife. His first wife was Hannah Bedortha, whom he m. May 28, 1767, and who d. Feb. 2, 1769. Ruth d. Oct. 4, 1797, and he m. for 3d wife, Feb. 22, 1798, Parnel Hathaway. He d. March 12, 1818, aged 78: she d. Oct. 22, 1824, aged 72.

[6th Gen.] Children:

20788. i. ALEXANDER Rising b. Feb. 8, 1771.
- 20789-90. ii. RUTH Rising b. Oct. 15, 1772, m. Rufus Hathaway of Suffield.
20791. iii. PAUL Rising b. Oct. 23, 1774.
20792. iv. SAMUEL Rising b. Oct. 4, 1776, d. April 24, 1778.
20793. v. STOUGHTON Rising b. Oct. 29, 1778.
20794. vi. LUCINDA Rising b. Oct. 12, 1780.
20795. vii. SAMUEL Rising (2d) b. Jan. 10, 1782.
- 20796- 7. viii. CLARISSA Rising b. Nov. 17, 1784, m. Shadrach Trumbull.
- 20798- 9. ix. EUNICE Rising b. Nov. 13, 1786, m. as his 2d wife, Rufus Hathaway of Suffield, Ct.
20800. x. ORESTES Rising b. July 17, 1789.

[Jonathan Rising, was son of John, and grandson of James Rising the settler, who m. in 1656, Elizabeth Eusdell. Jonathan m. Abigail Bedortha, Sept. 1726, who d. Sept. 27, 1773, and he m. Jan. 3, 1775, Mary Bronson. He d. Jan. 28, 1797.]

[5th Gen.] See page 1088.

20252-3. viii. ALEXANDER STRONG (son of Samuel Strong, Jr., of Union, Ct., and Martha Stoughton), b. Nov. 17, 1748, m. July 1, 1779, Abigail Rice of Brimfield, Mass., b. May 26, 1757 (dau. of — Rice and — Groves), a farmer in Union, Ct., where he d. Feb. 25, 1826, and she d. March 2, 1834, aged 73.



1110 *Descendants of Return Strong of Windsor, Ct.,*

[6th Gen.] Children:

- 20801- 2. i. REBECCA Strong b. June 22, 1780, m. Edward Foster of Union, d. March 15, 1846.  
20803. ii. PERSIS Strong b. March 5, 1782, d. unmarried in Stockbridge, N. Y., Feb. 17, 1841.  
20804- 5. iii. SALMON Strong b. March 1, 1784.  
20806- 7. iv. HANNAH Strong b. Jan. 3, 1787, m. Thomas Snell of Willington, Ct.  
20808- 9. v. ERASTUS Strong b. Sept. 13, 1789, d. March 17, 1834.  
20810-11. vi. ALEXANDER Strong, Jr., b. April 21, 1792.  
20812. vii. ALVAN Strong b. Jan. 9, 1795, d. in Union, Jan. 14, 1803.

20801-2. i. REBECCA STRONG b. June 22, 1780, m. Nov. 1800, Edward Foster b. March 20, 1777 (son of Dea. Edward Foster of Union, and Rachel Newell dau. of Timothy Newell of Needham), a farmer at Union, and at Stockbridge, N. Y. (1810-37), and at Fort Atkinson, Wis. He d. Oct. 13, 1837; she d. March 15, 1846. [Dea. Edward Foster d. March 1, 1818, aged 69; Rachel Newell b. May 24, 1747, d. at Union, June 7, 1835, aged 88.]

[7th Gen.] Children:

- 20813- 4. i. DWIGHT Foster b. April 16, 1801, m. Almira Horton April 27, 1801 (dau. of Dea. Ezra Horton of Union, and Olive May). [Dea. Ezra Horton b. April 12, 1761, son of Rev. Ezra Horton, m. Dec. 15, 1785, Olive May (dau. of Nehemiah and Anna May of Holland, Mass.). She d. March 15, 1833]: a farmer at Fort Atkinson, Wis. He d. at Appleton, Wis., Feb. 8, 1870, aged 69. Their children:  
20815. 1. Alvin L. Foster.  
20816- 7. 2. Celeste Foster m. Henry Southwell.  
20818-20. ii. HON. ALVIN Strong Foster b. March 23, 1805.  
20821- 2. iii. HON. EDWARD Newell Foster b. at Springfield, Mass., July 10, 1810: a maker of linseed oil at Fond Du Lac, Wis. He m. Mariette Rankin of Munnsville, N. Y. Children, 4: Jairus, Clarence Newell, Martha and Mariette.  
20823- 4. iv. REBECCA Strong Foster b. at Augusta, N. Y., June 3, 1813, m. Rufus Dodge of Smithfield, N. Y.: a farmer at Fort Atkinson.  
20825. v. WILLIAM Foster b. at Augusta, N. Y., Dec. 22, and d. Dec. 24, 1816.

20818-20. ii. HON. ALVIN STRONG FOSTER b. March 23, 1805, m. Dec. 1829, Lydia Ann Phelps of Stockbridge, N. Y. (dau. of Samuel Phelps b. in Hebron, Ct., and Susan Ives). She d. July, 1833, and he m. Dec. 19, 1833, for 2d wife her sister Mary Ann Phelps. She resides (1871) at Appleton. He was one of the first settlers of Fort Atkinson, Wis. (1835-45) and was the first sheriff of Jefferson Co. Wis. He was one of three to settle and lay out the village of Mayville, Wis., and had a



saw-mill and flouring-mill there (1847-57). In 1857, he removed to Appleton, Wis. Here he was soon chosen alderman and afterwards mayor of the city. He was a man of staunch principles and earnestly devoted to the right. He d. at Fort Atkinson while there on a visit July 16, 1867.

[8th Gen.] Children:

*By first wife:*

- 20826- 7. i. MARY Ann Foster b. at Augusta, N. Y. July 11, 1831, m. July 11, 1849, Francis Hammond (son of Dr. Shubael Hammond of Union, Ct. and Polly Paul): a resident of Niles, Mich. She d. April 22, 1858. They have had one son:
20828. 1. Charles Foster Hammond b. Aug. 19, 1854.
- 20829-30. ii. EDWARD Czar Foster b. at Milwaukie, Wis., Jan. 15, 1837, m. March 15, 1858, Ida Letts, resides at Appleton, Wis. His children:
20831. 1. Francis Hammond Foster b. Dec. 25, 1858.
20832. 2. Harriet Dell Foster b. May, 1861.
20833. iii. HENRY Alvan Foster b. at Jefferson, Wis., July 17, 1841.

[6th Gen.]

20804-5. iii. SALMON STRONG (son of Alexander Strong and Abigail Rice) b. March 1, 1784, m. Jan. 9, 1812, Philena Horton b. June 12, 1789 (dau. of Dea. Ezra Horton of Union, and Olive May): a farmer in Augusta, N. Y., since 1812, where he still (1870) resides. She d. Oct. 24, 1861, aged 72.

[7th Gen.] Children:

20834. i. SALMON Horton Strong b. in Union, Oct. 25, 1812, d. Jan. 18, 1834.
- 20835- 7. ii. PHILENA Strong b. Sept. 14, 1815, in Augusta m. Nov. 9, 1836, Oliver Franklin Ranney (son of Oliver Ranney of Augusta, N. Y., and Sally Reynolds dau. of Jeremiah Reynolds of Augusta and Roby Dye): a farmer in Augusta. No children. She d. Sept. 17, 1838. He m. a 2d wife. See preceding page.
- 20838- 9. iii. ALVIN Strong b. Feb. 14, 1817, m. May, 1838, Persis S. A. Powers; a farmer at Stockbridge, N. Y. He d. Nov. 5, 1886. Children: 7. Salmon Horton; Bolivar Walter; Helen; Octavius Delancy; Mary; Adella; Earnest.
20840. iv. OLIVE Adelpa Strong b. March 7, 1821 d. April 14, 1842.
- 20841- 2. v. ABIGAIL Strong b. June 4, 1824, m. Sept. 1, 1847, Oliver Brown Kinne b. March 6, 1823 (son of Nathan Kinne of Clinton and Althaea Wood), a merchant formerly at Clinton, N. Y. and at Jamestown, N. Y., but for some years past lessee of The Raritan and Delaware Bay R. Road, N. J. She d. Dec. 21, 1854. His family resides at Clinton, where his children were born. They were:



1112 *Descendants of Return Strong of Windsor, Ct.*

20843. 1. Abby Strong Kinne b. March 21, 1850.  
20844. 2. Lena May Kinne b. Oct. 5, 1852.  
20845. 3. Olive Adelpa Kinne b. Sept. 25, 1854, d. March 25, 1855.  
20846- 7. vi. JULIUS Alexander Strong b. Nov. 20, 1826, m. April 8, 1849, Caroline Miranda Powers (dau. of Walter Powers of Augusta, and Asenath Farnham), a speculator at St. Paul, Minn. His children, 2: Ossian Rienzi, and Gertrude.  
20848- 9. vii. WARREN Groves Strong b. Oct. 30, 1832, m. Sept. 22, 1857, Fanny Smith b. Sept. 18, 1839 (dau. of Sumner Increase Smith of Augusta and Charlotte Mattoon Smith), a farmer at Augusta, on the paternal homestead. His children:  
20850. 1. Ida May Strong b. Aug. 4, 1858.  
20851. 2. Emma Orselia Strong b. Nov. 10, 1862.  
20852. 3. Fanny Smith Strong b. Dec. 13, 1863, d. March, 1864.  
20853. 4. Alvin Strong b. Jan. 8, 1867.  
20854. 5. Charlotte Philena Strong b. Sept. 5, 1869.

[6th Gen.]

20806-7. iv. HANNAH STRONG (dau. of Alexander Strong of Union, and Abigail Rice) b. Jan. 3, 1787, m. Feb. 20, 1812, Thomas Snell (son of Capt. Joseph Snell, of Union, Ct., and ..... Varnum), a farmer at Willington, Ct. He d. May 30, 1826; she resides (1869) at South Windsor, Ct.

[7th Gen.] Children:

- 20855- 6. i. ABIGAIL Rice Snell b. May 28, 1813, m. Nov. 17, 1842, Worcester Alexander, a resident of E. Hartford, Ct., where she d. Jan. 22, 1845. One child:  
20857. 1. Thomas Worcester Alexander b. Dec. 1, 1844.  
20858- 9. ii. EDMUND Snell b. Jan. 2, 1815, m. Jan. 12, 1840, Amanda Lillybridge; a farmer at S. Windsor, Ct. From him were derived many of the facts here cited respecting the descendants of Alexander Strong, of Union, Ct.  
20860- 1. iii. PERSIS Strong Snell b. Feb. 25, 1818, m. Augustus Farnham; she d. Oct. 13, 1863.  
20862- 3. iv. HANNAH Snell b. July 10, 1821, m. Henry H. Loomis.

20860-1. iii. PERSIS STRONG SNELL (dau. of Thomas Snell and Hannah Strong) b. Feb. 25, 1818, m. Nov. 29, 1838, Augustus Farnham, of Ashford, Ct.; a farmer at South Windsor, Ct., where he d. July 27, 1863.

[8th Gen.] Children:

20864. i. EDWARD Augustus Farnham b. Sept. 22, 1842, d. Jan. 7, 1843.  
20865- 6. ii. EDWIN Dwight Farnham b. Jan. 22, 1844, m. Nov. 19, 1868, Martha Ellsworth, of East Windsor.  
20867- 8. iii. EDGAR Augustus Farnham b. June 10, 1848, m. Dec. 31, 1868, Mary L. Osburne, of East Windsor.





20869. iv. MARCUS Albert Farnham b. March 23, 1851, d. Aug. 3, 1851.
20870. v. ANDREW Ellery Farnham } twins b. Jan. 23, 1854.
20871. vi. ALVIN Elliot Farnham } d. Oct. 1, 1854.
20872. vii. CHARLES Fremont Farnham b. June 30, 1856, d. Sept. 24, 1856.

[7th Gen.]

20862-3. iv. HANNAH SNELL (dau. of Thomas Snell and Hannah Strong) b. July 10, 1821, m. April 19, 1843, Henry H. Loomis of Coventry, Ct. : a farmer in South Windsor, Ct. Children :

20873. i. HENRY E. Loomis b. Sept. 23, 1844.
20874. ii. HANNAH P. Loomis b. Oct. 5, 1846.
20875. iii. ABIGAIL E. Loomis b. June 5, 1849.
20876. iv. MELISSA A. Loomis b. April 16, 1854.
20877. v. MARY E. Loomis b. Nov. 9, 1857.
20878. vi. SAMUEL A. Loomis b. Sept. 17, 1860, d. Aug. 8, 1867.

[6th Gen.]

20808-9. v. ERASTUS STRONG (son of Alexander Strong and Abigail Rice) b. Sept. 13, 1789, m. Amanda Wells of Augusta, N. Y. : a farmer at Stockbridge, N. Y., where he d. March 17, 1834. Children : William Alexander, Rice Groves, and Erastus Stoughton, all residing in Farmington, Iowa.

[6th Gen.]

20810-11. vi. ALEXANDER STRONG, JR. (son of Alexander Strong of Union, Ct., and Abigail Rice), b. April 21, 1792, m. Nov. 28, 1816, Lucinda Griggs (dau. of Elisha Griggs of Union, Ct., and afterwards of Stockbridge, N. Y., and Sarah Booth) : a farmer at Stockbridge, N. Y., where he still resides (1870).

[7th Gen.] Children :

- 20879-80. i. ALVIN Strong b. Jan. 17, 1818, a farmer at Fort Atkinson, Wis. He m. Orpha Cook of Stockbridge.
- 20881- 2. ii. DIANTHA Strong b. May 16, 1820, m. Preston Stoddard, a farmer in Lenox, N. Y.
- 20883- 4. iii. ARVINE Strong b. Aug. 31, 1822, a farmer in Stockbridge, N. Y. He m. Adelia Bellfield of Stockbridge.
- 20885- 6. iv. WARREN Strong b. Nov. 19, 1824, a shoemaker at Stockbridge, m. Nancy Faulkner.
20887. v. ALEXANDER Stoughton Strong b. March 30, 1827 : a tinner in Troy, N. Y.
- 20888- 9. vi. LUCINDA Augusta Strong b. May 23, 1830, m. Lyman Smith Lindsley a farmer at Pratt's Hollow, N. Y.
20890. vii. HORATIO Strong b. Feb. 16, 1833 : a shoemaker in Stockbridge, N. Y.

[5th Gen.] See page 1088.

20256- 7. x. RETURN STRONG (son of Samuel Strong, Jr., of Union Ct., and Martha Stoughton) b. Dec. 30, 1755, m. Hannah Harman of



1114 *Descendants of Return Strong of Windsor, Ct.,*

Suffield, Ct., (dau. of Phinehas Harman) : lived in Pawlet, Vt. He was at first a tanner and currier, and afterwards a farmer : became insane and took his own life March 1, 1807, æt. 51. She d. in Pawlet, June, 1813.

[5th Gen.] Children :

- 20891- 2. i. DORCAS Strong, b. in Pawlet, Sept. 14, 1777 : d. March 13, 1859 : m. Seth Leavitt.  
20893- 4. ii. LUCINA Strong b. in 1780 : d. Jan. 4, 1857, m. Nathan Underhill.  
20895- 6. iii. HON. PHINEHAS Strong b. Oct. 14, 1781, d. in Pawlet, May 7, 1839, æt. 57.  
20897- 8. iv. ZOPHAR Strong b. in 1786, d. in Cleveland, O.  
20899. v. JOHN Wales Strong b. in 1788, a mason, d. Nov. 1810.  
20900- 1. vi. HON. RETURN Strong b. Dec. 7, 1790, d. March 23, 1833.  
20902. vii. WALTER Strong b. Oct. 26, 1796.  
20903. viii. PATTY Strong d. unmarried.

20891-2. i. DORCAS STRONG b. Sept. 14, 1777, m. Nov. 1, 1796, Seth Leavitt b. Aug. 8, 1774 (son of Joshua Leavitt and Abigail King) a farmer at Warren, Vt. She d. March 13, 1859, he d. Sept. 25, 1849.

[7th Gen.] Children :

20904. i. LUCIUS Leavitt b. Nov. 5, 1798, d. Nov. 12, 1864.  
20905. ii. LOIRETT Leavitt b. July 21, 1799.  
20906. iii. LEANDER Leavitt b. Nov. 1, 1800, d. July 2, 1821.  
20907. iv. JOHN Leavitt b. Sept. 30, 1802.  
20908. v. ABIGAIL Leavitt b. May 20, 1805.  
20909. vi. HANNAH Leavitt b. Sept. 2, 1806.  
20910. vii. MARY Leavitt b. April 2, 1808, d. Oct. 31, 1849.  
20911. viii. JOSHUA Leavitt b. April 11, 1810, d. Oct. 20, 1830.  
20912. ix. LYDIA Leavitt b. April 19, 1812.  
20913. x. DAVID Leavitt b. April 27, 1814, d. April 28, 1862.  
20914. xi. ZEBINA Leavitt b. Jan. 5, 1817, resides in Richmond, Indiana.  
20915. xii. RETURN Leavitt b. April 6, 1820, resides in Covington, Ky.

[No responses to letters of inquiry could be obtained from any members of this family.]

[6th Gen.]

20893-4. ii. LUCINA STRONG b. in 1780 (dau. of Return Strong and Hannah Harman), m. Nathan Underhill, of Dorset, Vt. Children :

20916. 1. Return Underhill, of E. Dorset, Vt. : has marble quarries there : does not answer letters of inquiry.  
20917. 2. Abram. 20918. 3. Nathan.

[6th Gen.]

20895-6. iii. HON. PHINEHAS STRONG (son of Return Strong of Pawlet, Vt., and Hannah Harman) b. Oct. 14, 1781, m. Jan. 31, 1805, Anne Field b. Aug. 9, 1784, in Wethersfield, Vt. (dau. of Asa Field and Anne Diggins) : a trader and extensive operator in marble, potash, butter,



cheese, and cattle, living in Pawlet, Vt., and making New York and Philadelphia his points of business-action. He was in early life a farmer. He was several times a member of the Vermont Legislature. He was a genial, friendly man. He d. May 7, 1839. She d. Oct. 1851, æt. 67, at Utica, N. Y.

[7th Gen.] Children :

20919. i. JUSTIN Smith Strong b. April 4, 1806, d. unmarried at Fort Plain, N. Y., May 18, 1833, burnt to death in an attempt to save property at the burning of a hotel in the place.
20920. ii. ROLLIN Field Strong b. Feb. 18, 1808 : grad. at Middlebury Coll., in 1828 : studied law with Judge Isaac McConihe of Troy, N. Y., and practised law at Middleport, N. Y., where he d. unmarried, Feb. 14, 1835.
- 20921- 3. iii. HON. MARTIN Dewey Strong b. Dec. 23, 1809.
20924. iv. GUSTAVUS Adolphus Strong b. March 12, 1812. He went early to sea, and has not been heard from by the family for many years.
20925. v. RETURN George Strong b. March 16, 1814, d. unmarried in the Mexican war, July 8, 1848.
- 20926- 7. vi. JOHN Wales Strong b. Sept. 10, 1815, m. May 15, 1860, Margaret Jeanette Knox b. in London, Eng., Feb. 20, 1822 (dau. of William Knox and Dorothea Fleming, both born in Scotland), a lineal descendant of the celebrated John Knox of Scotland. He was grad. at Norwich University, Vt. He has resided at Cincinnati, O., since 1862. where has been a teacher and more recently engaged as a book agent in Ohio and Kentucky.
- 20928- 9. vii. PROF. PHINEAS Harman Strong, M.D., b. Aug. 16, 1817.
- 20930- 1. viii. ANNE Field Strong b. Oct. 22, 1819, m. Prof. Wm. F. Bascom.
- 20832- 4. ix. REV. GUY Chandler Strong b. Jan. 22, 1822.
- 20835- 6. x. HELEN Sophia Strong b. Feb. 2, 1824, m. Feb. 21, 1854, Dr. Moses Porter b. Sept. 14, 1821 (son of Dea. Joseph Porter of Pawlet, Vt., and Lucretia Bushnell). She d. at Dowagiac, Mich., Oct. 2, 1863. He resides at Kalamazoo. They had one child :
20937. 1. Arthur Henry Porter b. Jan. 7, 1857, d. aged one month, Feb. 2, 1867.

20921-3. iii. HON. MARTIN DEWEY STRONG b. Dec. 23, 1809, m. Aug. 19, 1835, Betsey Shepherd Fitch b. Oct. 11, 1815 (dau. of Dorastus Fitch of Pawlet, Vt., and Julia Bright). She d. Oct. 31, 1839, and he m. for 2d wife Feb. 24, 1841, Delia Maria Short b. May 14, 1818 (dau. of Joseph Short of Granville, N. Y., and Tryphena Murrill) : a merchant for 21 years (1833-54) at Pawlet, Vt. Since 1854, he has resided in Michigan where he has been probate judge of Calhoun Co., and is now cashier of "The National Bank of Michigan," at Marshall, Mich., residing at Battle Creek, Mich.



1116 *Descendants of Return Strong of Windsor, Ct.,*

[8th Gen.] Children :

*By first wife :*

20938. i. CHARLES Wallace Strong b. July 8, 1836, d. unmarried at St. Louis, Mo., March 13, 1858.
20939. ii. MAJOR JAMES Augustus Strong b. April 2, 1838 : enlisted in Chicago in April, 1861, in "Barker's Dragoons," for 3 months : re-enlisted in the spring of 1862, in the 2d Mich. Cavalry under Col. (since Gen.) Granger, was promoted, resigned, and reentered in the spring of 1863, the army in the 8th Mich. Cavalry in which he became successively Lieut., Capt., and Major. His regiment saw much hard service and his Col. (Elihu Mix) wrote to his friends of this "gallant and noble man," that "he had done and dared as much as any officer in the regiment to gain for it its enviable reputation." He resides now at Chicago.

*By second wife :*

20940. iii. MARY Elizabeth Strong b. at Pawlet, June 11, 1842, d. Oct. 11, 1843.
20941. iv. JULIA Strong b. Dec. 10, 1844.
20942. v. HENRY Martyn Strong b. at Pawlet, Aug. 13, 1847, traveling clerk for a manufacturing house in Battle Creek.
20943. vi. GEORGE Frederick Strong b. at Marshall, Mich., Oct. 4, 1858.

[7th Gen.]

20928-9. vii. PROF. PHINEHAS HARMAN STRONG, M.D. (son of Phinehas Strong of Pawlet and Anne Field) b. Aug. 16, 1817 : studied medicine at Castleton, Vt., and at Albany, N. Y., where he was grad. in 1839 : practised medicine in Pawlet for 7 years (1839-46), and since 1846, in Buffalo, N. Y. He was appointed in Sept. 1869, Prof. in the Medical Department of Howard University at Washington, D. C., where he gives a course of lectures for the first time this month (Feb. 1870). He is a deacon in one of the Presb. churches of Buffalo. He m. Sept. 16, 1844, Eliza Ann Andrus of Pawlet, b. July 15, 1823 (dau. of Ezra Andrus and Nancy McDaniels). His wife d. of disease of the heart June 22, 1869.

[8th Gen.] Children :

- 20944 i. ANNA Hawley Strong b. in Pawlet. Dec. 9, 1845.
20945. ii. ROLLIN McDaniels Strong b. Aug. 18, 1847 : d. June 24, 1848.
20946. iii. MARY Lundie Strong b. Jan. 13, 1850, d. Jan. 11, 1857.
20947. iv. ROLLIN Field Strong b. June 5, 1852.
20948. v. CATHARINE Maria Ingersoll Strong b. Dec. 17, 1853, d. Aug. 24, 1859.
20949. vi. WILLIAM James Strong b. July 4, 1860.
20950. vii. IRVING Edward Strong b. April 13, 1862.
20951. viii. PARKER Jones Strong b. Nov. 14, 1864 : d. Sept. 14, 1865.





[7th Gen.]

20930-1. viii. ANNE FIELD STRONG (dau. of Hon. Phinehas Strong and Anne Field) b. Oct. 22, 1819, m. Sept. 16, 1845, Prof. William Franklin Bascom d. Jan. 17, 1817 (son of Dorus Bascom of Orwell, Vt., and Chloe Hulburt): grad. at Middlebury Coll., in 1838: tutor there for 6 years (1839-45): a teacher at Potsdam, N. Y., and Middlebury, Vt., where he studied law and was admitted to the bar in 1855, and practised his profession in Middlebury. He was a member of the Constitutional Convention of Vt., in 1856 and State's attorney for Addison Co., for 4 years (1859-63). In Feb. 1863, he opened a claim agency for the U. S., Sanitary Commission at Washington, D. C., and on Oct. 1, 1865, was appointed General Agent of "The Army and Navy Claim Agency" of the Commission and held the office until the agency was closed, April 1, 1867. Since Sept. 2, 1868, he has been Prof. of Latin and Greek in the Howard University at Washington, D. C. To Mrs. Anne F. Bascom and her brother, Prof. Phinehas Strong, the author owes much of the account here given of the family-history of their parents.

[8th Gen.] Children:

- 20952. i. WILLIAM James Bascom b. in Brooklyn, N. Y., May 11, 1847, d. Jan. 14, 1853, in Potsdam, N. Y.
- 20953. ii. EDITH Maude Bascom b. in Potsdam, Nov. 4, 1849.
- 20954. iii. GERTRUDE Bascom b. in Middlebury, Vt., May 19, 1855.
- 20955. iv. FRANKLIN Bascom b. in Middlebury, Vt., Dec. 23, 1856, d. in Minneapolis, Minn., Aug. 14, 1857.
- 20956. v. RUTH Bascom b. in La Salle, Ill., April 27, 1858, d. in Middlebury, Vt., June 12, 1859.

[7th Gen.]

20932-4. ix. REV. GUY CHANDLER STRONG (son of Hon. Phinehas Strong, of Pawlet, and Anne Field) b. Jan. 22, 1822: grad. at Middlebury Coll., in 1847, and at The Union Theol. Sem., in N. Y., in 1850. He was born nearly blind — with cataracts in his eyes, and has always had to overcome the difficulty of very imperfect vision, as he could, both as a student and a preacher. He m. at Fort Covington, N. Y., Dec. 22, 1851, Fanny Erwin b. in 1822. She d. July 8, 1853, and he m. Sept. 19, 1853, for 2d wife, Mary Jane Roberts b. Sept. 22, 1832 (dau. of Luke Roberts and Miranda Small). He was stated supply, at Moira, N. Y. (1851-4), for nearly three years, and for about four years at Grandville, Mich. (1855-9). Since Jan. 1860, he has been settled at New Boston, Mich., as pastor of the Cong. Ch.

[8th Gen.] Children:

*By first wife:*

- 20957. i. PHINEHAS Lawrence Strong b. March 16, 1853, in Moira, N. Y., d. soon.



1118 *Descendants of Return Strong of Windsor, Ct.,*

*By second wife :*

20958. ii. WILLIAM James Strong b. July 29, 1854, in East Poultony, Vt.  
20959. iii. JENNY Mary Strong b. April 8, 1856, in Grandville, Mich.  
20960. iv. RALPH Wheeler Strong b. Nov. 26, 1857, in Grandville.

[6th Gen.]

20897-8. iv. ZOPHAR STRONG (son of Return Strong of Pawlet and Hannah Harman) b in 1786, m. Laura Baker of Pawlet: a joiner and farmer at Nunda, N. Y. He removed afterwards to Oberlin, O., to educate his children. They were: 1. Jane. 2. Almeda who m. Geo. W. Totten of Oberlin, O. 3. Lucina who m. Rev. Henry Mills of Independence, Iowa, formerly of Kalamazoo, Mich. 4 & 5. America and Angelica (twins). 6. George W. Strong, M.D., of Columbus, O., formerly of Cleveland. None of these parties who were addressed made any reply.

[6th Gen.]

20900-1. v. HON. RETURN STRONG, JR. (son of Return Strong of Pawlet, Vt., and Hannah Harman), b. Dec. 7, 1790, m. Feb. 10, 1822, Laura Davis b. in Montpelier, Vt., June 25, 1798 (dau. of Thomas Davis of Montpelier, and Polly Sawyer of Berlin, Vt.), a merchant at Pawlet, Vt., where he d. of consumption March 23, 1833, aged 43. His widow resides (1870) at Westfield, N. Y. He was several times a member of the Vt. Legislature (1827, 8 and 9). She m. for 2d husband Jonathan Dike of Westfield, N. Y., as his 2d wife, Feb. 14, 1839.

[7th Gen.] Children:

- 20961- 2. i. THOMAS Davis Strong, M.D., b. Nov. 22, 1822: grad. at Vermont University in 1848, and in his medical studies in 1851 at Buffalo: a practising physician since 1851 at Westfield, N. Y. He m. May 25, 1852, Lucy Matilda Ainsworth of Williamstown, Vt., b. March 25, 1826 (dau. of Calvin Ainsworth and Laura Lynde). No children.  
20963. ii. LAURA Davis Strong b. Sept. 10, 1827, lives unmarried at Westfield, N. Y.

[6th Gen.]

20902-3. vi. WALTER STRONG (son of Return Strong, of Pawlet, Vt., and Hannah Harman) b. Oct. 26, 1796, m. Feb. 22, 1820, Nancy Sheldon (dau. of Seth Sheldon, of Pawlet); she d. Feb. 5, 1864. He is a farmer in Sherman, Chautauqua Co., N. Y.

[7th Gen.] Children:

- 20964- 5. i. FANNY Edgerton Strong b. Sept. 10, 1822, m. Lorenzo Morris.  
20966- 7. ii. LOUISA Wickham Strong b. Jan. 1, 1825, m. Thomas Morris.  
20968. iii. SHELDON Edgerton Strong b. Nov. 20, 1827, d. May 7, 1841.



- 20969-70. iv. ELLEN Jane Strong b. Sept. 20, 1830, m. Alfred D. Leete.  
20971- 2. v. JULIA Robbins Strong b. May 20, 1833, m. Marcus L. Plato.  
20973- 4. vi. LAURA Davis Strong b. Nov. 29, 1837, m. S. Delavan Adams.  
20975- 6. vii. HARRIET Sykes Strong b. July 13, 1842, m. Bloomer D. Underhill.

20964-5. i. FANNY EDGERTON STRONG b. Sept. 10, 1822, m. Oct. 5, 1843, Hon. Lorenzo Morris (son of David and Abigail Morris, of Sherman, N. Y.); a lawyer at Mayville, Chautauqua Co., N. Y.; a member of the state senate (1867). Children :

20977. 1. Ellen Mary Morris b. in 1848, m. John Russell, in 1866.  
20978. 2. Clara Annette Morris b. in 1853.  
20979. 3. Walter David Morris b. in 1858.

[7th Gen.]

20966-7. ii. LOUISA WICKHAM STRONG (dau. of Walter Strong, of Sherman, N. Y., and Nancy Sheldon) b. Jan. 1, 1825, m. Thomas Morris (son of David Morris, of Sherman, and Abigail .....), a farmer at Mayville, N. Y. Children :

20980. 1. Dwight Morris b. Aug. 30, 1850.  
20981. 2. Fanny Morris b. Oct. 5, 1855.

[7th Gen.]

29969-70. iv. ELLEN JANE STRONG b. Sept. 20, 1830, m. Sept. 12, 1854, Alfred Dudley Leete, a merchant tailor in Rochester, Minn. One child :

1. Helen Leete b. in 1865.

[7th Gen.]

20971-2. v. JULIA ROBBINS STRONG (dau. of Walter Strong of Sherman, and Nancy Sheldon) b. May 20, 1833, m. May 30, 1853, Marcus Lucian Plato: a farmer at Westfield, Chautauqua Co., N. Y. Children :

20982. 1. Nancy Plato b. July 1, 1856.  
20983. 2. Flora Plato b. Feb. 21, 1862, d. Aug. 17, 1868.  
20984. 3. Frederic Walter Plato b. July 30, 1864.  
20985. 4. Frank Walton Plato b. Aug. 26, 1865.

[7th Gen.]

20973-4. vi. LAURA DAVIS STRONG (dau. of Walter Strong of Sherman, and Nancy Sheldon) b. Nov. 29, 1837, m. May 23, 1858, S. Delavan Adams (son of Henry and Louisa Adams of Ripley, N. Y.): a merchant at Sherman, N. Y. Children :

20986. 1. Mabel Adams b. Oct. 9, 1860.  
20987. 2. Henry Dudley Adams b. May 7, 1861: d. July 13, 1862.  
20988. 3. Henry Strong Adams b. June 30, 1865.



## [7th Gen.]

20975-6. vii. HARRIET SYKES STRONG (dau. of Walter Strong and Nancy Sheldon) b. July 13, 1842 m. Bloomer Dunton Underhill, (son of Abraham and Adeline Underhill of Perrysburgh, O.): resides at Perrysburgh, O. One child:

## [8th Gen.]

20980. 1. (A daughter), Underhill b. Dec. 25, 1868.

## V.

DESCENDANTS OF ELDER EBENEZER STRONG,  
SON OF ELDER JOHN STRONG, BOTH OF NORTH-  
AMPTON.

## [2d Gen.] See page 19.

13-14. vii. ELDER EBENEZER STRONG, son of Elder John Strong of Northampton, and Abigail Ford) b. in 1643, m. Oct. 14, 1668, Hannah Clapp of Dorchester, Mass., b. in 1646 (dau. of Nicholas Clapp and Sarah Clapp his cousin) a farmer and tanner at Northampton, and like his father a ruling elder in the church. The tannery ( $\frac{1}{4}$  of an acre) was deeded to him by his father Dec. 15, 1688. His estate was inventoried at his death at £950, of which, personal estate £896, and real £44. He willed "all his part in the tan-yard to his son Ebenezer." He d. Feb. 11, 1729, aet. 86. He was often selectman between 1682 and 1728, and was in early life called sergeant and deacon, and was constable in 1679. [Nicholas Clapp b. in 1602, son of Richard Clapp of England m. Sarah Clapp his cousin, sister of the celebrated Capt. Roger Clapp who m. Joanna Ford. She d. and he m. for 2d wife Mrs. Abigail Sharp widow of Robert Sharp of Brookline, Mass.]

## [3d Gen.] Children:

20981- 2. i. HANNAH Strong b. Oct. 7, 1669, m. March 4, 1691, Ebenezer Pomeroy b. May 30, 1669 (son of Medad Pomeroy b. in 1638, who d. Dec. 30, 1716, aet. 78 and Experience Woodward whom he m. Nov. 21, 1661, and who d. June 8, 1685): a farmer at Northampton. He d. Jan. 27, 1754, aged 84: she d. Nov. 29, 1691. No issue.

20983- 4. ii. EBENEZER Strong, Jr., b. Aug. 2, 1671, d. Nov. 12, 1729, aged 58.

20985- 8. iii. LT. NATHANIEL Strong b. Sept. 25, 1673.

20989-90. iv. SARAH Strong b. Sept. 29, 1675, d. Dec. 19, 1675, killed by the Indians.





20991. v. PRESERVED Strong b. Sept. 1679, d. Aug. 11, 1680.  
 20992- 3. vi. SARAH Strong (2d) b. Sept. 29, 1681, m. Dec. 17, 1701,  
 Thomas Stebbins of Springfield, Mass.  
 20994- 6. vii. JONATHAN Strong b. May 1, 1683, d. Dec. 10, 1766,  
 aged 83.  
 20997. viii. NOAH Strong b. Oct. 18, 1684, d. Aug. 24, 1699, aged  
 14.  
 20998. ix. } twins unnamed b. and d. Oct. 3, 1689.  
 20999. x. }

[3d Gen.]

20983- 4. ii. EBENEZER STRONG, Jr., b. Aug. 2, 1671, m. Oct. 25, 1695, Mary Holton b. July 22, 1680, (dau. of William Holton, Jr., of Northampton, and Sarah Marshfield, of Springfield, whom he m. in 1676). She d. Dec. 8, 1705, and he m. 1707, for 2d wife his cousin Elizabeth Parsons b. Feb. 3, 1677 (dau. of Joseph Parsons, Jr., and Elizabeth Strong). She d. April 17, 1763, aged 85. He d. Nov. 12, 1729, aged 58. He was a farmer and tanner at Northampton. His real estate consisted, beside his homestead with its buildings and lands (4 acres), of the tan-yard (one acre) and of some 38 acres of land, used as pasture and meadow. His personal estate was £896 16s. 2d. "His negro boy" was appraised at £80. "He gives and bequeaths to his well beloved wife, Elizabeth, his Indian slave Boston, alias George, to her, her heirs or assigns." [William Holton, Jr., son of Dea. William Holton of Northampton, lived afterwards in Lebanon, Ct., and Hartford, Ct., where he d. Dec. 1711.]

[4th Gen.] Children:

*By first wife:*

- 21000- 1. i. HANNAH Strong b. Sept. 26, 1696, m. Eliakim King.  
 21002- 3. ii. SARAH Strong b. July 7, 1698, m. Ebenezer Bartlett.  
 21004- 5. iii. MARY Strong } m. Benjamin Sheldon.  
 } twins b. Jan. 16, 1701.  
 21006- 7. iv. MARTHA Strong } m. Jonathan Kingsley.  
 R- 21008- 9. v. ESTHER Strong b. in 1703, m. Gideon Lyman of Northampton.  
 21010. vi. EBENEZER Strong b. Oct. 30, 1705, d. soon.

*By second wife:*

21011. vii. EBENEZER Strong (2d) b. Dec. 6, 1707, d. June 9, 1725, æt. 17.  
 - 21012- 3. viii. ELIZABETH Strong b. Aug. 13, 1709, m. Supply Kingsley.  
 - 21014- 5. ix. ABIGAIL Strong b. March 24, 1711, m. Seth Dwight of Hatfield, Mass.  
 21016. x. MIRIAM Strong b. Jan. 27, 1713, d. Sept. 2, 1718.  
 21017. xi. A son b. March 24, 1716, d. soon.  
 - 21018- 9. xii. NAOMI Strong b. Sept. 9, 1717, m. Rev. Abraham Hill of Shutesbury, Mass.  
 21020. xiii. AARON Strong b. Nov. 8, 1719, d. Aug. 22, 1732, æt. 12.



1122 *Descendants of Elder Ebenezer Strong, Son of*

21000-1. i. HANNAH STRONG b. Sept. 26, 1696, m. Dec. 2, 1719, Eliakim King b. Feb. 19, 1690 (son of Samuel King of Northampton, and Hannah .....). She d. Oct. 16, 1723. Children:

21021. 1. Christian King.  
21022. 2. Eleanor King b. Oct. 8, 1723.

21002-3. ii. SARAH STRONG (dau. of Ebenezer Strong, Jr., and Mary Holton) b. July 7, 1698, m. Feb. 5, 1730, Ebenezer Bartlett b. Sept. 29, 1685 (son of Samuel Bartlett and Sarah Baldwin), as his 3d wife. His previous wives were Martha Lyman who d. May 28, 1724, æt. 29, and Elizabeth Burt of Springfield, Mass. He was a farmer at Northampton. He d. Nov. 30, 1769, æt. 84. She d. July 21, 1754, æt. 56. Children:

- R - 21023- 4. 1. Miriam Bartlett b. Nov. 4, 1731. m. in 1754, her cousin Haines Kingsley b. Jan. 28, 1729-30 (son of Jonathan Kingsley and Martha Strong).  
21025. ii. MOSES Bartlett b. May 6, 1734.  
21026. iii. SIMEON Bartlett b. March 5, 1737.

21004-5. iii. MARY STRONG (dau. of Ebenezer Strong, Jr., and Mary Holton), b. Jan. 16, 1701, m. June 12, 1723, Benjamin Sheldon b. in 1697 (son of Thomas Sheldon of Northampton, and Mary Hinsdale). He d. Aug. 28, 1773, aged 76; she d. May 26, 1770, aged 69: a farmer at Northampton.

[5th Gen.] Children:

21027. i. WILLIAM Sheldon b. April 12, 1724, d. Feb. 19, 1741, aged 17.  
R - 21028- 9. ii. JEMIMA Sheldon b. Nov. 29, 1725, m. Capt. William Lyman.  
21030- 1. iii. BENJAMIN Sheldon b. in 1728.  
R - 21032- 3. iv. REBECCA Sheldon b. in 1730, m. Benjamin Parsons of Northampton.  
R - 21034- 5. v. MARY Sheldon b. in 1731, m. Joseph Lyman, Jr., of Northampton.  
21036- 7. vi. PHEBE Sheldon bapt. Aug. 10, 1735, m. Quartus Pomeroy of Northampton.  
21038- 9. vii. JERUSHA Sheldon b. Feb. 28, 1737, m. Rev. Richard Ely of Guilford, Ct.  
21040. viii. MARTHA Sheldon b. June 3, 1739, d. unmarried.

R - 21028-9. ii. JEMIMA SHELDON b. Nov. 29, 1725, m. about 1750, Capt. William Lyman b. Dec. 12, 1715 (son of Benjamin Lyman of Northampton, and Thankful Pomeroy): a farmer at Northampton. He d. March 12, 1774, aged 59.

[6th Gen.] Children:

- 21041- 2. i. RACHEL Lyman b. Nov. 22, 1752, m. Rev. Dr. Noah Atwater of Westfield, Mass. They had a son, William Atwater, M.D.



21043. ii. HON. WILLIAM Lyman, Jr., b. Dec. 7, 1755, M. C. : U. S. Consul to London.
21044. iii. CAPT. CORNELIUS Lyman b. Jan. 7, 1758 : a Revolutionary soldier.
21045. iv. ASAHEL Lyman b. Feb. 8, 1760.
- 21046-7. v. JEMIMA Lyman b. Feb. 5, 1761, m. Hon. Samuel Fowler of Westfield, Mass.
21048. vi. LEVI Lyman b. Jan. 30, 1763 : cashier of a bank at Northampton.
21049. vii. SAMUEL Lyman b. Jan. 12, 1765, d. 1840.
21050. viii. SUBMIT Lyman b. Dec. 9, 1767 : killed by falling of a tree when riding in a sleigh.

[6th Gen.]

21046-7. v. JEMIMA LYMAN b. Feb. 5, 1761, m. as his 2d wife, Dec. 11, 1786, Hon. Samuel Fowler, of Westfield, Mass., b. Sept. 5, 1747 (son of Samuel Fowler and Naomi Noble) : grad. at Yale, in 1768, a lawyer, Mass. State Senator, member of the Mass. Const. Convention, of 1820, and a large proprietor of the Western Reserve Purchase, O. He d. Nov. 26, 1823. [The first wife of Samuel Fowler, Jr., was Elizabeth Dwight, of Springfield, whom he m. May 16, 1771, and who d. Feb. 18, 1784, aged 36.]

[7th Gen.] Children:

21051-2. i. FRANCES Fowler b. Sept. 19, 1797, m. Nov. 10, 1824, Col. Henry Williams Dwight b. Feb. 26, 1788 (son of Henry Williams Dwight, of Stockbridge, Mass., and Abigail Welles, of W. Hartford, Ct.) : a lawyer at Stockbridge, Mass., member of the Mass. Legislature, and M. C. (1821-31). He d. Feb. 21, 1845, at New York, aged 57 ; she resides still at Stockbridge.

[8th Gen.] Children:

21053. i. HON. HENRY Williams Dwight b. Sept. 23, 1825, d. unmarried, May 16, 1861, aged 36 : a member of the Mass. Legislature, and editor of "The Springfield Post."
21054. ii. FRANCES Dwight b. July 14, 1827, d. March 28, 1828.
- 21055-6. iii. COL. JAMES Fowler Dwight b. Jan. 30, 1830 : grad. at Williams Coll., in 1849, studied law at Springfield, at Cambridge, and in Germany, a lawyer in New York ; U. S. Dist. Attorney, in 1858-9 ; entered Sept. 25, 1861, the U. S. A. of Vols., as 2d Lieut. of Cavalry, in "The Fremont Hussars," in St. Louis, Mo., was Provost Marshal Genl. of The Dept. of Missouri under Genls. Curtiss and Seofield at St. Louis, and was mustered out of service, in July, 1865, as Col. of Cavalry, by Gen. Sheridan. He resides now in New York again, where he was appointed by the Govt. in May, 1867, one of the Registrars in Bankruptcy for the Southern Dist. of N. Y. He m. Oct. 3, 1867, Charlotte Clark b. May 8, 1832 (dau. of Cyrus Sullivan Clark, of Portland, Me., and Charlotte Cooley). He has one child :
21057. 1. Henry Williams Dwight b. at Stockbridge, Sept. 24, 1868.









[5th Gen.]

21032-3. iv. REBECCA SHELDON (dau. of Benjamin Sheldon and Mary Strong) b. in 1730, m. in 1746, Benjamin Parsons b. Oct. 21, 1723 (son of Capt. Ebenezer Parsons of Northampton and Mercy Stebbins).

[6th Gen.] Children:

- 21092- 5. i. JERUSHA Parsons b. Sept. 23, 1746, m. a Mr. Stone and for 2d husband, a Mr. Brown, and 3d husband, a Mr. Lyman.
21096. ii. EBENEZER Parsons b. Dec. 26, 1751: lived at Hadley, Mass.
- 21097- 8. iii. MERCY Parsons b. Nov. 30, 1753; m. J. Buckingham, of Goshen.
21099. iv. HANNAH Parsons b. June 30, 1755, m. Col. Nehemiah Lyman.
21100. v. SUSAN Parsons b. in 1757.
21101. vi. REV. JUSTIN Sheldon Parsons b. in 1759: settled at Ridgeville, O.
21102. vii. REV. SILAS Parsons b. in 1761.
21103. viii. SOLOMON Parsons b. 1763, lived in Goshen.
- 21104- 5. ix. REBECCA Parsons b. 1765, m. a Mr. Narramore.
21106. x. REV. BENJAMIN Parsons b. about 1767.

[5th Gen.]

21034-5. v. MARY SHELDON (dau. of Benjamin Sheldon, of Northampton, and Mary Strong) b. in 1732, m. in 1756, Joseph Lyman b. May 11, 1731 (son of Joseph Lyman, of Northampton, and Abigail, his wife), a farmer in Northampton.

[6th Gen.] Children:

- 21107- 8. i. ERASTUS Lyman b. Feb. 29, 1761, lived in Northampton, m. Dec. 21, 1806, Rachel Hutchins.
- 21109-10. ii. MARY Lyman b. in 1764, m. Jan. 13, 1786, Lynde Lord, Esq., of Litchfield, Ct., b. there Oct. 21, 1762, (son of Lynde Lord and Lois Sheldon, his 2d cousin). He was grad. at Yale, 1783; a lawyer at Litchfield, and deputy sheriff under his father. Their children were:
21111. 1. Joseph Lynde Lord b. Sept. 2, 1788, d. Oct. 1789.
- 21112- 3. 2. Joseph Lyman Lord b. Aug. 25, 1790, m. May 10, 1812, Maria Tryon; a merchant at Baltimore, Md. (after 1815); lived previously at Boston, Mass.; she d. May 14, 1816, and he m. Jan. 18, 1818, Frances Douglass Gates (dau. of Major Lemuel Gates, U.S.A.). He removed to Boston in 1819, and Taunton, Mass., in 1827, and in 1835, to New York, where he originated the Mutual Benefit Life Ins. Co., of N. Y. He had a family of 10 children.
- 21114- 6. iii. JUDGE JOSEPH Lyman b. Oct. 27, 1767, m. Jan. 10, 1792, Elizabeth Fowler, b. Feb. 1, 1772 (dau. of Hon. Saml. Fowler, of Westfield); she d. July 16, 1808,



1126 *Descendants of Elder Ebenezer Strong, Son of*

and he m. Oct. 27, 1811, for 2d wife, Ann Jean Robbins, b. July 3, 1789 (dau. of Lt. Gov. Joseph Robbins, of Milton, and Ann Jean, his wife). He was grad. at Yale, in 1783, a lawyer at Northampton, and judge of probate. He d. there Dec. 11, 1847, aged 80.

[7th Gen.] Children:

*By first wife:*

- 21117- 8. i. ELIZABETH Lyman b. Oct. 16, 1792, m. Sept. 12, 1814, Samuel Henshaw, of Boston, b. April 22, 1789 (son of Judge Samuel Henshaw, of Northampton, and Martha, "Patty," Hunt). They had 5 children: Samuel; Joseph, Lyman; Ann Brooks; John Hunt; and Francis.
21119. ii. EDMUND Dwight Lyman b. Nov. 20, 1795, d. June, 1834, without issue, on his return from China.
21120. iii. FRANCES ("Fanny") Fowler Lyman b. Aug. 31, 1797, d. Jan. 11, 1809, while at Medford, Mass., at school.
- 21121- 2. iv. JUDGE Samuel Fowler Lyman b. May 3, 1799; is now (1870), and has been for many years judge of probate of Hampshire Co., Mass., at Northampton. He m. Nov. 27, 1824, Almira Smith b. July 29, 1799 (dau. of Benjamin Smith of Hatfield, Mass., and Lois Warner). His children are: Elizabeth, James Fowler, and Harriet Willard.
- 21123- 4. v. MARY Lyman b. March 27, 1802, d. at Amherst in 1834. She m. Thomas Jones of Enfield, Mass. Their children were: Thomas Jones, Joseph Lyman and William Green Jones.
- 21125- 6. vi. JANE Lyman b. April 22, 1804, m. Stephen Brewer of Northampton: a manufacturer. He was drowned Aug. 17, 1842. Their children were: Hannah Elizabeth, Frances, and Jane.

*By second wife Ann Jean Robbins:*

21128. vii. JOSEPH Lyman b. Aug. 17, 1812.
21129. viii. ANN Jean Lyman b. July 7, 1815.
21120. ix. EDWARD Hutchinson Robbins Lyman b. Feb. 10, 1819.
21121. x. SUSAN Inches Lyman b. April 7, 1823.
- 21122- 3. xi. CATHARINE Robbins Lyman b. Jan. 12, 1825, m. Warren Delano. [Nos. 21120-9 are repeated here by mistake.]

[5th Gen.]

21036-7. vi. PHEBE SHELDON bp. Aug. 10, 1735, m. Nov. 4, 1762, Quartus Pomeroy b. May 25, 1735 (son of Col. Seth Pomeroy of Northampton, b. May 20, 1706, and Mary Hunt, whom he m. Dec. 14, 1732. Col. Seth Pomeroy was the son of Major Ebenezer Pomeroy and Sarah his 2d wife; his first wife Hannah Strong, whom he m. March 4, 1690-1, having d. Nov. 29, 1691. Major Ebenezer was the son of Dea. Medad Pomeroy and Experience Woodward, whom he m. at Northampton, Nov. 21, 1661). She d. May 30, 1776, and he m. for 2d wife, Oct. 10, 1776, Rachel Pomeroy. A farmer at Northampton, where he d. Nov. 5, 1803,



æet. 68. He had by his 2d marriage, Seth, George, Rachel, Betsey, and Julia.

[6th Gen.] Children:

*By first wife:*

21124. i. FRANCIS Pomeroy b. Nov. 3, 1763.  
21125. ii. THADDEUS Pomeroy b. Oct. 23, 1764, lived at Stock-  
bridge, Mass.  
21126-7. iii. PHEBE Pomeroy b. Feb. 9, 1766, m. J. Tallmadge of  
Litchfield, Ct.  
21128-9. iv. MARTHA Pomeroy b. Feb. 15, 1768, m. a Whittlesey of  
Washington, Ct.  
21130. v. JULIA Pomeroy b. Aug. 5, 1770, d. Sept. 19, 1773.

[5th Gen.]

21038-9. vii. JERUSHA SHELDON (dau. of Benjamin Sheldon and Mary Strong) b. Feb. 28, 1737, m. Nov. 28, 1757, Rev. Richard Ely b. Sept. 30, 1733 (son of Dea. Richard Ely of Lyme, Ct., and Phebe Hubbard): grad. at Yale in 1754, ordained and installed at North Madison, Ct. (then Guilford), June 8, 1757. She d. about 1801. He d. aged 81, Aug. 23, 1814, at Chester, Ct.

[6th Gen.] Children:

- 21131-3. i. CLARINDA Ely b. March 23, 1759, m. Dr. Samuel Darling of New Haven, Ct., where both lived to a great age.  
21134-5. ii. PHEBE Ely b. Nov. 29, 1760, m. Rev. Ozias Eells of Barkhamstead, Ct.: grad. at Yale in 1779. They had a son:  
21136-7. 1. Rev. Ozias Sheldon Eells b. Dec. 20, 1794: grad. at Williams Coll. in 1821: preached at Vienna and Annsville, N. Y., and after 1825, at Johnstonville, O., for several years, where he has also long been a teacher. He m. Oct. 15, 1828, Amelia Vining of Granby, Ct.  
21138. iii. SHELDON Ely b. June 8, 1762, d. July 29, 1767.  
21139-40. iv. JERUSHA Ely b. Feb. 13, 1764, m. Dr. Abel Catlin of Litchfield, Ct.  
21141-2. v. DR. RICHARD Ely b. June 28, 1765: grad. at Yale in 1785, m. Sept. 4, 1791, Eunice Bliss of Wilbraham, Mass., b. Feb. 5, 1769 (dau. of Oliver Bliss and Catharine Brewer): a physician at North Killingworth, Ct., where his two eldest children were born, and at Centre Brook, Ct., where the three younger ones were born, and at Chester, Ct. (then Saybrook), 1805-16, where he d. April 27, 1816: she d. April 16, 1850. Children:  
21143. 1. Rev. William Ely b. June 27, 1792, grad. at Yale in 1813: settled at North Mansfield, Ct., for 16 years.  
21144-5. 2. Eliza Maria Ely b. May 8, 1794, m. Dr. Elihu Ely of Binghamton, N. Y., where she d. July, 1836-7.  
21146-7. 3. Richard Ely b. Aug. 5, 1798, m. Sept. 12, 1829, Mary Caroline Buck (dau. of William Buck of Chester, Ct.,

*See Phebe  
1763*



v  
1128 *Descendants of Elder Ebenezer Strong, Son of*

- merchant). He lived at Chester, Ct., where he d. May 6, 1869, and where she still resides.
21148. 4. Clarissa Eunice Ely b. May 1, 1801, resides unmarried at Binghamton, N. Y.
- 21149-50. 5. Catharine Bliss Ely b. about 1803, m. May 27, 1839, Charles McKinney b. July 24, 1803 (son of Jacob McKinney of Binghamton): an extensive coal dealer at Binghamton. He has had one child, a son that d. Jan. 19, 1847, unnamed, soon after its birth.
- 21151- 2. vi. WILLIAM Ely b. Jan. 10, 1767, grad. at Yale in 1787: an E. India shipper, commanding his vessel on several voyages. He resided at Hartford, where he held several offices of trust and honor. He m. July 4, 1811, Clarissa May Davis of Hartford, who still lives at Hartford (1871), aged 78. He d. in 1847. Children:
21153. 1. Clarissa Ely m. David Collins of Collinsville, Ct. (named after him), and afterwards of New Haven, Ct., where she still resides, a widow.
21154. 2. William Davis Ely b. June 16, 1815, grad. at Yale in 1836: tutor there (1839-42), a lawyer in Providence, R. I.
21155. 3. Richard Sheldon Ely b. May 5, 1818, resides in New York.
21156. vii. HEPZIBAH Ely b. Feb. 26, 1769, lived unmarried at Chester with her father, surviving him for several years.
- 21157- 8. viii. HULDAH Ely b. July 21, 1772, m. Uriah Hayden of Essex, Ct. (then Pettipaug), and for a second husband Rev. Aaron Hovey of Pettipaug (now Centre Brook, Ct.).

[4th Gen.]

- 21006-7. iv. MARTHA STRONG twin with Mary (dau. of Ebenezer Strong, Jr., and Mary Holton) b. Jan. 16, 1701, m. about 1725, Jonathan Kingsley b. March 10, 1700 (son of John Kingsley b. May 30, 1667, the son of Enos Kingsley the settler at Northampton. Sarah the wife of John Kingsley, was b. in 1666 and d. June 20, 1744, aged 76). He resided at Northampton where he d. June 29, 1754, aged 54. She d. June, 1738. He m. for a 2d wife Jerusha Clark, and for a 3d wife Rebecca Clark.

[5th Gen.] Children:

21159. i. JONATHAN Kingsley b. Nov. 25, 1726, lived in Pittsfield, Mass.
21160. ii. SARAH Kingsley b. Nov. 24, 1728, d. Jan. 30, 1729.
- 21161- 2. iii. HAINES Kingsley b. Jan. 28, 1729-30, m. his cousin Miriam Bartlett b. Nov. 24, 1731, dau. of Ebenezer Bartlett of Northampton, and Sarah Strong.
21163. iv. AARON Kingsley b. in 1732.
- 21164- 5. v. MARTHA Kingsley b. Dec. 3, 1735, m. in 1760, Joel Clark.
21166. vi. HANNAH Kingsley b. June 19, 1738, d. Sept. 21, 1738.

[4th Gen.]

- 21008-9. v. ESTHER STRONG (dau. of Ebenezer Strong, Jr., and Mary Holton) b. in 1703, m. Dec. 25, 1723, Gideon Lyman b. March 18, 1700





(son of John Lyman of Northampton and Mindwell Pomeroy): a farmer at Northampton. Children:

21167. i. MARTHA Lyman b. May 8, 1734.

21168. ii. NAOMIE Lyman b. June 17, 1740.

21012-3. viii. ELIZABETH STRONG (dau. of Ebenezer Strong, Jr., and Elizabeth Parsons) b. Aug. 13, 1709, m. Feb. 4, 1733-4, Dea. Supply Kingsley b. July 25, 1708 (son of John and Sarah Kingsley). He resided at Northampton. She d. April, 1763. He d. Aug. 27, 1768. One child:

21169. 1. Supply Kingsley b. Sept. 14, 1736, d. Oct. 5, 1736.

21014-5. ix. ABIGAIL STRONG (dau. of Ebenezer Strong, Jr., and Elizabeth Parsons) b. March 24, 1711, m. Nov. 29, 1732, Capt. Seth Dwight of Hatfield, Mass., b. Aug. 18, 1707 (son of Capt. Henry Dwight of Hatfield, and Lydia Hawley): a farmer and a man of first rate character. He d. at Hatfield, June 9, 1774, aged 66: she d. Jan. 21, 1780, æt. 69.

[5th Gen.] Children:

21170-1. i. ABIGAIL Dwight b. Sept. 19, 1732, m. Lt. Samuel Partridge.

21172. ii. SETH Dwight b. Dec. 4, 1734, d. unmarried in 1758.

21173-4. iii. ELIZABETH Dwight b. July 23, 1736, m. Rev. Dr. Joseph Lathrop.

21175-6. iv. EBENEZER Dwight b. Aug. 26, 1738, d. May 15, 1814, aged 76.

21177. v. DANIEL Dwight b. July 30, 1740: a wealthy farmer and tradesman, d. unmarried May 16, 1822.

21178-9. vi. JOSIAH Dwight b. Nov. 6, 1747, d. Sept. 10, 1796.

21170-1. i. ABIGAIL DWIGHT b. Sept. 19, 1732, m. Jan. 18, 1754, Lieut. Samuel Partridge b. July 3, 1730 (son of Cotton Partridge and Margaret Cook): a joiner and farmer at Hatfield, and possessed of a good estate, and a man of great energy of character and superior intelligence. He was a Lieutenant in the French war, and was present at the taking of Quebec by Gen. Wolfe. She is described as having been a woman of superior intelligence and excellence. He d. April 4, 1809, aged 79: she d. Feb. 26, 1816, aged 83.

[6th Gen.] Children:

21180. i. ESTHER Partridge b. May, 1757, d. Nov. 12, 1757.

21181-2. ii. ESTHER Partridge (2d) b. March 26, 1761, d. Dec. 22, 1834, aged 73. She m. John Allis.

21183. iii. SAMUEL Partridge b. Nov. 4, 1764, d. in 1769.

21184-6. iv. DEA. COTTON Partridge b. Dec. 1, 1765: d. Nov. 13, 1846.

21187. v. ABIGAIL Partridge b. and d. in 1767.

21188-9. vi. MAJOR SAMUEL Partridge (2d) b. Oct. 10, 1775, d. March 11, 1856.



1130 *Descendants of Elder Ebenezer Strong, Son of*

21181-2. i. ESTHER PARTRIDGE b. March 26, 1761, m. Sept. 30, 1779, John Allis b. Jan. 18, 1756 (son of Elisha Allis b. Dec. 3, 1716), a wealthy farmer at Hatfield. He d. March 1, 1829, aged 73; she d. Dec. 22, 1834.

[7th Gen.] Children:

- 21190- 1. i. ABIGAIL Allis b. Dec. 14, 1779, d. Oct. 17, 1829, m. Col. Erastus Billings.  
 21192. ii. FANNY Allis b. Nov. 11, 1781: d. Feb. 9, 1787.  
 21193- 4. iii. SOPHIA Allis b. Nov. 18, 1783, m. Remembrance Bardwell of Hatfield.  
 21195. iv. JOHN Allis b. Sept. 4, 1786, d. Oct. 3, 1807, by falling from a building, aged 21.  
 21196- 8. v. JOSIAH Allis b. May 2, 1794, m. Salome Osborne of Pittsfield, and for 2d wife, Louisa Bardwell: had two children by first wife.  
 21199. vi. DWIGHT Lathrop Allis b. Oct. 13, 1805, d. July 16, 1809.

~ [6th Gen.]

11184-6. iv. DEA. COTTON PARTRIDGE b. Dec. 1, 1765, m. May 4, 1788, Sophia Arms (dau. of Dea. Jonathan Arms of Deerfield, Mass., and ——— Hinsdale). She d. June 29, 1793, and he m. for 2d wife June 23, 1796, Hannah Lyman (dau. of Rev. Dr. Joseph Lyman of Hatfield, and Hannah Huntington). She d. May 10, 1835.

[7th Gen.] Children:

*By first wife:*

- 21200- 1. i. DWIGHT Partridge b. May 30, 1789, m- April 5, 1807, Elizabeth Sabin of Belchertown: a merchant at Phelps, N. Y., where he d. Nov. 13, 1817: had six children.  
 21202. ii. THEODORE Partridge b. Oct. 26, 1791, secretary of an Ins. Co., at Raleigh, N. C.: had 5 children. He d. July 4, 1848.

*By second wife:*

- 21203- 4. iii. SOPHIA Arms Partridge b. May 7, 1798, m. Nov. 28, 1816, Moses Morton of Hatfield, where he is still (1869), a farmer. She d. March 5, 1863.  
 21205- 6. iv. EUNICE Lyman Partridge b. June 16, 1800, m. June 19, 1823, Horace Janes of St. Albans, Vt.: clerk of the court: had 5 children.  
 21207- 8. v. HANNAH Huntington Partridge b. March 8, 1802, m. Aug. 4, 1834, David S. Whitney a merchant in Northampton and for a 2d husband, Joseph H. Brainerd of St. Albans, Vt.  
 21209-10. vi. JOSEPH Lyman Partridge b. June 7, 1804, grad. at Williams Coll., in 1828: Principal for many years of Academy at Leicester, Mass.: resides now at Lawrence, Kansas, and is the collector of U. S. Revenue there. He m. Aug. 9, 1837, Zibeah N. Willson dau. of Rev. Luther Willson, Unitarian, of Petersham, Mass.): has had 3 children.



- 21211- 3. vii. ABIGAIL Dwight Partridge b. April 25, 1806, m. in 1835, Rev. Levi Pratt, of Medford, Mass., and for a 2d husband, Feb. 25, 1839, Lebbeus B. Ward, of New York. She d. Nov. 25, 1845, leaving two sons :
21214. 1. Samuel B. Ward, grad. at Columbia College, in 1861.
21215. 2. Willard Parker Ward, grad. at Calumbia College, in 1865.
21216. viii. MARIA Cotton Partridge b. Nov. 28, 1808, resides in Rockford, Ill.
- 21217- 8. ix. FANNY Partridge b. March 22, 1811, m. May, 1839, Joseph H. Brainerd, of St. Albans, Vt., previously husband of her sister Hannah ; had 4 children.
- 21219-20. x. REV. GEORGE Cotton Partridge b. Aug. 27, 1813 : grad. at Amherst Coll., in 1833, and at Andover Theol. Sem., in 1838, m. June 9, 1840, Sophia H. Johns (dau. of Rev. Evans Johns of Canandaigua, N. Y.). He was tutor at Amherst Coll. (1836-8), settled at Nantucket, Mass. (1839-41) ; Brimfield, Mass. (1842-47), Greenfield, Mass. (1848-54) and preached at Batavia, Ill. (1860-66), where he still resides ; has had 3 children.
- 21221- 2. xi. HARRIET Partridge b. Nov. 17, 1815, m. July 4, 1836, Albert Woodruff, of Brooklyn, N. Y. : a prosperous N. Y. merchant, who has been very active in establishing Sunday schools in Germany : has had 6 children.
21223. xii. HENRY Dwight Partridge b. Oct. 5, 1818, d. Nov. 24, 1822.

[6th Gen.]

- 21188-9. vi. MAJOR SAMUEL PARTRIDGE b. Oct. 10, 1775, m. Sept. 8, 1796, Mabel Dickinson (dau. of Gen. Lemuel Dickinson and Molly Little) : a member for many years of the Mass. Legislature. He d. March 4, 1856, aged 81 ; she d. Nov. 4, 1841, aged 65. Children :
- 21224- 5. 1. Hepzibah Dickinson Partridge b. Dec. 10, 1797, m. Jan. 1816, Israel Billings, of Hatfield : a lawyer. They had 6 children :
- 21226- 7. 2. Samuel Dwight Partridge b. Oct. 15, 1806 : grad. at Amherst Coll., in 1827, m. Sept. 8, 1834, Lucretia A. dau. of Zenas Walker. He is a merchant in New York, has had 5 children.

[5th Gen.]

- 21173-4. iii. ELIZABETH DWIGHT (dau. of Capt. Seth Dwight and Abigail Strong) b. July 23, 1736, m. May 16, 1759, Rev. Dr. Joseph Lathrop, of W. Springfield, Mass., b. at Norwich, Ct., Oct. 20, 1731 (son of Solomon Lathrop and Martha Perkins) : grad. at Yale, in 1754, settled for 61 years at W. Springfield (1756-1818). He d. Dec. 31, 1820 ; she d. March 13, 1821, aged 84. He was a man of very superior abilities and attainments.

[6th Gen.] Children :

21228. i. SOLOMON Lathrop b. March 27, 1760, d. April 27, 1787.
- 21229-30. ii. SETH Lathrop, M.D., b. Aug. 11, 1762, m. Aug. 29, 1787, Anna Abbott, b. Sept. 18, 1765 (dau. of Abiel Abbot,



1132 *Descendants of Elder Ebenezer Strong, Son of*

of Hampton, and Abigail Fenton); a physician in W. Springfield, where he d. Feb. 26, 1831; she d. in Armada, Mich., Sept. 13, 1846; had 3 children:

- 21231- 2. iii. HON. JOSEPH Lathrop b. Feb. 18, 1763, m. Sept. 19, 1790, Rowena Wells, b. Jan. 17, 1766 (dau. of Col. Levi Wells, of Colchester, Ct., and Jerusha Clark); a farmer at Wilbraham, Mass.; a member of the state legislature. He d. Dec. 11, 1831; she d. Sept. 28, 1843; had 8 children.
21233. iv. SAMUEL Lathrop b. Dec. 24, 1766, d. Oct. 19, 1767.
- 21234- 5. v. SAMUEL Lathrop (2d) b. May 1, 1772, m. Nov. 4, 1797, Mary McCracken, b. Oct. 1, 1778 (dau. of William McCracken and Sarah Miles); grad. at Yale, in 1792; a lawyer at West Springfield; M. C. (1818-26), and a member of the state senate for 10 years. He d. July 11, 1846, aged 74; she d. Nov. 22, 1853, aged 73. He had 12 children. Two of his daughters (Mary, b. Aug. 18, 1804, and Henrietta Burritt, b. March 22, 1817); were the wives successively of Rev. Dr. William B. Sprague, of Albany, N. Y.
- 21236- 7. vi. DWIGHT Lathrop b. April 9, 1780, m. Feb. 16, 1806, Lora Stebbins, b. March 1, 1782 (dau. of Jere Stebbins and Elizabeth Brewster); a merchant in New York; had 4 children; he d. Nov. 12, 1818; she d. Oct. 17, 1860.

[5th Gen.]

21175-6. iv. EBENEZER DWIGHT (son of Capt. Seth Dwight and Abigail Strong (b. Aug. 26, 1738, m. Feb. 27, 1783, Bethiah Truesdell, of Williamsburgh, Mass., a farmer at Hatfield, Mass., where he d. May 15, 1814, aged 76; she d. June 29, 1826.

[6th Gen.] Children:

21238. i. ELIZABETH Dwight b. Aug. 10, 1784, d. unmarried June 9, 1816.
- 21239-40. ii. EBENEZER Dwight b. Nov. 3, 1785, m. Sept. 17, 1807, Sally Porter (dau. of Silas Porter and Mary Graves); a farmer at Hatfield. He d. Sept. 15, 1821; had 5 children:
- 21241- 2. iii. BETHIAH Dwight b. March 29, 1787, m. Feb. 8, 1810, Roswell Knight (son of Samuel and Betsey Knight of Huntington, Mass.). He lived at Hatfield and Westhampton, Mass., where he d. Oct. 1831. She d. Aug. 29, 1812. They had 2 children.
21243. iv. MARY Dwight b. Dec. 6, 1789, d. Sept. 25, 1835, unmarried.
21244. v. SARAH Dwight b. March 27, 1790, lives unmarried at Hatfield.
21245. vi. PAMELIA Dwight b. Dec. 1, 1791, d. unmarried July 23, 1844.
- 21246- 7. vii. WILLIAM Dwight b. Dec. 3, 1793, m. May 31, 1815, Rebecca Sadler (dau. of Noah W. Sadler of Williams-





town, Mass., and Mary Truesdell) : a farmer at Hatfield.  
He d. Feb. 29, 1864 : had 6 children.

[For full details of the remoter descendants of Capt. Seth Dwight and Abigail Strong, see History of the Dwight Family by the author of this work.]

[3d Gen.]

20985-6. iii. LT. NATHANIEL STRONG (son of Elder Ebenezer and Hannah Strong) b. Sept. 25, 1673, m. in 1697, Rebecca Stebbins b. Feb. 20, 1676 (dau. of John Stebbins of Northampton and Abigail Bartlett). She d. May 8, 1712, aged 38, and he m. for 2d wife Oct. 29, 1713, Mary Cook b. March 12, 1686-7 (dau. of Noah Cook of Hartford, and Sarah Nash). She d. July 2, 1714, aged 27, and he m. Oct. 1718, for 3d wife Mrs. Penelope Leonard, widow of Samuel Leonard of Springfield. He was a farmer at Northampton. He d. Oct. 1750, aged 77. [Noah Cook of Hartford, whose wife was Joanna Denslow, dau. of Nicolas Denslow, was son of Major Aaron Cook of Dorchester, Windsor, and Northampton successively.]

[4th Gen.] Children :

*By first wife :*

21248- 9. i. NATHANIEL Strong b. May, 1698, d. of a cancer July 13, 1781, aged 83.

- 21250- 1. ii. REBECCA Strong b. Dec. 7, 1701, m. Oct. 31, 1723, Medad King b. March 26, 1699 (son of John King and Mehitabel Pomeroy). They had a son Medad King b. Oct. 3, 1730.

- 21252- 3. iii. HANNAH Strong b. July 29, 1704, m. Benjamin Bartlett. 21254. iv. RELY Strong b. Feb. 18, 1708, d. soon.

✓ 21255- 6. v. ENSIGN Noah Strong b. July 20, 1709.

- 21257- 8. vi. MARGARET Strong b. in 1711, m. Jonathan Graves.

*By second wife :*

21259. vii. ISAAC Strong b. June 23, 1714, d. Aug. 10, 1714.

*By third wife :*

✓ 21260- 1. viii. DANIEL Strong b. Dec. 20, 1719.

✓ 21262- 3. ix. REV. JOB Strong b. Nov. 14, 1721.

+ 21264. x. PENELOPE Strong b. July 21, 1724, d. April 30, 1727.

✓ 21248-9. i. NATHANIEL STRONG, JR., b. May 1698, m. Nov. 29, 1721, Miriam Sheldon b. March 6, 1704 (dau. of Ebenezer Sheldon of Northampton and Mary Hunt) : a farmer at Northampton. He is recorded among half a dozen others as "one of the friends of Edwards." He d. July 13, 1781, aged 83. She d. Oct. 13, 1796, aged 92. "He was esteemed for a meek, gentle, inoffensive, benevolent deportment."

[5th Gen.] Children :

21265. i. ELIAB Strong b. Aug. 16, 1722, d. Aug. 27, 1722.

- 21266- 7. ii. REBECCA Strong b. April 26, 1724, m. Simcon Clark of Amherst.



1134 *Descendants of Elder Ebenezer Strong, Son of*

21268. iii. SIMEON Strong b. Jan. 3, 1726, d. Dec. 6, 1727.

— 21269-70. iv. KATHARINE Strong b. July 18, 1729, m. Ebenezer Alvord of Westhampton.

— 21271-2. v. PENELOPE Strong b. Jan. 15, 1731, m. Aaron Cook of Northampton.

21273-4. vi. RACHEL Strong b. Feb. 5, 1732, m. in 1763 Simeon Smith of Amherst.

21275-7. vii. SIMEON Strong (2d) b. Dec. 23, 1734.

21278-80. viii. JOEL Strong b. Sept. 1, 1736.

— 21281-2. ix. MIRIAM Strong b. Nov. 17, 1739, m. Elijah Rust.

— 21283-4. x. HANNAH Strong b. Sept. 1, 1742, m. a Capt. Brooks of Lanesboro, Mass., deputy sheriff.

— 21285-6. xi. RHODA Strong b. Dec. 14, 1744, m. in 1770, Ebenezer Newell of Lanesboro.

21287. xii. NATHANIEL Strong b. in 1746, d. May 28, 1746.

— 21266-7. ii. REBECCA STRONG b. April 26, 1724, m. Nov. 2, 1749, Dea. Simeon Clark b. Oct. 19, 1720 (son of Increase Clark of Northampton, and Mary Sheldon): a farmer in Amherst, Mass. For account of their children, see subsequent page. He d. Oct. 28, 1801, aged 81. She d. Jan. 13, 1811, aged 86.

— 21269-70. iv. KATHARINE STRONG b. July 18, 1729, m. Dec. 19, 1754, Ebenezer Alvord, Jr., of Northampton, b. Dec. 17, 1720 (son of Ebenezer Alvord b. Dec. 23, 1665, who was son of Alexander, and d. Nov. 29, 1738, who m. about 1708 or '9, Elizabeth Bird b. in 1684, dau. of James Bird of Farmington): lived in Northampton.

[6th Gen.] Children:

21288. i. ELIJAH Alvord b. Sept. 4, 1755.

— 21289-90. ii. ELIZABETH Alvord b. Feb. 15, 1757, m. a Mr. Cushman of Goshen, Mass., and for 2d husband a Mr. Clark of Deerfield.

21291. iii. THOMAS Alvord b. April 24, 1759.

— 21292-3. iv. JERUSA Alvord bapt. Dec. 27, 1761, m. John Rogers of Williamsburgh.

21294-5. v. DORCAS Alvord bapt. July 9, 1764, m. Maach 12, 1789, Reuben Wright.

— 21296-7. vi. CATHARINE Alvord bapt. April 24, 1768, m. Peter R. Beals of Plainfield. She d. in O.

— 21298-9. vii. RHODA Alvord bapt. July 14, 1771, m. a Mr. Warren; removed to Ohio.

[5th Gen.]

21271-2. v. PENELOPE STRONG (dau. of Nathaniel Strong, Jr., and Miriam Sheldon) b. Jan. 15, 1731, m. Dec. 19, 1754, Aaron Cook b. Jan. 8, 1729 (son of Dea. Noah Cook, Jr., of Northampton, and Abigail Clark): a farmer at Northampton. He d. Oct. 9, 1805, aged 76; she d. March 5, 1815, aged 84.



[6th Gen.] Children:

- 21300- 1. i. SARAH Cook b. Nov. 24, 1755 m. Samuel Wright.  
 21302. ii. ENOS Cook b. Sept. 17, 1758, d. Oct. 31, 1771, aged 13.  
 R 21303- 4. iii. PENELOPE Cook bapt. 1761, m. March 14, 1782, Daniel  
 Rust.  
 21305- 6. iv. ESTHER Cook bapt. Aug. 28, 1763, m. Oct. 3, 1786, Elihu  
 Clapp.  
 21307- 8. v. ABIGAIL Cook bp. Aug. 17, 1766, m. Kenaz Clark, Nov.  
 26, 1789.  
 ✓ 21309. vi. AARON Cook bp. April, 1771, lived in Prattsburg, N. Y.  
 ✓ 21310-11. vii. ENOS Cook b. July 8, and bp. July 10, 1774, a farmer  
 in Northampton. He m. Hannah Clark who d. Oct.  
 4, 1840, aged 61, he d. July 16, 1856, aged 82.  
 21312. viii. DOROTHY Cook bp. Aug. 27, 1780, d. March 31, 1781.

[5th Gen.]

21273-4. vi. RACHEL STRONG (dau. of Nathaniel Strong, Jr. of North-  
 ampton, and Miriam Sheldon) b. Feb. 5, 1732, m. in 1763, Simeon  
 Smith of Amherst, b. Aug. 26, 1735 (son of Moses Smith of Amherst,  
 and Hannah Childs of Deerfield), a farmer in Amherst. He d. March  
 23, 1777: she d. Sept. 1, 1797, aged 65.

[6th Gen.] Children:

- ✓ 21313- 4. i. SIMEON Smith, Jr., b. May 5, 1764, m. Jerusha Cooley.  
 ✓ 21315- 6. ii. ASA Smith b. Sept. 6, 1766, m. July 3, 1788, Sarah  
 Moody.  
 — 21317- 8. iii. ELECTA Smith b. Jan. 21, 1769, m. Sept. 16, 1794,  
 Seth Montague of S. Hadley.  
 — 21319-20. iv. RACHEL Smith b. Dec. 14, 1772, m. Jan. 27, 1791,  
 Elijah Moody.  
 21321. v. SYLVANUS Smith b. June 28, 1775: lived in Hatfield.

[5th Gen.]

21275-7. vii. SIMEON STRONG (son of Nathaniel Strong, Jr., of North-  
 ampton, and Miriam Sheldon) b. Dec. 23, 1734, m. Dec. 10, 1761, Han-  
 nah Clark, b. Jan. 28, 1738-9 (dau. of Elisha Clark of Northampton,  
 Mass., and Hannah Bartlett). She d. May, 1762, aged 23, and he m. Aug.  
 17, 1769, for 2d wife Chloe Pomeroy of Southampton, Mass., bp. Nov. 29,  
 1741, (dau. of Caleb Pomeroy of Northampton, and Thankful Phelps): a  
 farmer and cooper at Northampton. He d. Jan. 7, 1820, aged 85:  
 she d. March 1, 1826, aged 85.

[6th Gen.] Children:

*By first wife:*

- 21322- 3. i. IRENE Strong b. Dec. 30, 1762, m. Matthew Clark of  
 Westhampton, Mass., d. Dec. 28, 1836: see under  
 Matthew Clark, infra, for account of his descendants.

*By second wife:*

21324. ii. SIMEON Strong bp. July 9, 1770, d. July, 1772.  
 21325. iii. LEVI Strong bp. Nov. 24, 1771: d. March 24, 1776.



1136 *Descendants of Elder Ebenezer Strong, Son of*

- + 21326. iv. HANNAH Strong bapt. Sept. 5, 1773, d. March 24, 1776.
- + 21327. v. SIMEON Strong bapt. Feb. 5, 1775, d. May 13, 1786, aged 11.
- o 21328- 9. vi. HANNAH Strong (2d) bapt. March 16, 1777, m. in 1796, Aaron Rice, of Northampton, d. Aug. 6, 1798. No children :
- ✓ 21330- 1. vii. LEVI Strong (2d) b. Nov. 24, 1779.
- ✓ 21332- 3. viii. JOSEPH Strong b. Oct. 30, 1780, m. Rachel Phelps.
- ✓ 21334. ix. NATHANIEL Strong, M.D., bapt. May 2, 1783, lived in Centreville, O.
- o 21335- 6. x. CHLOE Strong, bapt. Feb. 27, 1785, m. James Hulbert ; no issue.
- w 21337. xi. JERUSHA Strong, bapt. Jan. 11, 1789, d. unmarried at Centreville, O.

[6th Gen.]

21330-1. vii. LEVI STRONG b. Nov. 24, 1779, m. April 6, 1800, Mary Hoxie b. Dec. 24, 1777 (dau. of Benjamin and Elizabeth Hoxie, of Newport, R. I.): a farmer and cooper at Northampton, where he d. April 23, 1853, and she d. Oct. 27, 1841.

[7th Gen.] Children:

- 21338- 9. i. MARY Strong b. Dec. 24, 1801, m. Charles Phelps, of Princetown, Ill.
- 21340. ii. SIMEON Strong b. May 24, 1803, d. July 14, 1830, at New Orleans, La.
- 21341. iii. THOMAS Hornsby Strong b. April 6, 1805, d. at New York, March 30, 1834.
- 21342. iv. LEVI Strong b. June 4, 1807, d. Nov. 12, 1863, in California.
- 21343. v. CHARLES Fowler Strong b. Nov. 6, 1809, d. at Brazil, S. A., July 4, 1863.
- 21344. vi. ELIZABETH Strong b. March 24, 1812, m. Charles Stearns, of Princetown, Ill.
- 21345. vii. NATHANIEL Strong b. Nov. 14, 1815.
- 21346. viii. PELEG Strong b. June 4, 1818, d. April, 1858, in S. A.

[I. Ebenezer Sheldon, son of Isaac Sheldon and Mary Woodford, b. in 1677, m. in 1701, Mary Hunt. He d. in 1765: she d. in 1767. Their children were 1. Ebenezer Sheldon b. in 1702, killed by Indians June 27, 1724. 2. Miriam Sheldon b. March 6, 1704, m. Nov. 29, 1721, Nathaniel Strong. 3. Noah Sheldon b. in 1706, m. Mary Bascom, d. in 1748. 4. Stephen Sheldon b. in 1709. 5. Catharine Sheldon b. in 1711, d. in 1727, 6. Aaron Sheldon b. in 1713. 7. Israel Sheldon b. in 1715. 8. Moses Sheldon b. in 1716, d. in 1788. 9. Hester Sheldon b. in 1719, m. Seth Clapp. 10. Elias Sheldon b. in 1721, m. Catharine Chapin and d. in 1793: she d. in 1807. 11. Jemima Sheldon b. in 1722, d. 1794. 12. Mary Sheldon b. in 1724, m. Wm. Boltwood of Amherst, Mass.

II. Isaac Sheldon, Jr. (brother to Ebenezer Sheldon, and son of Isaac Sheldon and Mary Woodford), m. Sarah Warner: d. in 1712. Their children were: 1. Isaac Sheldon b. in 1686, m. Elizabeth Pratt. 2. Sarah





Sheldon b. in 1688, m. Josiah Parsons of Northampton. 3. Mary Sheldon b. in 1690, m. Increase Clark of Northampton. 4. Mindwell Sheldon b. in 1693, m. Moses Lyman, d. in 1780. 5. Daniel Sheldon b. in 1696, d. in 1705. 6. Thankful Sheldon b. in 1698, m. Josiah Clark, d. in 1774. 7. Hannah Sheldon b. in 1701, m. John Miller of Northampton.]

[6th Gen.]

21332-3. viii. JOSEPH STRONG (son of Simeon Strong of Northampton, and Chloe Pomeroy), b. Oct. 30, 1780, m. Dec. 1, 1808, Rachel Phelps b. May 12, 1782 (dau. of Ebenezer Phelps of Northampton, and Phebe Wright), a farmer at Northampton. He d. May 7, 1861; she d. Dec. 15, 1853.

[7th Gen.] Children:

- 21347- 8. i. ANNETTE Strong b. Sept. 9, 1809, m. Dec. 6, 1832, Horace Cook b. Aug. 23, 1806 (son of Enos Cook, who was son of Aaron Cook and Penelope Strong, and Hannah Clark. See subsequent page). For her children, 8 in number, see future page.
21349. ii. SOLOMON Strong b. July 30, 1811, d. July 14, 1843, aged 32.
21350. iii. FREDERIC Strong b. Aug. 23, 1813, d. Oct. 6, 1837, aged 24.
- 21351- 2. iv. JULIA Strong b. Nov. 26, 1815, m. Silas Chapin of S. Hadley, b. Feb. 24, 1811 (son of Heman and Phena Chapin of Springfield, Mass.): d. Nov. 24, 1864: no issue.
21353. v. JOSEPH N. Strong.
- 21354- 5. vi. WILLIAM Strong b. July 5, 1820.
- 21356- 7. vii. JAMES Strong m. Sept 5, 1849, Sarah Rexford of Barre, Mass.: resides in Philadelphia.
- 21358- 9. viii. DANIEL Strong b. Aug. 27, 1826.

[7th Gen.]

21354-5. vi. WILLIAM STRONG (son of Joseph Strong of Northampton and Rachel Phelps) b. July 5, 1820, m. Sept. 16, 1846, Sophia Parnell Ferry b. April 5, 1822 (dau. of Solomon Ferry of Easthampton, Mass., and Sophia Lyman): a farmer at Northampton.

[8th Gen.] Children:

21360. i. WILLIAM Hogarth Strong b. Jan. 16, 1848: a farmer at Northampton.
21361. ii. An infant daughter b. June 20, 1849, d. June 21, 1849.
21362. iii. JULIA Chapin Strong b. Aug. 24, 1850.
21363. iv. JOSEPH Lyman Strong b. Nov. 26, 1852.
21364. v. HARRIET Ferry Strong b. Oct. 17, 1854.
21365. vi. ARTHUR Pomeroy Strong b. Feb. 4, 1857.
21366. vii. HENRY Spencer Strong b. May 30, 1859.
21367. viii. CAROLINE (Carrie) Sophia Strong b. Jan. 22, 1862.
21368. ix. ANNA Bell Strong b. Oct. 13, 1864.



1138 *Descendants of Elder Ebenezer Strong, Son of*

[7th Gen.]

21358-9. viii. DANIEL STRONG (son of Joseph Strong of Northampton, and Rachel Phelps) b. Aug. 27, 1826, m. May 10, 1854, Mary Ann Smith b. May 12, 1833 : resides in Northampton.

[8th Gen.] Children :

- 21369. i. LIZZIE Clark Strong b. March 28, 1859.
- 21370. ii. MARY Jane Strong b. Feb. 1, 1862.
- 21371. iii. ANNETTE Cook Strong b. April 29, 1864.
- 21372. iv. GEORGE Phelps Strong b. Feb. 17, 1867.
- 21373. v. JAMES Howard Strong b. May 22, 1869.

[5th Gen.]

21278-80. viii. JOEL STRONG (son of Nathaniel Strong, Jr., and Miriam Sheldon) b. Sept. 1, 1786, m. about 1764, Eunice Hanchet (dau. of Samuel Hanchet of Westfield, and Eunice Judd whom he m. Nov. 29, 1738, and who was dau. of Samuel Judd of Northampton, and Maria Strong dau. of Thomas Strong and Mary Hewett, and was b. Feb. 1702). She d. Jan. 20, 1799, aged 56, and he m. March 27, 1800, for 2d wife widow Peggy Loomis. He was a farmer at both Westfield and Northampton, where he d.

[6th Gen.] Children :

- 21374. i. A child unmamed d. April, 1765.
- 21375. ii. NATHANIEL Strong bapt. Sept. 7, 1766, d. April 5, 1776.
- 21376. iii. A child bapt. Feb. 1775, d. Feb. 26, 1776.
- 21377- 8. iv. EUNICE Strong bapt. March 2, 1777, m. Nov. 24, 1800, Luther Alvord bapt. July 13, 1777 (son of Elisha Alvord b. in 1753, who d. aged 72, at Easthampton, Aug. 15, 1825, and Sarah Danks, b. July, 1776). Had several children.

[5th Gen.]

21281-2. ix. MIRIAM STRONG (dau. of Nathaniel Strong, Jr., and Miriam Sheldon) b. Nov. 17, 1739, m. July 29, 1762, Elijah Rust of Northampton b. March 8, 1736 (son of Israel Rust b. in 1712 and d. Nov. 10, 1779, aged 67 and Mary Warner b. in 1715, who d. Nov. 10, 1809, aged 94, whom he m. April 10, 1734) : a farmer at Northampton, where he d. Nov. 15, 1789. She d. Sept. 1781.

[6th Gen.] Children :

- 21379. i. ELIJAH Rust bapt. Feb. 3, 1764, d. April 20, 1767.
- 21380- 1. ii. SALOME Rust m. Dec. 11, 1788, Joseph Rhoades, Jr.
- 21382- 3. iii. ELIJAH Rust (2d) b. July 20, and bapt. July 24, 1768 : a farmer in Westhampton.
- 21384- 5. iv. JOEL Rust b. Aug. 5, 1770 : a farmer in Westhampton.
- 21386- 7. v. ASAHÉL Rust b. Aug. 9, 1772, d. Feb. 1854.
- 21388. vi. LYDIA Rust b. July 10, 1774.
- 21389-90. vii. MIRIAM Rust b. March 20, 1775, m. Dec. 10, 1794, Ezra Kingsley b. Aug. 16, 1771 (son of Joseph Kingsley and Isabel Strong). See subsequent page.



- 21391- 2. viii. RHODA Rust b. in 1778, m. Azariah Lyman, Jr., a farmer in Westhampton, Mass., and afterwards in Chester, O., where he d. They had children: Fidelia, Sophronia, Rowena, Rhoda, and Maria.
- ✓ 21393- 4. ix. TITUS Rust bapt. Oct. 17, 1779.
- † 21395. x. A child that d. Sept. 1781, with its mother.

[6th Gen.]

21380-1. ii. SALOME RUST (dau. of Elijah Rust of Northampton, and Miriam Strong) m. Joseph Rhoades, a farmer of Chesterfield, Mass. They removed early to Pompey, N. Y., and afterwards to Sennett, Cayuga Co., N. Y. (then Brutus) where she d. He d. at Manlius, N. Y.

[7th Gen.] Children:

- ✓ 31396- 7. i. HON. ELIJAH Rhoades, a merchant at Manlius N. Y., He m. Louisa Gardiner (sister of Judge Addison Gardiner of Rochester). He was State Senator in 1841, No children.
- ✓ 21398- 9. ii. HARVEY Rhoades a merchant at Syracuse, N. Y. He m. Mary Ann Fleming. They had 2 sons and 2 daughters.
- 21400- 1. 1. Frances who m. a Mr. Keep of Lockport, N. Y.
- † 21402. 2. Harvey Rhoades grad. at Union Coll., N. Y., and d. soon.
- † 21403. 3. A daughter that d. early.
- ✓ 21404. 4. Joseph Rhoades.
21405. iii. SOPHIA Rhoades d. unmarried in the prime of life at Sennett, N. Y.
- ✓ 21406- 7. iv. OSMAN Rhoades m. Mary Briggs: a farmer in Skaneateles, N. Y., Children: Augustus, Mortimer, Sophia, Elizabeth, Sarah, Lyman, William Briggs, Eugene and Lucia.
- ✓ 21408- 9. v. LYMAN Rhoades m. Cornelia Harson of New York: a merchant at New York.
- 21410-11. vi. SARAH Rhoades m. Rev. Mr. Gregory, a Presb. clergyman at Westfield, N. Y. No issue.
- ✓ 21412- 3. vii. JOSEPH Rhoades a merchant at Manlius, N. Y.

[6th Gen.].

21382-3. iii. ELIJAH RUST, JR., b. July 20, 1768, m. Sept. 5, 1792, Anna Miller, of West Springfield, Mass., b. Aug. 19, 1769 (dau. of Asa Miller and Severance .....); a farmer at Westhampton, Mass. He d. Feb. 28, 1841; she d. April 9, 1862.

[7th Gen.] Children:

- † 21414. i. DANIEL Rust b. June 17, 1793, d. July 11, 1793.
- † 21415. ii. ELIJAH Rust b. Feb. 11, 1795, d. March 9, 1795.
- ✓ 21416- 7. iii. ELIJAH Strong Rust b. Jan. 26, 1796.
- 21418- 9. iv. PAMELIA Rust b. Aug. 28, 1798, m. Quartus Clark: d. Aug. 23, 1841.
- ✓ 21420. v. FORDYCE Rust b. July 7, 1801, d. Oct. 19, 1830, a farmer.
- † 21421. vi. JULIA A. Rust b. July 27, 1804, d. Oct. 7, 1822.



1140 *Descendants of Elder Ebenezer Strong, Son of*

- 21422- 3. vii. ALANSON Rust b. Feb. 22, 1807, d. May 1, 1830. He m. April 8, 1829, Alvira White, of Williamsburgh, Mass. No children.
- ∪ 21424. viii. SUMNER Rust b. Sept. 30, 1811, a merchant in New York, d. unmarried Aug. 28, 1849.
- + 21425. ix. ISRAEL Warner Rust b. Nov. 2, 1815, d. Feb. 13, 1845, a chronic invalid.
- ✓ 21416-7. iii. ELIJAH STRONG RUST b. Jan. 26, 1796, m. Dec. 31, 1823, Mary Lucy Davis, of Skaneateles, N. Y., b. Dec. 29, 1795 (daughter of Joseph Davis and Ruth Herpin): a woolen manufacturer, at Honeoye Falls, Monroe Co., N. Y., where he has lived since 1830. Children:
21426. 1. Julia Ann Rust b. Jan. 14, 1825, lives unmarried at home.
21427. 2. Mary Herpin Rust b. Feb. 10, 1826, d. July 2, 1831.
- ✓ 21428. 3. William Fordyce Rust b. April 20, 1830, m. Mary Bancroft; a farmer at Grand Banks, Mich. They have 3 children: Sumner; Edward Gibbs; and Julia.

W [7th Gen.]

21418-9. iv. PAMELIA RUST b. Aug. 18, 1798, m. Quartus Clark, a farmer at Kirtland, Ohio (son of Isaac Clark, of Northampton, and ..... Edwards) b. in 1792; she d. Aug. 23, 1837; he d. July 22, 1840, aged 48. Children:

21429. 1. Ebenezer Edwards Clark, a merchant in Memphis, Tenn. He has five children:
21430. 2. Charles S. Clark, a merchant in Peoria, Ill. He has 5 children.
21431. 3. Sydenham Clark d. young.
21432. 4. Chauncey Clark d. young.
21433. 5. Alanson Dwight Clark, a merchant in Memphis, Tenn. He has 5 children.

[6th Gen.]

21384-5. iv. JOEL RUST (son of Elijah Rust of Northampton and Miriam Strong) b. Aug. 5, 1770, m. Keziah Cogswell of Chesterfield, Mass.: a farmer at Westhampton, Mass., where he d. Nov. 11, 1843, aged 73.

[7th Gen.] Children:

21434. i. NEWMAN Rust who d. young.
- 21435- 6. ii. LYDIA Rust who m. Dec. 28, 1815, Capt. Richard Hale, a farmer at Westhampton, Mass., b. July 2, 1792 (son of Rev. Enoch Hale and Octavia Throop). See page 348.
- 21437- 8. iii. MARY Rust who m. Benjamin Norton, a farmer at Westhampton, Mass. Their children were four: Rev. Charles, Edward, Julia, and George.
- 21439-40. iv. ELIZA Rust, who m. Zenas Clark, a farmer in Westhampton, Mass., and had 3 children.
- 21441- 2. v. JULIA Rust, who m. Jonathan Judd, a hotel keeper at Hartford, Ct.: no children.





- 21443- 4. vi. JOEL RUST who m. Mary Wright, a farmer in Chester, O.  
21445- 6. vii. THEODORE Rust who m. a Mr. Hunt, a farmer at Long-  
meadow, Mass.

[6th Gen.]

- 21393-4. ix. TITUS RUST (son of Elijah Rust and Miriam Strong)  
bapt. Oct. 17, 1779, m. Charlotte Pomeroy : a tanner in Pompey, N. Y.,  
where his wife d. He d. in Berlin, Ct. Children :  
21447- 8. 1. Daniel Rust a blacksmith in Easthampton, Mass., m. a  
Miss Parsons (dau. of Edwards Parsons of Northampton,  
Mass.). They had 6 children.  
21449-50. 2. Clarissa Rust m. Rev. Obadiah Beardsley of Albion,  
Orleans Co., N. Y. : six children.  
21451. 3. Pliny Rust, a farmer in Southampton, Mass. Three  
children.

[6th Gen.]

- 21386-7. v. ASAHEL RUST b. Aug. 9, 1772 (son of Elijah Rust of  
Northampton and Miriam Strong) m. about 1793, Dorcas Squier b. April  
26, 1771 : a farmer in Lanesboro, Mass. He d. Aug. 15, 1816 : she m.  
for 2d husband Josiah Lathrop b. in 1757 : a Revolutionary soldier. He  
d. in Sherburne, N. Y., Feb. 1854, aged 97. She d. May 8, 1855, at  
Oberlin, O. His children were all born in Lanesboro.

[7th Gen.] Children :

- 21452- 4. i. ELIJAH Squier Rust b. April 26, 1794, d. Aug. 26, 1868.  
21455. ii. ASAHEL Rust b. Feb. 19, 1796, d. in Byron, Mich., Sept.  
6, 1857.  
21456. iii. NEWMAN Strong Rust b. Oct. 4, 1803, d. Aug. 10, 1809.

21452-4. i. ELIJAH SQUIER RUST b. April 26, 1794, m. Ann Maria  
Walker b. Aug. 3, 1798 (dau. of Jedediah Walker and Olive Squier) :  
a shoemaker at Lanesboro, Mass. After 1841, he resided at Livonia,  
N. Y., and in April, 1853, removed to Oberlin, O., where he was a farmer  
and where he d. Aug. 26, 1868, aged 74. His wife Maria d. and he m.  
May 10, 1842, for 2d wife Maria Beecher b. Dec. 12, 1799 (dau. of  
Hezekiah Beecher of Bethlchem, Ct., and afterwards of Livonia, N. Y.,  
and Dorcas Strong dau. of Asahel Strong of Torrington, Ct. See p. 150).  
No issue by this marriage. She d. May 30, 1864.

[8th Gen.] Children :

- 21457- 8. i. DEA. ELIJAH Bertrand Rust b. Oct. 20, 1821, m. July 3,  
1852, Laura Pierson of Avon, N. Y., b. May 30, 1823  
(dau. of David and Huldah Pierson) : a farmer in Atlas,  
Mich., and deacon in the Bapt. Ch. No issue.  
21459-60. ii. DANIEL Walker Rust b. June 4, 1823.  
21461- 2. iii. ADA Ann Rust b. Feb. 19, 1825, m. Rev. John Vetter of  
Oberlin.  
21463. iv. GEORGE Ransom Rust b. Oct. 5, 1826, d. Oct. 19, 1827.  
21464. v. ASAHEL Strong Rust b. Oct. 13, 1828, d. June 20, 1830.



1142 *Descendants of Elder Ebenezer Strong, Son of*

21465-6. vi. MARY Walker Rust b. Feb. 18, 1831, m. Edward Haynes of Strongsville.

21467. vii. EMILY Sophia Rust b. Nov. 30, 1834, d. Aug. 27, 1839.

21468. viii. JEDEDIAH Rust b. June 11, 1837, d. May 2, 1838.

21459-60. ii. DANIEL WALKER RUST b. June 4, 1823, m. Dec. 25, 1860, Amy Angely Chase b. Nov. 4, 1842 (dau. of Robert Chase and Asenath Brewer): a farmer in Lakeville, Livingston Co., N. Y. [Robert Chase b. in Poughkeepsie, N. Y., March 29, 1798, d. at Lima, N. Y., April 16, 1866. Asenath Brewer b. at Hunter, N. Y., Dec. 14, 1807, resides now (1870) at Livonia, N. Y.] Children:

21469. i. MARY Anna Rust b. March 4, 1862.

21470. ii. JAMES Bertrand Rust b. Dec. 15, 1863.

21471. iii. ELIJAH William Henry Rust, b. Aug. 18, 1865.

21472. iv. LEWIS Sheldon Rust b. June 25, 1869.

[Jedediah Walker b. at Rehoboth, N. J., Aug. 21, 1762, a carpenter; d. at Covington, N. Y., Jan. 19, 1841. Olive Squier his wife b. in Woodbury, Ct., Nov. 18, 1766, d. Oct. 8, 1855, at Covington.]

[8th Gen.]

21461-2. iii. ADA ANN RUST b. Feb. 19, 1825, m. Sept. 1, 1859, Rev. John Vetter b. in Hersfeld, Germany (son of Jacob Vetter and Christina Herwig): grad. at Oberlin, in 1859, and in his theological studies in 1862; a chaplain in the Union Army (March, 1865-March, 1866), 5th U. S. Colored Cavalry. He came with his father to this country in 1831: a Cong. minister at Tontogeny, Wood Co., Ohio, since May 1, 1870. Children (all b. at Oberlin):

21473. 1. Anna Maria Vetter b. July 13, 1860.

21474. 2. Julia Christina Vetter b. June 1, 1862, d. Jan. 15, 1867, at Oberlin.

21475. 3. Lottie Emily Vetter b. Dec. 10, 1865.

21476. 4. Bertrand Elijah Vetter b. June 12, 1867.

[8th Gen.]

21465-6. vi. MARY WALKER RUST d. Feb. 18, 1831, m. May 10, 1860, Edward Haynes b. April 2, 1832 (son of Ahijah Haynes b. March 12, 1806, and Roxana Smedley b. March 18, 1806): a resident at Strongsville, O., and since 1857, at Oberlin, O.: a traveling merchant. Children:

21477. 1. Ernest Ahijah Haynes b. at Strongsville, March 9, 1853.

21478. 2. Albert Rust Haynes b. there Feb. 8, 1865.

[4th Gen.]

21255-6. i. ENSIGN NOAH STRONG (son of Lt. Nathaniel Strong and Rebecca Stebbins) b. July 20, 1709, m. May 16, 1735, Mary Stebbins b. Dec. 24, 1705 (dau. of Thomas Stebbins and Elizabeth Wright of Northampton): a farmer at Northampton. She d. March 16, 1771, aged 65,



He d. June 4, 1783, aged 74. [Thomas Stebbins b. May 6, 1662, m. Sept. 16, 1684, Elizabeth Wright b. July 31, 1668 dau. of Samuel Wright, Jr., of Northampton, and Elizabeth Burt, who were m. at Springfield, Sept. 24, 1653. He d. April 28, 1712, aged 50, and she m. June 16, 1715, John Hannum of Northampton b. Oct. 11, 1669, son of John Hannum of Northampton, and Sarah Weller who were m. there Nov. 20, 1662. Thomas Stebbins was the son of John Stebbins of Northampton, and Abigail Bartlett who m. for 2d husband Jedediah Strong of Northampton and afterwards of Coventry, Ct.]

[5th Gen.] Children :

- ✓ 21479-80. i. LT. NOAH Strong b. July 2, 1736.
- + 21481. ii. AMASA Strong bapt. Sept. 24, 1738, d. Jan. 24, 1739.
- ✓ 21482- 3. iii. ELIPHAZ Strong b. Feb. 20, 1739-40.
- + 21484. iv. EUNICE Strong b. Dec. 5, 1741, d. Jan. 1743.
- ✓ 21485- 6. v. DANIEL Strong b. in 1749-50.

✓ 21479-80. i. LT. NOAH STRONG, JR., b. July 2, 1736, m. Sept. 9, 1763, Hannah Searle bapt. Sept. 24, 1838 (dau. of Elisha Searle and Rebecca Danks): a farmer at Northampton, and after 1767 of Westhampton, Mass., of which he was one of the first settlers; his family being one of the first three families that located there. He d. there Aug. 3, 1819, aged 83. She d. Nov. 2, 1796, æt. 58.

[6th Gen.] Children :

- + 21487. i. JOB Strong bapt. July 29, 1764, d. April 1, 1766.
- ✓ 21488- 9. ii. MARY Strong bapt. March 16, 1766, m. David Soule of Westfield, Mass., and afterwards of Manlius, N. Y., Feb. 14, 1795, d. May 13, 1829, at Manlius, N. Y.: had sons George W.; Benson; Elisha; and David.
- ✓ 21490- 1. iii. LEMUEL Strong b. Nov. 10, 1767, d. March 31, 1862, aged 94.
- ✓ 21492- 3. iv. REBECCA Strong bapt. June 2, 1771, m. Aaron Clapp, Jr., of Easthampton, Mass., d. at Hartford, Ct. in 1834.
- ✓ 21494. v. HANNAH Strong d. unmarried at Westhampton.
- ✓ 21495- 6. vi. ESTHER Strong b. April 29, 1775, m. Asahel Lyman of Huntington, Mass. (then Norwich), Oct. 23, 1799.
- ✓ 21497- 8. vii. EUNICE Strong bp. June 1, 1777, m. Bela Kingsley of Marcellus, N. Y., Feb. 5, 1814.
- ✓ 21499-00. viii. DORCAS Strong b. about 1779, m. Capt. Simeon Chapin of Springfield, Mass.
- ✓ 21501- 2. ix. DOROTHY Strong ("Dolly") b. about 1781, m. a Mr. Goodman, of Manlius, N. Y.
- ✓ 21503- 4. x. NOAH Strong b. about 1783, m. Lucinda Higgins.
- ✓ 21505- 6. xi. ELIPHAZ Strong b. about 1786, m. Dec. 24, 1808, Sarah Strong (dau. of Benajah Strong, Jr., of Westhampton).

[6th Gen.]

✓ 21490-1. iii. LEMUEL STRONG (son of Lt. Noah Strong, Jr., and Hannah Searle) b. Nov. 10, 1767, m. July 26, 1794, Mary Bigelow b. 1770 (dau. of Ephraim Bigelow of Colchester, Ct., and Mary Bigelow):



1144 *Descendants of Elder Ebenezer Strong, Son of*

a millwright at Perryville, Madison Co., N. Y., and previously at Lenox, N. Y. He d. March 31, 1862, aged 94: she d. in Manlius, N. Y., Oct. 22, 1804.

[7th Gen.] Children:

- + 21507. i. PHILESTER Strong, d. in infancy.
- ✓ 21508. ii. LEWIS Strong b. at Westhampton, Mass., Oct. 3, 1800, m. Feb. 28, 1827, Lydia Bugby b. July 25, 1807 (dau. of Daniel and Adah Bugby of Fenner, N. Y.): a carpenter at Perryville, Madison Co., N. Y., and cloth dresser.

[8th Gen.] Children:

- ✓ 21509-10. i. NELSON Philester Strong b. March 10, 1829, m. in 1856, Mary Johnson: a carpenter at New Lebanon Springs, N. Y. Children: Lucinda and Nelson.
- ✓ 21511-2. ii. VAN RENSSLAER Strong b. June 15, 1830, m. Feb. 10, 1867, Martha, dau. of David and Affa Dodge: a farmer at Bedford, Iowa. One child, George b. in 1869.
- ✓ 21513-4. iii. LYDIA Ann Strong b. May 4, 1832, m. July 7, 1865, George Bixby: a farmer at Ashland, Oregon. She d. Jan. 25, 1869. One child: James Willard Bixby b. July 4, 1866.
- 21515-6. iv. ADAH Philura Strong b. March 20, 1835, m. Nov. 25, 1868, Henry Lilly: a farmer in Ashfield, Mass. No children.
- 21517. v. MARY Bigelow Strong b. April 15, 1838, m. May 20, 1862, Francis Meade: a harness maker at Chittanooga Falls, N. Y. One child, Eugene Lincoln Meade b. Sept. 4, 1865.
- + 21518. vi. LUCINDA Strong b. April 13, 1840, d. Sept. 3, 1850, at Lenox, N. Y.
- ✓ 21519-20. vii. OTIS Baker Strong b. June 27, 1844, m. March 6, 1867, Martha Jane Meade (dau. of Myron and Sarah Meade, of Morrisville, N. Y.): a farmer at Morrisville. One child: Myron Lewis Strong b. Sept. 3, 1868.

[6th Gen.]

21495-6. vi. ESTHER STRONG (dau. of Lt. Noah Strong of Westhampton, and Hannah Searle) b. April 29, 1775, m. Oct. 28, 1799, Asahel Lyman of Norwich, Mass. (now Huntington) (son of Rufus Lyman and Martha Burt): a farmer.

[7th Gen.] Children:

- + 21521. i. DEXTER Lyman b. Sept. 29, 1800, d. June 2, 1817.
- 21522-3. ii. PENINAH Lyman b. Aug. 2, 1804, m. Thomas Elwell.
- 21524-5. iii. DORCAS Lyman b. Jan. 3, 1808, m. Michael Reed Barr: resided in New Braintree, Mass. He d. in 1867: had children: Asahel, Lyman, and Mary, who is an assistant in the Insane Retreat at Northampton.
- 21522-3. ii. PENINAH LYMAN b. Aug. 2, 1804, m. Jan. 8, 1829, Thomas Elwell b. Sept. 13, 1804: a joiner at Westhampton, Mass.: she weaves carpets.





## [8th Gen.] Children:

21526. i. HARRIET Christina Elwell b. March 30, 1830.  
 21527. ii. ELVIRA Augusta Elwell b. June 6, 1832, d. Dec. 15, 1865.  
 21528. iii. ESTHER Lyman Elwell b. Oct. 17, 1833.  
 21529. iv. LAURA Aurelia Elwell b. March 19, 1837.  
 21530. v. SUSAN Marian Elwell b. June 29, 1842.  
 21531. vi. ANSON Dwight Elwell b. Oct. 10, 1844, d. Oct. 26, 1844.  
 21532. vii. AMELIA Melissa Elwell b. Sept. 12, 1845.  
 21533. viii. DEXTER Lyman Elwell b. April 23, 1846, d. Dec. 10, 1869.  
 21534. ix. MARY Ellen Elwell b. Oct. 21, 1849, d. March 13, 1850.

## [6th Gen.]

21499-00. viii. DORCAS STRONG (dau. of Lt. Noah Strong and Hannah Searle) m. April 13, 1805, Capt. Simeon Chapin b. June 22, 1781 (son of Simeon Chapin and Lucy Doolittle dau. of Rev. Benjamin Doolittle of Northfield, Mass.): a farmer at Phœnix, Oswego Co., N. Y.

## [7th Gen.] Children:

21535. i. SIMEON Strong Chapin b. July 2, 1808, at Pulaski, N. Y.  
 21536. ii. ELIZA M. Chapin b. Nov. 3, 1810.  
 21537. iii. ELIPHAZ S. Chapin b. July 28, 1813.  
 21538. iv. SHERMAN S. Chapin b. Sept. 6, 1814, lived at Phœnix.  
 21539. v. DORCAS Doolittle Chapin b. June 25, 1818: d. young.

## [5th Gen.]

21482-3. iii. ELIPHAZ STRONG (son of Ensign Noah Strong and Mary Stebbins) b. Feb. 20, 1740, m. Dec. 31, 1772, Naomi Clark, b. Oct. 29, 1740 (dau. of Nathaniel Clark, Jr., and Sarah Kingsley), she d. June 2, 1802, aged 61. He was a farmer at Northampton, where he d. Aug. 14, 1777, aged 37. One child unnamed, b. in 1774, and d. in Dec. 15, 1774.

21485-6. v. DANIEL STRONG (son of Noah and Mary Strong) b. in 1749-50, m. Nov. 5, 1781, Tryphosa Bush, b. in 1758. He d. Feb. 2, 1805, aged 55; she d. April 16, 1818, aged 60. His estate amounted to £919. He was a farmer and blacksmith at Northampton. He was drum major in the Revolutionary war, and went commonly by the name of "Dub Strong."

## [6th Gen.] Children:

- 21540-1. i. NAOMI Strong b. Aug. 27, 1782, m. May 22, 1800, Joseph Tower, and had 7 children, one of whom, Eliza, is recorded at Northampton as born there March 4, 1807.  
 21542-3. ii. LUCY Strong b. April 24, 1783, m. Stephen Wolcott, of Southampton.  
 21544-5. iii. NANCY Strong b. May 31, 1787, m. William Henry Stuart; she d. July 22, 1848, at Waterloo, N. Y.  
 21546-7. iv. POLLY Strong b. April 20, 1791, m. Schuyler Sheldon, of Southampton, d. Nov. 20, 1861, at Atwater, O.  
 21548. v. DANIEL Strong b. Sept. 11, 1792, killed by fall of a tree in Newville, Ind., in 1850.



1146 *Descendants of Elder Ebenezer Strong, Son of*

+ 21549. vi. MARY Stebbins Strong b. March 15, 1802, d. Sept. 14, 1803.

21542-3. ii. LUCY STRONG<sup>Wolcott</sup> b. April 24, 1783, m. Dec. 27, 1804, Stephen Wolcott, of Southampton: a carpenter.

[7th Gen.] Children:

21550-1. i. ISAAC Stebbins Wolcott b. March, 1806, m. Eliza Rust (dau. of John and Esther Rust, of Southampton, Mass.), and had sons: Jairus; and Lemuel.

21552-3. ii. TRYPHOSA Bush Wolcott b. Dec. 25, 1808, m. Esther Sheldon.

21554-5. iii. LUCY Strong Wolcott b. Jan. 5, 1810, m. John S. Parsons.

24556. iv. ANGELINA Wolcott b. March 6, 1812, d. in 1823.

21557-8. v. STEPHEN Bartlett Wolcott b. April 16, 1814, a merchant at Elyria, O., and postmaster. He m. in 1840, Harriet Newell Cheever, and had 4 children: George Henry, Ida, Arabella and Cora Cheever.

21559-60. vi. HANNAH Wolcott b. March 25, 1816, m. Rev. Lemuel Pomeroy b. in Southampton (brother to Hon. Samuel Pomeroy, M.C., of Atchison, Kansas): grad. at Amherst, in 1835: settled formerly in Huntsburgh, O., and now in Kansas: has one child, Hannah Wolcott Pomeroy.

21561-2. vii. MARY Maria Wolcott b. Feb. 12, 1818, m. Dec. 15, 1839, Orange Frary of Southampton, d. Feb. 16, 1841: no children.

21563-4. viii. CYRENIUS Brooks Wolcott b. about 1820, m. Harriet Newell Abbott of Augusta, Me. He is agent of the Mass. Life Ins. Co., at Pittsfield, Mass.: has children: William, Frederic and Theophilus, twins, and Harriet,

21565-6. ix. GEORGE Morris Wolcott m. Sarah Wesson of Hardwick, Mass.: resides at Holyoke, Mass. No children.

21567. x. DANIEL Pomeroy Wolcott: resides unmarried at Holyoke.

21552-3. ii. TRYPHOSA BUSH WOLCOTT b. Dec. 25, 1808, m. Ethan Sheldon (son of Abner Sheldon of Southampton and Charity Angell). Children: Mary Ann, who m. Duane Hatch of Southampton, a blacksmith; Abner, who m. a Clapp, and lives in Southampton; Albert, who d. young; Dwight and Charles.

21542-3. iii. LUCY STRONG (dau. of Danl.) b. Jan. 5, 1810, m. April 26, 1832, John Strong Parsons (son of Josiah Parsons of Northampton, and Sarah Strong who was daughter of John Strong of Southampton): a farmer at Rootstown, O. Children:

21568-9. 1. John Strong Parsons b. Feb. 19, 1839, at Rootstown, m. Nov. 26, 1863, wife Phebe. He enlisted in the 104th O. Regt. in the late war, and d. in a hospital at Nashville, Tenn., March, 1865: had a daughter, Jeanie.

21570-1. 2. Mary T. Parsons b. Dec. 13, 1841, m. Nov. 26, 1863, James H. Ray of Rootstown: no children.



- 21572- 3. 3. Lucy Wolcott Parsons b. May 7, 1848, m. Jan. 30, 1868, James Wells Seymour of Rootstown: one child, Julia Parsons.
21574. 4. Stephen Bartlett Parsons b. Feb. 12, 1851.

[6th Gen.]

21546-7. iv. POLLY STRONG (dau. of Daniel and Tryphosa Strong) b. April 20, 1791, m. Jan. 2, 1812, Schuyler Sheldon b. Dec. 27, 1783 (son of Israel Sheldon of Southampton, and Keziah Bates): a farmer in Southampton. He d. in Atwater, O., at the house of his son, Nov. 8, 1861, aged 77: she d. there Nov. 20, 1861, aged 70.

[7th Gen.] Children:

- 21575- 6. i. ELIZABETH Rowe Sheldon b. Sept. 20, 1812, m. Nov. 28, 1834, Julius White of Southampton (son of Levi and Miriam White of Easthampton, Mass.): a house-painter. She d. July 15, 1847.
- 21577- 8. ii. ISRAEL Bates Sheldon b. June 4, 1815.
21579. iii. FLAVEL Pitt Sheldon b. Aug. 14, 1819, d. Sept. 23, 1821.
21580. iv. POLLY Angeline Sheldon b. March 27, 1824, d. Aug. 7, 1824.
- 21581- 2. v. ANGELINE Elvira Sheldon b. June 26, 1825, m. Nov. 8, 1866, James Converse b. at Randolph, Vt., July 17, 1806 (son of James Converse and Lucinda Smith): a produce dealer in Northampton.

21577-8. ii. ISRAEL BATES SHELDON b. June 4, 1815, m. Oct. 22, 1839, Elizabeth Nancy Bates b. May 5, 1818 (dau. of Aaron Bates of Mesopotamia, O., and Nancy Matthews): a merchant in Galion, Crawford Co., O., and previously in Marion, O., Atwater, O., and other places: since Feb. 1869 has been traveling agent of the U. S. Chemical Fire engine Co., of Chicago. Children:

21583. 1. Arthur Bates Sheldon b. at Rootstown, Portage Co., O., Sept. 10, 1841, a traveling agent at Canfield, O.
21584. 2. Elizabeth Rowe Sheldon b. at Mesopotamia, O., Oct. 15, 1847.
21585. 3. Henry Beecher Sheldon b. at Atwater, O., Dec. 18, 1856.

[6th Gen.]

21548. v. DANIEL STRONG, JR., b. Sept. 11, 1792, m. Eunice Bundy of Southampton: a farmer at Parkman, O., and afterwards at Newville, Ind., where he was killed by the fall of a tree. He was a justice of the peace. He had 9 children, some of whom or of their descendants live in Newville, Ind., and Ezenton, O., but did not answer letters of inquiry.

[4th Gen.]

21257-8. vi. MARGARET STRONG (dau. of Nathaniel Strong and Rebecca Stebbins) b. in 1711, m. Jonathan Graves, Jr., b. March 6, 1702 (son of Jonathan Graves of Hatfield, a tanner, and Sarah Parsons, dau.



of John Parsons). He lived at Belchertown and seems to have been a tanner there with his sons.

[5th Gen.] Children :

21586. i. PEREZ Graves who went into the French war in 1758 : made his will in May of that year, giving to his brother Joseph, his tan-yard, to his brother Jonathan, 40 shillings, and to his sister Penelope (wife of Elihu Dwight of Belchertown), 65 acres of land, and to Miss Susannah Lyman, supposed to have been his betrothed, a handsome suit of clothes. She was the daughter of Deacon Aaron Lyman and Eunice Dwight (dau. of Rev. Josiah Dwight of Woodstock, Ct.), who afterwards married Capt. Elihu Kent of Suffield, Ct. He d. in the army in the following September or October (1758).
- 21587- 8. ii. PENELOPE Graves b. May 8, 1733, m. Elihu Dwight.
- 21589-90. iii. JOSEPH Graves b. Sept. 1735, d. April 17, 1796, aged 60.

21587-8. ii. PENELOPE GRAVES b. May 8, 1733, m. in 1757, Elihu Dwight b. March 31, 1737 (son of Capt. Nathaniel Dwight of Belchertown, and Hannah Lyman) : a farmer in Belchertown. He d. March 22, 1760, aged 23 : and she m. for 2d husband, a Mr. Hollister.

[6th Gen.] Children :

- 21591- 2. i. MARGARET ("Peggy"), Dwight b. in 1758, m. Thomas A. Gates.
21593. ii. HANNAH Dwight.

21591-2. i. PEGGY DWIGHT b. in 1758, m. March 10, 1784, Thomas A. Gates. She d. in 1841, aged 83. Children :

1. Horace Gates b. Dec. 10, 1784, m. for 2d wife (his first wife's name unknown), Oct. 31, 1815, Electa Dickinson (dau. of Perez and Ruth Dickinson, of Amherst), and for 3d wife, Abigail Phelps. He d. in 1848, and she m. for a 2d husband, Thomas Sabin, Jr., of Belchertown. He had by his 2d wife a daughter Electa D. Gates, who m. May 11, 1847, Pliny H. White: a lawyer at Brattleboro, Vt.
- 21594- 5. 2. Susannah Gates b. Nov. 26, 1786, m. Aug. 12, 1804, Charles Dunbar (son of Robert Dunbar of Bridgewater, Mass., and Betsey Kingman) : a farmer in Belchertown. Children :
  21596. (1). Francis Dunbar b. June 3, 1805 : a farmer in Fairport, N. Y.
  21597. (2). Susannah Dwight Dunbar b. Aug. 23, 1808, d. Jan. 3, 1814.
  21598. (3). Charles Thomas Dunbar b. Nov. 11, 1814 : a farmer in Belchertown, N. Y.
  21599. 3. Hannah Gates b. March 14, 1791, d. March 15, 1793.
  21600. 4. Hannah Gates (2d) b. Aug. 15, 1793.
  21601. 5. Clarissa Gates b. May 3, 1796.





[5th Gen.]

21589-90. iii. JOSEPH GRAVES (son of Jonathan Graves, Jr., and Margaret Strong) b. Sept. 1735, m. Nov. 12, 1761, Eunice Dwight b. May 23, 1742 (dau. of Capt. Nathaniel Dwight of Belchertown, and Hannah Lyman): a farmer and innkeeper at Belchertown. He d. April 17, 1796, aged 60: she d. Sept. 26, 1807, aged 65.

[6th Gen.] Children:

21602. i. ELECTA Graves b. Nov. 19, 1762, d. June 27, 1776, aged 13.  
 21603. ii. PEREZ Graves b. May 9, 1764, d. Feb. 9, 1827, aged 62.  
 21604- 5. iii. MARGARET Graves b. Feb. 28, 1766, d. Dec. 19, 1795, aged 29, m. Benjamin Howe.  
 21606- 7. iv. ELECTA Graves (2d) b. Jan. 9, 1768, m. Dea. Aaron Lyman, Jr., of Belchertown.  
 21608- 9. v. SUSANNAH Graves b. Dec. 13, 1769, m. Major Nathan Parsons.  
 21610-11. vi. JOSIAH Dwight Graves b. Jan. 30, 1772.  
 21612. vii. JONATHAN Graves b. March 30, 1774, d. unmarried.  
 21613. viii. ELIJAH Graves b. April 9, 1775, d. March 11, 1778.  
 21614. ix. ELIJAH Graves (2d) b. Sept. 12, 1779, d. Jan. 12, 1799.  
 21615. x. PENELOPE Graves b. Aug. 15, 1781.  
 21616. xi. JOSEPH Graves, Jr., b. Aug. 19, 1783.  
 21617. xii. JEREMIAH Graves b. April 9, 1786.

[For the many descendants of these parties here enumerated, see *The History of the Dwight Family*, by the author.]

[4th Gen.]

✓ 21260-1. viii. DANIEL STRONG (son of Nathaniel Strong of Northampton, and Penelope Leonard, his second wife), b. Dec. 29, 1719, m. about 1744, Martha Clark b. April 10, 1726 (dau. of Samuel Clark, Jr., and Mary Davis, widow of John Davis of Hatfield). He was a farmer at Northampton. He d. Aug. 1746, aged 26. He lost a child March 11, 1745, "by a fit in the street," name not given, and the only surviving one d. Aug. 24, 1748. He aided his brother Job to get a college education which he could not have done without his assistance, and gave him a farther sum by his will. His widow m. in 1750, Rev. John Woodbridge of S. Hadley. She d. Aug. 20, 1783, aged 57. [Martha Clark's mother died at her birth, while her daughter lived, April 10, 1726. Samuel Clark senior, her grandfather, was the son of Lt. William Clark of Dorchester, (1636-9), who removed to Northampton in 1659, where he d. July 18, 1690. His wife Sarah, who came with him from England, d. Sept. 6, 1675, and he m. Nov. 15, 1676, for 2d wife, Sarah Cooper of Springfield. She d. May 8, 1688. Samuel Clark, his son, was bapt. Oct. 23, 1652, and d. Aug. 5, 1729, aged 76. He m. March 1, 1682, Elizabeth Edwards b. Feb. 22, 1659, dau. of Alexander and Mary Edwards of Northampton. They had nine children, one of whom, Samuel Clark, Jr., b. Aug. 2,



1150 *Descendants of Elder Ebenezer Strong, Son of*

1688 (father of Martha Clark) m. June 16, 1715, Mary Davis widow of John Davis of Hatfield.]

[4th Gen.]

✓ 21262-3. ix. REV. JOB STRONG (son of Nathaniel Strong of Northampton, and Penelope Leonard) b. Nov. 14, 1721: grad. at Yale in 1747: ordained \* at Portsmouth, N. H., June 28, 1749, and installed over the Second Cong. Ch.: d. Sept. 30, 1751, aged 27. He m. Dec. 6, 1750, Abigail Gilman b. Dec. 22, 1732 (dau. of Col. Peter Gilman of Exeter, N. H.), and she m. Oct. 23, 1755, for 2d husband Rev. Woodbridge Odlin of Exeter, N. H. (son of Rev. John Odlin of Exeter). She d. Aug. 15, 1787. Rev. Job Strong labored for a short time before his settlement at Portsmouth as a missionary among the Indians. He had one child, Nathaniel b. and d. in 1751.

[3d Gen.] See page 1121.

20992-3. vi. SARAH STRONG (dau. of Elder Ebenezer Strong, of Northampton, and Hannah Clapp) b. Sept. 29, 1681, m. as his ~~2d~~ wife, Dec. 17, 1701, Thomas Stebbins b. May 6, 1662\*, at Northampton (son of John Stebbins, previously of Springfield, and Abigail Bartlett, his 2d wife): a farmer at Northampton. He d. Dec. 28, 1712, and she m. for 2d husband, Nov. 6, 1714, Joseph Williston. He lived in Windsor, Ct. for a time, and in 1691, in Westfield, Mass., whence he went to Springfield. [He m. March 2, 1699, Mrs. Mary Ashley, *née* Parsons, widow of Joseph Ashley (who were m. Oct. 16, 1684), dau. of Cornet Joseph Parsons of Springfield, and Mary Bliss — and sister to Esq. Joseph Parsons, who m. Elizabeth Strong. The children of Joseph Williston, by Mary Parsons his first wife, were: 1. Joseph Williston, Jr., b. Dec. 28, 1700. 2. Margaret Williston, b. March 30, 1703, who d. in 1716, aged 13. 3. Nathaniel Williston b. Jan. 1707, Mrs. Mary Williston d. Aug. 23, 1711.] Joseph Williston d. May 10, 1747, aged 80. By his 2d marriage to Sarah Strong, he had a son John Williston.

[4th Gen.] Children:

*By first husband:*

21618. i. SARAH Stebbins b. Aug. 9, 1703, d. soon.  
 21619. ii. SARAH Stebbins (2d) b. Sept. 29, 1704, d. early.  
 21620- 1. iii. HANNAH Stebbins b. Aug. 17, 1706, m. Joseph Williston, Jr.

---

\* Rev. Jonathan Edwards was expected to preach the ordination sermon; but as he did not arrive at the appointed hour, the Rev. Samuel Moody of York, Me., consented to take his place. In his prayer before preaching, he alluded to the superior talents, gifts and graces of Mr. Edwards who in the meantime had entered the church and quietly made his way into the pulpit. On seeing him there at the end of the prayer, he said: "I did not intend to flatter you to your face; but I will tell you that people say your wife is going to heaven by a shorter road than yourself."

\* Error. Should be Thomas b. July 13, 1679 at Springfield (s. of Joseph Stebbins and Sarah Dorchest



- + 21622. iv. NOAH Stebbins b. July 1, 1708, d. early.
- 21623- 4. v. MEHITABLE Stebbins b. 1709, m. Ichabod Bliss.
- u 21625. vi. THOMAS Stebbins b. Feb. 2, 1712, d. in 1733, unmarried.  
*By second husband :*
- 21626. vii. JOHN Williston b. May 6, 1715.

[4th Gen.]

21620-1. iii. HANNAH STEBBINS (dau. of Thomas Stebbins and Sarah Strong) b. Aug. 17, 1706, m. in 1727, Joseph Williston, Jr., b. Dec. 28, 1700 (son of Joseph Williston of Springfield, and Mary Parsons his first wife) : a farmer at Springfield, Mass. He d. Aug. 21, 1747.

[5th Gen.] Children :

- 21627. i. JOSEPH Williston, 3d.
- 21628-30. ii. REV. NOAH Williston b. July, 1733, d. Nov. 10, 1811,  
aged 77.
- 21631. iii. THOMAS Williston.      21634. vi. MARGARET Williston.
- 21632. iv. CONSIDER Williston.    21635. vii. HANNAH Williston.
- 21633. v. GAD Williston.

21628-30. ii. REV. NOAH WILLISTON b. July, 1733 : grad. at Yale in 1757 : ordained at West Haven, Ct., June, 1760, where he remained until his death. He m. Hannah Payson of Pomfret, Ct., b. in 1742 (dau. of Dea. Joshua Payson). She d. in 1769, aged 27 : he m. for 2d wife, Nov. 25, 1779, widow Eunice Hall.

[6th Gen.] Children :

- 21636- 7. i. REV. PAYSON Williston, D.D., b. in 1764 : grad. at Yale in 1783 : ordained pastor at Easthampton, Mass., in 1789 ; d. Jan. 30, 1856, aged 92. He m. Sarah Birdseye (dau. of Rev. Nathan Birdseye of Stratford, Ct.). His children were :
- + 21638. 1. Nathan Birdseye Williston d. aged 4.
- 21639-40. 2. Maria Williston who m. Theodore Brackett.
- 21641- 2. 3. Hon. Samuel Williston of Easthampton, Mass., State Senator (1841-2) : founder of Williston Seminary, at Easthampton, to which he has given \$250,000 : founder of two professorships at Amherst Coll. (\$50,000). &c., &c. He was b. June 17, 1795, m. May 27, 1822, Emily Graves of Williamsburgh, Mass., b. June 5, 1797 (dau. of Elnathan Graves and Lydia Pomeroy). His children have been :
- + 21643. (1). Ellen Williston b. Nov. 5, 1827, d. March 28, 1831.
- + 21644. (2). Delia Lord Williston b. Oct. 3, 1829, d. March 20, 1831.
- + 21645. (3). Ellen Williston (2d), b. Dec. 10, 1831, d. May 3, 1837.
- + 21646. (4). Delia Lord Williston (2d) b. Oct. 6, 1833, d. June 15, 1837.
- 21647- 8. 4. Sarah Williston b. Jan. 21, 1800, m. Dec. 4, 1818, Josiah Dwight Whitney of Northampton, b. July 9, 1786 (son of Abel Whitney of Westfield, Mass., and Clarissa Dwight) : a merchant. He d. about 1868 ; she d. July 1, 1833. His children were 13, two of them being



Prof. Josiah Dwight Whitney b. Nov. 23, 1819, Prof. at Harvard Coll., of Geology and Metallurgy since 1865, and Prof. William Dwight Whitney, Prof. at Yale Coll. of Sanskrit and Comparative Philology since 1854. He was b. Feb. 9, 1827. For fuller account, see *History of the Dwight Family*

21649-50. 5. Dea. John Payson Williston of Northampton, m. Clarissa (dau. of Asahel Lyman).

21651- 2. ii. SARAH Williston b. June 14, 1765, m. Oct. 12, 1785, Rev. Richard Salter Storrs b. Aug. 30, 1763 (son of Rev. John Storrs of Mansfield, Ct., and Southold, L. I., and widow Eunice Howe *née* Conant dau. of Shubael Conant and — Williams dau. of Rev. Eleazer Williams of Mansfield) grad. at Yale in 1783, and settled at Longmeadow, Mass. (1785-1819), where he d. Oct. 3, 1819, of typhus fever aged 56. For interesting account of him as a man and a preacher, see Sprague's *Annals of the American Pulpit*, vol. ii, pp. 257-60. He had 3 children:

21653- 6. 1. Rev. Richard Salter Storrs, D.D., of Braintree, Mass., b. Feb. 6, 1787, grad. at Williams Coll., in Sept. 1807, settled at Braintree, Mass., since July 3, 1811. He m. April 2, 1812, Sarah Strong Woodhull b. March 14, 1793 (dau. of Rev. Nathan Woodhull of Newtown, L. I., and Hannah Jagger of Westhampton, L. I.). She d. April 4, 1818, leaving no children, although thrice a mother. He m. Sept. 16, 1819, Harriet Moore of Boston, b. Dec. 12, 1786 (dau. of a Mr. Moore of Charlestown, Mass.). She d. July 10, 1834. He m. Oct. 18, 1835, Anne Stebbins b. Nov. 15, 1792 (dau. of Rev. Stephen Williams Stebbins of West Haven, Ct., and Eunicia Street dau. of Rev. Nicholas Street of East Haven, Ct.). His only surviving child is:

21657- 8. 1. Rev. Richard Salter Storrs, D.D., b. Aug. 21, 1821. He was grad. at Amherst Coll., in 1839, and at Andover Theol. Sem., in 1845: pastor of Harvard Ch., Brookline, Mass. (1845-6), and since Nov. 19, 1846, of the Ch. of the Pilgrims, Brooklyn, N. Y. He m. Oct. 1, 1845, Mary Elwell Jenks b. in Boston, Mass., June 5, 1824 (dau. of Rev. Francis Jenks and Sarah H. Phillips). His children have been:

21659-60. (1). Harriet Moore Storrs b. at Brookline, Mass., July 31, 1846, m. Dec. 29, 1870, Prof. Lewis R. Packard of Yale College.

21661. (2). Mary Jenks Storrs b. at Brooklyn, N. Y., Feb. 18, 1848.

21662. (3). Annie Wendell Storrs b. Sept. 30, 1849, d. May 10, 1857.

21663. (4). Miriam Phillips Storrs b. Aug. 5, 1855.

21664- 5. 2. Sarah Williston Storrs b. Nov. 28, 1788, m. Col. Charles E. Billings of Conway, Mass. One of their children was, Jerusha Williams Billings b. Oct. 3, 1810, who m. Nov. 3, 1831, Prof. Bela Bates Edwards, D.D., of Andover, Mass. Another, a dau., who m. Prof. Meade.





- ✓ 21666- 7. 3. Rev. Charles Backus Storrs b. May 15, 1794, grad. at Princeton, and Andover Theol. Sem. (1820): settled at Ravenna, O. (1822-8), Prof. Theol. in Western Reserve Coll. (1828-31), and Prest. of West. Res. Coll. (1831-3). He d. at Braintree, Mass. Sept. 15, 1833, aged 39. He had 6 children one of whom, Rev. Henry Martin Storrs, D.D., b. Jan. 20, 1827 (grad. at Amherst Coll. in 1846, and at Andover Theol. Sem. in 1851, settled at Lawrence, Mass., and at Cincinnati) is settled at Brooklyn, N. Y.
- ✓ 21668.     iii. REV. DAVID Howe Williston (son of Rev. Noah Williston and Hannah Payson) settled at Turbridge, Vt.
- ✓ 21669-70. iv. HANNAH Williston m. Rev. Ebenezer Kingsbury, settled at Jericho, Vt., and at Harford, Pa., where he d.

[3d Gen.] See p. 1121.

20994-6. vii. JONATHAN STRONG (son of Elder Ebenezer Strong of Northampton, and Hannah Clapp) b. May 1, 1683, m. Nov. 21, 1704, Mehitable Stebbins b. in 1683 (dau. of a Mr. Stebbins of Springfield). She d. March 3, 1761, aged 78, and he m. Aug. 5, 1762, for 2d wife widow Mary Clapp *née* Sheldon b. July 24, 1687 (dau. of John Sheldon of Deerfield, Mass.). He was a farmer at Northampton where he d. Dec. 9, 1766, aged 83. She d. Sept. 1763, aged 76. A large portion of his estate he gave to his children while living. He was several times selectman (1731, '3, '7, '41, '6). There was a mutual attachment between Jonathan Strong and Mary Sheldon in early life with the expectation though not the pledge of marriage. On Feb. 29, 1704-5, she was carried into Canada as a prisoner by the French and Indians. When after an absence of two or three years she was restored to her home, her first question was whether Jonathan Strong was married. As her return was deemed very uncertain he had courted and married another. She also soon married. In 1761 they both lost their partners and were married in 1762, to each other, he being 79 years old and she 75.

[4th Gen.] Children:

- 21671- 2. i. MEHITABLE Strong b. Aug. 19, 1706, m. Samuel Sheldon.
21673.    ii. NOAH Strong b. and d. Feb. 23, 1708.
- 21674- 5. iii. SERGT. JONATHAN Strong b. Dec. 15, 1708. +
- 21676- 7. iv. LT. CALEB Strong b. March 27, 1710. - 1761
- 21678-80. v. ICHABOD Strong b. Oct. 17, 1711. 1767
21681.    vi. ELIAS Strong b. Feb. 21, 1713, d. unmarried May 30, 1765, aged 52. He was a farmer at Northampton. "All his real estate he gave to his father; and divided his personal estate between his brothers Jonathan, Ichabod, Thomas, Elisha and his sister Mehitable (wife of Samuel Sheldon), and the children of his sister Experience (wife of Nehemiah Lewis), and his brother Caleb Strong and his sister Lois (wife of Seth Strong), and Lucy (wife of Isaac Parsons)."



1154 *Descendants of Elder Ebenezer Strong, Son of*

- 21682- 3. vii. EXPERIENCE Strong b. April 10, 1714, m. Nehemiah Lewis of Goshen.
- 21684- 6. viii. REV. THOMAS Strong b. in 1715.
- 21687. ix. JOSEPH Strong b. Oct. 31, 1717.
- 21688- 9. x. LT. ELISHA Strong b. Dec. 22, 1718.
- + 21690. xi. LOIS Strong b. March 13, 1720, d. June 3, 1720.
- 21691- 2. xii. LOIS Strong (2d) b. April 16, 1721, m. Seth Strong.
- 21693- 4. xiii. LUCIA Strong b. Sept. 8, 1722, m. Isaac Parsons.
- + 21695. xiv. SARAH Strong b. and d. in 1726.
- 21696- 7. xv. SARAH (2d) b. about 1727, m. Caleb Wright of New Marlborough.
- 21698- 9. xvi. HANNAH Strong b. about 1729, m. Capt. John Lyman, of Northampton; d. April 15, 1801.
- + 21700. xvii. A child b. and d. unnamed.

21671-2. i. MEHITABLE STRONG b. Aug. 19, 1706, m. 172-, Samuel Sheldon, b. Jan.-28, 1701-2 (son of Samuel Sheldon and Mary .....): a farmer at Northampton, and afterwards at New Marlborough, Mass. (from about 1747).

[5th Gen.] Children:

- + 20701. i. MEHITABLE Sheldon b. Oct. 29, 1730, d. Dec. 4, 1730.
- + 20702. ii. MEHITABLE Sheldon (2d) b. March 8, 1732, d. Sept. 17, 1737.
- 21703. iii. SAMUEL Sheldon b. March 7, 1734. —
- 21704. iv. ELISHA Sheldon b. Oct. 17, 1736.
- 21705- 6. v. MEHITABLE Sheldon (3d) b. June 3, 1739, m. Noah Wright, of New Marlborough, Mass.
- + 21707. vi. ELIJAH Sheldon b. Nov. 11, 1741, d. Jan. 18, 1742.
- 21708. vii. MARY Sheldon b. Jan. 25, 1742-3, d. unmarried, aged 86, in 1829.
- 21709. viii. ELIZABETH Sheldon b. July 25, 1745.
- 21710. ix. SETH Sheldon b. in 1748.
- 21711. x. ESTHER Sheldon b. in 1751, d. in 1836, aged 84.

[4th Gen.]

21674-5. iii. SERGT. JONATHAN STRONG, JR. (son of Jonathan and Mehitable Strong), b. Dec. 15, 1708, m. Aug. 27, 1730, Elizabeth Clapp b. May 29, 1710 (dau. of Roger Clapp and Elizabeth Bartlett), a farmer at Northampton: constable (1738) and selectman (1751 and '3). In Dec. 1761, it was voted "to have tything men and wardens sit by turns in some public place in the galleries in church to discover disorders, &c." Among those selected, were Sergt. Jonathan Strong, Jr. (1761), Lt. Caleb Strong (1762), Ensign Noah Strong (1763), Ensign Jonathan Strong (1767) and Ithamar Strong (1773). His wife Elizabeth d. June 25, 1758, aged 48; he d. April 19, 1797, aged 88.

[Roger Clapp b. March 24, 1684, d. Jan. 9, 1762, son of Preserved Clapp, Senior, and Sarah Newberry of Windsor, Ct. He m. his wife Elizabeth Nov. 28, 1706, who d. Aug. 19, 1767, aged 80.]



[5th Gen.] Children :

- + 21712. i. EBENEZER Strong b. July 15, 1731, d. Aug. 13, 1731.
- 21713- 5. ii. CAPT. Ebenezer Strong b. Sept. 28, 1732, d. March 16, 1812, aged 79.
- 21716- 7. iii. ELIZABETH Strong b. May 16, 1735, m. Jan. 15, 1756, Silas Clark b. Feb. 12, 1729-30 (son of Noah Clark of Northampton, and Eunice Dickinson). For account of their descendants, see under Noah Clark on subsequent page.
- 21718- 9. iv. ENSIGN Jonathan Strong b. March 4, 1737, d. Dec. 18, 1803, aged 66.

21713-5. ii. CAPT. EBENEZER STRONG b. Sept. 28, 1732, m. Nov. 26, 1761, Lucy Clark b. Feb. 19, 1738 (da. of Nathaniel Clark, Jr., of Northampton, and Sarah Kingsley). She d. and he m. for 2d wife, widow Diana of W. Springfield (name not given): a farmer at Northampton. He d. March 16, 1812, aged 79. One child :

21720- 1. 1. Lucy Strong b. 1762, m. July 5, 1781, Nathaniel Phelps, Jr., of Northampton, bapt. June 5, 1757 (son of Nathaniel Phelps 4th, of Northampton, and Elizabeth Childs of Deerfield, Mass.): a farmer at Northampton, where he d. March 4, 1833, aged 75, and she d. May 4, 1834, aged 72.

[7th Gen.] Children :

- 21722. i. A son unnamed, b. Nov. 17, and d. Nov. 27, 1783.
- 21723- 4. ii. DIANA Phelps b. Oct. 10, 1784, m. Jan. 1, 1805, Spencer Clapp: a farmer in Northampton, where he d. Dec 11, 1816, and she d. May 4, 1834. They had two sons that both d. in infancy.
- 21725- 7. iii. BURNHAM Phelps b. Oct. 31, 1786, d. Jan. 17, 1870, aged 83.
- 21728- 9. iv. EBENEZER Strong Phelps b. Sept. 3, 1788, still living (1870).
- 21730- 1. v. NATHANIEL Phelps b. Sept. 1, 1791, d. May 3, 1857, aged 65.
- 21732. vi. LUCY Phelps b. June 3, 1793, d. June 26, 1796.
- 21733- 4. vii. ADELIA Phelps b. Feb. 16, 1795, m. April 13, 1815, Theodatus Phelps (son of Elijah Phelps, of Lanesboro, Mass): a marble stone-cutter, at Middlebury, Vt., where she d. Feb. 4, 1847, aged 52. They adopted a daughter Adelia, who m. Charles Langdon, of Middlebury; no children.
- 21735- 6. viii. LEWIS Phelps b. May 4, 1797.
- 21737. ix. LUCY Phelps b. March 6, 1799, d. July 10, 1800.
- 21738. x. LUCINDA Phelps b. Jan. 13, 1801, d. unmarried, March 27, 1828.
- 21739-40. xi. CHARLES Phelps b. Oct. 24, 1802.

[7th Gen.]

21725-7. iii. BURNHAM PHELPS (son of Nathaniel Phelps, Jr., and Lucy Strong) b. Oct. 31, 1786, m. Sept. 12, 1811, Lovisa Hooker of



1156 *Descendants of Elder Ebenezer Strong, Son of*

Middlebury, Vt. She d. Aug. 6, 1812, and he m. for 2d wife Jan. 7, 1814, Mary ("Polly") Hooker (sister of Lovisa Hooker, his first wife): a farmer and blacksmith. He d. at Malden, Ill., Jan. 17, 1870: she d. at Louisville, Ky., Dec. 11, 1838. His children were all born in Northampton and all by the first wife. Children:

21741. i. LOVISA Hooker Phelps d. at Dover, Ill., June 19, 1847.  
 21742. ii. ORRIS Spencer Phelps.  
 21743-4. iii. LUCY Strong Phelps m. a Mr. Hope, d. Feb. 22, 1866, at Westfield, Ill.  
 21745. iv. CHRISTOPHER Columbus Phelps.  
 21746. v. DIANTHA Phelps.

[7th Gen.]

21728-9. iv. EBENEZER STRONG PHELPS (son of Nathaniel Phelps, Jr., and Lucy Strong) b. Sept. 3, 1788, m. Feb. 24, 1812, Anne Wright (dau. of Asahel Wright of Northampton): a silversmith at Princeton, Ill., where he has resided since 1831. His children were all born at Northampton, Mass.

[8th Gen.] Children:

21747. i. EPAPHRAS Hinsdale Phelps b. Dec. 31, 1812.  
 21748. ii. CHARLES Chester Phelps b. Oct. 24, 1814, d. at Springfield, Ill., March 5, 1866.  
 21749. iii. EBENEZER Strong Phelps b. Oct. 15, 1817.  
 21750. iv. JAMES Richards Phelps b. Dec. 23, 1819.  
 21751. v. MARY Ann Phelps b. about 1821.  
 21752. vi. SUSAN Adelia Phelps b. about 1823.  
 21753. vii. LUCINDA Wright Phelps b. about 1826.

[7th Gen.]

21730-1. v. NATHANIEL PHELPS (son of Nathaniel Phelps, Jr., and Lucy Strong) b. Sept. 1, 1791, m. Oct. 15, 1818, Sarah Porter Mayhew, of Goshen, Mass.; a farmer at Goshen for many years. In his later life he resided at Northampton. He d. May 3, 1857, at Northampton, aged 65: she d. at Whateley, Mass., Jan. 18, 1863. Children, 7: Abner Lathrop; William Porter; Eliza; Nathaniel; Anna Mayhew; Henry and Jane.

[7th Gen.]

21735-6. viii. LEWIS PHELPS (son of Nathaniel Phelps, Jr., and Lucy Strong) b. May 4, 1797, m. Sept. 27, 1821, Asepath Wilder b. Jan. 9, 1795 (dau. of Shubael Wilder of Hingham, Mass., and Sarah Wright of Northampton): a farmer at Northampton, and formerly a clothier and manufacturer there.

[8th Gen.] Children:

- 21754-5. i. FANNY Elizabeth Phelps b. Aug. 31, 1822, m. Horace A. Augur of New Haven, Ct.  
 21756. ii. A daughter unnamed b. Nov. 13, and d. Nov. 17, 1824.





- 21757- 8. iii. CALVIN Wilder Phelps b. Feb. 27, 1826.  
 21759. iv. JULIA Rockwell Phelps b. Nov. 19, 1828: resides un-  
 married at Northampton. To her the author is in-  
 debted for many of the facts here stated concerning her  
 grandfather's descendants.  
 21760. v. A son unnamed b. April 1, and d. April 4, 1831.  
 21761. vi. LEVI Phelps b. Sept. 9, 1832, and d. Sept. 12, 1832.  
 21762. vii. A son unnamed } d. at birth.  
 } twins, b. Sept. 4, 1834.  
 21763. viii. ELIJAH Phelps } d. Sept. 18, 1834.  
 21764- 5. ix. ADELIA Phelps b. Dec. 25, 1836, m. Oct. 14, 1864, Wil-  
 liam Edwards Augur of New Haven b. May 3, 1837  
 (son of Horace Augustus Augur of New Haven, an  
 architect, and Catharine E. Hanson).

21754-5. i. FANNY ELIZABETH PHELPS b. Aug. 31, 1822, m. as his  
 second wife, May 10, 1854, Horace Augustus Augur of New Haven b.  
 Sept. 14, 1804 (son of Daniel Page Augur of North Branford, Ct., and  
 Hannah Smith): a cabinet maker at New Haven.

[Daniel P. Augur b. May 4, 1781, at North Branford, m. Dec. 1, 1803,  
 Hannah Smith b. at same place, Sept. 8, 1781. They removed to New  
 Haven, Ct., in 1804. He d. at Key West, Florida, in 1836, and was in  
 command, at the time, of the U. S. Revenue Cutter, Washington. The  
 first wife of Horace A. Augur was Catharine E. Hanson b. in New  
 Haven in 1806, and who d. there in 1854.]

[8th Gen.]

21757-8. iii. CALVIN WILDER PHELPS (son of Lewis Phelps and  
 Asenath Wilder) b. Feb. 27, 1826, m. Jan. 17, 1849, Pamela Clark b.  
 Oct. 27, 1832 (dau. of Alanson Clark of Northampton, and Fidelia Strong  
 dau. of Eleazer and Mindwell Strong of Northampton): a farmer at  
 Northampton. Children:

21766. 1. Albert Lewis Phelps b. Feb. 12, 1851.  
 21767. 2. Caroline Elizabeth Phelps b. April 11, 1853.  
 21768. 3. Julia Emma Phelps b. Oct. 4, 1856.  
 21769. 4. Mary Fidelia Phelps b. Aug. 8, 1860.

[7th Gen.]

21739-40. xi. CHARLES PHELPS (son of Nathaniel Phelps and Lucy  
 Strong) b. Oct. 24, 1802, m. June 10, 1824, Mary Strong b. Dec. 24,  
 1801 (dau. of Levi Strong, of Northampton, and Mary Hoxie): a farmer  
 in Northampton, and after 183-, in Princeton, Ill., where he still  
 (1870), resides, and where his last three children were born.

[8th Gen.] Children:

21770. i. ELMINA Maria Phelps b. Feb. 17, 1826, d. Aug. 11, 1826.  
 21771. ii. GEORGE Rockwell Phelps b. Feb. 20, 1827.  
 21772. iii. HARRIET Newell Phelps b. July 7, 1829.



1158 *Descendants of Elder Ebenezer Strong, Son of*

21773. iv. EBENEZER Strong Phelps b. May 15, 1832.  
21774. v. MARY Elizabeth Phelps b. Sept. 17, 1834.  
21775. vi. CHARLES Porter Phelps b. Nov. 18, 1837.  
21776. vii. ELIJAH Parish Lovejoy Phelps b. March 30, 1840, d.  
June 6, 1841.  
21777. viii. LUCY Adelia Phelps b. May 6, 1842.

[5th Gen.]

21718-9. iv. ENSIGN JONATHAN STRONG (son of Sergt. Jonathan Strong and Elizabeth Clapp) b. March 4, 1737, m. Oct. 28, 1772, Rachel Lyman b. Aug. 23, 1738 (dau. of Elias Lyman of Northampton, and Hannah Allen): a farmer at Northampton. She d. Dec. 21, 1817, aged 79; he d. Dec. 18, 1803, aged 66.

[6th Gen.] Children:

- 21778-9. i. JONATHAN Strong b. Oct. 19, 1773, d. June 20, 1855, aged 82.  
21780. ii. ASAHIEL Strong b. Aug. 6, 1775: a farmer at Northampton; d. unmarried March 19, 1861, aged 85.  
21781-2. iii. COL. ELISHA Strong b. Feb. 1, 1779, d. Aug. 22, 1849, aged 70.  
21783. iv. ROXANA Lyman Strong b. Sept. 16, 1781, d. March 20, 1793.  
21784. v. SAMUEL Strong b. Dec. 23, 1782: a farmer at Northampton: d. unmarried June 3, 1860, aged 77.

21778-9. i. JONATHAN STRONG b. Oct. 19, 1773, m. Dec. 19, 1799, Eunice Clark b. Feb. 27, 1773 (dau. of Nathan Clark of Westhampton, and Eunice Rust): a farmer at Northampton. He d. June 20, 1855; she d. Oct. 7, 1857.

[7th Gen.] Children:

21785. i. JONATHAN Strong b. Aug. 1, 1800, d. April 6, 1803.  
21786. ii. RACHEL Strong b. July 13, 1803, d. June 29, 1858.  
21787-8. iii. ELIZABETH Strong b. March 27, 1805, m. Charles Smith.  
21789-90. iv. JONATHAN Strong b. Aug. 25, 1807.  
21791-2. v. CALVIN Strong b. March 26, 1810.  
21793-5. vi. GEORGE Strong b. Jan. 23, 1813.  
21796. vii. DANIEL Strong b. Sept. 25, 1818, d. Sept. 26, 1818.

21787-8. iii. ELIZABETH STRONG b. March 27, 1805, m. May 1, 1834, Charles Smith b. Aug. 14, 1805 (son of Josiah Smith of Derby, Ct., and Betsey Holbrook): a tailor at Northampton.

[8th Gen.] Children:

- 21797-8. i. CHARLES J. Smith b. May 23, 1836.  
21799. ii. ELIZABETH Smith b. Jan. 6, 1840, resides unmarried at Northampton.

21797-8. i. CHARLES JOSIAH SMITH b. May 23, 1836, m. Nov. 1863, Caroline ("Garrie") Phelps b. Feb. 10, 1838 (dau. of Ebenezer Phelps



of Northampton, and Mary Austin of Albany, N. Y.): a druggist at New York.

[7th Gen.]

21789-90. iv. JONATHAN STRONG b. Aug. 25, 1807, m. Dec. 1, 1836, Sarah Clark b. Jan. 27, 1812 (dau. of Nathaniel Clark of Northampton, and Patty Strong, dau. of Elijah): a farmer at Northampton.

[8th Gen.] Children:

21800. i. JONATHAN Strong b. Aug. 9, 1837, d. Sept. 3, 1838.  
 21801. ii. SARAH Clark Strong b. Nov. 13, 1839, lives unmarried at Northampton.  
 21802. iii. ELIZABETH Strong b. June 18, 1842, lives unmarried at Northampton.  
 21803. iv. JONATHAN Strong b. Dec. 3, 1844: a farmer at Northampton: unmarried (1870).  
 21804. v. RACHEL Lyman Strong b. Dec. 11, 1847, lives unmarried at Northampton.

[7th Gen.]

21791-2. v. CALVIN STRONG (son of Jonathan Strong and Eunice Clark) b. March 26, 1810, m. Feb. 6, 1839, Ruanna Clark b. July 6, 1816 (dau. of Benoni Clark of Westhampton, and Eunice Wright of Easthampton): a farmer at Northampton. From him the author obtained this account of his father's descendants.

[8th Gen.] Children:

21805. i. ELIZA Strong b. Nov. 2, 1839, d. Nov. 12, 1839.  
 21806. ii. AUGUSTA Strong b. July 30, 1842, d. Sept. 4, 1843.  
 21807. iii. SAMUEL Benoni Strong b. Sept. 7, 1844, a farmer at Northampton: unmarried (1870).  
 21808. iv. ASAHEL Lyman Strong b. Feb. 25, 1849, a druggist in Northampton.  
 21809. v. MYRA Gertrude Strong b. Dec. 29, 1855.

[7th Gen.]

21793-5. vi. GEORGE STRONG (son of Jonathan Strong and Eunice Clark) b. Jan. 23, 1813, m. Nov. 2, 1842, Eliza Phelps b. April 27, 1817 (dau. of Sylvanus Phelps and Abigail Gouch): a farmer at Northampton. She d. Dec. 12, 1856, and he m. May 8, 1859, for 2d wife Martha Adeline Clark b. April 5, 1837 (dau. of Nathaniel Clark of Northampton, and Adeline Brewer).

[8th Gen.] Children:

*By first wife:*

- 21810-11. i. ELIZA Strong b. Oct. 30, 1843, m. Nov. 1862, Francis Henry Freed, b. March 21, 1834 (son of Henry and Catharine Freed, of Sellerville, Pa.), a cigar manufacturer at Westfield, Mass. One child:  
 21812. 1. John Henry Freed b. May, 1864.  
 21813. ii. EDWARD Payson Strong b. June 30, 1845, a farmer at Northampton.









[7th Gen.]

21823-4. iii. HENRY STRONG (son of Col. Elisha Strong and Mary Fowler) b. Aug. 8, 1815, m. Nov. 22, 1848, Fidelia Smith Randall b. Aug. 9, 1824 (dau. of Arba Randall of Pelham, and Esther Smith): a farmer at Northampton where he d. Oct. 21, 1856. His widow resides at Amherst, Mass. Children:

21835. 1. Esther Fidelia Strong b. Aug. 19, 1849.
21836. 2. Charles Henry Strong b. Sept. 26, 1850.
21837. 3. Elisha Strong b. June 4, 1852.
21838. 4. Emily Elizabeth Strong b. July 16, 1854, d. July 24, 1855.
21839. 5. Mary Elizabeth Strong b. Feb. 12, 1856.

[7th Gen.]

21827. vi. ELISHA STRONG, JR., b. Oct. 26, 1820, m. Oct. 30, 1844, Asenath Smith b. Aug. 1850 (dau. of Matthew Smith of Middlefield, Mass., and Betsey Ward). She d. May 5, 1855, and he m. for 2d wife Dec. 16, 1858, Louisa Smith (dau. of Oliver Smith of Middlefield, and Fanny Root): a farmer in Northampton.

[8th Gen.] Children:

- 21841-2. i. ELLEN Ward Strong b. April 5, 1846, m. Jan. 12, 1869, Luther A. Clark of Northampton (son of Luther Clark of same place): a farmer.
21843. ii. A daughter unnamed that d. March 4, 1849.
21844. iii. ELISHA Strong who d. soon.
21845. iv. ELISHA Strong (2d) b. April 19, 1855, d. Feb. 13, 1861.

[4th Gen.]

21676-7. iv. LT. CALEB STRONG (son of Jonathan Strong and Mehitabel Stebbins), b. March 27, 1710, m. Nov. 5, 1736, Phebe Lyman b. Aug. 20, 1717 (dau. of Capt. Moses Lyman, Jr., of Northampton, and Mindwell Sheldon): a farmer at Northampton. [Mindwell Sheldon was dau. of Isaac Sheldon, Jr., of Northampton, and Sarah Warner of Hatfield. Isaac Sheldon, Jr., was the son of Isaac Sheldon of Windsor, Ct., and Mary Woodford, the parents also of Ruth Sheldon, second wife of Samuel Strong. Isaac Sheldon of Windsor, was the son of Isaac Sheldon of Dorchester, Mass., the settler.] He d. Feb. 13, 1776, aged 65; she d. Jan. 5, 1802, aged 84, "a sensible, resolute woman." Both Mr. and Mrs. Strong were distinguished for original strength of mind, sound judgment, and exemplary Christian deportment. He was a tanner, and the last of the Strong race of tanners at Northampton. In excavating ground for the foundations of a warehouse a few years since in that village the laborers came upon the remains of the old tan-vats about four feet below the present surface on a part of what had been long known as the homestead of Gov. Caleb Strong.



1162 *Descendants of Elder Ebenezer Strong, Son of*

[5th Gen.] Children:

21846. i. CALEB Strong, Jr., b. Sept. 15, 1737, d. Jan. 11, 1738.  
 21847- 8. ii. PHEBE Strong b. Dec. 22, 1738, m. Gen. Benjamin Bellows.  
 21849-50. iii. ESTHER Strong b. Feb. 12, 1741, m. Samuel Hunt, d. Nov. 20, 1816.  
 21851- 2. iv. MEHITABLE Strong b. Feb. 16, 1743, m. Caleb Lyman.  
 21853- 4. v. GOV. CALEB Strong b. Dec. 29, 1744, O. S. (or N. S., Jan. 9, 1745), d. Nov. 7, 1819, aged 74.  
 21855- 6. vi. ELEANOR Strong b. Jan. 8, 1747, m. Asahel Clark, d. April 11, 1824.  
 21857- 8. vii. MARTHA Strong b. March 11, 1749, m. Col. Ebenezer Moseley, d. Aug. 12, 1827, aged 78.  
 21859. viii. DOROTHY Strong b. April 19, 1751, d. July 5, 1752.  
 21860. ix. ASAHEL Strong b. June 9, 1753, d. Feb. 4, 1759.  
 21861. x. ISAAC Strong b. Sept. 3, 1756, d. June 6, 1757.  
 21862- 3. xi. DOROTHY Strong (2d) b. Dec. 5, 1758, m. Judge Samuel Hinckley, d. Aug. 26, 1802.  
 21864. xii. ACHSAH Strong b. Nov. 21, 1762, d. Sept. 29, 1770.

21847-8. ii. PHEBE STRONG b. Dec. 22, 1738, m. Nov. 4, 1766, Gen. Benjamin Bellows b. Oct. 6, 1740 (son of Col. Benjamin Bellows of Lunenburg, Vt., b. May 26, 1712, and Abigail Stearns whom he m. Oct. 7, 1735): a large and wealthy landholder at Walpole, N. H. [Of this place his father was the founder and here he resided for many years in a large block-house, made necessary as a fortified dwelling by the fierce border conflicts of the French and Indian wars.] He was a man of great energy, industry and benevolence: a member of the General Court: Senator in 1777, and Councillor in 1781, and Elector of President (1797) when John Adams was elected President. He d. June 4, 1802; she d. Jan. 15, 1817, aged 78. He was an active officer in the Revolutionary war. A wampum belt still preserved in the family bears witness to his success in deadly combat with a native chief.

[6th Gen.] Children:

- 21865- 6. i. COL. CALEB BELLOWES b. July 29, 1767, d. April 17, 1822.  
 21867- 8. ii. PHEBE Strong Bellows b. Aug. 23, 1770, m. Samuel Grant, d. Aug. 27, 1847.  
 21869. iii. POLLY Bellows b. April 23, 1774, d. unmarried, Oct. 31, 1794.

21865-6. i. COL. CALEB BELLOWES b. July 29, 1767, m. March 6, 1791, Mary Hartwell b. Aug. 24, 1770 (dau. of Ephraim Hartwell, an extensive merchant in New Ipswich, N. H., b. in Lincoln, Mass., Jan. 8, 1746, and d. May 30, 1816, and Mary Brown, whom he m. June 1, 1769. She was b. Dec. 29, 1749 — dau. of Isaac and Mary Brown — and d. Nov. 30, 1824). He was a large farmer in Walpole, N. H., and a great raiser of sheep. He was much engaged also in the manufacture of cotton



goods at Concord, Mass., and had lumber mills, in Drewsville, and Walpole, and in Rockingham, Vt. He d. April 17, 1822, aged 56; she d. July 11, 1846.

[7th Gen.] Children:

- 21870- 1. i. EPHRAIM Hartwell Bellows b. Jan. 29, 1792, d. Jan. 5, 1861.
21872. ii. CALEB Strong Bellows b. Aug. 22, 1793, d. March 10, 1804, aged 10, thrown from a horse.
21873. iii. BENJAMIN Franklin Bellows b. Oct. 22, 1795, d. of consumption in 1818, aged 23.
- 21874- 5. iv. GEORGE Lyman Bellows b. Feb. 4, 1798, d. of typhus fever, Aug. 27, 1831.
- 21876- 9. v. MARY Brown Bellows b. Jan. 6, 1800, m. successively Rev. Pliny Dickinson, James Crawford, and George K. Smith, d. in 1868.
- 21880- 1. vi. PHEBE Strong Bellows b. June 7, 1802, m. Joseph McCloy, of Maquoketa, Iowa.
- 21882- 3. vii. LAURA Livermore Bellows b. Sept. 17, 1804, m. Dr. James Barr.
- 21884- 5. viii. COL CALEB Strong Bellows (2d) b. Sept. 1, 1806, d. April 21, 1863.
- 21886- 7. ix. MOSES Brown Bellows b. Aug. 22, 1808.
- 21888- 9. x. ELIZABETH Rowe Bellows b. July 22, 1810, m. Bowman W. Dennis, d. Washington, D. C., Feb. 10, 1865.
- 21890- 1. xi. CAROLINE Pinkney Bellows } m. Joshua B. Davis.
- 21892- 3. xii. CHARLES Coatesworth Bellows } twins, b. May 6, 1813.

21870-1. i. EPHRAIM HARTWELL BELLOWS b. Jan 29, 1792, m. Nov. 24, 1818, Sarah Brown b. Oct. 15, 1786 : a superintendent of cotton factories. He d. in Worcester, Mass., Jan. 5, 1861, aged 69, after but four hours sickness : she d. in 1867.

[8th Gen.] Children :

21894. i. BENJAMIN Franklin Bellows b. Oct. 9, 1819, d. Feb. 27, 1823.
21895. ii. MARY Brown Bellows b. Nov. 14, 1821, d. June 19, 1837.
21896. iii. SARAH Elizabeth Bellows b. March 6, 1823.
21897. iv. EPHRAIM Hartwell Bellows b. Jan. 10, 1825, d. Dec. 16, 1825.
- 21898- 9. v. EPHRAIM Bellows (2d) b. Aug. 18, 1826 : a machinist at Worcester, Mass. He m. April 30, 1848, Jane L. Read, who d. July 30, 1849, of small pox. He was in Cuba, W. I., for some years.
21900. vi. CAPT. GEORGE Lyman Bellows b. April 6, 1828 : a wholesale and retail dry goods merchant in Boston for several years, and afterwards at Chicago a wholesale dry goods merchant. He formed a company in the beginning of the late war in the 51st Ill. Regt., and was made its captain and killed at the head of his men at Mission Ridge, Tenn., in 1863.
21901. vii. FRANCES Maria Bellows b. Feb. 18, 1831, d. Jan. 15, 1845.



## [7th Gen.]

21874-5. iv. GEORGE LYMAN BELLOWS (son of Caleb Bellows, and Mary Hartwell) b. Feb. 4, 1798, m. Dec. 10, 1829, Charlotte Louisa Stoddard b. March 31, 1809 (dau. of Ralph Stoddard of New London, Ct.). He was for some years a merchant in Montreal, Canada, and was in 1825 largely engaged in the lumber business at Ottawa, Canada. In March, 1831, he went to Texas, and bought a plantation, but soon followed his only child to the grave, Aug. 27, 1831, aged 33. His widow m. June 19, 1832, Peter K. Bartleson. She d. at New London, May 12, 1848. One child.

21902. 1. Charlotte Louisa Bellows b. Nov. 9, 1830, d. Aug. 9, 1831.

[Her children by her second husband were: 1. Maria Louisa Bartleson b. March 19, 1833, who m. Oct. 23, 1857, Julius Cheesebrough, b. March 29, 1832, son of Ephraim Cheesebrough, and Hannah Picket, a dentist in Toledo, O. 2. Charles Bartleson b. Nov. 22, 1840. 3. Henry Bartleson b. Sept. 23, 1844.]

## [7th Gen.]

21876-9. v. MARY BROWN BELLOWS (dau. of Col. Caleb Bellows, and Mary Hartwell) b. Jan. 6, 1800, m. Oct. 20, 1819, Rev. Pliny Dickinson b. in Granby, Mass., Aug. 30, 1771 (son of Eli Dickinson of Granby, Mass., and Abigail Horton). He was grad. at Dartmouth in 1798, and studied theology with Rev. Dr. Lathrop of Springfield: settled at Walpole, N. H., for 30 years (1804-1834). He d. suddenly at Amherst, Mass., of apoplexy while there on a visit, Aug. 27, 1834, aged 63. She m. April 21, 1838, for 2d husband James Crawford b. at Putney, Vt., March 6, 1798 (son of Theophilus Crawford and Annis Johnson): a lawyer at Putney, Vt., and afterwards at Dubuque, Iowa (1838-'46), where he d. Nov. 2, 1846. She m. Aug. 17, 1861, for 3d husband, Capt. George King Smith of Bowens Prairie, Jones Co., Iowa, b. June 30, 1787; a farmer at Bowens Prairie where he d. May 8, 1868, aged 80. She resides (1870) at Maquoketa, Iowa.

## [8th Gen.] Children:

*By first husband:*

21903- 4. i. GEORGE Lyman Dickinson b. Aug. 22, 1820.

21905- 6. ii. WILLIAM Dickinson b. Sept. 22, 1822.

21907. iii. ELI Horton Dickinson b. May 29, 1824, d. at Walpole, N. H., June 20, 1844, of consumption.

21908- 9. iv. EDWARD Curran Dickinson b. Oct. 16, 1826, at Walpole.

21910. v. SAMUEL Pliny Dickinson b. Jan. 7, 1829, has a planing mill, etc., in Dubuque.

21911- 2. vi. JOSEPH Lathrop Dickinson b. March 25, 1831.

21913. vii. MARY Hartwell Dickinson b. Aug. 5, 1833, d. at Putney, Vt., July 21, 1838.

21914. viii. PHERE Clarissa Dickinson b. April 26, 1835, d. at Walpole, June 5, 1839.





*By second husband :*

2191. ix. JAMES Edwin Crawford b. at Walpole, April 30, 1839.  
 21916. x. OTIS Davis Crawford b. at Dubuque, Feb. 5, 1842.  
 21917. xi. HENRY Dickinson Crawford b. at Dubuque, March 2, 1844.

21903-4. i. GEORGE LYMAN DICKINSON b. Aug. 22, 1820, m. April 5, 1841, Lucy Evans of Windsor, Vt., b. Feb. 9, 1820, at Richford, Vt. (dau. of — Evans and Nancy Willard). She d. in Dubuque of consumption June 1, 1868. He is proprietor of the Tremont House at Dubuque.

[9th Gen.] Children :

- 21918-9. i. WILLIAM Pliny Dickinson b. March 31, 1842 : a dentist in Dubuque. He m. April 11, 1864, Mary Lee Jones b. in Slangallen, Wales, Sept. 29, 1840. She d. July 12, 1866. One child :  
 21920. 1. Alvah Lee Dickinson b. July 9, 1866.  
 21921. ii. ELI Horton Dickinson b. in Walpole, Oct. 10, 1844 : a partner in the Tremont House.  
 21922. iii. MARY Anna Dickinson b. in Dubuque, Sept. 4, 1846, and d. Aug. 25, 1847.  
 21923. iv. MARY Lee Dickinson b. in Dubuque, Iowa, July 16, 1848, d. Dec. 15, 1850.  
 21924. v. CHARLES Edward Dickinson b. Aug. 16, 1850.  
 21925. vi. JULIA Caroline Dickinson b. Dec. 26, 1852, d. in Dubuque, June 4, 1860.  
 21926. vii. FRANK Champney Dickinson b. Sept. 16, 1855..  
 21927. viii. GEORGE Dickinson b. Feb. 10, 1859.  
 21928. ix. FREDERIC Dickinson b. Sept. 22, 1861.

[8th Gen.]

- 21905-6. ii. WILLIAM DICKINSON b. Sept. 22, 1822 : an oculist in St. Louis, Mo. He m. June 2, 1855, Evelina Crane of Boston, Mass., b. there Feb. 20, 1821 (dau. of Laura Crane and Sally Bradley Smith). He was a brigade surgeon of U. S. Vols. (April, 1862—Jan. 1865). Children :  
 21929. 1. Wm. Crane Dickinson b. in Boston, April 18, 1858.  
 21930. 2. Mary Crane Dickinson b. in Boston, Aug. 11, 1859, d. Aug. 26, 1862.  
 21931. 3. Evelina Laura Dickinson b. at Benton Barracks, St. Louis, Mo., Dec. 8, 1861.

[8th Gen.]

- 21908-9. iv. EDWARD CURRAN DICKINSON b. Oct. 16, 1826 : a physician and druggist in Kansas city. He m. May 14, 1868, Missouri Turnbaugh b. in Pittsfield, Pike Co., Ill., Dec. 30, 1844 (dau. of John Jay Turnbaugh and Nancy Ann his wife). They have one child :  
 21932. 1. Edward Turnbaugh Dickinson b. Jan. 22, 1869.



[8th Gen.]

- 21911-2. vi. JOSEPH LATHROP DICKINSON b. March 25, 1831, m. June 18, 1861, in Dubuque, Jeannie Alantha Taylor b. at Alstead, N. H., Dec. 31, 1836 (dau. of John Taylor and Catharine Livermore); has a planing mill and a sash, blind, and door factory in Dubuque. Children: 21933. 1. Louis Ames Dickinson b. in Dubuque, Feb. 24, 1863, d. Oct. 28, 1866.  
21934. 2. Carrie Livermore Dickinson b. April 2, 1867.  
21935. 3. Frank Eugene Dickinson b. Oct. 9, 1868.

[8th Gen.]

21915. ix. JAMES EDWIN CRAWFORD b. April 30, 1839, m. May 5, 1866, at Maquoketa, Iowa, Maria Cuppernall Hicks (dau. of Levi Hicks and Hannah Maria Edget). Children: Arthur Henry and Ella Maria.

[7th Gen.]

- 21880-1. vi. PHEBE STRONG BELLOWS (dau. of Col. Caleb Bellows and Mary Hartwell) b. June 7, 1802, m. Feb. 18, 1828, Joseph McCloy, of Ottawa, C. W., b. May 12, 1804 (son of William McCloy and Margery McGavock), a miller at Maquoketa, Iowa (since 1839).

[8th Gen.] Children:

21936. i. JOSEPH Bellows McCloy b. April 4, 1829, at Bye Town, d. in Ypsilanti, Mich., Sept. 7, 1830.  
21937-8. ii. MARY Caroline McCloy b. in New Ipswich, N. H., Jan. 21, 1831, m. Pierce Mitchell.  
21939. iii. JULIA Maria McCloy b. at Riverhead, L. I., July 7, 1833, d. at Maquoketa, April 5, 1846.  
21940-1. iv. PHEBE Ann McCloy b. near Dubuque, Iowa, Jan. 18, 1837, m. Frederic S. Dunham.  
21942. v. JOHN Cochran McCloy b. at Maquoketa, Feb. 28, 1839, d. there Feb. 1842.

- 21937-8. ii. MARY CAROLINE McCLOY b. Jan. 21, 1831, m. Oct. 1852, Pierce Mitchell, b. Dec. 19, 1822 (son of Pierce Mitchell, of Meredith, N. Y., and Abigail Burr), a merchant in Maquoketa. Children: 21943. 1. Frank Pierce Mitchell b. Sept. 3, 1853.  
21944. 2. George Lyman Mitchell b. June 18, 1857.  
21945. 3. Irving Burr Mitchell b. Jan. 28, 1860.  
21946. 4. Mary Imogene Mitchell b. Feb. 26, 1862.

[8th Gen.]

- 21940-1. iv. PHEBE ANN McCLOY b. Jan. 18, 1837, m. Sept. 1, 1857, Frederic Stewart Dunham, b. Dec. 19, 1832 (son of Louis B. Dunham, of Hartford, Ct., and Mary Stewart), a merchant in Maquoketa. Children: 21947. 1. Mary Caroline Dunham, b. July 2, 1858.  
21948. 2. Phebe Louise Dunham b. March 27, 1869.



[7th Gen.]

21882-3. vii. LAURA LIVERMORE BELLOWS (dau. of Col. Caleb Bellows) b. Sept. 17, 1804, m. April 21, 1824, Dr. James Barr b. in New Ipswich, May 23, 1790, (son of James Barr b. in Kilbarchan, Co. of Renfrew, North Britain, Dec. 12, 1752, and came to this country June 22, 1774, and m. Mary Cummings of New Ipswich. He d. at New Ipswich, March 7, 1829: and she d. Feb. 23, 1845): grad. in medicine at Dartmouth: a practising physician at New Ipswich, for 28 years (1817-45). His widow resides there still (1870). He d. June 6, 1845.

[8th Gen.] Children:

21949-50. i. MARY Hartwell Barr b. Jan. 16, 1825, m. Samuel Tarbell Ames.

21951- 2. ii. SARAH Jane Barr b. July 11, 1867, m. Sanford Barnum Perry.

21953- 4. iii. GEORGE Lyman Barr b. March 12, 1830.

21955. iv. JAMES Walter Barr b. June 7, 1833, d. April 19, 1834.

21956. v. CAROLINE Frances Barr b. Feb. 27, 1835.

21957. vi. JAMES Henry Barr b. Sept. 16, 1837: d. Sept. 19, 1838.

21958. vii. ELLEN Maria Barr. b. Nov. 10, 1840: a teacher at Medford, Mass., in the High School.

21949-50. i. MARY HARTWELL BARR b. Jan. 16, 1825, m. July 13, 1843, Samuel Tarbell Ames b. March 23, 1810, in Pepperell, Mass. (son of Jonathan Ames and Sally Tarbell): a retired merchant in Boston.

Children:

21959. 1. James Barr Ames b. June 22, 1846: grad. at Harvard in 1868, now (1869) in Europe.

21960. 2. Mary Frances Ames b. April 9, 1856.

[8th Gen.]

21951-2. ii. SARAH JANE BARR (dau. of Dr. James Barr and Laura Bellows) b. July 11, 1827, m. March 15, 1847, Sanford Barnum Perry b. Sept. 20, 1820 (son of William Perry of Leicester, Vt., and Susan Barnum): grad. at Harvard Law School in 1845: practised law at Medford, Mass. (1846-56), and since 1856, at Chicago, Ill. Children:

21961. 1. Frederic Barr Perry b. May 6, 1848: a druggist in Chicago.

21962. 2. William Neilson Perry b. March 9, 1852.

21963. 3. George Barnum Perry b. April 11, 1861.

[8th Gen.]

21953-4. iii. GEORGE Lyman Barr b. March 12, 1830, m. Nov. 20, 1851, Elizabeth Maria Lawrence, of Medford, Mass., b. in Medford, Mass., Aug. 5, 1835 (dau. of Daniel Lawrence b. Sept. 12, 1797, in Tyngsboro, Mass., and Elizabeth Crocker b. in York, Me., July 12, 1800, whom he m. Sept. 25, 1823): a merchant in Boston. His family resides in Medford, Mass., where his children were all born. Children:



1168 *Descendants of Elder Ebenezer Strong, Son of*

- 21964. 1. Elizabeth Lawrence Barr b. March 3, 1854.
- 21965. 2. Laura Maria Barr b. July 22, 1859.
- 21966. 3. Carrie Hartwell Barr b. Nov. 13, 1864.
- 21967. 4. James Cummings Barr b. March 15, 1867.
- 21968. 5. Daniel Lawrence Barr b. Nov. 17, 1869.

[7th Gen.]

21884-5. viii. COL. CALEB STRONG BELLOWS (son of Caleb Bellows, and Mary Hartwell) b. at Walpole, N. H., Sept. 1, 1806, m. Feb. 26, 1827, Esther Mansell b. April 6, 1806, in Yorkshire, Eng. (dau. of Robert Mansell, afterwards (1819), of Ramsay, Canada, and a noted Methodist class leader there, and Susannah Hinsley): a merchant at Carleton Place, Canada (1824-32), and postmaster there for a time. In 1835, he removed his family to the then new settlement in Westmeath, C. W., and was their first postmaster and first magistrate. As no physician or surgeon lived within 60 miles of them at the outset, he often administered medicine and even set broken bones sometimes. He was Lt. Col. of the Second Battalion of Renfrew Militia (1853-63). He was a man of well-stored mind and refined manners, of a robust figure and handsome mien, and of a high social character and position. In his later years (1861), he became a sincere and positive Christian. He d. of paralysis, April 21, 1863. His last words to his youngest son Caleb were: "Keep Heaven in view." His widow resides at Portage, Du Fort, C. W.

[8th Gen.] Children:

- 21969-70. i. JULIA Hinsley Bellows b. Feb. 4, 1828, m. Mark M. Drew.
- 21971. ii. GEORGE Hartwell Bellows b. June 9, 1829, at Carleton Place, d. June 23, 1830.
- 21972-3. iii. GEORGE Frederic Bellows b. Oct. 28, 1831, at Carleton Place.
- 21974-5. iv. MARY Esther Bellows b. at Carleton Place, April 18, 1833, m. Rev. Richard M. Hammond.
- 21976. v. LOUISA Hartwell Bellows b. at Carleton Place, Sept. 22, 1834, d. Oct. 14, 1834.
- 21977-8. vi. SUSANNAH Mansell Bellows b. at Westmeath, C. W., Sept. 25, 1836, m. Albert B. Beach.
- 21979-80. vii. LOUISA Victoria Bellows b. Feb. 26, 1839, at Westmeath, m. William Hutton.
- 21981. viii. PRINCE ALBERT Bellows b. March 3, 1841: he was about to enter as a Wesleyan Methodist itinerant upon service in the Calibogie Mission to which he had been assigned, when he was seized with hemorrhage of the lungs, and ere long died of consumption, Nov. 2, 1866, in peace and triumph.
- 21982-3. ix. EMMELINE Strong Bellows b. Nov. 12, 1842, m. Oct. 20, 1869, Col. Joseph Hinson b. March 5, 1842 (son of Micajah Hinson, of O. and Rebecca Lewis): a book-keeper in Menasha, Wis. He lost an arm in the late

W





war of the rebellion. He enlisted April 16, 1861, as a private in the 1st O. Vols., was promoted successively to 1st Lt. (Aug. 17, 1861), Capt. (March 23, 1862), Major (Jan. 28, 1865), Lt. Col. (May 18, 1865), Col. (June 26, 1865), and mustered out, July 12, 1865. He took part in the battles of Bull Run, Shiloh, Siege of Corinth, Battle Creek, Perrysville, Stone River, Chickamauga, Resaca, Atlanta, Savannah, and others, twenty in all,

- 21984- 5. x. ISABELLA Hartwell Bellows b. Oct. 17, 1844, m. Rev. Thos. H. Walker.  
 21986- 7. xi. PHEBE Caroline Bellows b. Sept. 5, 1846, m. May 27, 1869, John Agnew b. in Montague, Ontario, Canada, May 1, 1843 (son of Henry Agnew and Elizabeth Keer, both of Ireland): a carriage maker in Kemptville, Canada. They have a child: 1. Esther Adelia Agnew b. Feb. 9, 1870.  
 21988. xii. CALEB Strong Bellows b. Nov. 20, 1848.

21969-70. i. JULIA HINSLEY BELLOWS b. Feb. 4, 1828, m. March 22, 1849, Mark Mason Drew b. in Sheldon, Vt., Feb. 25, 1816 (son of Peter Drew and Anna Brace): a tanner and currier, formerly in Westmeath, but is now settled as a shoemaker in Eureka, Wis. He was for many years a Methodist class leader, in Westmeath.

[9th Gen.] Children :

- 21989-90. 1. Emily Esther Drew b. April 15, 1850, m. July 1, 1868, Martial Van Kirk, of Eureka, Wis., b. July, 1845 (son of Sidney Van Kirk and Mary Ann Boss). One child: (1). Mary Addie Van Kirk b. Aug. 25, 1869, in Eureka, Wis.  
 21991. 2. Mark Albert Drew b. April 2, 1852.  
 21992. 3. Annie Louisa Drew b. Jan. 8, 1859.  
 21993. 4. Frances Eliza Drew b. Nov. 12, 1863.

[8th Gen.]

- 21972-3. iii. GEORGE FREDERIC BELLOWS b. Oct. 28, 1831, m. Jan. 8, 1853, Catharine Matilda Stone, of L'Original, Canada, b. May 28, 1831 (dau. of Augustus Stone and Tryphosa Cutter): engaged since 1863, in Menash, Wis., in sawing lumber and making sash, &c. Children :  
 21994. 1. Julia Matilda Bellows b. March 21, 1856, at Westmeath.  
 21995. 2. George Caleb Bellows b. May 23, 1862, d. June 28, 1862.  
 21996. 3. Emma Louisa Bellows b. Aug. 5, 1865, in Oskosh, Wis.

[8th Gen.]

- 21974-5. iv. MARY ESTHER BELLOWS (dau. of Col. Caleb Strong Bellows and Esther Mansell), b. April 18, 1833, m. Dec. 11, 1854, Rev. Richard Metcalf Hammond b. in Lanark, Ontario, Canada (son of Henry Hammond and Margaret Boyd, both of Ireland), a Wesleyan Methodist



1170 *Descendants of Elder Ebenezer Strong, Son of*

minister. He was for three years chairman of the district in which he lived of the Wesleyan Conference. After having traveled for 18 years throughout Canada in promotion of the interests of Wesleyan Methodism, he has recently gone on account of ill health to California and is traveling there in promotion of the interests of the Methodist Episcopal Church.

[9th Gen.] Children :

21997. i. JAMES Bellows Hammond b. Dec. 8, 1855, at Westmeath.  
 21998. ii. MARY Isabella Hammond b. Nov. 16, 1857, at L'Original.  
 iii. SUSANNAH Esther Hammond b. at Miracville, July 3, 1860.  
 21999. iv. EMMELINE Margaret Hammond b. Dec. 18, 1864, at Westmeath.  
 22000. v. HENRY Wm. Hammond b. June 22, 1866, d. June 22, 1867, at Kemptville.

[8th Gen.]

21977-8. vi. SUSANNAH MANSELL BELLOWS b. Sept. 25, 1836, m. Jan. 15, 1869, Albert Benjamin Beach (son of Benjamin Beach of South Gower, Canada, and Sarah Pratt), a farmer at South Gower. They have a son :

22001. 1. Asa Benjamin Beach b. Jan. 1, 1870.

21979-80. vii. LOUISA VICTORIA BELLOWS b. Feb. 26, 1839, m. July 3, 1852, William Hutton b. Oct. 28, 1835 (son of William Hutton of Wolford, Canada, and Maria Burney), a farmer at Admaston, Renfrew Co., Canada.

[9th Gen.] Children:

22002. i. FREDERIC Hutton b. May 8, 1863, d. Oct. 4, 1863, of hydrocephalus.  
 22003. ii. GEORGE Hutton b. Aug. 22, 1864, d. of hydrocephalus, Jan. 10, 1865.  
 22004. iii. CALEB Hutton b. March 20, 1866, d. of hydrocephalus, July 29, 1866.  
 22005. iv. ESTHER Maria Hutton b. July 23, 1867.  
 22006. v. SARAH Louisa Hutton b. Aug. 30, 1869, d. Jan. 26, 1870

[8th Gen.]

21984-5. x. ISABELLA HARTWELL BELLOWS b. Oct. 17, 1844, m. Sept. 16, 1864, Rev. Thomas Higginson Walker b. March 22, 1837 (son of Henry Walker of Hawksbury, Canada, and Ann Higginson), a Wesleyan Methodist minister stationed at Portage, Du Fort, Mission. One child :

1. Carrie Emma Walker b. June 13, 1868.

[7th Gen.]

21886-7. ix. MOSES BROWN BELLOWS (son of Caleb Bellows and Mary Hartwell) b. Aug. 22, 1808, m. Jan. 10, 1841, Fanny Maria Pierce b.



April 4, 1821: in early life a printer, but now a farmer in Vermilion, Dacotah Territory.

[8th Gen.] Children:

- 22007. i. GEORGE Lyman Bellows b. April 15, 1842.
- 22008. ii. BENJAMIN Franklin Bellows b. March 17, 1844.
- 22009. iii. WM. HENRY Harrison Bellows b. Feb. 21, 1846.
- 22010. iv. CHARLES Coatesworth Bellows b. Dec. 31, 1848.
- 22011. v. ELIZABETH Rowè Bellows b. Aug. 18, 1852.
- 22012. vi. CAROLINE Bellows b. June, 1854.
- 22013. vii. FANNY Maria Bellows b. in 1857.

[7th Gen.]

21888-9. x. ELIZABETH ROWE BELLOWS (dau. of Caleb Bellows, and Mary Hartwell) b. July 22, 1810, m. April 20, 1831, Bowman Watson Dennis b. July 4, 1805. He resides at Byron, Mich., and has been an active agent in behalf of the Freemasons, and the Independent Order of Odd-Fellows. His wife and two daughters separated from him. Mrs. Elizabeth Dennis became matron afterwards at Bellevue Hospital, N. Y., and housekeeper at the Brevoort House, N. Y., and the New Earle House, N. Y., and Willard's hotel, Washington, D. C., and still later, for her brother Charles, at Washington, D. C., where she d. Feb. 10, 1865, having lived the previous eleven years apart from her husband. Children:

- 22014- 5. 1. Mary Elizabeth Dennis b. April 7, 1832, m. John Williams of Byron, Mich.
- 22016- 7. 2. Lucy Henry Dennis b. Oct. 31, 1834, m. Edwin A. Sheldon, of —, Mich. They have one child.
- 22018. (1). Frank Sheldon b. Jan. 3, 1853.

[7th Gen.]

21890-1. xi. CAROLINE PINKNEY BELLOWS (dau. of Caleb Bellows, and Mary Hartwell) b. May 6, 1813, m. Aug. 24, 1837, Joshua Baron Davis b. in Chelmsford, Mass., April 9, 1804, who was a lawyer in Toledo, O., where he resided from 1834 to his death. He d. of consumption at Bernardston, Mass., March 5, 1843, when on his way to Walpole, N. H. She m. Nov. 21, 1844, Judge James Wolcott of Maumee City, O., Judge of Lucas Co. Court, O., for several years, b. in Litchfield, Ct., Nov. 3, 1789; and "was divorced from him on Bible-grounds," in Sept. 1857. She m. Feb. 18, 1858, Judge Joseph Berry, Judge of Orange Co. Court, Vt., for several years, b. in Princetown, Mass., Feb. 22, 1787 (son of a Mr. Berry of Guildhall, Vt.): a lawyer in Newberry, Vt., (for 40 years). He d. at Toledo, O., Jan. 13, 1865, where he had resided since 1859; and where his widow still (1870) resides: one child:

*By second marriage:*

- 22019. i. JOSEPH Lake Wolcott b. in Walpole, N. H., Oct. 10, 1845, m. July 13, 1870, Mary Louise Kassick, of Jack-



son, Mich., b. Dec. 18, 1849 (dau. of Wm. Porter Kasick and Polly Maria Goodrich. He was b. in Skaneateles, N. Y., May 1, 1806, and was a merchant in Jackson, Mich., where he d. in 1857. She was b. in Rutland, Vt., Nov. 30, 1810: they were m. at Alexander, N. Y., March 5, 1832). He is a wholesale dealer in coach and saddlery hardware in Toledo, O.

## [7th Gen.]

21892-3. xii. CHARLES COATESWORTH BELLOWS (son of Col. Caleb Bellows and Mary Hartwell) b. May 6, 1813, m. Oct. 7, 1838, Abby Parker Champney b. in New Ipswich, Aug. 29, 1813 (dau. of Jones Cutler Champney, b. in 1783, and d. Feb. 24, 1824, and Phebe Parker b. Oct. 4, 1787, dau. of Samuel Parker of Stoddard, N. H.). He resides at New Ipswich, N. H.: was formerly engaged in mercantile life at Dubuque, Iowa, Toledo, O., and Buffalo, N. Y. During the late war he was General Quarter Master of the U. S. Sanitary Commission in Washington, D. C., some three years. He has invented some useful patents.

## [8th Gen.] Children:

22020. i. MARY Narcissa Bellows b. Feb. 1, 1841, d. July 15, 1842.  
 22021. ii. RICHARD Mott Bellows b. July 6, 1843: drowned July 18, 1857.  
 22022-3. iii. MARY Abby Bellows b. May 10, 1845, m. Nov. 23, 1867, Dr. Francis Newton Gibson b. Oct. 18, 1839, at Londonderry, Vt. (son of Reuel Gibson and Emily Barnard of Alstead, N. H.): grad. at Dartmouth Med. Coll., in 1861. He entered Aug. 6, 1862, the U. S. service as assistant surgeon in the 9th Regt. of N. H. Vols., and on Feb. 18, 1865, was promoted to be surgeon of the same, which position he held until the close of the war, since which time he has been a practising physician at New Ipswich, N. H.  
 22024. iv. CHARLES Parker Bellows b. April 27, 1828, d. in Washington, D. C., Oct. 1, 1863.  
 22025. v. ELLEN Phebe Bellows b. Nov. 13, 1851, d. in Washington, D. C., March 8, 1864.

To the kindness of Mr. Charles Coatesworth Bellows, the author is indebted for many of the facts here detailed concerning the family history of Gen. Benjamin Bellows and Phebe Strong-his grandparents.

[Mrs. Phebe (Parker) Champney m. Aug. 27, 1827, for a 2d husband Ephraim Hartwell Farrar (son of Rev. Stephen Farrar first minister of New Ipswich (and for 49 years). Ephraim Hartwell Farrar was for 25 years a teacher in Boston. He d. Jan. 8, 1851: she d. Nov. 20, 1848. He was the little boy for whom the piece was written. "You would scarce expect one of my age, to speak in public on the stage," and he was the first little boy that ever spoke it. The author of it was David Everett, Esq., of New Ipswich. Ephraim H. Farrar was town-clerk for nearly 20 years and was much respected.]





[6th Gen.]

21867-S. ii. PHEBE STRONG BELLOWS (dau. of Gen. Benjamin Bellows and Phebe Strong) b. Aug. 23, 1770, m. Nov. 13, 1791, Major Samuel Grant b. at Watertown, Mass., Sept. 16, 1765 (son of Col. Christopher Grant and Sarah Watson): a large farmer at Walpole, N. H., and engaged at different times in various outside enterprises of energy and profit, a man of good sense, of a generous disposition, of temperate habits, and of great activity of mind and body, and prominent in public affairs, pertaining to both the town and the state. He d. at Walpole, April 12, 1845, aged 79: she d. Aug. 27, 1847, aged 77.

[The father of Col. Christopher Grant of Watertown, was Christopher Grant, Senior, whose wife was a Holden by birth, but at the time a widow Stratton. Col. Christopher was b. Feb. 15, 1744, O. S., Sarah Watson was b. May 28, 1745; he d. April 1, 1818; she d. March 20, 1825.]

[7th Gen.] Children:

22026- 7. i. PHEBE Strong Grant b. Sept. 23, 1792, m. Leonard Stone, d. Nov. 9, 1841, aged 49.

22028. ii. SAMUEL Salisbury Grant b. Feb. 16, 1794, d. at New Orleans, La., March 28, 1824: a man of roving tastes, with no fixed occupation or residence.

22029. iii. BENJAMIN Bellows Grant b. April 23, 1796, d. of paralysis, Jan. 17, 1870.

22030. iv. GEORGE Gordon Grant b. June 19, 1800, d. June 22, 1800.

22031- 2. v. SARAH Watson Grant b. Oct. 2, 1802, m. Dr. Hiram Hosmer of Watertown, d. May 4, 1836.

22033- 4. vi. CHARLES Christopher Grant b. Nov. 7, 1805.

22035. vii. MARY Bellows Grant b. Aug. 20, 1808, drowned Sept. 5, 1810.

22036- 7. viii. GEORGE Washington Grant b. April 16, 1812.

22026-7. i. PHEBE STRONG GRANT b. Sept. 23, 1792, m. Sept. 8, 1810, Leonard Stone b. Feb. 17, 1784: a farmer and market gardener at Watertown, Mass. (1825-63), previously engaged in trade in Walpole, where he was at first a carpenter: a man of great energy, and successful in business. She d. Nov. 9, 1841. He d. in 1863.

[8th Gen.] Children:

22038- 9. i. MARY Bellows Stone b. Aug. 22, 1811, m. Dr. Jeremiah Kittredge.

22040. ii. HARRIET Louisa Stone b. July 21, 1813: resides unmarried at Watertown.

22041- 2. iii. HELEN Maria Stone b. April 29, 1816, m. Charles G. King of Boston.

22043. iv. LEONARD Augustus Stone b. Oct. 27, 1819: a resident of Washington, D. C.

22044. v. GEORGE Grant Stone b. Oct. 16, 1824, d. Jan. 24, 1825.

22045. vi. BENJAMIN Bellows Grant Stone b. Jan. 21, 1829.



1174 *Descendants of Elder Ebenezer Strong, Son of*

22038-9. i. MARY BELLOWS STONE b. Aug. 22, 1811, m. Oct. 23, 1833, Jeremiah Kittredge, M.D., b. May 24, 1800 (son of Dr. Jeremiah Kittredge, of Walpole, and Lydia Bond): a practising physician in Keene, N. H.

[Dr. Jeremiah Kittredge, Senior, b. in Tewksbury, Mass., March, 1764, d. Aug. 8, 1829; Lydia Bond b. in N. Brookfield, Mass., March 22, 1772, d. Sept. 4, 1837. Children:]

- 22046. 1. Helen Louisa Kittredge b. Aug. 7, 1837.
- 22047. 2. Thomas Bond Kittredge b. Aug. 5, 1835.
- 22048. 3. Sarah Melisent Kittredge b. July 14, 1839.
- 22049. 4. Samuel Grant Kittredge b. Aug. 10, 1841.

[8th Gen.]

22041-2. iii. HELEN MARIA STONE (dau. of Leonard Stone, and Phebe Strong Grant) b. April 29, 1816, m. July 29, 1839, Charles Gedney King b. March 16, 1809 (son of Gedney King, and Jerusha C. Burbeck), resided at Boston: a mathematical instrument maker. He d. Sept. 26, 1858. Children:

- 22050. 1. Leonard Stone King b. March 25, 1842.
- 22051. 2. Charles Gedney King b. Jan. 14, 1844.

[7th Gen.]

22029. iii. BENJAMIN BELLOWS GRANT (son of Major Samuel Grant and Phebe Strong Bellows), b. April 23, 1796, m. June 23, 1821, Mary Bellows b. Jan. 20, 1798 (dau. of Josiah Bellows of Walpole, and Mary Sparhawk), a fruit grower at Walpole, N. H. (since 1840), and previously a wholesale dry goods merchant in Boston. He d. Jan. 17, 1870. Children:

- 22052-3. i. EDWARD Bellows Grant b. Jan. 3, 1822.
- 22054-5. ii. BENJAMIN Bellows Grant b. Oct. 8, 1824.

22052-3. i. EDWARD BELLOWS GRANT b. Jan. 3, 1822, m. Sept. 15, 1846, Maria Louisa Wellington Mead b. April 11, 1826 (dau. of Samuel O. Mead of Boston): a broker in Boston formerly, but now engaged in N. Y., in extensive plans for the manufacture of beet-sugar. Children:

- 22056. 1. Mary Bellows Grant b. July 30, 1847.
- 22057. 2. Elizabeth Loring Grant b. Aug. 19, 1851.
- 22058. 3. Henry Mead Grant b. Jan. 18, 1856, d. Nov. 25, 1856.
- 22059. 4. Edith Grant b. Jan 25, 1863.
- 22060. 5. Lincoln Grant b. April 15, 1865.

[8th Gen.]

22054-5. ii. BENJAMIN BELLOWS GRANT, JR., b. Oct. 8, 1824, m. April 1, 1861, Emily Goodall b. April 29, 1843: a clerk in the Hanover Nat. Bank of New York. Children:

- 22061. 1. Mary Emma Victoria Grant b. Feb. 5, 1862.
- 22062. 2. Elizabeth Bellows Grant b. July 5, 1866.



[7th Gen.]

22031-2. v. SARAH WATSON GRANT (dau. of Major Samuel Grant and Phebe Strong Bellows), b. Oct. 2, 1802, m. in 1827, Dr. Hiram Hosmer b. Sept. 4, 1798 (son of Jonas Hosmer and Betsey Willard): a practising physician at Watertown, Mass. He d. April 15, 1862; she d. May 4, 1836. Children:

- 22063. 1. Helen Lovell Hosmer b. Nov. 5, 1828, d. July 3, 1842.
- 22064. 2. Harriet Goodhue Hosmer b. Oct. 6, 1830: the distinguished sculptress residing at Rome, Italy.
- 22065. 3. Hiram Twitchell Hosmer b. Dec. 1832, d. Dec. 1835.
- 22066. 4. George Grant Hosmer b. 1834, d. in 1834.

[7th Gen.]

22033-4. vi. CHARLES CHRISTOPHER GRANT (son of Major Samuel Grant and Phebe Strong Bellows) b. Nov. 7, 1805, m. Feb. 23, 1830, Lucy Brooks: he resides at Augusta, Me., retired from active life having been all his days previously a farmer. Children:

- 22067. 1. Frederic Thomas Grant b. April 28, 1831, d. Sept. 12, 1864.
- 22068. 2. George Samuel Grant b. June 24, 1836, d. Aug. 22, 1838.
- 22069. 3. Charles Christopher Grant b. Feb. 8, 1839: a merchant at Skowhegan, Me.

[7th Gen.]

22036-7. viii. GEORGE WASHINGTON GRANT (son of Major Samuel Grant and Phebe Strong Bellows) b. April 16, 1812: m. Jan. 31, 1844, Sarah Isabella Bellows b. July 10, 1820 (dau. of Thomas Bellows and Sarah Sumner Dana): a resident at Walpole, N. H. She d. Dec. 29, 1866, aged 45. To him chiefly the author owes this account of his parents and their descendants. He has been engaged since 1851, in the fur trade in New York city. Children:

- 22070. 1. Helen Ellsworth Grant b. Oct. 31, 1844.
- 22071. 2. Sarah Samuel Grant b. June 14, 1848, d. Aug. 19, 1849.
- 22072. 3. Maria Louisa Grant b. July 11, 1850, d. Jan. 8, 1854.
- 22073. 4. George Caldwell Grant b. April 19, 1855, d. Sept. 26, 1855.
- 22074. 5. Herbert Caldwell Grant b. Sept. 26, 1856.

[5th Gen.]

21849-50. iii. ESTHER STRONG (dau. of Caleb Strong and Phebe Lyman) b. Feb. 12, 1741, m. Dec. 2, 1760, Lt. Samuel Hunt, Jr., b. at Northfield, Mass., Sept. 29, 1734 (son of Capt. Samuel Hunt,\* b. in

---

\* Capt. Samuel Hunt was the son of Jonathan Hunt, Jr., and Martha Williams. For farther accounts of the Hunts in this work, see index. Capt. Samuel Hunt was "a most substantial man." His children were: 1. Lt. Samuel Hunt b. Sept. 29, 1734, who m. Esther Strong. 2. Anna Hunt b. Oct. 23, 1736, m. Rev. John Hubbard for 45 years minister at Northfield, Mass.: she d. March 11, 1795. 3. Jonathan Hunt b. Sept. 12, 1738, Lt. Gov. of Vt., d. at Vernon, Vt., June 1, 1823, aged 84. 4. Elisha Hunt b. Dec. 22, 1740, d. Nov. 27, 1810, aged 69. 5. Arad Hunt b. July 31, 1743. These 4 brothers are described as all men of



1704, and Ann Ellsworth b. April 1705, dau. of John Ellsworth of Windsor, Ct., and Esther White dau. of Daniel White of Hartford, Ct.). Her family friends were very loth to have her go so far away, hardly expecting to see her ever again. She went to her new home on horseback being guided on their way only by marks cut in the trees, while her effects went up the Connecticut river by boat. A piece of her wedding dress in the author's possession shows that we can not justly speak of our forefathers of that day as rude in their ideas of dress or of personal expenditure. It was a skirt and dress of crimson color of a very thick damask silk. He was commissioned April 27, 1759, Third Lieutenant in his Majesty's service at No. 4 (Charlestown, N. H.), by Gov. Pownall of the province of Mass. Bay. During the Revolutionary war he was for some time commissary at Charlestown, a point of concentration for the American troops under Gen. Stark. He was also high sheriff of the county and held at different times various local offices of honor and trust. Though small of stature he was energetic and brave. He went once with several deputies to arrest a noted horse thief (Shem Canfield) who had armed himself and hidden in the woods. His subordinates were afraid to arrest him when found as he declared that he would shoot any one who made the attempt. "No! you will not," said Lt. Hunt, and went right up and captured him. He d. Aug. 24, 1799: she d. Nov. 20, 1806, aged 65, of paralysis. He was a farmer at Charlestown, N. H., and quite wealthy.

[6th Gen.] Children:

22075. i. SAMUEL Hunt b. Nov. 1, 1761: d. (scalded) Feb. 3, 1764.  
 22076- 7. ii. ASAHEL Hunt b. Aug. 23, 1763, d. Nov. 20, 1822, at. 59.  
 22078. iii. HON. SAMUEL Hunt (2d) b. July 8, 1765; d. July 27, 1807, aged 42, at French Grant, O., unmarried, and was buried at Marietta, O. He was a lawyer and farmer at Charlestown, N. H., and a member of congress, (1802-5).

---

superior talents for business and acting a prominent part in all the important public matters of the new region into which they moved. He d. at Vernon, Vt., Feb. 18, 1825, aged 82. 6. Sarah Hunt b. Feb. 26, 1746. 7. Martha Hunt b. July 22, 1750.

Three brothers Farnsworth emigrated in 1740 from Lunenburg to Charlestown, N. H., then a wide wilderness traversed by savages. By 1744 there were nine or ten families located there in log cabins near each other; a saw mill was built, a fort begun, and the settlement named No. 4. At the commencement of the Cape Breton war in 1746, the little colony was several times attacked by the Indians, the mill was destroyed, horses, hogs and cattle were driven off and the people driven into the fort or slaughtered; and the place was soon entirely deserted by its inhabitants. In 1749 Capt. Pinehas Stevens took command of the abandoned fort which was uninjured, successfully repulsed all attacks from the Indians, was rewarded with a sword of honor for his gallantry by Gov. Sir Charles Knowles of Boston, and he named No. 4, Charlestown, in honor of the governor. As one among many instances of the droll humor that prevailed extensively among our ancestors, it is said that when Mrs. Hunt appeared in Charlestown with the first parasol in her hands ever seen there, a good neighbor of hers, Mrs. Bowen, came out of her house with a long handled frying pan taken from the chimney-corner, and accompanied her in apropos style for some distance up the street.





22079. iv. JOHN Hunt b. Aug. 6, 1768: d. Sept. 14, 1795, aged 26; a lawyer at Windsor, Vt., unmarried.  
22080-1. v. ROSWELL Hunt b. Oct. 26, 1772: d. Feb. 22, 1831, aged 58.

22076-7. ii. ASHAHEL HUNT (son of Samuel Hunt, Jr., and Esther Strong) b. Aug. 23, 1763, m. Aug. 16, 1785, Anna Geer of Westmoreland, N. H., b. March 19, 1768: a farmer and taverner at Charlestown, N. H., where he d. Nov. 20, 1822, aged 59, and she d. Sept. 29, 1825, aged 57.

[7th Gen.] Children:

- 22082-3. i. ALPHEUS M. Hunt b. Jan. 9, 1787, d. Aug. 17, 1827, æt. 40.  
22084-6. ii. LEWIS Hunt b. Nov. 15, 1788, d. Oct. 19, 1856, æt. 67.  
22087. iii. HELEN Esther Hunt b. Aug. 9, 1790, d. unmarried at Glenn's Falls, N. Y., Jan. 18, 1861, aged 70.  
22088-9. iv. CYNTHIA Geer Hunt b. Oct. 15, 1792, m. Josiah L. Arms.  
22090. v. SARAH Hunt b. July 15, 1794, d. Nov. 15, 1795.  
22091. vi. MARGARET ("Peggy") Hunt (twin), b. Dec. 12, 1797, d. April 9, 1798.  
22092-3. vii. SARAH ("Sally") Hunt (twin) b. Dec. 12, 1797, m. Wm. B. Tilden.

22082-3. i. ALPHEUS M. HUNT b. Jan. 9, 1787, m. March 24, 1808, Eliza A. Barnard b. Feb. 17, 1792, resided at Hudson, N. Y. He d. at Rochester, N. Y., Aug. 17, 1827, aged 40.

[8th Gen.] Children:

- 22094-5. i. JOSEPH B. Hunt b. at Hudson, N. Y., Feb. 18, 1809.  
22096. ii. JOHN A. Hunt b. June 14, 1813, d. Feb. 6, 1814.  
22097-8. iii. CAROLINE L. Hunt b. Jan. 26, 1820, m. Dec. 1, 1840, H. White, d. May 5, 1842.  
22099. iv. ANNA E. Hunt b. March 31, 1825, m. July 29, 1847, A. White.

22094-5. i. JOSEPH B. HUNT b. Feb. 18, 1809, m. Oct. 3, 1832, Marietta Fairbanks, b. May 20, 1815.

[9th Gen.] Children:

22100. i. ELIZA Jeanette Hunt, b. at De Ruyter, N. Y., July 10, 1833.  
22101-2. ii. EUNICE Matilda Hunt b. at De Ruyter, N. Y., Sept. 5, 1835, m. at Lindon, Wis., April 28, 1852, Andrew J. Wade.  
22103. iii. ABIGAIL Ann Hunt b. at Truxton, N. Y., May 24, 1840, d. Dec. 16, 1841.  
22104. iv. MARY Letitia Hunt b. at Truxton, Oct. 1, 1842.  
22105. v. JOHN Asabel Hunt b. at De Ruyter, April 23, 1845.  
22106. vi. JOSEPH Franklin Hunt b. at Hartland, Wis., Nov. 19, 1848.  
22107. vii. ENOS Monroe Hunt b. at Hartland, Feb. 27, 1851.

[7th Gen.]

22084-6. ii. LEWIS HUNT (son of Asahel Hunt and Anna Geer), b. Nov. 15, 1788, m. at Cincinnati, O., Aug. 18, 1830, Mary Hall Sisson



1178 *Descendants of Elder Ebenezer Strong, Son of*

Gardner b. at Nantucket, Mass., May 7, 1793. She d. Sept. 23, 1845, and he m. for 2d wife Aug. 8, 1847, in New York, Susan Leavins b. in Granville, N. Y., Oct. 10, 1797. He became a midshipman in the U. S. Navy, at the age of 15, and continued for seven years in the service (1803-10), and was in the Mediterranean at the time of the burning of "The Philadelphia" off Tripoli in 1804. He was a resident of Cincinnati. He d. at Glenn's Falls, N. Y., Oct. 19, 1856. His widow resides (1870) in New York, having had no children.

[8th Gen.] Children :

*By first wife :*

22108. i. GEORGE Asahel Hunt b. Sept. 3, 1831 : drowned at Cincinnati, July 13, 1838.  
 22109. ii. HELEN Mary Hunt b. Aug. 6, 1834, d. at Cincinnati, April 14, 1837.  
 22110. iii. ANNA F. Hunt b. Nov. 14, 1835, d. April 11, 1837.  
 22111- 2. iv. MARY Hunt b. Feb. 18, 1839, m. at Glenn's Falls, N. Y., Oct. 4, 1865, Walter McDonald, now of St. Albans, Vt.

[7th Gen.]

22088-9. iv. CYNTHIA GEER HUNT (dau. of Asahel Hunt and Anna Geer) b. Oct. 15, 1792, m. Oct. 15, 1812, Josiah Lyman Arms b. May 25, 1787 (son of Jonathan Arms of Deerfield, Mass., and Eunice Lyman) : owned flour and lumber mills at Glenn's Falls, N. Y. He d. at Glenn's Falls, Dec. 12, 1828, where she still resides (1870), a widow for 41 years.

[8th Gen.] Children :

22113. i. ANNA Hunt Arms b. at Deerfield, Mass., Nov. 19, 1813, d. at Charlestown, N. H., Nov. 6, 1818.  
 22114. ii. ISABELLA ARMS b. at Glenn's Falls, May 26, 1817, and d. there unmarried, July 29, 1861.  
 22115- 6. iii. LEWIS Lyman Arms b. Dec. 24, 1818, m. Sept. 10, 1844, Julia A. McDonald : resides at Glenn's Falls. No children.  
 22117- 8. iv. ANNA Hunt Arms b. Feb. 19, 1821, m. April 10, 1838, Albert N. Cheney : resides at Glenn's Falls.  
 22119. v. FREDERIC Augustus Arms b. May 19, 1823, d. at Cincinnati, Dec. 8, 1835.  
 22120- 1. vi. GEORGE Arms b. Dec. 31, 1827, m. at Troy, N. Y., Oct. 12, 1852, Fanny Anne Fassett b. July 15, 1829 (dau. of John Vanderspiegel Fassett of Troy, and Anna Maria Robinson).

[9th Gen.] Children :

22122. i. LYMAN Arms b. at Glenn's Falls, Nov. 3, 1853.  
 22123. ii. JOHN Fassett Arms b. at Newaygo, Mich., Oct. 1, 1856, d. at Grand Rapids, Mich., Aug. 6, 1857.  
 22124. iii. HELEN Hunt Arms b. at Chicago, Ill., June 18, 1859.  
 22125. iv. ANNA Cheney Arms b. at Muskegon, Mich., May 7, 1863.  
 22126. v. FREDERIC Fassett Arms b. at Muskegon, Nov. 14, 1864.

4733







